Spare parts list

(1.534-001.0) CB 1/23 Basic

Table of contents

CB 1/23 Basic (1.534-001.0) 15
DOCUMENTATION CB (4.951-322.0) 16
1 Spare parts list CB1 silber (5.961-403.0) 17
10 Covering 18
11 Covering 19
12 Front rear roof brush 23
13 Add-on kit traffic light wash phases 26
20 Carriage 28
4 Bearing CK-HCF 206 (6.401-389.0) 30
5 Transmission Port.0,25kW (6.612-806.0) 32
30 Steel construction 34
31 Steel construction 35
32 Repair set steel construction 38
40 Side brushes module 40
41 Side brushes module 41
5 Transmission side brush R.0,55kW (6.612-809.0) 44
6 Transmission SB1 0,25kW (6.612-810.0) 46
28 Transmission SB2 0,25kW (6.612-811.0) 48
42 Side brushes module 50
5 Transmission side brush R.0,55kW (6.612-809.0) 55
6 Transmission SB1 0,25kW (6.612-810.0) 57
28 Transmission SB2 0,25kW (6.612-811.0) 59
43 Side brushes module 61
5 Transmission side brush R.0,55kW (6.612-809.0) 66
6 Transmission SB1 0,25kW (6.612-810.0) 68
28 Transmission SB2 0,25kW (6.612-811.0) 70
50 Side brush 72
51 Side brush 73
52 Side brush CARLITE 76
53 Side brush CARLITE standard 78
54 Side brush CARLITE special colors 80
55 Side brush standard CareTouch 83
56 Side brush hybrid CareTouch 85
57 Side brush paint CareTouch 87
60 Roof brush 98
61 Individual parts 99
4 Transmission DB R.0,55kW 230/400V/50Hz 1 (6.612-808.0) 102
20 Transmission lift DB 0,75kW (6.612-807.0) 104

31 Bearing CSSK-SAFL206 (6.401-388.0) 106
62 Individual parts 108
22 Transmission lift DB 0,75kW (6.612-807.0) 111
33 Transmission DB R.0,55kW 230/400V/50Hz 1 (6.612-808.0) 113
53 Bearing CSSK-SAFL206 (6.401-388.0) 115
63 Roof brush CARLITE/PE standard 117
64 Roof brush CARLITE/PE special colors 119
65 Roof brush standard 1990 CB 121
66 Roof brush paint 1990 CB 123
70 Side nozzle 131
71 Side nozzle stainless steel 132
1 Electric motor 4 kW 50 Hz (6.612-815.0) 134
2 Electric motor 4kW 50Hz (6.612-831.0) 136
72 Side nozzle plastics 138
1 Electric motor 4kW 50Hz (6.612-831.0) 140
2 Electric motor 4 kW 50 Hz (6.612-815.0) 142
80 Roof dryer 144
81 Roof dryer 145
6 Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz (6.612-816.0) 148
82 Roof dryer 150
23 Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz (6.612-816.0) 153
83 Roof dryer 155
23 Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz (6.612-816.0) 158
84 Transmission 160
20 Transmission lift DT 0,75kW (6.612-822.0) 163
85 Transmission 165
22 Transmission lift DT 0,75kW (6.612-822.0) 168
90 Air-/Water distributor 170
91 Air-/Water distributor 171
92 Pneumatic 173
93 Water distributor 175
3 Valve water (6.686-385.0) 177
4 Valve water (6.686-386.0) 179
12 Dirt trap (6.414-317.0) 181
94 Water distributor 183
3 Valve water (6.686-385.0) 185
4 Valve water (6.686-386.0) 187
12 Dirt trap (6.414-317.0) 189

95 Dosing pump 191
11 Dosing pump ECOLAB 6.0L Viton (6.470-229.0) 193
100 Water system 195
110 Wheel wash 197
111 Motor 198
8 Traction motor 0,18KW (6.611-560.0) 201
112 Individual parts 202
113 Motor 204
8 Traction motor (6.612-939.0) 207
114 Individual parts 209
120 Electric control box 211
121 Main control cabinet 212
122 Main control cabinet 214
123 Main control cabinet 217
124 Main control cabinet 220
125 Main control cabinet 223
126 Control panel 226
11 Label set control panel CB1 (2.845-081.0) 228
127 Distribution box solenoid valve 230
128 Distribution box power supply 232
130 Distributor signals 234
1 Spare parts list CB1 anthrazit (5.971-868.0) 236
10 Covering 237
11 Covering 238
Covering CB 23 (2.851-476.0) 241
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0) 244
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0) 246
100 Add-on kit doors standard (2.643-009.0) 248
3 Fitting parts doors complete 250
110 Add-on kit doors traffic light links (2.643-010.0) 252
3 Fitting parts doors complete 254
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 256
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB 258
120 Add-on kit doors traffic light rechts (2.643-011.0) 260
3 Fitting parts doors complete 262
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 264
5 Traffic light side 2 CB 266
130 Add-on kit doors traffic light links / r (2.643-012.0) 268

3 Fitting parts doors complete 270
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 272
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB 274
140 Add-on kit doors left / right Ampel + Wa (2.643-013.0) 276
3 Fitting parts doors complete 278
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 280
5 Phase indicator side 1+2 CB 282
3 Cable complete W111 CB 284
4 Cable complete W112 CB 285
10 Distributor complete WPA CB 286
Covering CB 25 (2.851-477.0) 288
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0) 291
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0) 293
100 Add-on kit doors standard (2.643-009.0) 295
3 Fitting parts doors complete 297
110 Add-on kit doors traffic light links (2.643-010.0) 299
3 Fitting parts doors complete 301
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 303
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB 305
120 Add-on kit doors traffic light rechts (2.643-011.0) 307
3 Fitting parts doors complete 309
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 311
5 Traffic light side 2 CB 313
130 Add-on kit doors traffic light links / r (2.643-012.0) 315
3 Fitting parts doors complete 317
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 319
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB 321
140 Add-on kit doors left / right Ampel + Wa (2.643-013.0) 323
3 Fitting parts doors complete 325
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 327
5 Phase indicator side 1+2 CB 329
3 Cable complete W111 CB 331
4 Cable complete W112 CB 332
10 Distributor complete WPA CB 333
Covering CB /25 OEM (2.851-484.0) 335
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0) 338
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0) 340
100 Add-on kit doors left OEM (2.643-014.0) 342

3 Fitting parts doors complete 344
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 346
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB 348
101 Add-on kit doors right OEM (2.643-015.0) 350
3 Fitting parts doors complete 352
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 354
5 Traffic light side 2 CB 356
102 Add-on kit doors left / right OEM (2.643-016.0) 358
3 Fitting parts doors complete 360
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 362
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB 364
Covering CB /23 OEM (2.851-485.0) 366
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0) 369
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0) 371
100 Add-on kit doors left OEM (2.643-014.0) 373
3 Fitting parts doors complete 375
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 377
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB 379
101 Add-on kit doors right OEM (2.643-015.0) 381
3 Fitting parts doors complete 383
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 385
5 Traffic light side 2 CB 387
102 Add-on kit doors left / right OEM (2.643-016.0) 389
3 Fitting parts doors complete 391
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 393
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB 395
11 Covering CB 28 (2.851-478.0) 397
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0) 400
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0) 402
100 Add-on kit doors standard (2.643-009.0) 404
3 Fitting parts doors complete 406
110 Add-on kit doors traffic light links (2.643-010.0) 408
3 Fitting parts doors complete 410
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 412
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB 414
120 Add-on kit doors traffic light rechts (2.643-011.0) 416
3 Fitting parts doors complete 418
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 420

5 Traffic light side 2 CB 422
130 Add-on kit doors traffic light links / r (2.643-012.0) 424
3 Fitting parts doors complete 426
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 428
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB 430
140 Add-on kit doors left / right Ampel + Wa (2.643-013.0) 432
3 Fitting parts doors complete 434
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 436
5 Phase indicator side 1+2 CB 438
3 Cable complete W111 CB 440
4 Cable complete W112 CB 441
10 Distributor complete WPA CB 442
11 Covering CB /28 OEM (2.851-483.0) 444
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0) 447
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0) 449
100 Add-on kit doors left OEM (2.643-014.0) 451
3 Fitting parts doors complete 453
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 455
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB 457
101 Add-on kit doors right OEM (2.643-015.0) 459
3 Fitting parts doors complete 461
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 463
5 Traffic light side 2 CB 465
102 Add-on kit doors left / right OEM (2.643-016.0) 467
3 Fitting parts doors complete 469
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green 471
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB 473
12 Front rear roof brush 475
31 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0) 477
34 Covering rear (2.642-996.0) 479
13 Add-on kit traffic light wash phases 481
20 Carriage 483
4 Bearing CK-HCF 206 (6.401-389.0) 485
5 Transmission Port.0,25kW (6.612-806.0) 487
30 Steel construction 489
31 Steel construction 490
32 Repair set steel construction 493
40 Side brush 495

41 Side brushes module 496
5 Transmission side brush R.0,55kW (6.612-809.0) 501
6 Transmission SB1 0,25kW (6.612-810.0) 503
28 Transmission SB2 0,25kW (6.612-811.0) 505
42 Side brush 507
43 Side brush CARLITE standard 510
44 Side brush CARLITE special colors 512
45 Side brush standard CareTouch 515
46 Side brush hybrid CareTouch 517
47 Side brush paint CareTouch 519
50 Roof brush 530
51 Individual parts 531
22 Transmission lift DB 0,75kW (6.612-807.0) 534
33 Transmission DB R.0,55kW 230/400V/50Hz 1 (6.612-808.0) 536
53 Bearing CSSK-SAFL206 (6.401-388.0) 538
52 Roof brush CARLITE/PE standard 540
53 Roof brush CARLITE/PE special colors 542
54 Roof brush standard 1990 CB 544
55 Roof brush paint 1990 CB 546
60 Side nozzle plastics 554
1 Electric motor 4kW 50Hz (6.612-831.0) 556
2 Electric motor 4 kW 50 Hz (6.612-815.0) 558
7 Injection nozzle side (5.012-345.0) 560
70 Roof dryer 561
71 Roof dryer 562
23 Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz (6.612-816.0) 565
72 Transmission 567
22 Transmission lift DT 0,75kW (6.612-822.0) 570
80 Air-/Water distributor 572
81 Air-/Water distributor 573
82 Pneumatic 575
83 Water distributor 577
3 Valve water (6.686-385.0) 579
4 Valve water (6.686-386.0) 581
12 Dirt trap (6.414-317.0) 583
84 Dosing pump 585
1 Dosing pump ECOLAB 6.0L Viton (6.470-229.0) 587
2 Dosing pump 3.0L Viton (6.470-216.0) 589

90 Water system 591
100 Wheel wash short 593
101 Motor 594
8 Traction motor (6.612-939.0) 597
102 Individual parts 599
103 Individual parts 601
110 Electric control box 603
111 Main control cabinet 604
112 Control panel 607
113 Distribution box solenoid valve 609
114 Distribution box power supply 611
120 Distributor signals 613
130 Label 615
2 Spare parts list CB1/ CB1 ECO Zubehoer (5.961-404.0) 617
10 ABS high-pressure side nozzle 1,3m 619
20 Add-on kit hall wheel vat (2.640-955.0) 621
30 Add-on kit cable carrier chain panel 623
19 Cable carrier chain KE 0900.193 6300mm (6.432-267.0) 626
40 Add-on kit cable carrier chain bottom 628
21 Cable carrier chain KE 0900.193 6300mm (6.432-267.0) 631
50 Add-on kit energy panel CB (2.640-980.0) 633
13 Add-on kit adaptor binder KS / E-Stuetz (2.640-975.0) 636
60 Add-on kit support energy CB1 (2.850-711.0) 638
16 Add-on kit adaptor binder KS / E-Stuetz (2.640-975.0) 641
70 Add-on kit rail 643
71 Add-on kit rail CB 9m (2.640-969.0) 644
1 Assembly kit rails CB1 646
72 Add-on kit rails 2x1m (2.640-460.0) 648
80 Add-on kit cable transport CB 9 m (2.850-690.0) 650
24 Add-on kit adaptor binder KS / E-Stuetz (2.640-975.0) 653
90 Add-on kit subsoil washing CB1 Segment H (2.641-086.0) 655
91 Individual parts 656
92 Tube complete 659
93 Tube complete 661
94 Distributor complete subsoil washing CB 663
19 Solenoid valve (6.685-929.0) 665
23 Conversion kit solenoid valve subsoil wa (2.644-028.0) 667
95 Distributor 669

10 Solenoid valve changeover high pressure (4.743-000.0) 671
20 Subsoil washing changeover 673
11 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0) 675
30 Changeover subsoil washing 6 MPa (2.642-454.0) 677
10 Distributor complete subsoil washing (4.696-024.0) 679
90 Ball valve pneumatic double -acting (6.413-598.0) 681
9000 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0) 683
250 Cable W153 685
90 Add-on kit subsoil washing CB1 Segment (2.641-087.0) 687
6 Tube complete 688
7 Tube complete 690
45 Distributor complete subsoil washing CB 692
19 Solenoid valve (6.685-929.0) 694
23 Conversion kit solenoid valve subsoil wa (2.644-028.0) 696
45 Distributor complete UBW CB (3.812-332.0) 698
21 Cable complete W91 CB 700
56 Solenoid valve (6.685-929.0) 701
91 Individual parts 703
100 Add-on kit subsoil washing 706
101 Individual parts 707
102 Tube completely 710
103 Tube completely 712
104 Cabinet distributor 714
33 Conversion kit solenoid valve subsoil wa (2.644-028.0) 716
110 Add-on kit pump I 1,6 MPa 718
111 Pump 719
34 Pipelines (4.421-030.0) 722
112 Pump 724
24 By-pass centrifugal pump (4.540-104.0) 726
113 Electric control box 728
120 Add-on kit antifreezing automatic Frisch (2.850-718.0) 730
1 Antifreezing mechanical CB1 732
1 Distributor antifreezing automatic 734
2 Solenoid valve 1" 24V-DC (6.685-734.0) 736
3 Cable antifreezing (4.822-759.0) 738
2 Distributor complete FS CB 740
130 Add-on kit antifreezing manual CB TB (2.850-722.0) 742
140 Add-on kit antifreezing high pressure 744

141 Add-on kit antifreezing add-on high pres (2.850-719.0) 745
1 Antifreezing mechanical adaptor Hochdruc 747
1 Distributor high pressure automatic CB1 749
142 Add-on kit antifreezing high-pressure 6M (2.641-095.0) 751
50 Cable antifreezing (4.822-759.0) 753
150 Add-on kit safety switch front 755
160 Add-on kit safety switch rear 757
170 Add-on kit gate control 760
171 Individual parts 761
172 Individual parts 763
173 Electric control box 765
174 Electric control box 767
175 Add-on kit gate control CB (2.641-002.0) 769
1 Control cabinet gate control CB 771
12 Junction box gate control 2xM20 773
40 Gate control light barriers holder compl 775
180 ABS gate control Basic 777
181 Individual parts 778
182 Individual parts 780
183 ABS light barrier gate control zusatz LS (2.641-778.0) 782
160 Gate control light barriers holder compl 784
184 ABS light barrier gate control Basic 1.T (2.641-777.0) 786
90 Junction box gate control 2xM20 788
190 Gate control light barriers holder compl 790
185 Distributor 792
186 ABS gate control Basic (2.641-776.0) 794
10 Distributor gate control Basic 796
190 Add-on kit antifreezing add-on high pres (2.850-727.0) 798
1 Antifreezing mechanical adaptor Hochdruc 800
1 Distributor high pressure manual Erweite 802
200 Add-on kit antifreezing automatic Boiler (2.850-733.0) 804
210 Pump 50L 0,3MPa 806
220 Add-on kit safety switch positioning CB (2.641-162.0) 808
230 ADD-ON KIT Heisswachs (2.640-919.0) 810
231 Individual parts 811
232 Blast pipe 813
233 Valve 815
234 Boiler 817

235 Dosing pump 819
11 Dosing pump ECOLAB 6.0L Viton (6.470-229.0) 821
236 Kit of parts electrically hot wax 823
1 Cable W32 CB1 825
2 Cable W41 CB (4.822-400.0) 827
3 Cable boiler W16 829
240 ABS blank signal 830
1 Suction lance completely (4.632-008.0) 832
250 Add-on kit ultra-violet protection 834
Add-on kit ultra-violet protection (2.851-486.0) 836
1 Add-on kit ultra-violet protection mecha 838
2 Add-on kit ultra-violet protection elekt 840
260 Add-on kit foam ECO 842
18 Solenoid valve water electroless open 1/ (6.686-395.0) 844
270 Add-on kit ticker 846
270 Frontal covering ticker (2.643-179.0) 848
280 Add-on kit connection set water distribu (2.641-215.0) 850
290 Add-on kit RDS 1 (2.641-363.0) 852
300 Add-on kit changeover DFÜ 854
310 Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe 856
320 ABS pump module CR 3-7 858
321 Centrifugal pump CR 3-7 859
Add-on kit pump module CB CR 3-7 (2.641-506.0) 861
20 Kit of parts electrically module rise of 863
10 Control cabinet fresh water pump (3.812-378.0) 865
80 CR 3-7 50 / 3 (4.540-103.0) 867
1 CR 3-7 50 / 3 (4.540-103.0) 869
322 Control cabinet 871
330 Add-on kit inclination 873
331 ABS inclination 874
17 Distributor air incline side broom (6.686-421.0) 876
27 Conversion kit covering cap inclination (2.851-288.0) 878
332 Add-on kit inclination 880
17 Distributor air incline side broom (6.686-421.0) 882
35 Conversion kit covering cap inclination (2.851-288.0) 884
333 Add-on kit inclination SB/ CB ECO/ CB1 (2.851-338.0) 886
1 Add-on kit inclination SB/ CB1 u. CB ECO (4.520-387.0) 888
1 Add-on kit inclination CB 890

17 Side brushes pitch CB Flex 0,6MPa (4.405-000.0) 892
70 Solenoid valve (6.685-929.0) 894
17 Distributor air incline side broom (6.686-421.0) 896
10 Conversion kit covering cap inclination (2.851-288.0) 898
340 ABS water module rise of pressure 900
341 Centrifugal pump CR 3-7 901
1 CR 3-7 50 / 3 (4.540-103.0) 903
18 Pipelines (4.421-030.0) 905
342 Tank 907
15 Screw connector (4.401-088.0) 909
343 Control cabinet 911
350 Add-on kit splash guard roof brush 913
360 Add-on kit splash guard side brush 915
Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/23 (2.643-017.0) 917
Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/25 (2.643-018.0) 919
Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/28 (2.643-019.0) 921
370 Subsoil washing basic 1,6 MPa (2.642-399.0) 923
380 Subsoil washing basic 6 MPa (2.642-400.0) 925
390 Subsoil washing changeover 927
11 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0) 929
400 Distributor subsoil washing ext. (4.812-056.0) 931
190 Cable completely W241 CB 933
410 Kit of parts textil CB 934
420 Changeover subsoil washing high-pressure (2.642-855.0) 936
10 Changeover subsoil washing high-pressure (4.520-389.0) 938
30 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0) 940
140 Cable W153 942
430 Conversion kit covering fuse CB (2.641-428.0) 944
1 Conversion kit covering fuse CB (2.641-428.7) 946
440 Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe CB (2.642-324.0) 949
450 Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe lacque (2.642-325.0) 951
10 Sheet metal component wheel guide entry (5.056-306.0) 953
20 Sheet metal component lacquered front (5.056-307.0) 954
30 Sheet metal component lacquered rear (5.056-308.0) 955
460 Switch hall too narrow rear Ø1081 956
999 Spare parts list HD 60/6 K2 (5.970-512.0) 958
10 Frame 959
20 Pump 961

21 Pump 962
1 Pump set complete lift 20, D28 (3.532-988.0) 964
1 Cylinder head complete D28 mit Ventilsch (4.500-310.0) 967
2 Gear lift 20 (3.626-009.0) 969
13 Toolkit sleeve seal D28 972
9000 Spare parts set industry pump D28 (2.885-267.0) 974
1 Valve complete 976
22 Motor 5,5kW 978
23 Motor 6,3kW 980
30 Pump 60Hz 982
31 Cylinder head 983
32 Gear 985
33 Motor 5,5kW 987
40 Piping 989
9 Check valve (6.413-214.0) 991
14 Valve complete VA 1/2" (6.413-242.0) 993
9009 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0) 995
50 Valve 997
1 Valve complete VA 1/2" (6.413-242.0) 999
9009 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0) 1001
5 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0) 1003
60 Equipment cabinet 1005
61 Electric control box 1006
62 Electric control box 1008
63 Electric control box TB 60Hz 1010
64 Control cabinet door 1012
70 Add-on kit tank 1014
71 Add-on kit tank stainless steel 1015
72 ABS tank plastics HD Modul CB (2.851-053.0) 1017
70 Float valve 3/4" (6.964-537.0) 1020
80 Add-on kit water external 1022
Add-on kit water external HD 60/6 K2 (2.641-093.0) 1024

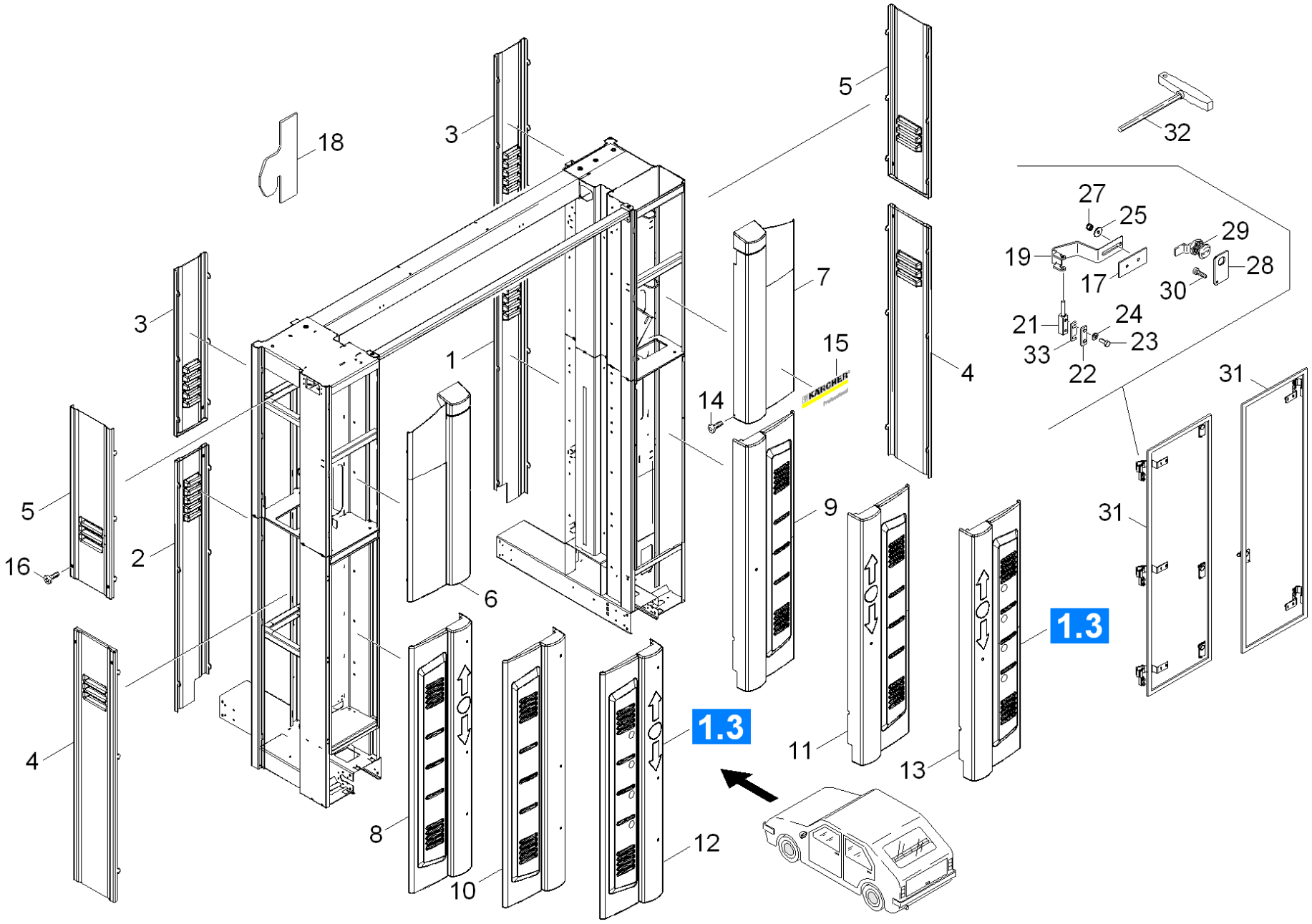
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	4.951-322.0	DOCUMENTATION CB	1.000	ST

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	5.961-403.0	Spare parts list CB1 silber	1.000	ST
1	5.971-868.0	Spare parts list CB1 anthrazit	1.000	ST
2	5.961-404.0	Spare parts list CB1/ CB1 ECO Zubehoer	1.000	ST
999	5.970-512.0	Spare parts list HD 60/6 K2	1.000	ST

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	Covering	1.000	ST
20	Carriage	1.000	ST
30	Steel construction	1.000	ST
40	Side brushes module	1.000	ST
50	Side brush	1.000	ST
60	Roof brush	1.000	ST
70	Side nozzle	1.000	ST
80	Roof dryer	1.000	ST
90	Air-/Water distributor	1.000	ST
100	Water system	1.000	ST
110	Wheel wash	1.000	ST
120	Electric control box	1.000	ST
130	Distributor signals	1.000	ST

10 Covering

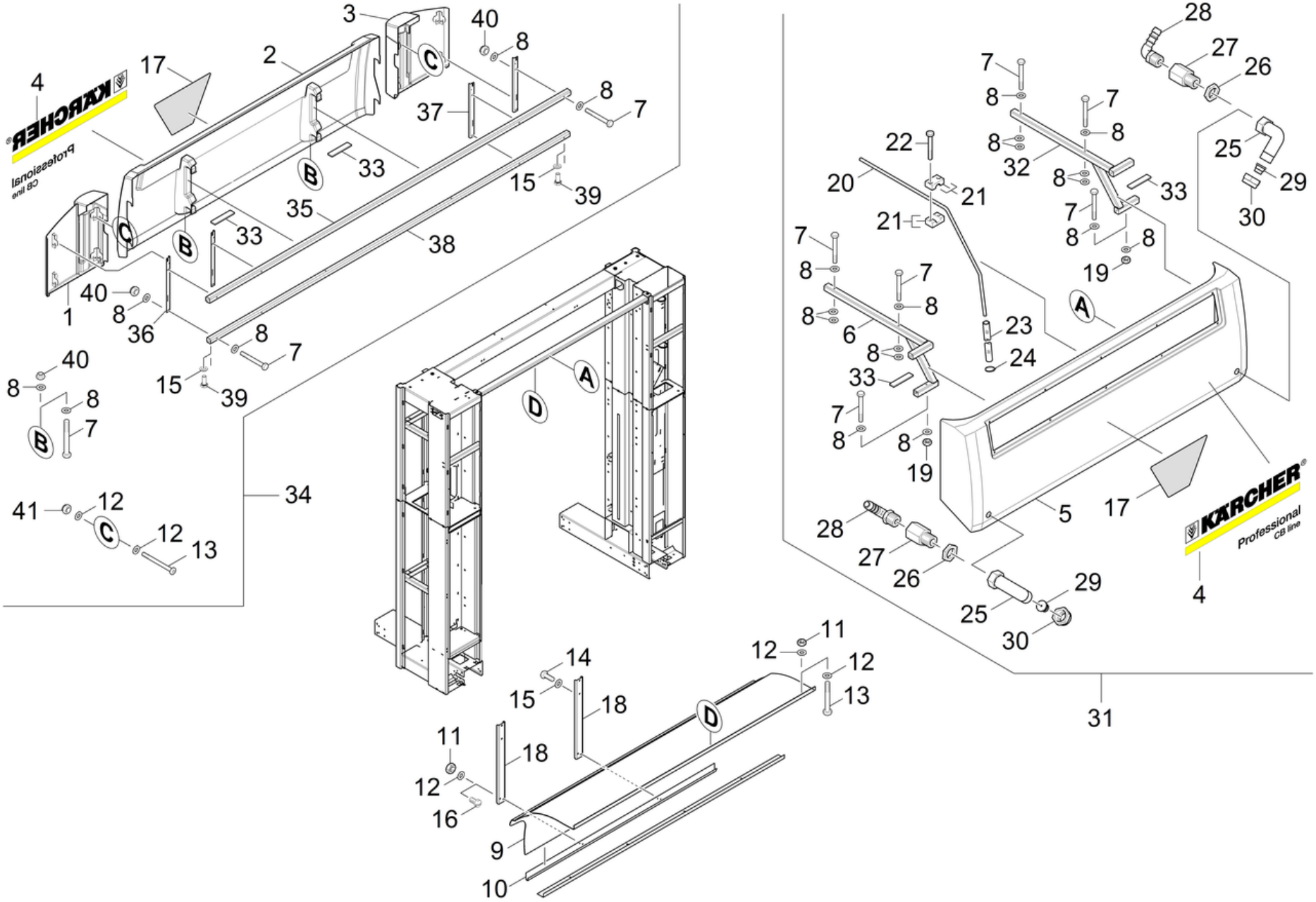
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
11	Covering	1.000	ST
12	Front rear roof brush	1.000	ST
13	Add-on kit traffic light wash phases	1.000	ST


18
3
5
32
27
25
29
19
17
28
30
21
24
33
23
22
7
15
14
4
31
1
3
5
16
2
6
9
31
1.3
4
8
10
12
11
13
1.3

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
0		Covering CB /25 OEM	1.000	ST		
0		Covering CB /28 OEM	1.000	ST		
0		Covering CB /23 OEM	1.000	ST		
0	2.850-689.0	Covering CB1-10	1.000	ST	// CB1/28	
0	2.850-688.0	Covering CB1-8	1.000	ST	// CB1/25	
0	2.850-687.0	Covering CB1-7	1.000	ST	// CB1/23	
1	4.500-252.0	Covering steel construction rear unten r	1.000	ST		
2	4.500-258.0	Covering steel construction rear left un	1.000	ST		
3	4.500-279.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	2.000	ST	// CB1/23	
3	4.500-275.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	2.000	ST	// CB1/25	
3	4.500-253.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	2.000	ST	// CB1/28	
4	4.500-254.0	Covering steel construction side unten r	2.000	ST		
5	4.500-280.0	Covering steel construction side oben r	2.000	ST	// CB1/23	
5	4.500-276.0	Covering steel construction side ob. re.	2.000	ST	// CB1/25	
5	4.500-255.0	Covering steel construction side ob. re.	2.000	ST	// CB1/28	
6	4.500-464.0	Covering front left 25 OEM	1.000	ST		
6	4.500-462.0	Covering front left 23 OEM	1.000	ST		
6	4.500-466.0	Covering front left 28 OEM	1.000	ST		
6	4.500-281.0	Covering steel construction left front 7	1.000	ST	// CB1/23	
6	4.500-267.0	Covering steel construction left front 1	1.000	ST	// CB1/28	
6	4.500-277.0	Covering steel construction left front 8	1.000	ST	// CB1/25	
7	4.500-465.0	Covering front right 25 OEM	1.000	ST		
7	4.500-467.0	Covering front right 28 OEM	1.000	ST		
7	4.500-463.0	Covering front right 23 OEM	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
7	4.500-278.0	Covering steel construction right front	1.000	ST	// CB1/25	
7	4.500-282.0	Covering steel construction right front	1.000	ST	// CB1/23	
7	4.500-268.0	Covering steel construction right front	1.000	ST	// CB1/28	
8	4.500-458.0	Door left traffic light OEM	1.000	ST		
8	4.500-261.0	Covering door left Ampel	1.000	ST		
9	4.500-257.0	Covering door right	1.000	ST		
9	4.500-461.0	Door right OEM	1.000	ST		
10	4.500-460.0	Door left OEM	1.000	ST		
10	4.500-256.0	Covering door left	1.000	ST		
11	4.500-459.0	Door right traffic light OEM	1.000	ST		
11	4.500-263.0	Covering door right Ampel	1.000	ST		
12	4.500-259.0	Covering door left Ampel Waschphase	1.000	ST		
13	4.500-262.0	Covering traffic light wash phase Tuer r	1.000	ST		
14	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	2.000	ST		
15	6.376-677.0	Label	1.000	ST		
16	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST		
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST		
18	5.500-028.0	Hook	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
19	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	5.000	ST		
21	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST		
22	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST		
23	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST		
24	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST		
25	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST		
27	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST		
28	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST		
29	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST		
30	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	5.000	ST		
31	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
32	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
33	5.056-301.0	Plate	1.000	ST		

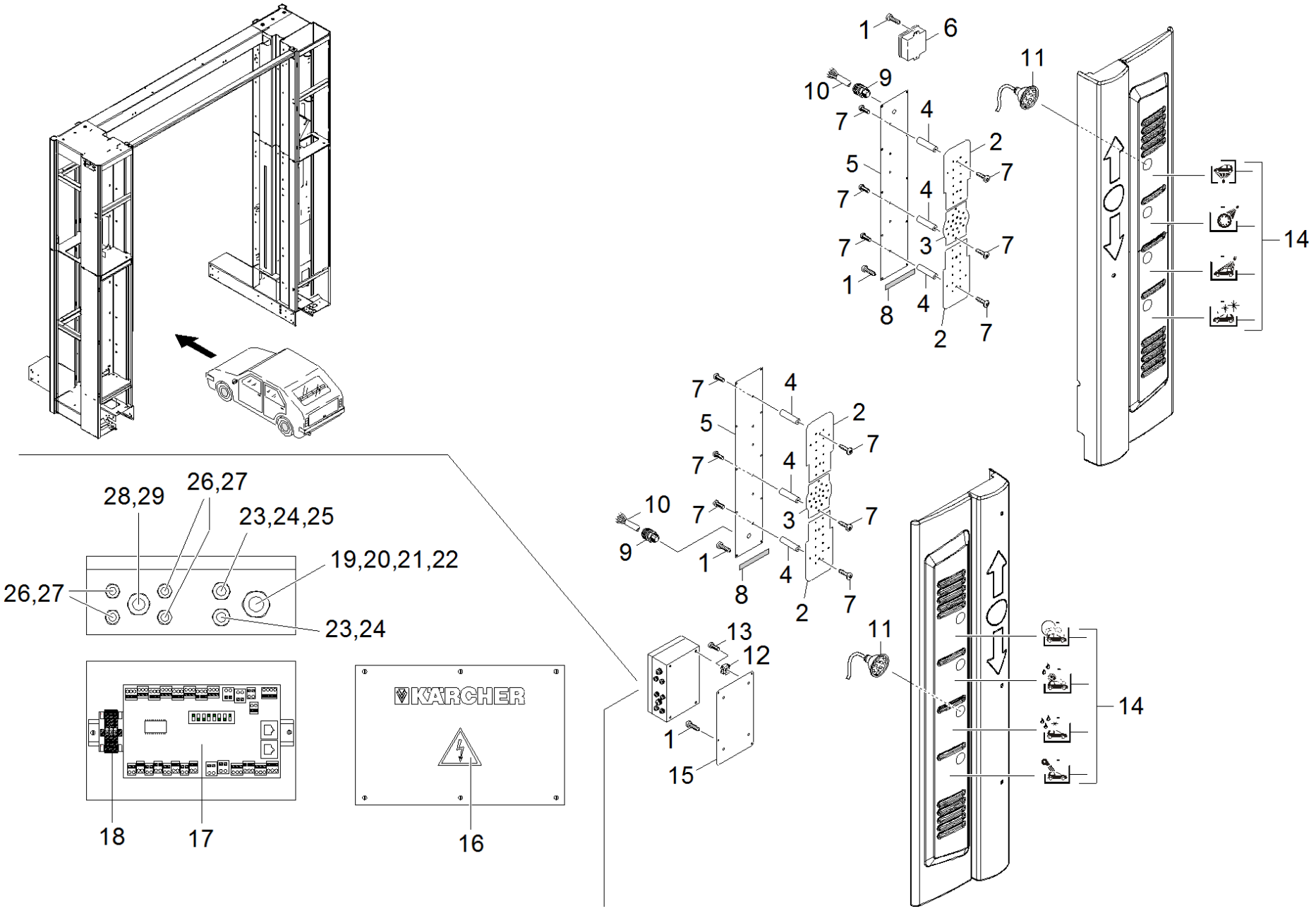

KÄRCHER
Professional
CB line
A
B
C
D
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

12 Front rear roof brush

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	4.500-265.0	Covering side brush left	1.000	ST	
2	4.500-284.0	Covering rear across	1.000	ST	
3	4.500-266.0	Covering side brush right	1.000	ST	
4	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST	
5	4.500-283.0	Covering front across	1.000	ST	
6	4.043-417.0	Holder covering left	1.000	ST	
7	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	16.000	ST	
8	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	42.000	ST	
9	4.500-251.0	Covering roof brush splash guard	1.000	ST	
10	4.057-106.0	Downspout splash guard roof	1.000	ST	
11	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	8.000	ST	
12	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST	
13	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	6.000	ST	
14	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST	
15	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
16	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	4.000	ST	
17	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST	
18	5.057-471.0	Sheet metal component holder splash guar	2.000	ST	
19	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
20	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST	
21	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST	
22	7.306-197.0	Screw M6x35 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST	
23	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
24	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST	
25	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST	
26	5.310-136.0	Nut G 3/8 BSP	2.000	ST	
27	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST	
28	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST	
29	6.415-755.0	Nozzle mouthpiece 90 Grad	2.000	ST	
30	6.415-021.0	Union nut black POM 3/8 Zoll	2.000	ST	
31	2.640-891.0	Add-on kit covering front quer	1.000	ST	
32	4.043-416.0	Holder covering right	1.000	ST	
33	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

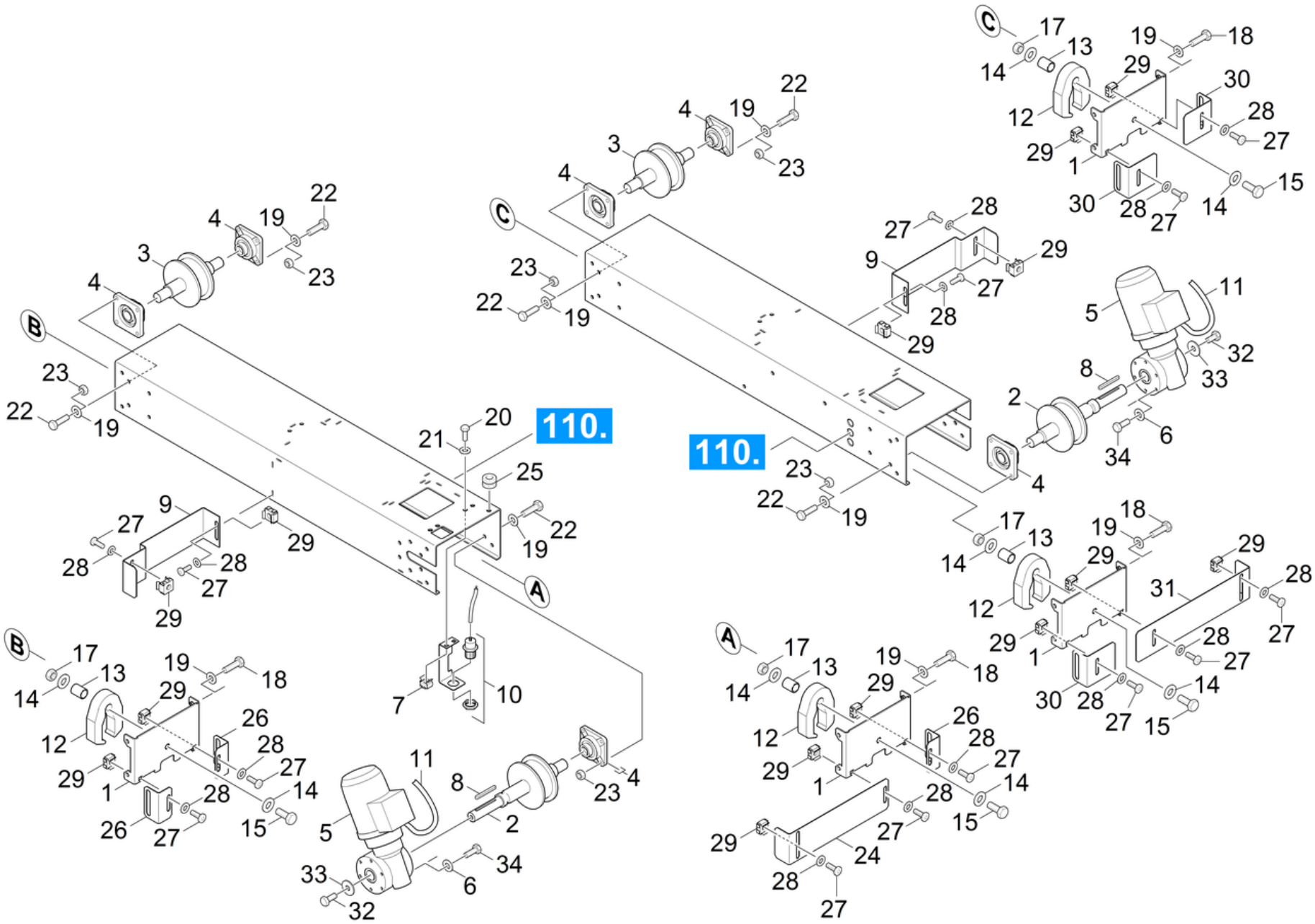
12 Front rear roof brush

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	2.640-892.0	Add-on kit covering rear quer	1.000	ST	
35	5.128-944.0	Tube covering rear	1.000	ST	
36	5.057-449.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST	
37	5.057-451.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST	
38	4.054-239.0	Column stiffener self-service module	1.000	ST	
39	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST	
40	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
41	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST	

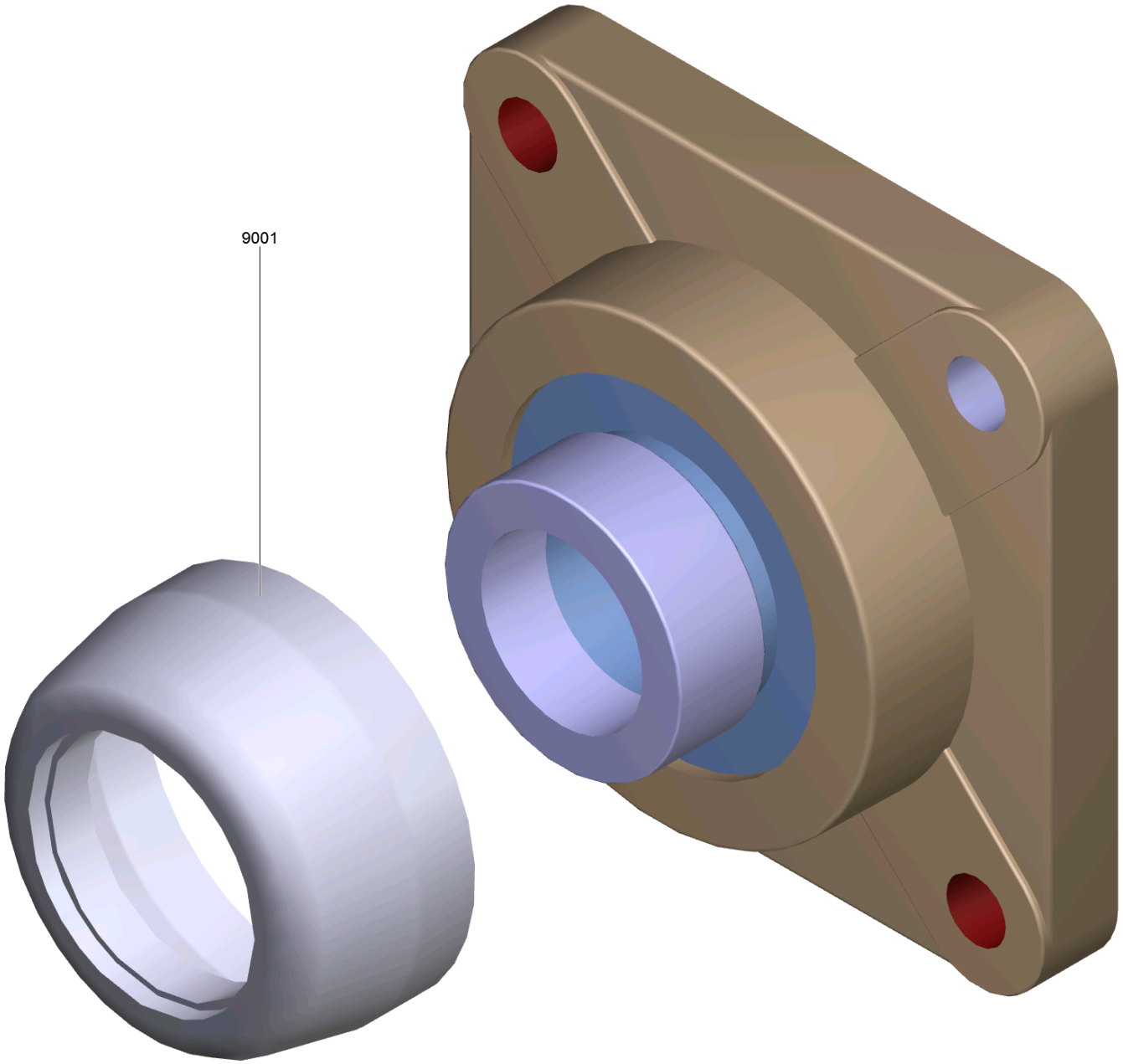

1
6
10
9
11
7
4
2
5
7
4
7
7
3
7
1
8
4
2
7
14
7
4
2
5
7
7
4
10
7
3
7
9
1
8
4
2
7
13
12
1
15
11
14
28,29
26,27
23,24,25
19,20,21,22
26,27
23,24
KÄRCHER
18
17
16

13 Add-on kit traffic light wash phases

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	23.000	ST	
2	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	4.000	ST	
3	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	2.000	ST	
4	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	12.000	ST	
5	5.006-928.0	Plate black	2.000	ST	
6	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST	
7	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	24.000	ST	
8	2.273-000.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber packaged 9x4	1.000	ST	
8	6.273-043.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber 9x4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
9	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
10	6.641-732.0	Control cable 5x1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
11	6.682-770.0	Lamp LED	8.000	ST	
12	6.310-156.0	Cage nut M4 1,7-2,5/ 8,3	4.000	ST	
13	7.306-207.0	Screw M4x12 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST	
14	6.376-679.0	Label wash phases CB RAL 9005	1.000	ST	
15	5.006-943.0	Plate	1.000	ST	
16	5.386-887.0	Label Blitzpfeil	1.000	ST	
17	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST	
18	6.643-936.0	Strip terminal complete FS CB	1.000	ST	
19	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST	
20	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	1.000	ST	
21	6.648-495.0	Multiple sealing insert M25 2x6	1.000	ST	
22	6.648-492.0	Sealing closure 6x14	1.000	ST	
23	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
24	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST	
25	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	1.000	ST	
26	6.641-208.0	Cable gland M12x1,5 PA	4.000	ST	
27	6.648-406.0	Locknut grey M12	4.000	ST	
28	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	1.000	ST	
29	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	1.000	ST	

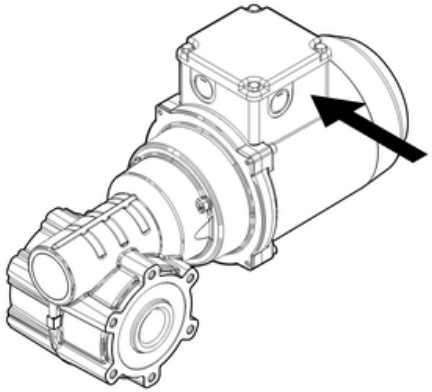

110.
110.
A
B
C

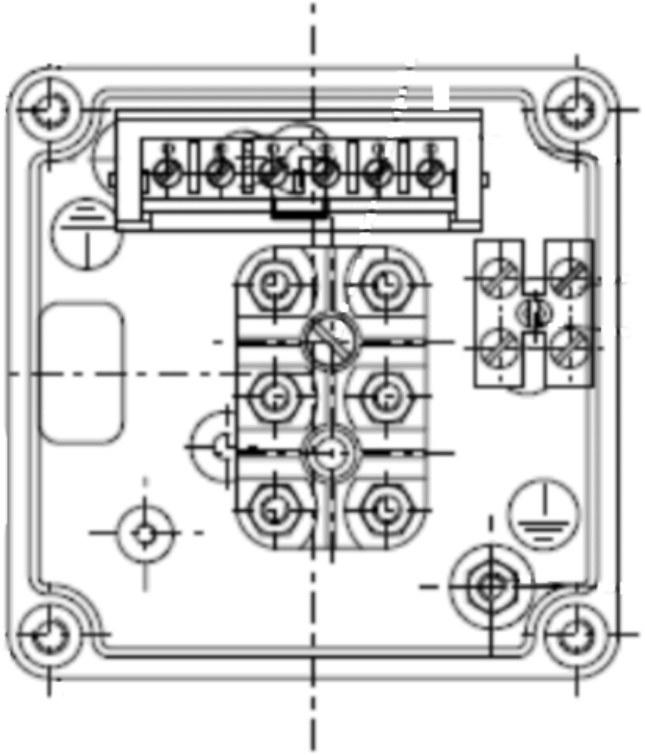
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	4.672-164.0	Holder downfall protection carriage	4.000	ST	
2	4.100-211.0	Driveshaft roller CB1	2.000	ST	
3	4.100-212.0	Shaft roller CB1	2.000	ST	
4	6.401-389.0	Bearing CK-HCF 206	6.000	ST	
5	6.612-806.0	Transmission Port.0,25kW	2.000	ST	
6	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	12.000	ST	
7	6.310-157.0	NUT M6	4.000	ST	
8	7.318-100.0	Parallel key A8x7x80-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST	
9	5.057-601.0	Sheet metal component underride guard	2.000	ST	
10	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	2.000	ST	
11	6.647-279.0	Cable shielded 4x1,0mm²	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
12	5.057-491.0	Sheet metal component downfall strap	4.000	ST	
13	5.128-965.0	Tube downfall protection	4.000	ST	
14	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
15	7.304-527.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x35-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
17	7.311-225.0	Hexagon nut M16 -A4-035 ISO 4035	4.000	ST	
18	7.304-528.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x20-A4-70 ISO 4	16.000	ST	
19	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	48.000	ST	
20	7.304-521.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x16-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
21	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
22	7.304-061.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x40-A2-70 ISO 4	24.000	ST	
23	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	24.000	ST	
24	5.057-599.0	Sheet metal component underride guard ri	1.000	ST	
25	6.641-449.0	Wire protecting sleeve D6	1.000	ST	
26	5.057-598.0	Sheet metal component underride guard co	3.000	ST	
27	7.306-230.0	Screw M8x25 -A4-70 (In6Rd)	14.000	ST	
28	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	14.000	ST	
29	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	14.000	ST	
30	5.057-602.0	Sheet metal component underride guard ri	3.000	ST	
31	5.057-600.0	Sheet metal component underride guard co	1.000	ST	
32	7.304-260.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x25-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
33	7.312-297.0	Washer 12 -A2 ISO 7093-1	2.000	ST	
34	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	12.000	ST	

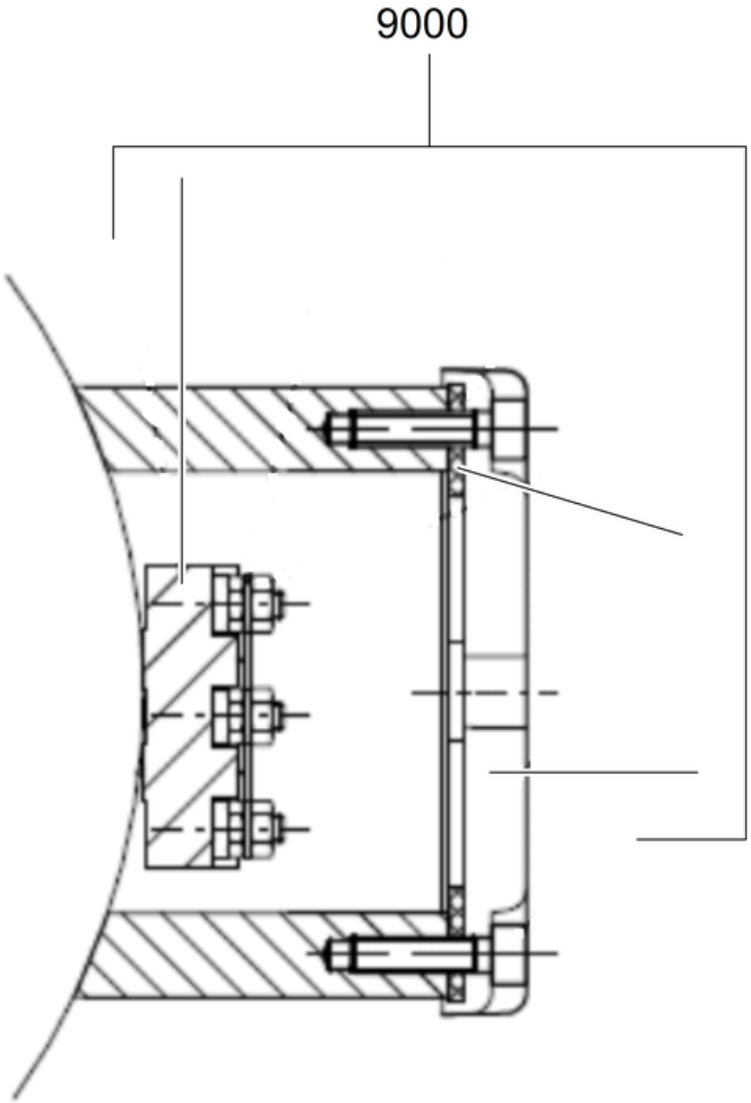

9001

4 Bearing CK-HCF 206 (6.401-389.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.368-386.0	Cap	1.000	ST



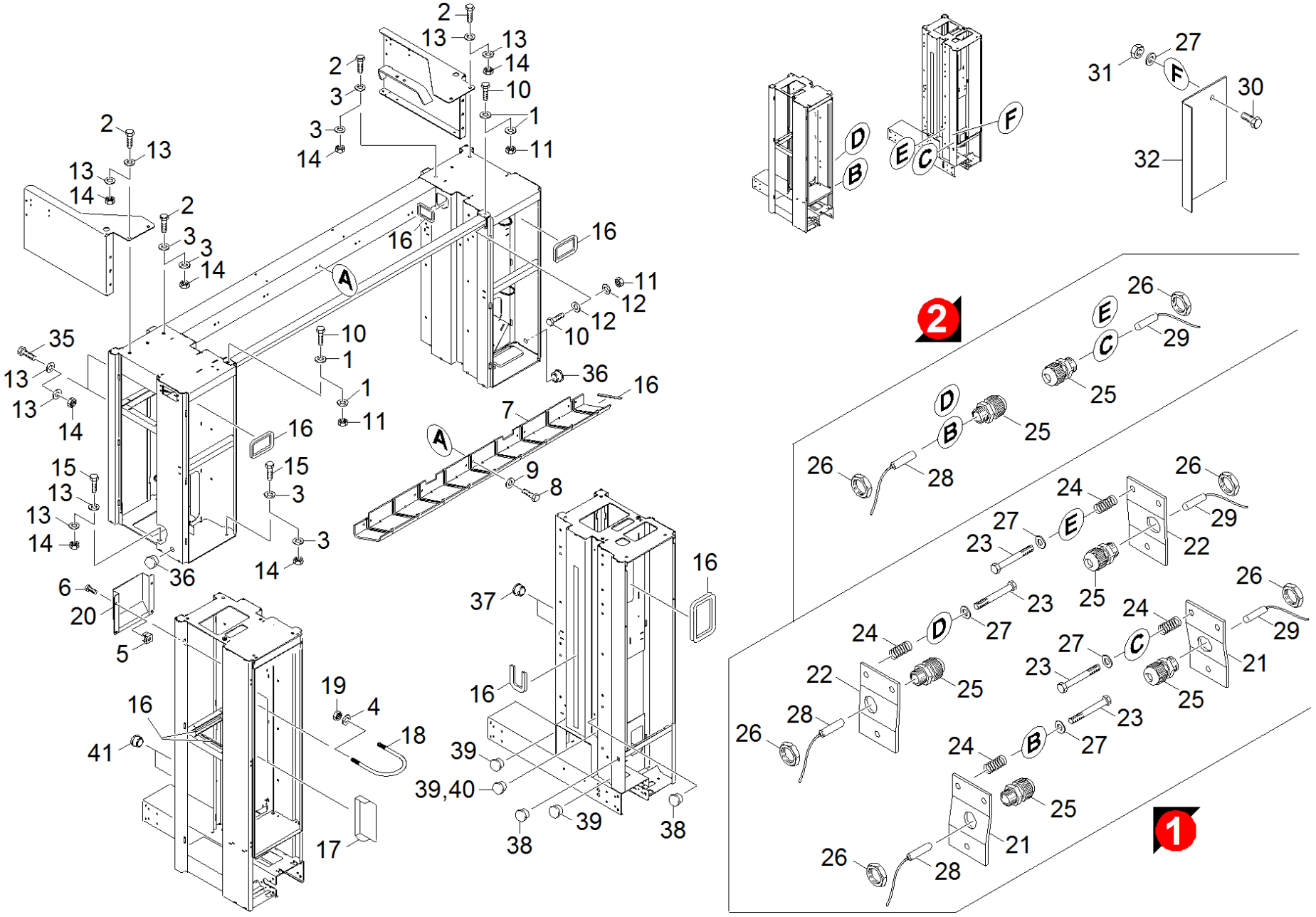



9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

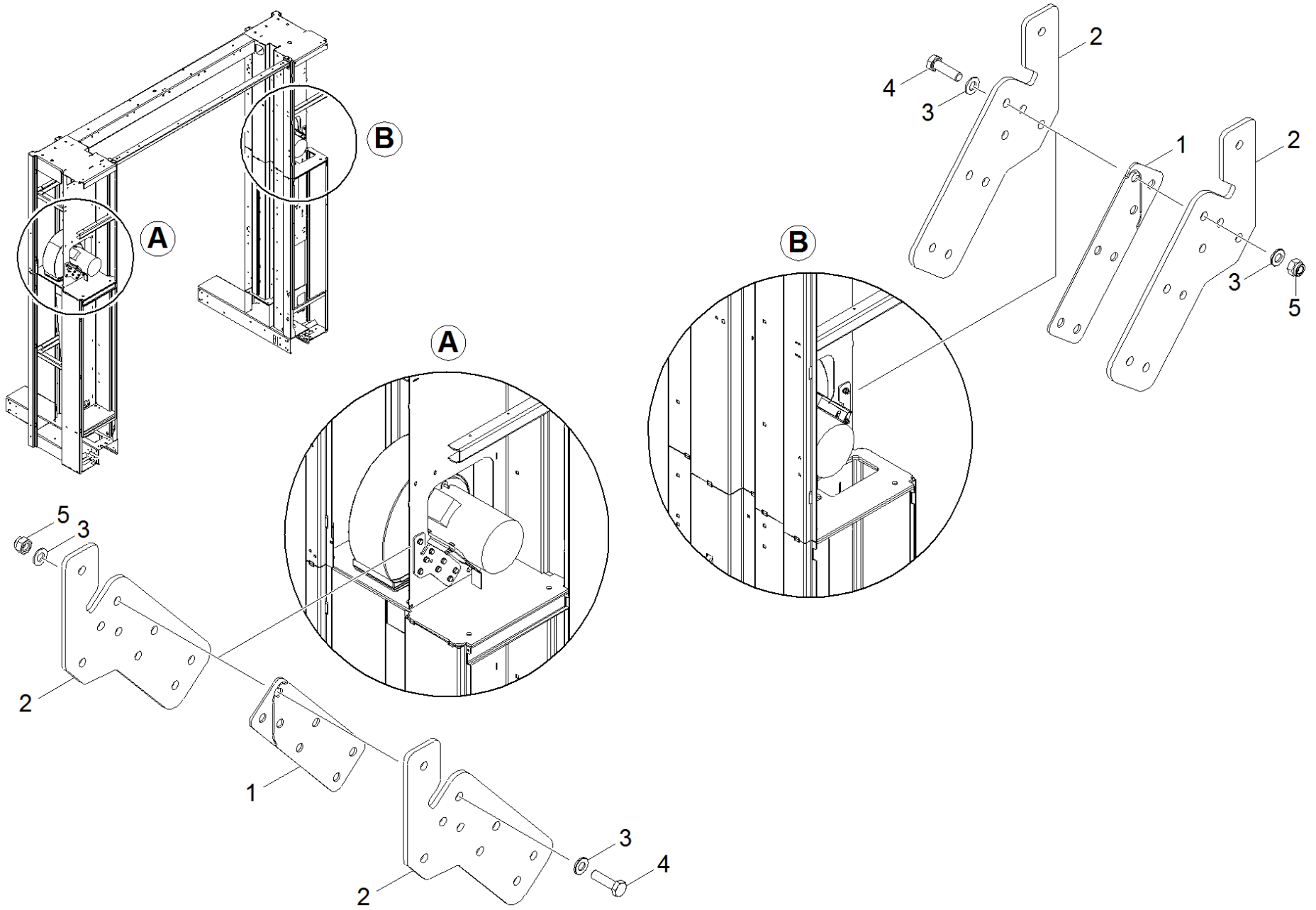
30 Steel construction

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
31	Steel construction	1.000	ST
32	Repair set steel construction	1.000	ST


2
13
13
14
2
3
3
14
35
13
13
14
15
13
13
14
6
20
5
36
2
13
13
14
2
3
3
14
16
A
10
1
1
11
16
15
15
3
3
14
36
2
13
13
14
10
1
11
16
A
12
11
12
10
36
16
7
9
8
16
37
16
39
39,40
38
39
38
16
19
4
18
41
17
D
B
F
E
C
31
27
F
30
32
2
26
E
C
29
25
D
B
25
26
28
26
24
27
E
29
22
23
25
23
27
24
D
25
22
28
26
24
B
27
25
21
26
28
26
24
27
C
29
23
21
25
23
1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.600-295.0	Contact disk M12	4.000	ST	
2	7.304-101.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x200-A4-70 ISO	10.000	ST	
3	6.600-296.0	Toothed lock washer earthing M16	12.000	ST	
4	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
5	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	4.000	ST	
6	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST	
7	4.500-285.0	Covering cable conduit	1.000	ST	
8	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
10	7.304-247.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x35-A2-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST	
11	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	6.000	ST	
12	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
13	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	44.000	ST	
14	7.311-072.0	Hexagon nut M16-A2-70 ISO 4032	28.000	ST	
15	7.304-256.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x45-A4-70 ISO 4	12.000	ST	
16	6.368-389.0	Edge protection	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
17	5.057-435.0	Sheet metal component covering cap contr	2.000	ST	
18	5.044-753.0	Holder cable gland	1.000	ST	
19	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST	
20	5.057-558.0	Sheet metal component covering cap contr	1.000	ST	
21	5.057-665.0	Sheet metal component holder light barri	2.000	ST	
22	5.057-666.0	Sheet metal component holder light barri	2.000	ST	
23	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	12.000	ST	
24	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	12.000	ST	
25	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	4.000	ST	
26	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	4.000	ST	VERSION 2
26	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	4.000	ST	VERSION 1
27	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	13.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
28	6.635-252.0	Transmitter light barrier	2.000	ST	VERSION 1
28	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	2.000	ST	VERSION 2
29	6.635-253.0	Receiver light barrier	2.000	ST	VERSION 1
29	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	2.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	7.304-536.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x20-A4-70 ISO 4	1.000	ST	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
31	7.311-067.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 4032	1.000	ST	
32	5.006-951.0	Plate	1.000	ST	
35	7.304-035.0	Hexagonal head screw M16X 50-A4-70 ISO	6.000	ST	
36	6.368-076.0	Ornamental hub cap D10/D12	12.000	ST	
37	6.368-406.0	Protecting cap GPN 300 F23	2.000	ST	
38	6.368-407.0	Protecting cap GPN 300 F24	4.000	ST	
39	6.368-408.0	Protecting cap GPN 300 F241	5.000	ST	
40	6.368-409.0	Protecting cap GPN 300 F26	1.000	ST	SIDE 1 (LEFT)
41	6.368-028.0	Protecting cap 26,5	2.000	ST	

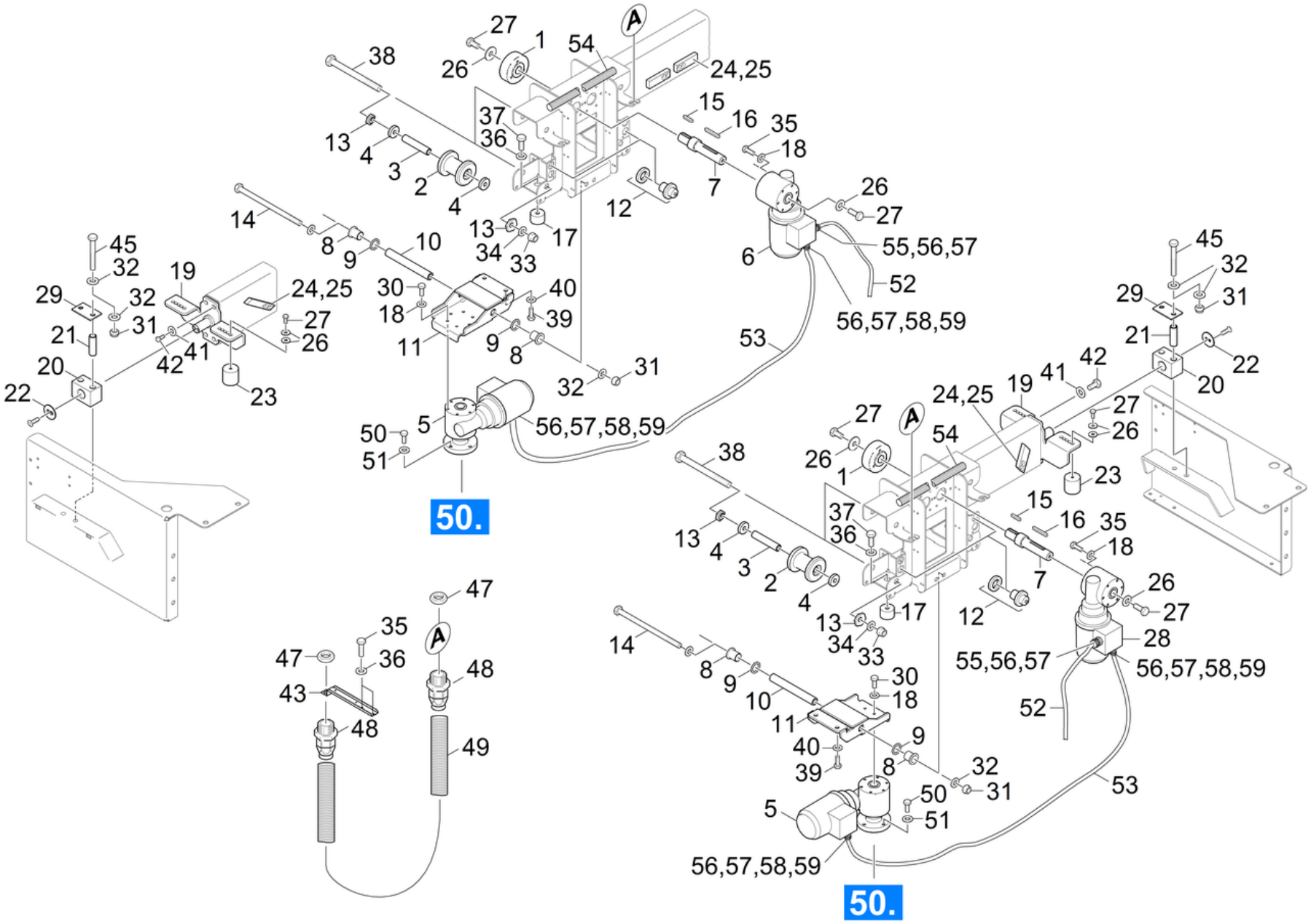

A
B
A
B
5
3
2
1
2
3
4
4
3
2
1
2
3
5

32 Repair set steel construction

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	2.642-881.0	Repair set steel construction side dryer	1.000	ST
1	5.011-920.0	Sheet metal component repair set side dr	2.000	ST
2	5.011-919.0	Sheet metal component repair set side dr	4.000	ST
3	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	32.000	ST
4	7.304-505.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x35-A2-70 ISO 4	16.000	ST
5	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	16.000	ST

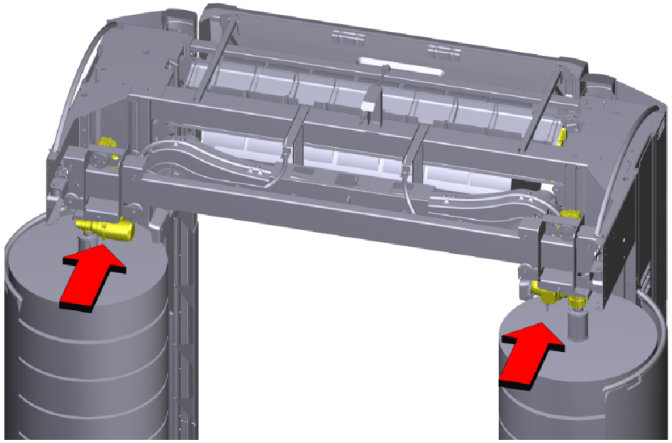
40 Side brushes module

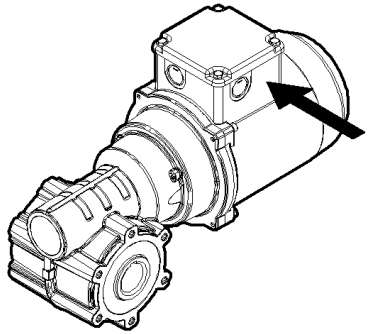
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
41	Side brushes module	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
42	Side brushes module	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
43	Side brushes module	1.000	ST	VERSION 3

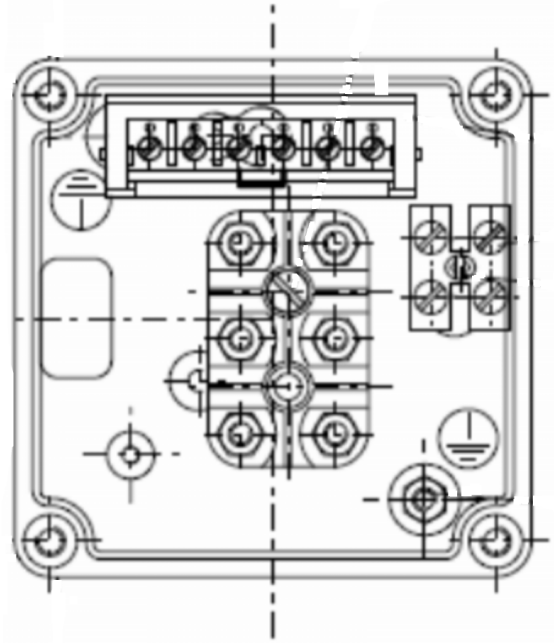

A
50.
50.

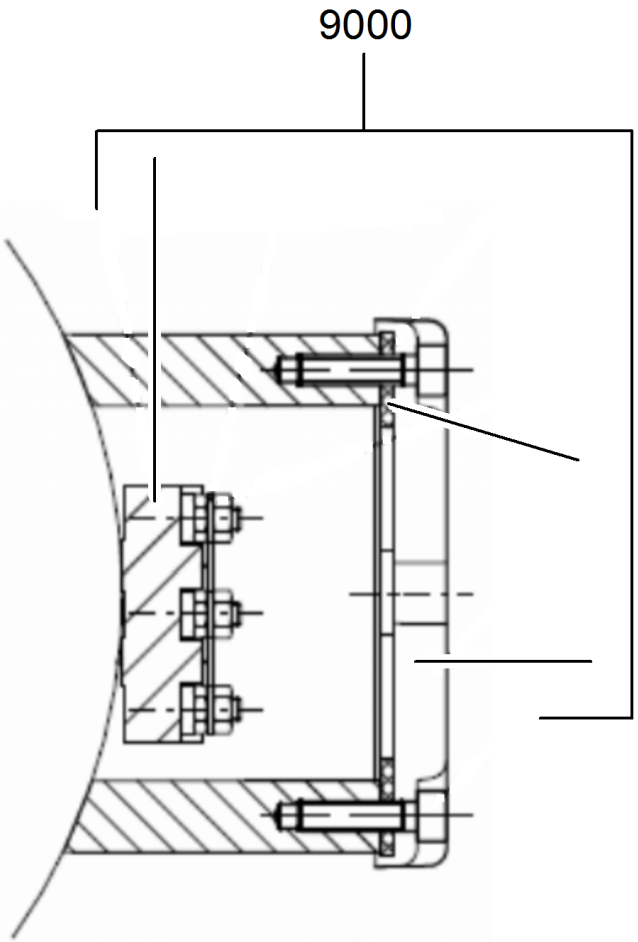
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.515-256.0	Drive wheel	2.000	ST	
2	5.515-257.0	Flanged roller	8.000	ST	
3	5.105-409.0	Axle flanged roller	8.000	ST	
4	5.116-116.0	Washer flanged roller	16.000	ST	
5	6.612-809.0	Transmission side brush R.0,55kW	2.000	ST	
6	6.612-810.0	Transmission SB1 0,25kW	1.000	ST	
7	5.100-474.0	Driveshaft drive	2.000	ST	
8	6.437-558.0	Flanged bushing	4.000	ST	
9	5.116-118.0	Spacer washer	4.000	ST	
10	5.105-410.0	Axle swivel	2.000	ST	
11	4.002-148.0	Plate swivel complete	2.000	ST	
12	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	4.000	ST	
13	5.125-039.0	Eccentric	16.000	ST	
14	7.304-095.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x230-A2-70 ISO	2.000	ST	
15	7.318-102.0	Parallel key 8x7x40-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST	
16	7.318-101.0	Parallel key A 8x7x63-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST	
17	6.339-081.0	Rubber buffer D30X20	2.000	ST	
18	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	24.000	ST	
19	4.021-175.0	Angle crosshead complete	2.000	ST	
20	5.517-003.0	Bearing support	2.000	ST	
21	5.116-000.0	Sleeve bearing side brush	4.000	ST	
22		Washer	2.000	ST	
23	6.339-229.0	Rubber buffer	4.000	ST	
24	5.008-580.0	Cam switch	4.000	ST	
25	7.305-639.0	Countersunk screw M8x20-A2-70 ISO 10642	8.000	ST	
26	7.312-297.0	Washer 12 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST	
27	7.304-260.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x25-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
28	6.612-811.0	Transmission SB2 0,25kW	1.000	ST	
29		Plate bearing support	2.000	ST	
30	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	12.000	ST	
31	7.311-442.0	Hexagon nut M16-1.4305 DIN 985	6.000	ST	
32	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	12.000	ST	
33	7.311-030.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST	
35	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	16.000	ST	
36	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST	
37	7.304-546.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x12-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
38	7.304-092.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x170-A2-70 ISO	8.000	ST	
39	7.304-069.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x40-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
40	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST	
41	6.343-251.0	Screws lock washer 17,0	8.000	ST	
42	7.304-150.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x45-8.8-A3E ISO	8.000	ST	
43		Holder cable conduit	2.000	ST	
45	7.304-018.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x120-A2-70 ISO	4.000	ST	
47	6.641-368.0	Locknut PG21-PA DIN 46320	2.000	ST	
48	6.648-333.0	Screw connector PG21	2.000	ST	
49	6.641-510.0	Cable conduit 22	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
50	7.304-806.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x45-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
51	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
52	6.643-028.0	Cable 7G1 PUR UL	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
53	6.641-166.0	Control cable 4x1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
54	6.642-048.0	Corrugated tube black DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
55	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
56	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	6.000	ST	
57	5.363-141.0	Seal	6.000	ST	
58	6.648-454.0	Reduction M20x1,5-M16x1,5	4.000	ST	
59	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	4.000	ST	



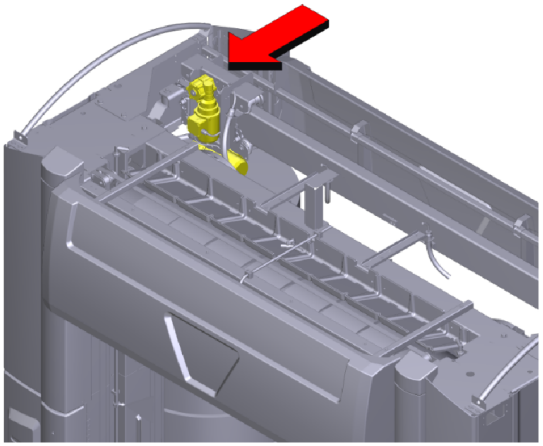


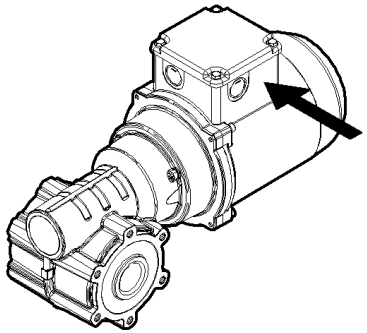


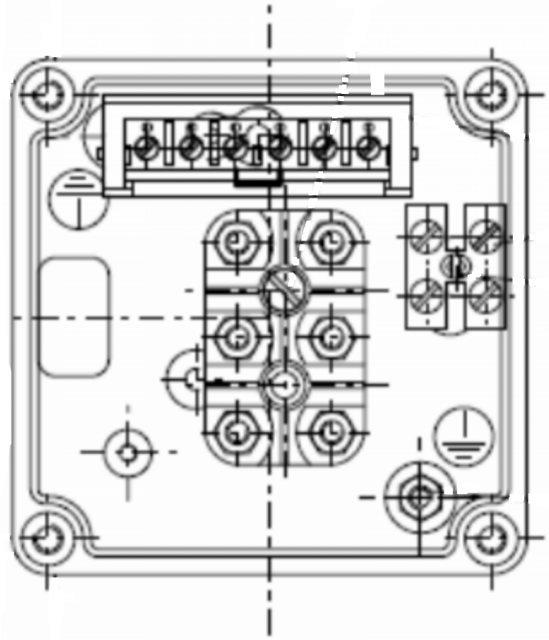

9000

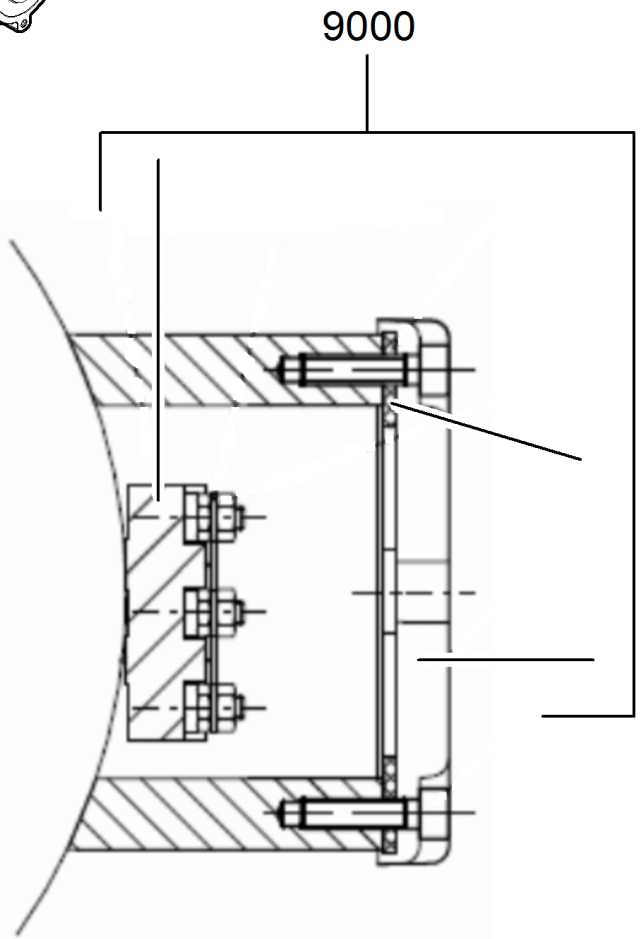
5 Transmission side brush R.0,55kW (6.612-809.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

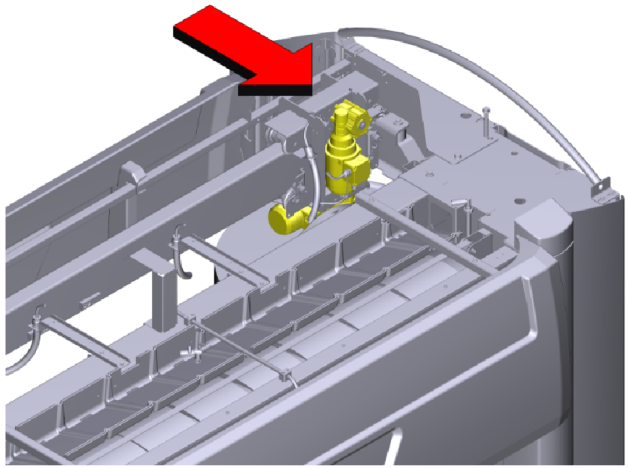


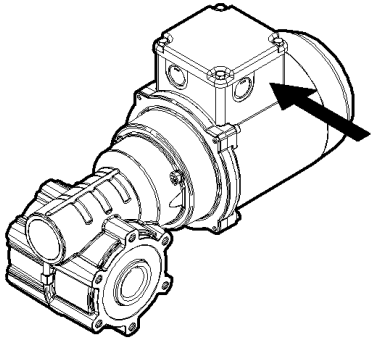


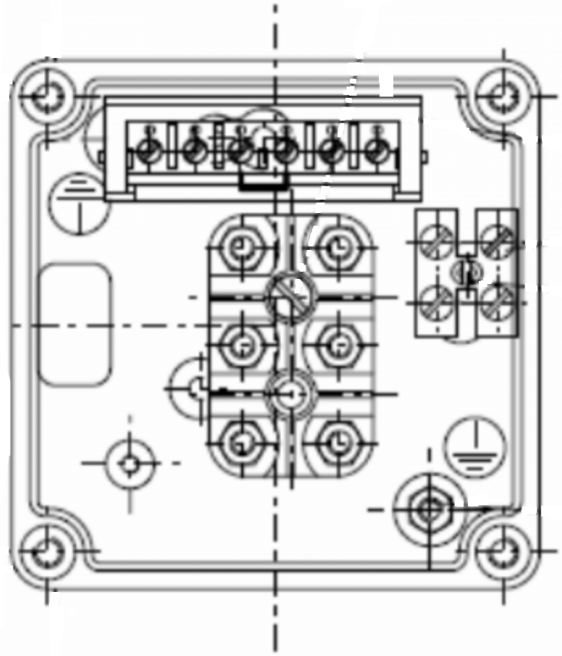


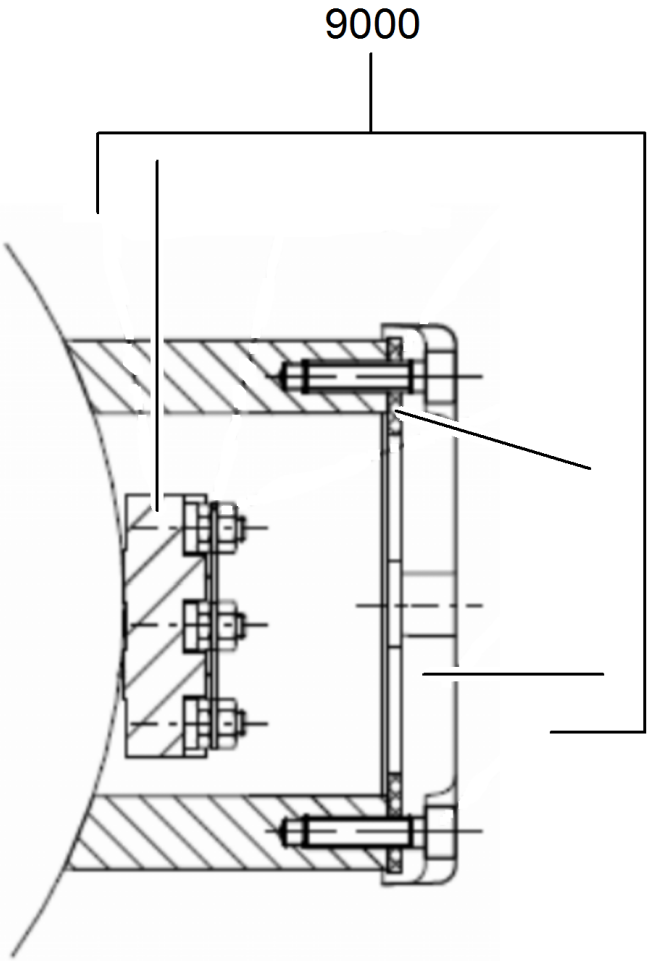

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

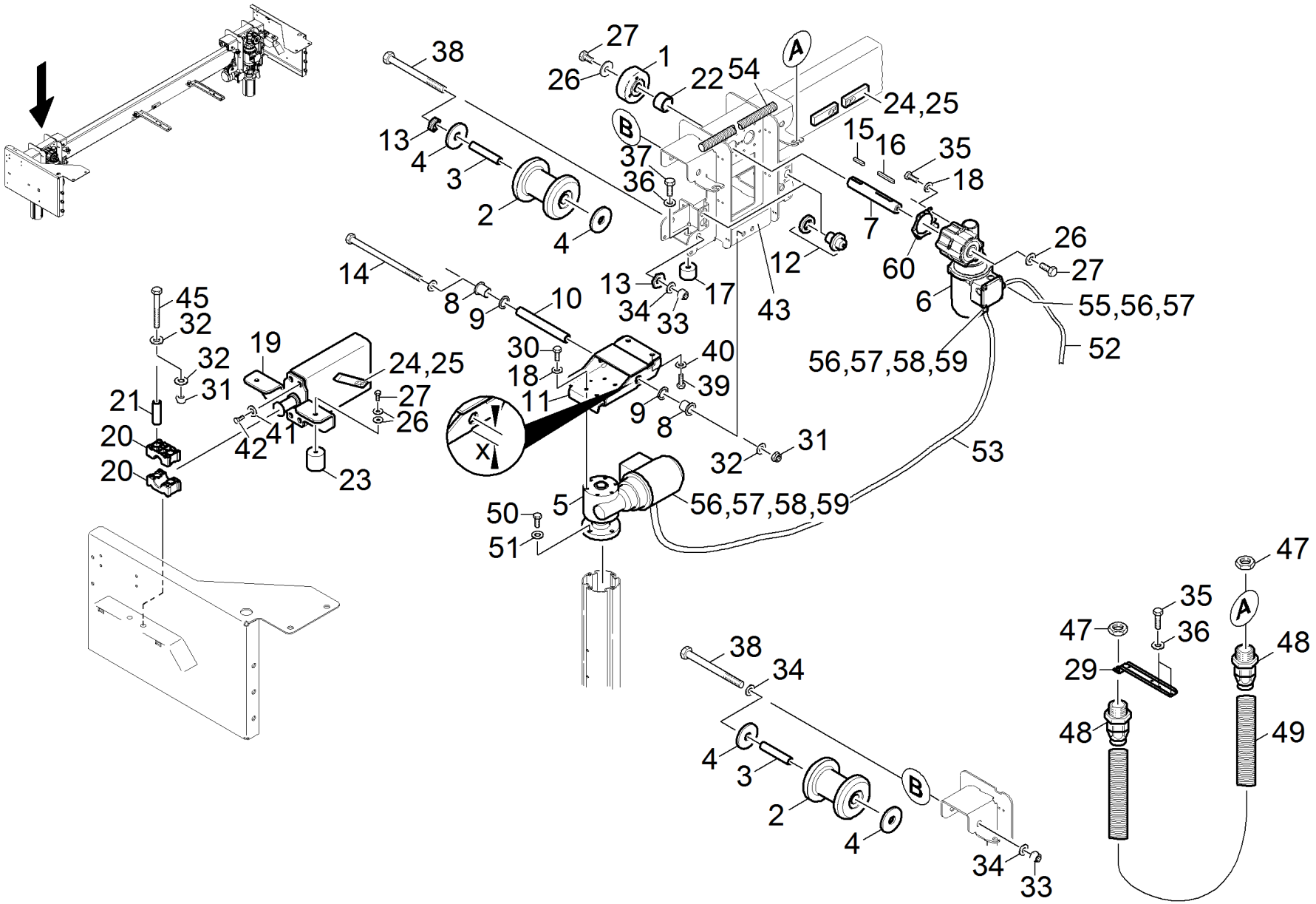


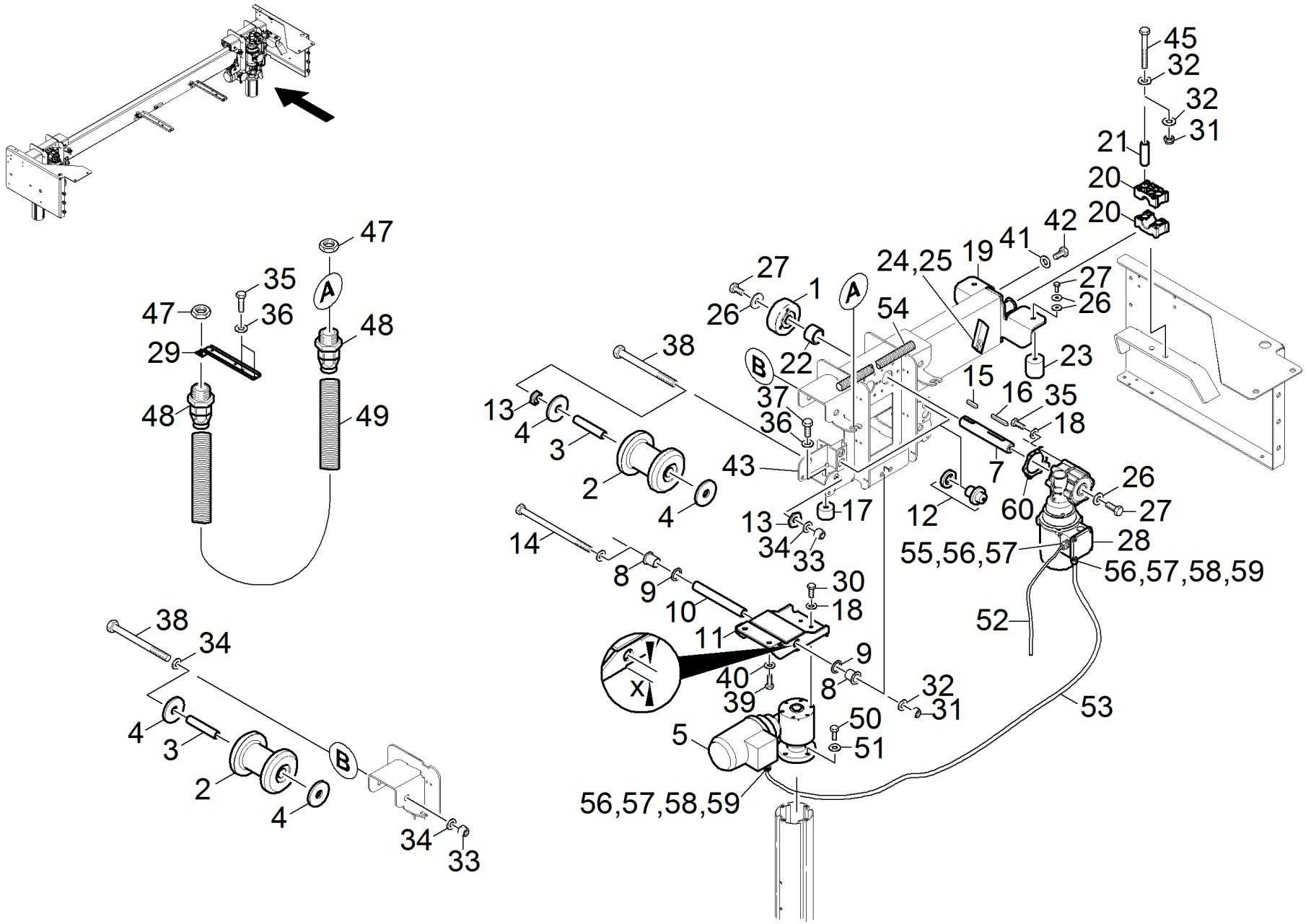





9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

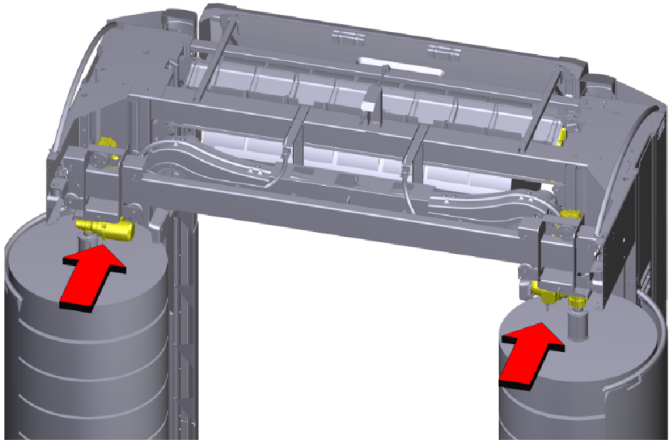

38
27
26
1
22
54
A
24,25
B
37
36
13
4
3
2
4
15
16
35
18
7
60
26
27
6
55,56,57
52
56,57,58,59
12
43
14
8
9
10
13
34
33
17
30
18
11
40
39
9
8
31
32
53
X
45
32
32
31
19
24,25
27
26
21
20
20
42
41
23
50
51
5
56,57,58,59
38
34
4
3
2
4
B
34
33
47
35
36
47
29
48
48
49
A
47

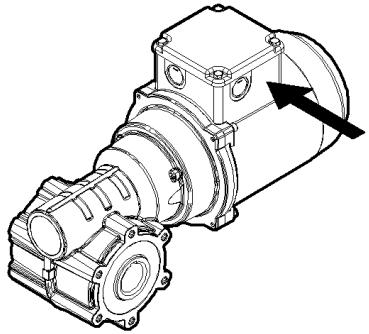

47
35
47
36
A
48
29
48
49
38
34
4
3
2
4
B
34
33
45
32
32
31
21
20
20
42
41
19
24,25
27
26
27
26
1
A
54
38
B
22
23
15
16
35
18
37
36
13
4
3
43
7
2
4
26
27
12
60
13
17
34
33
28
55,56,57
56,57,58,59
14
8
9
10
30
18
11
52
X
9
40
8
32
31
39
53
50
5
51
56,57,58,59

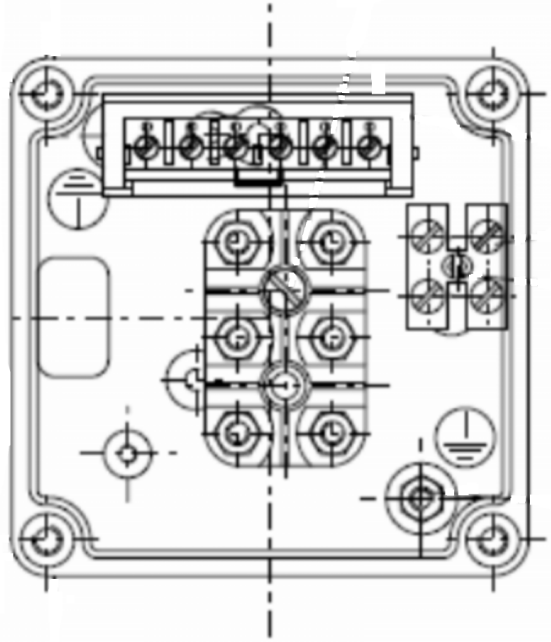
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	5.515-256.0	Drive wheel	2.000	ST		
2	5.517-009.0	Flanged roller replacement	8.000	ST		
3	5.105-589.0	Axle flanged roller	8.000	ST		
4	5.116-312.0	Washer	16.000	ST		
5	6.612-809.0	Transmission side brush R.0,55kW	2.000	ST		
6	6.612-810.0	Transmission SB1 0,25kW	1.000	ST		
7	5.101-499.0	Shaft side brush drive	2.000	ST	L = 194mm	VERSION 2
7	5.100-507.0	Driveshaft drive side brush	2.000	ST	L = 189mm	VERSION 1
8	6.437-558.0	Flanged bushing	4.000	ST		
9	5.116-118.0	Spacer washer	4.000	ST		
10	5.105-410.0	Axle swivel	2.000	ST		
11	4.002-148.0	Plate swivel complete	2.000	ST	X=38mm	
11	4.002-150.0	Plate swivel complete	2.000	ST	X=48mm	
12	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	4.000	ST		
13	5.125-039.0	Eccentric	8.000	ST		
14	7.304-095.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x230-A2-70 ISO	2.000	ST		
15	7.318-102.0	Parallel key 8x7x40-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST		
16	7.318-101.0	Parallel key A 8x7x63-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST		
17	6.339-081.0	Rubber buffer D30X20	2.000	ST		
18	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	24.000	ST		
19	4.021-184.0	Angle crosshead completely	2.000	ST		
20	5.517-003.0	Bearing support	4.000	ST		
21	5.116-000.0	Sleeve bearing side brush	4.000	ST		
22	5.116-021.0	Spacer sleeve side brush iImpeller	2.000	ST	L = 30mm	VERSION 2
22	5.116-303.0	Washer lift	2.000	ST	L = 25mm	VERSION 1
23	6.339-229.0	Rubber buffer	4.000	ST		
24	5.008-580.0	Cam switch	4.000	ST		
25	7.305-639.0	Countersunk screw M8x20-A2-70 ISO 10642	8.000	ST		
26	7.312-297.0	Washer 12 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST		
27	7.304-260.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x25-A4-70	8.000	ST		

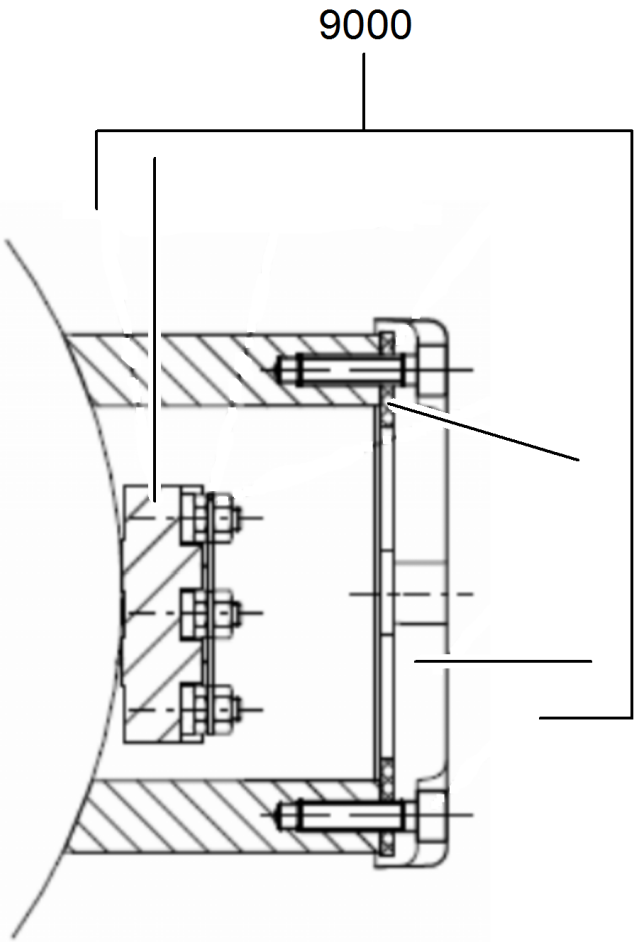
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
		ISO 4				
28	6.612-811.0	Transmission SB2 0,25kW	1.000	ST		
29		Holder cable conduit	2.000	ST		
30	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	12.000	ST		
31	7.311-442.0	Hexagon nut M16-1.4305 DIN 985	6.000	ST		
32	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	12.000	ST		
33	7.311-030.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST		
34	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST		
35	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	16.000	ST		
36	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST		
37	7.304-546.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x12-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST		
38	7.304-092.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x170-A2-70 ISO	8.000	ST		
39	7.304-069.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x40-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST		
40	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST		
41	6.343-251.0	Screws lock washer 17,0	8.000	ST		
42	7.304-150.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x45-8.8-A3E ISO	8.000	ST		
43	4.520-168.0	Chariot	2.000	ST		
45	7.304-014.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x110-A4-70 ISO	4.000	ST		
47	6.641-368.0	Locknut PG21-PA DIN 46320	4.000	ST		
48	6.648-333.0	Screw connector PG21	2.000	ST		
49	6.641-510.0	Cable conduit 22	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
50	7.304-806.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x45-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST		
51	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	8.000	ST		
52	6.643-028.0	Cable 7G1 PUR UL	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
53	6.641-166.0	Control cable 4x1,0	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
54	6.642-048.0	Corrugated tube black DN10	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
55	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
56	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	6.000	ST		
57	5.363-141.0	Seal	6.000	ST		
58	6.648-454.0	Reduction M20x1,5-M16x1,5	4.000	ST		
59	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	4.000	ST		
60	5.013-237.0	Spacer plate motor side brush	2.000	ST		VERSION 2



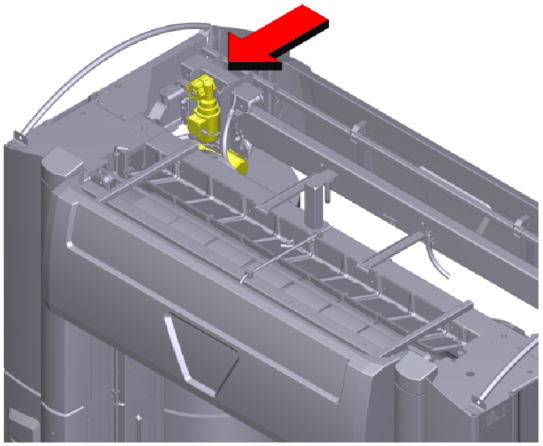


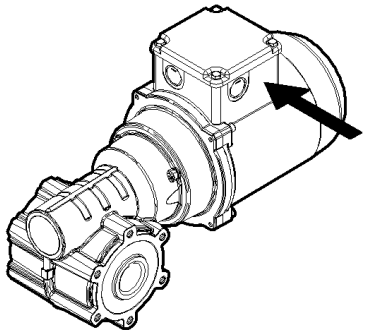


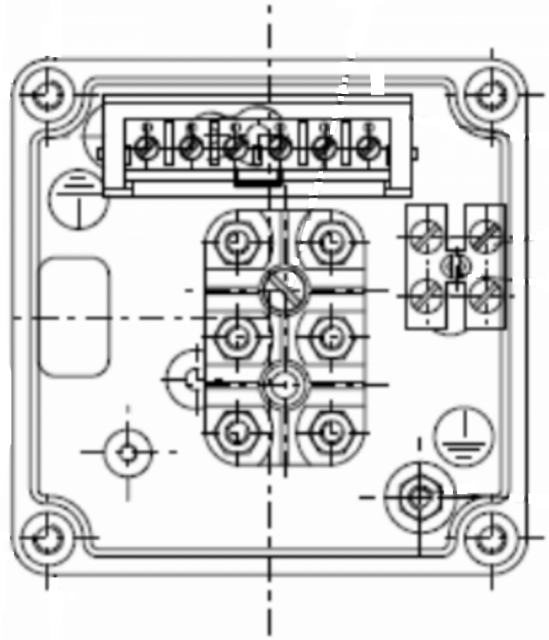

9000

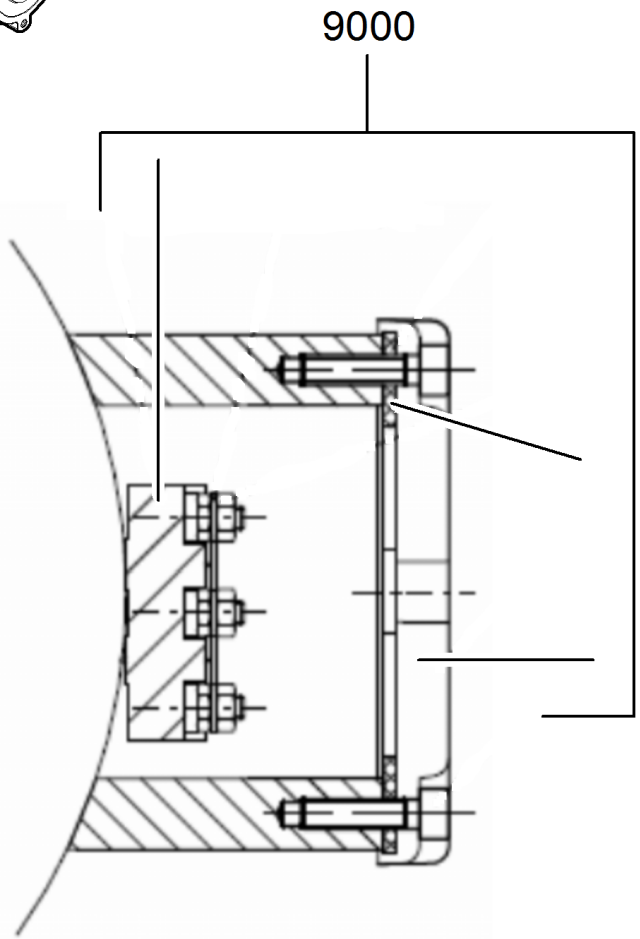
5 Transmission side brush R.0,55kW (6.612-809.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

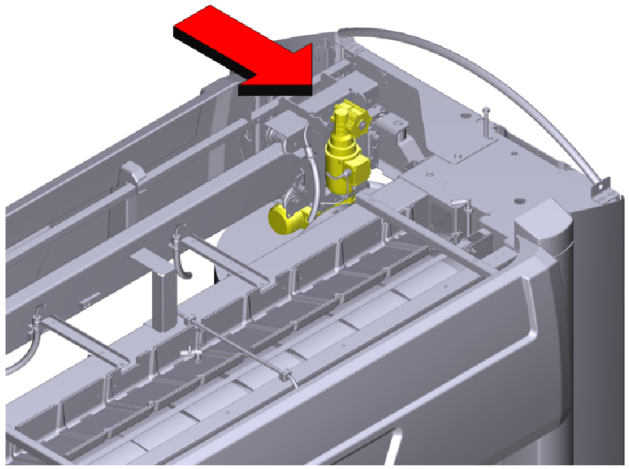


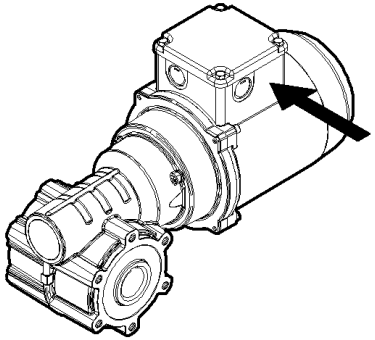


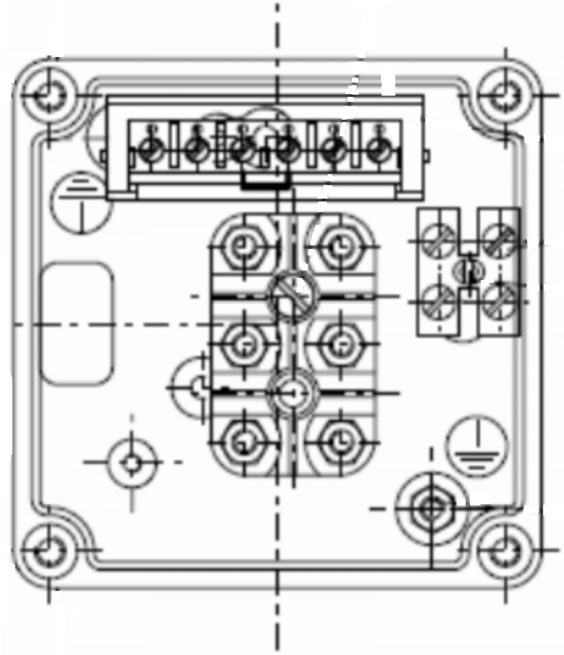


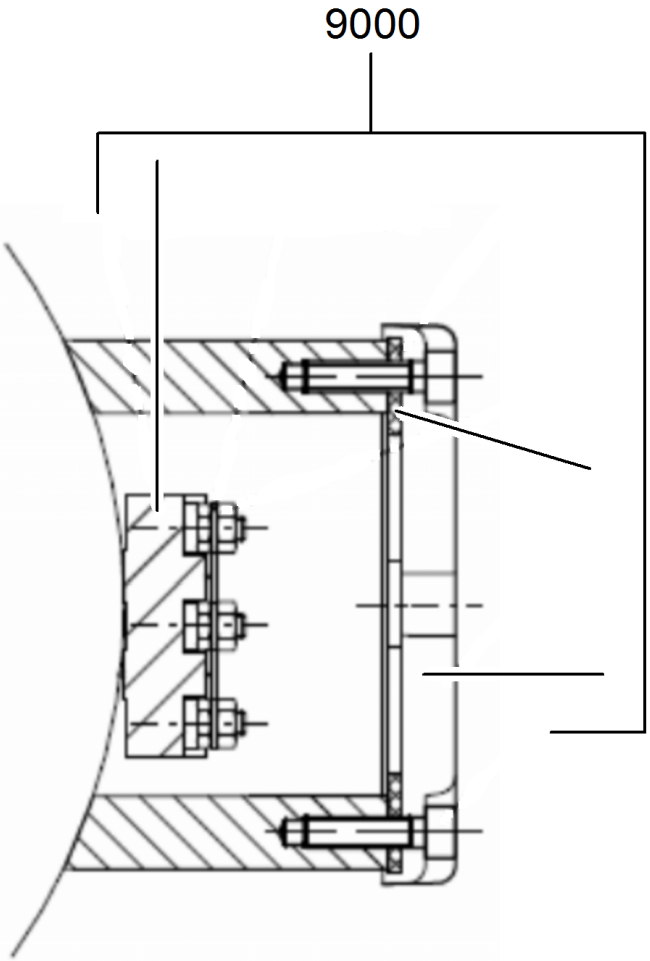

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

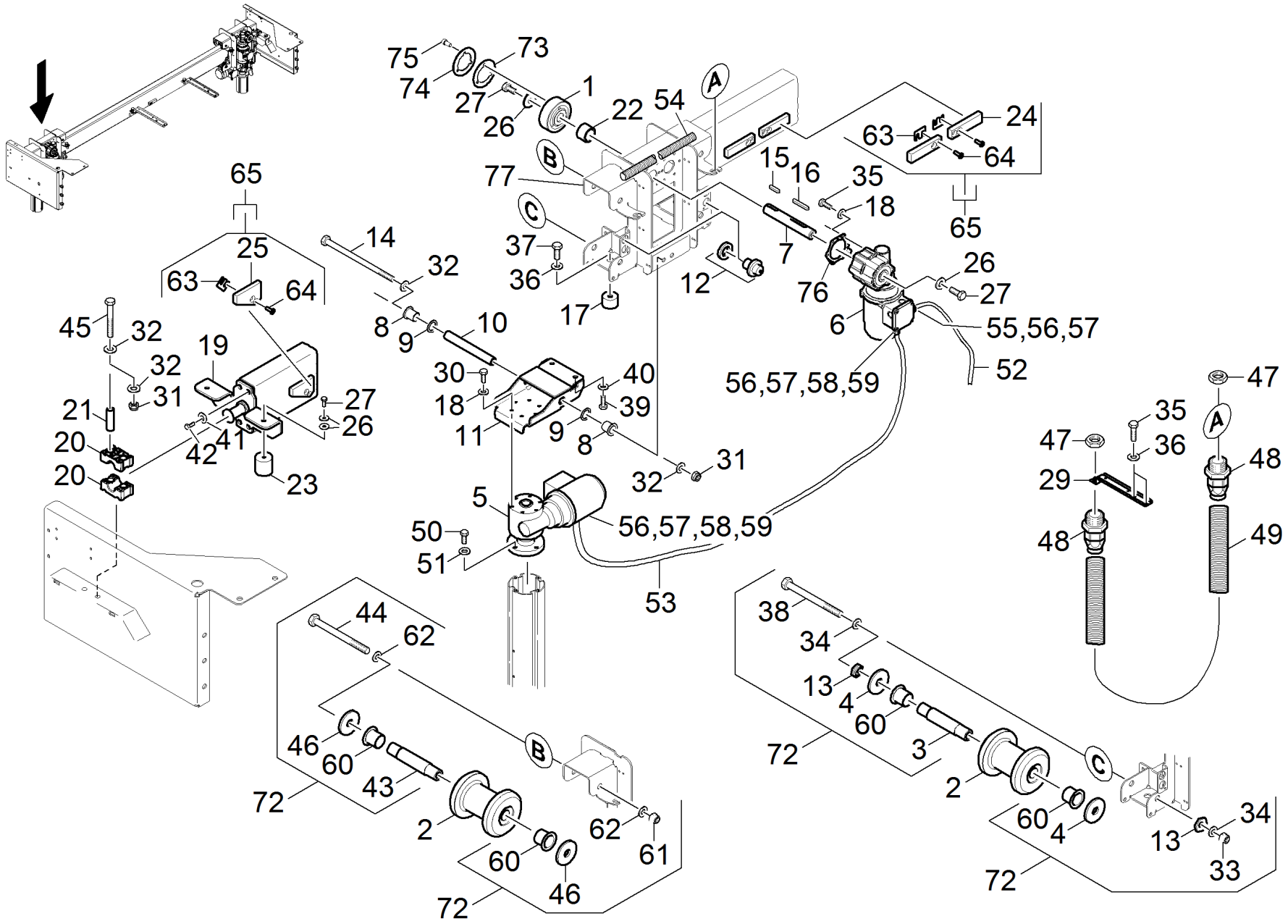


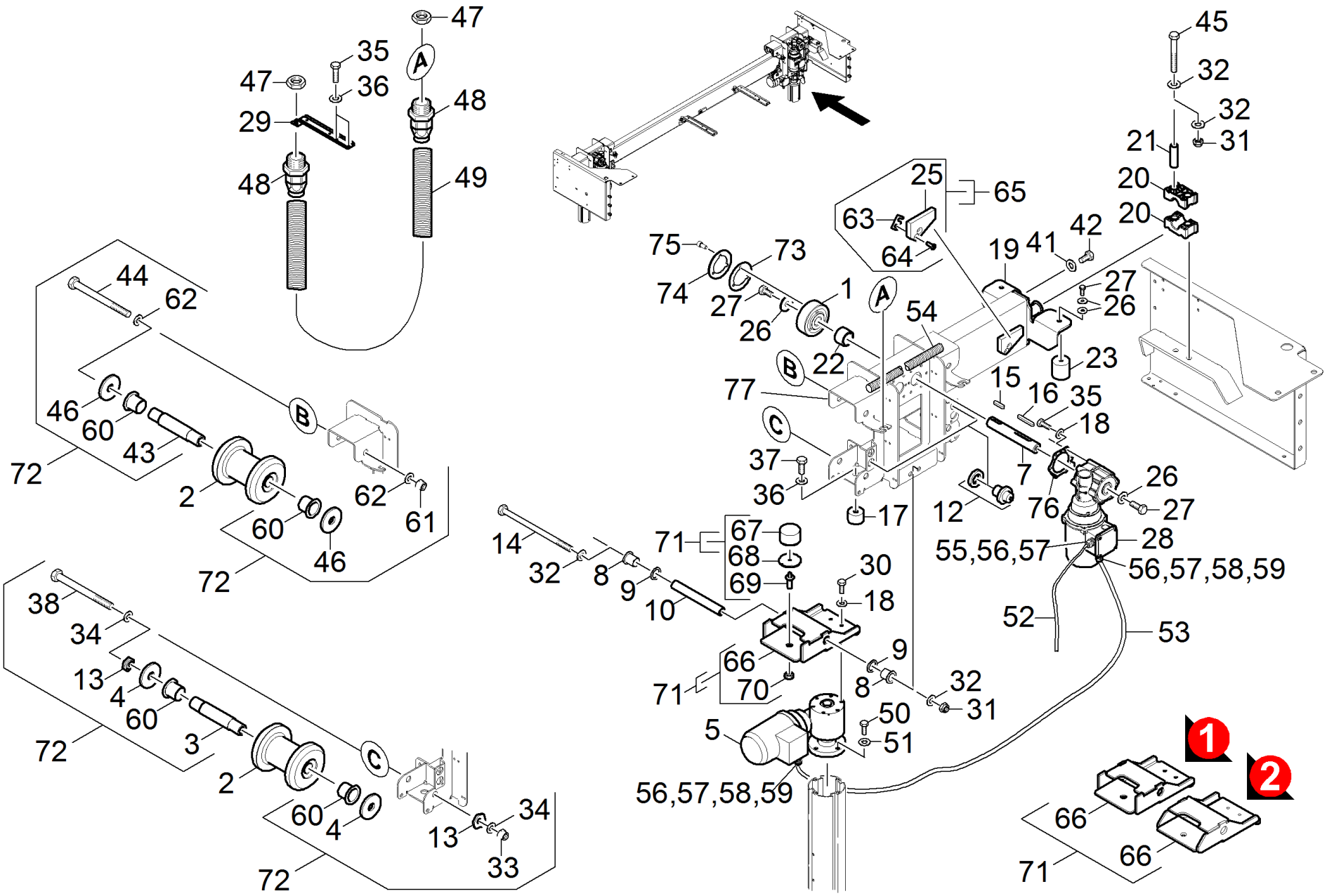





9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

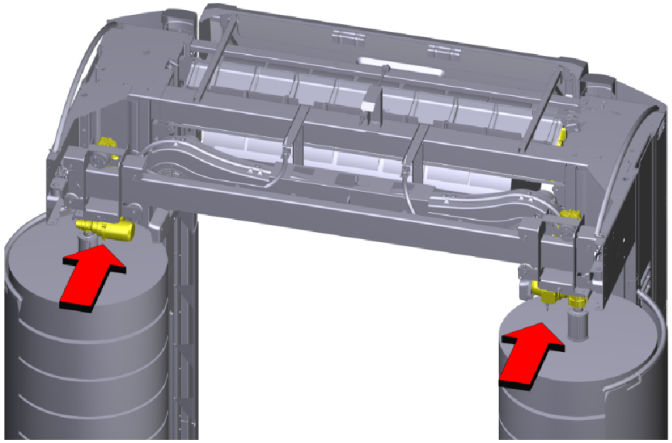

75
74
73
27
26
1
22
54
A
B
C
24
63
64
15
16
35
18
65
77
37
36
17
12
7
76
26
27
6
55,56,57
52
56,57,58,59
14
32
8
9
10
30
18
11
40
39
9
8
31
32
65
25
63
64
45
32
32
31
19
21
20
20
42
41
27
26
23
5
50
51
56,57,58,59
53
47
35
36
29
48
49
44
62
46
60
43
72
2
60
46
62
61
38
34
13
4
60
3
72
2
60
4
13
34
33
72

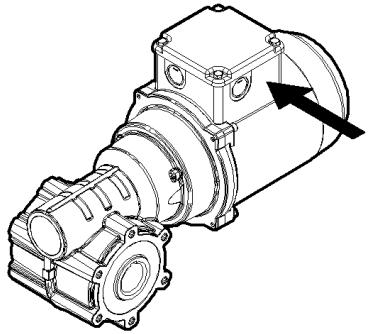

47
35
47
36
A
48
29
48
49
44
62
46
60
43
72
B
2
62
61
60
46
72
38
34
13
4
60
3
72
2
C
60
4
13
34
33
72
45
32
32
31
21
20
20
25
65
63
64
42
19
41
75
73
74
27
26
1
A
54
27
26
B
22
23
77
15
16
35
18
C
37
36
17
7
12
76
26
27
28
55,56,57
56,57,58,59
14
32
8
9
10
71
67
68
69
30
18
52
53
66
70
71
9
8
32
31
5
50
51
56,57,58,59
1
2
66
66
71

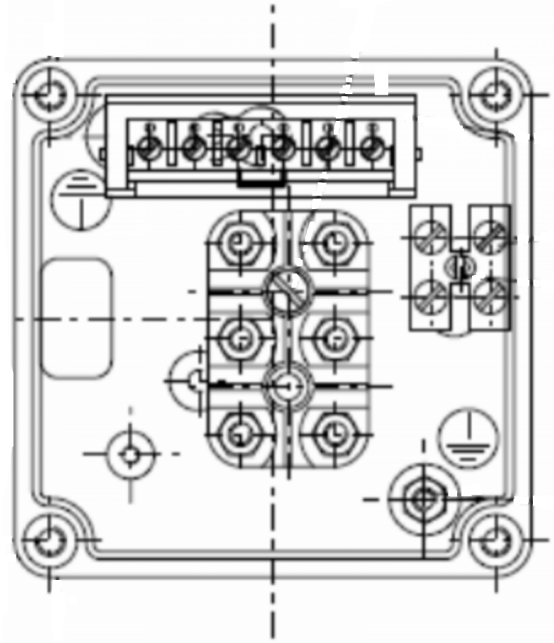
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	5.515-256.0	Drive wheel	2.000	ST		
2	5.517-009.0	Flanged roller replacement	8.000	ST		
3	5.129-181.0	Axle flanged roller plain bearing M 10	4.000	ST		
4	5.116-393.0	Washer side brushes module M 10	8.000	ST		
5	6.612-809.0	Transmission side brush R.0,55kW	2.000	ST		
6	6.612-810.0	Transmission SB1 0,25kW	1.000	ST		
7	5.116-021.0	Spacer sleeve side brush iImpeller	2.000	ST	L = 30mm	VERSION 4
7	5.100-507.0	Driveshaft drive side brush	2.000	ST	L = 189mm	VERSION 3
8	6.437-558.0	Flanged bushing	4.000	ST		
9	5.116-118.0	Spacer washer	4.000	ST		
10	5.105-410.0	Axle swivel	2.000	ST		
11	4.002-150.0	Plate swivel complete	1.000	ST		
12	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	4.000	ST		
13	5.125-044.0	Eccentric side brushes module	8.000	ST		
14	7.304-095.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x230-A2-70 ISO	2.000	ST		
15	7.318-102.0	Parallel key 8x7x40-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST		
16	7.318-101.0	Parallel key A 8x7x63-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST		
17	6.339-081.0	Rubber buffer D30X20	2.000	ST		
18	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	24.000	ST		
19	4.021-184.0	Angle crosshead completely	2.000	ST		
20	5.517-003.0	Bearing support	4.000	ST		
21	5.116-000.0	Sleeve bearing side brush	4.000	ST		
22	5.116-303.0	Washer lift	2.000	ST	L = 25mm	VERSION 3
22	5.101-499.0	Shaft side brush drive	2.000	ST	L = 194mm	VERSION 4
23	6.339-229.0	Rubber buffer	4.000	ST		
24	5.010-355.0	Cam switch for replacement	2.000	ST		
25	5.010-358.0	Cam switch external side brush CB	2.000	ST		
26	7.312-297.0	Washer 12 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST		
27	7.304-260.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x25-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST		
28	6.612-811.0	Transmission SB2 0,25kW	1.000	ST		

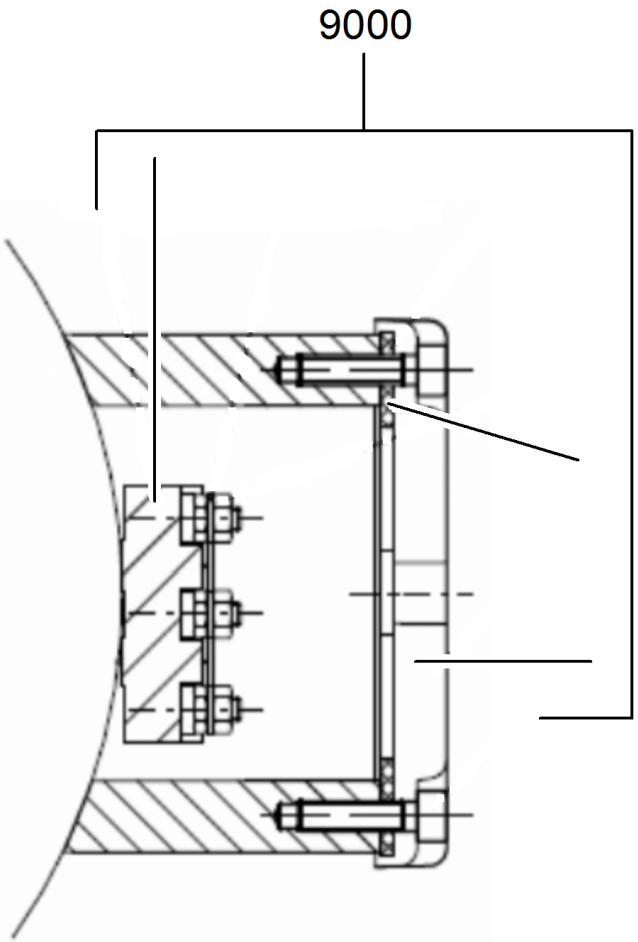
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
29		Holder cable conduit	2.000	ST		
30	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	12.000	ST		
31	7.311-442.0	Hexagon nut M16-1.4305 DIN 985	6.000	ST		
32	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	12.000	ST		
33	7.311-441.0	Hexagon nut M10-1.4305 DIN 985	4.000	ST		
34	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	8.000	ST		
35	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	16.000	ST		
36	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST		
37	7.304-546.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x12-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST		
38	7.304-121.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x160-A2-70 ISO	4.000	ST		
39	7.304-069.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x40-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST		
40	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST		
41	6.343-251.0	Screws lock washer 17,0	8.000	ST		
42	7.304-150.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x45-8.8-A3E ISO	8.000	ST		
43	5.129-183.0	Axle flanged roller plain bearing M 12	4.000	ST		
44	7.304-092.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x170-A2-70 ISO	4.000	ST		
45	7.304-014.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x110-A4-70 ISO	4.000	ST		
46	5.116-394.0	Washer side brushes module M 12	8.000	ST		
47	6.641-368.0	Locknut PG21-PA DIN 46320	4.000	ST		
48	6.648-333.0	Screw connector PG21	2.000	ST		
49	6.641-510.0	Cable conduit 22	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
50	7.304-806.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x45-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST		
51	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	8.000	ST		
52	6.643-028.0	Cable 7G1 PUR UL	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
53	6.641-166.0	Control cable 4x1,0	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
54	6.642-048.0	Corrugated tube black DN10	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
55	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
56	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	6.000	ST		
57	5.363-141.0	Seal	6.000	ST		
58	6.648-454.0	Reduction M20x1,5-M16x1,5	4.000	ST		
59	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	4.000	ST		
60	6.403-061.0	Plain bearing ZFM-2022-21	16.000	ST		
61	7.311-030.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 7040	4.000	ST		
62	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST		
63	5.056-132.0	Sheet metal component distance limit swi	4.000	ST		
64	7.305-627.0	Countersunk screw M8x25-A2-70 ISO 10642	8.000	ST		
65	2.641-989.0	Conversion kit cam switch side brush CB	1.000	ST		
66	4.450-016.0	Plate swivel side brush	1.000	ST		VERSION 1
66	4.450-018.0	Plate swivel side brush	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
67	6.339-270.0	Rubber buffer 70X42/M10/90 SHORE	1.000	ST		
68	5.010-258.0	Plate pressure damper	1.000	ST		
69	5.010-259.0	Bolt side brush damper	1.000	ST		
70	7.311-225.0	Hexagon nut M16 -A4-035 ISO 4035	1.000	ST		
71	2.851-335.0	Conversion kit inclination	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
71	2.641-985.0	Conversion kit side brush absorb	1.000	ST		VERSION 1+2
71	2.641-986.0	Conversion kit side brush absorb with be	1.000	ST		VERSION 1
72	2.851-010.0	Conversion kit side brushes bearing CB	1.000	ST		
73	5.054-031.0	Seal wheel chariot	2.000	ST		
74	5.054-030.0	Plate washer	2.000	ST		
75	7.306-234.0	Cylinder head screw M10x20-A4-70 ISO 47	6.000	ST		
76	5.013-237.0	Spacer plate motor side brush	2.000	ST		VERSION 4
77	4.520-168.0	Chariot	2.000	ST		



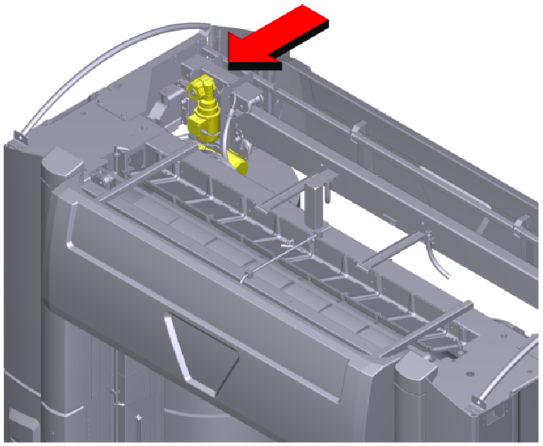


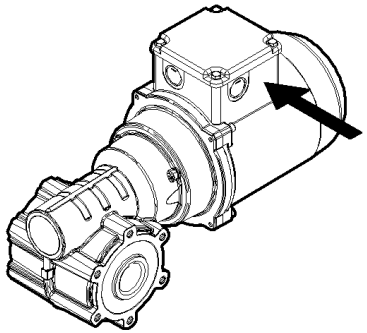


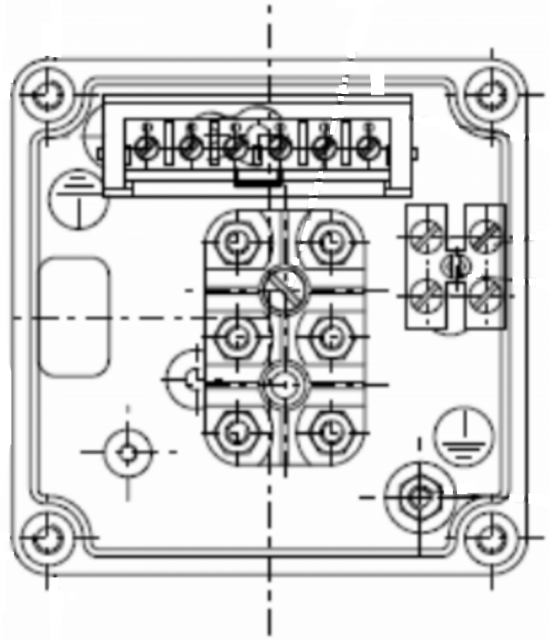

9000

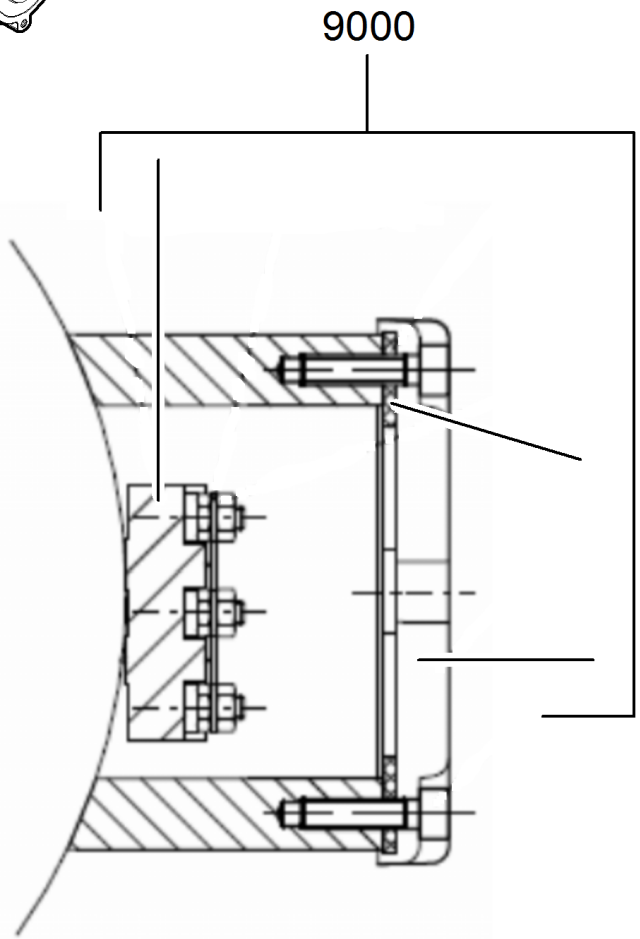
5 Transmission side brush R.0,55kW (6.612-809.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

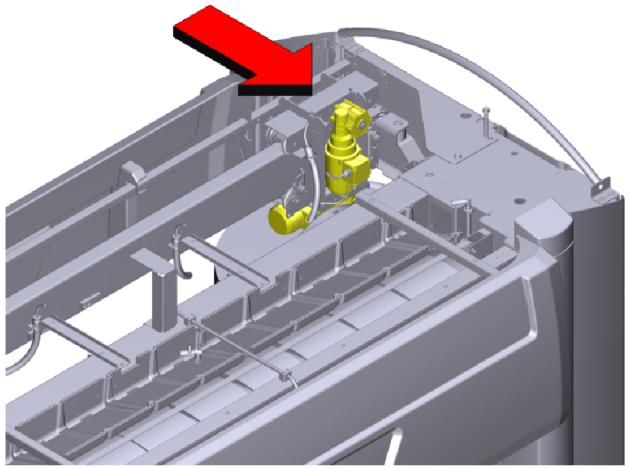


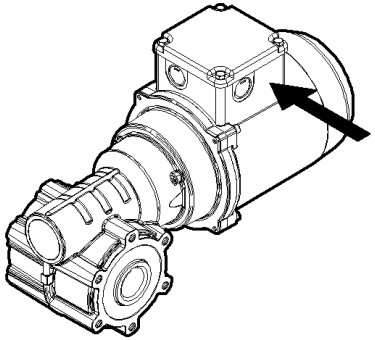


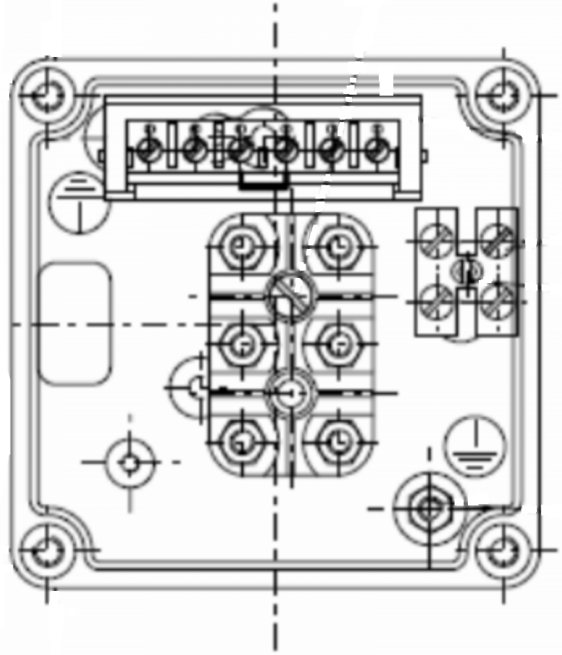


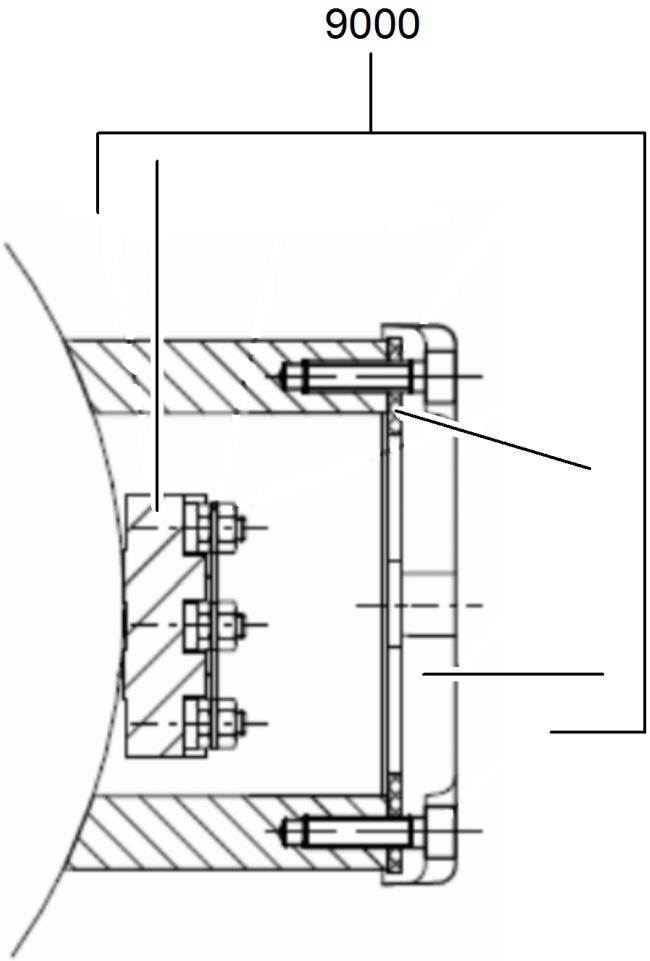

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST





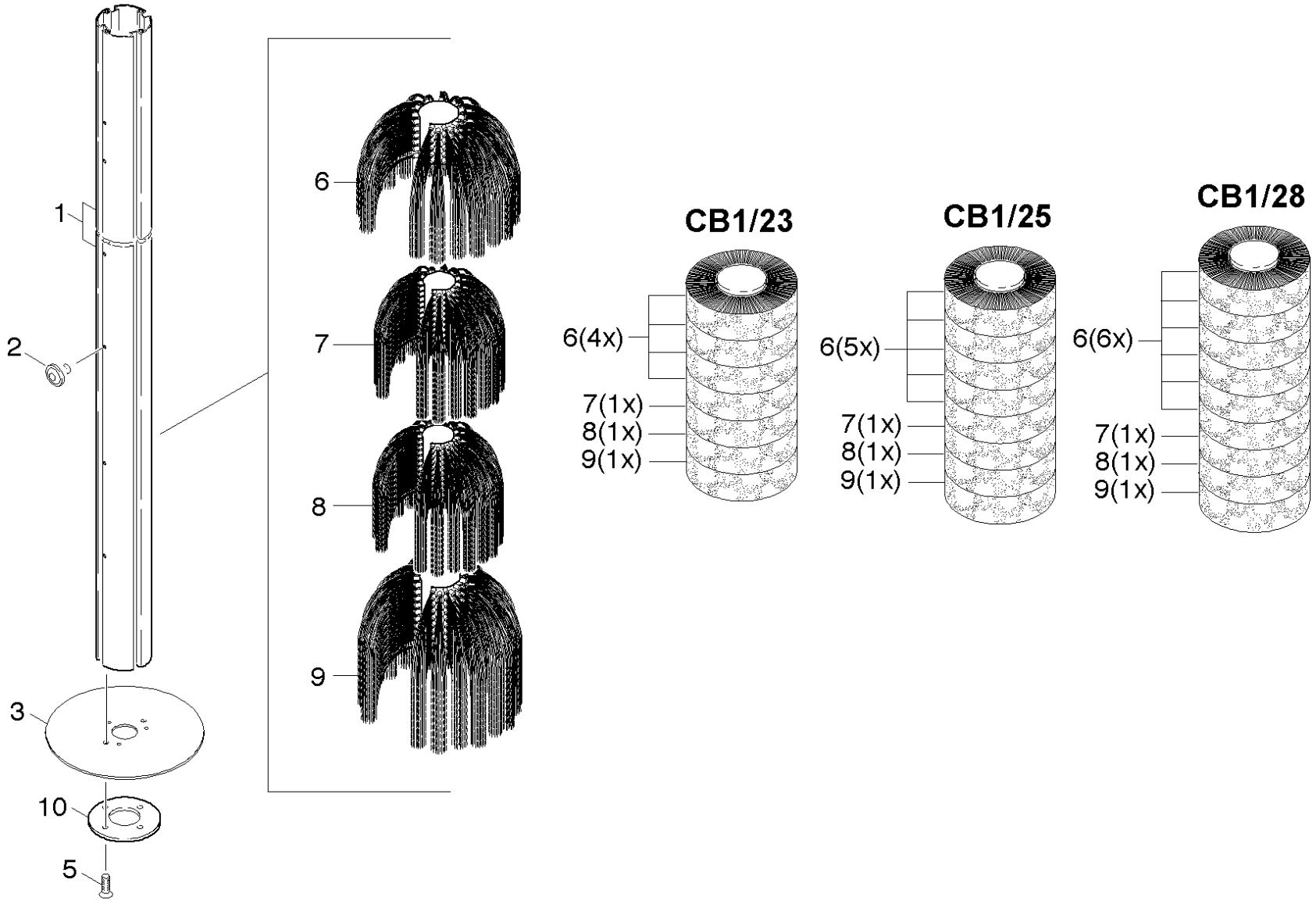



9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

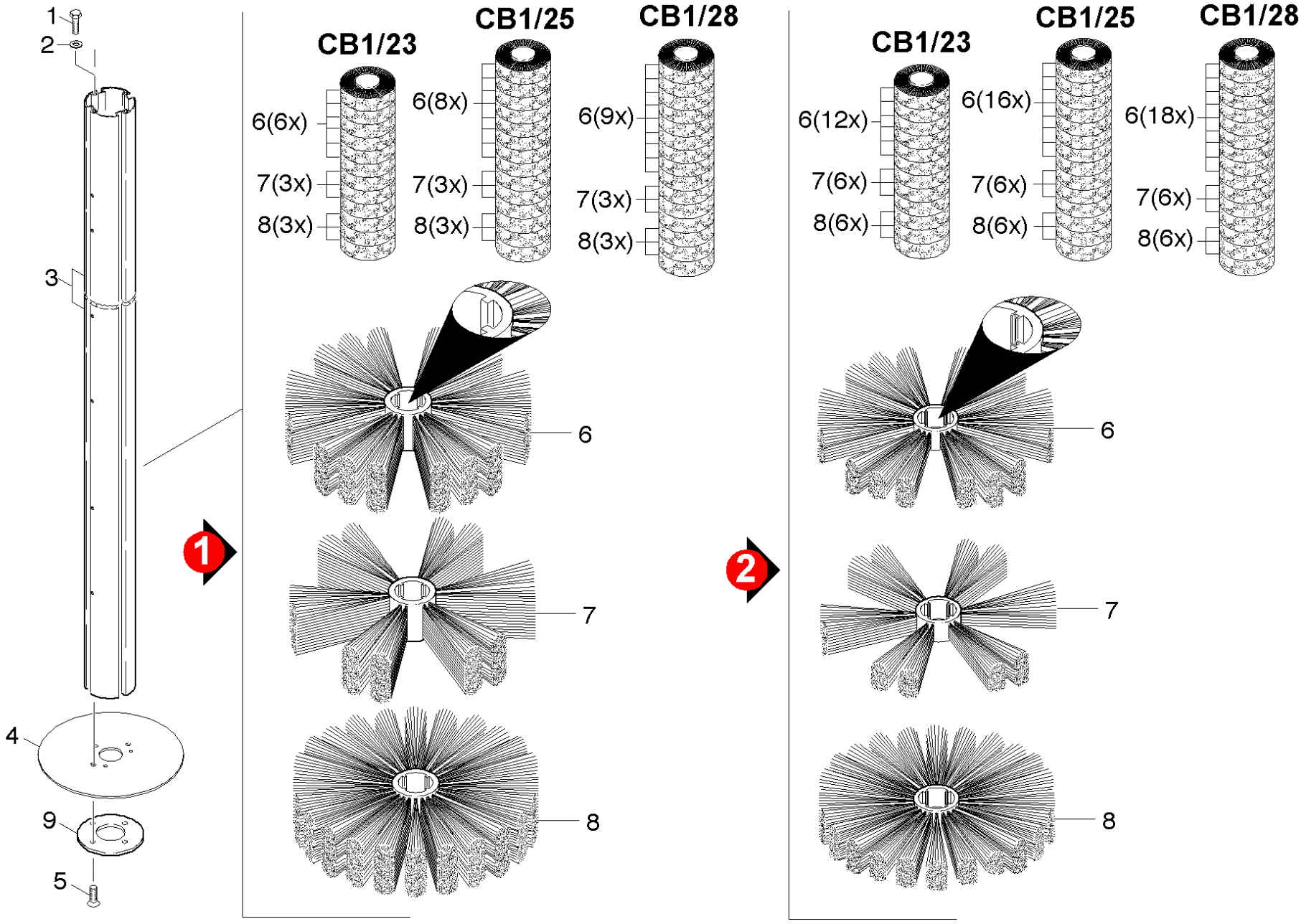
50 Side brush

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
51	Side brush	1.000	ST	
52	Side brush CARLITE	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
53	Side brush CARLITE standard	1.000	ST	VERSION 3
54	Side brush CARLITE special colors	1.000	ST	VERSION 3
55	Side brush standard CareTouch	1.000	ST	
56	Side brush hybrid CareTouch	1.000	ST	
57	Side brush paint CareTouch	1.000	ST	

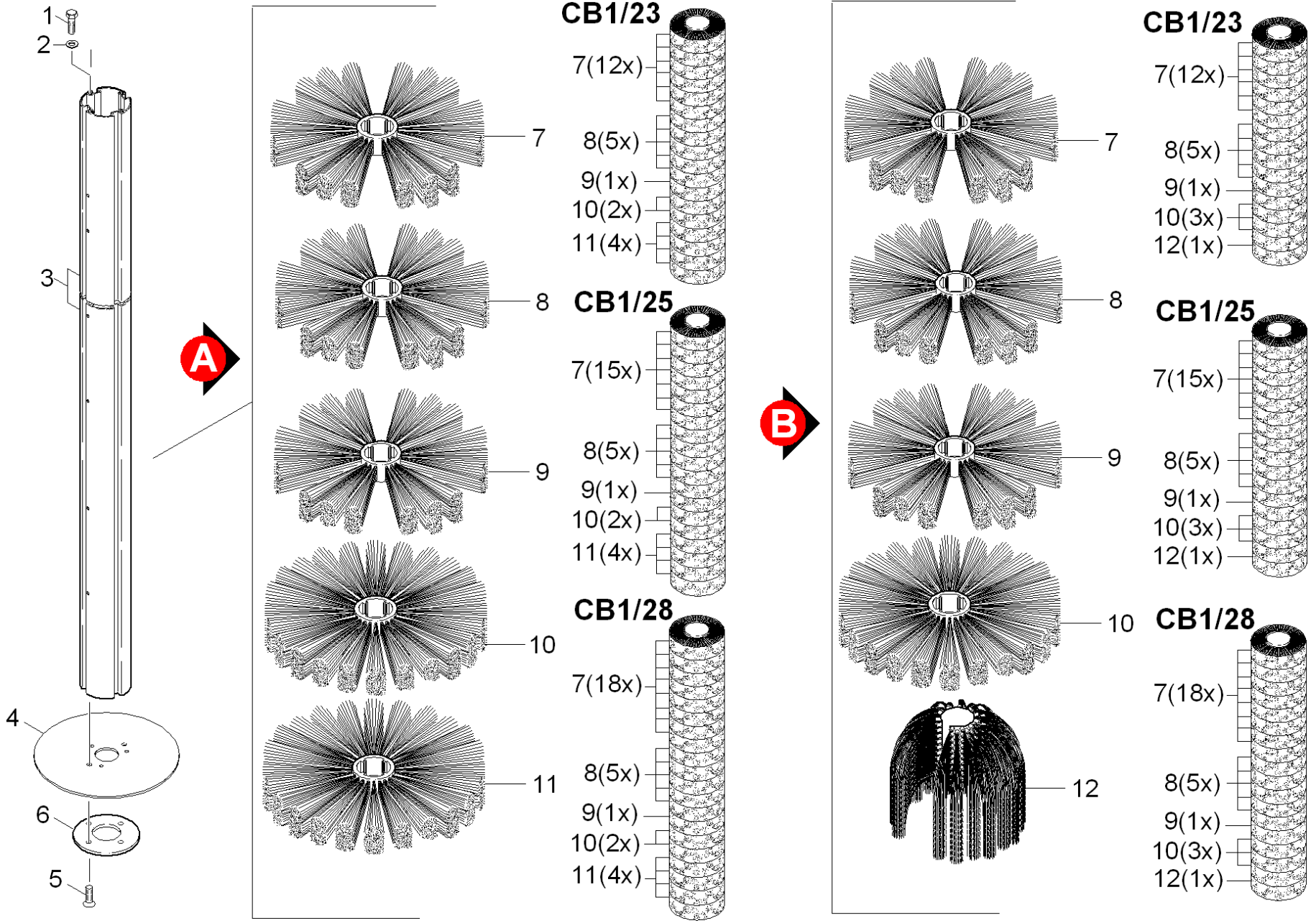

1
2
3
10
5
6
7
8
9
CB1/23
6(4x)
7(1x)
8(1x)
9(1x)
CB1/25
6(5x)
7(1x)
8(1x)
9(1x)
CB1/28
6(6x)
7(1x)
8(1x)
9(1x)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	6.234-133.0	Tube SB 2675	1.000	ST	// CB1/28	
1	6.234-132.0	Tube SB 2375	1.000	ST	// CB1/25	
1	6.234-131.0	Tube SB 2175	1.000	ST	// CB1/23	
2	6.304-147.0	Screw brush M 8 x 41	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
3	6.363-070.0	Washer rubber CWP 2000	1.000	ST		
5	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
6	6.906-590.0	Brush track normal red 965mm/278	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	
6	6.906-589.0	Brush track normal black 965mm/278	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	
6	6.906-591.0	Brush track normal dark blue 965mm/278	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	
6	6.906-353.0	Brush track normal yellow 278/965mm	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	
6	6.906-588.0	Brush track normal grau 965mm	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	GREY
6	6.906-354.0	Brush track white normal 965mm/278/	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	WHITE
7	6.906-576.0	Brush track normal white 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-577.0	Brush track normal dark blue 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-575.0	Brush track normal red 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-574.0	Brush track normal black 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-352.0	Brush track yellow normal 880mm/278	1.000	ST		YELLOW
7	6.906-573.0	Brush track normal grey 880mm	1.000	ST		GREY
8	6.906-572.0	Brush track densely dark blue 880mm /278	1.000	ST		
8	6.906-570.0	Brush track densely white 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
8	6.906-571.0	Brush track densely yellow 880mm / 278	1.000	ST		
8	6.906-569.0	Brush track densely red 880mm / 278	1.000	ST		
8	6.906-351.0	Brush track grey densely 880mm/278	1.000	ST		GREY
8	6.906-568.0	Brush track densely black 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-581.0	Brush track densely yellow 965mm/278	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
9	6.906-582.0	Brush track densely dark blue 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-580.0	Brush track densely white 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-578.0	Brush track densely black 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-579.0	Brush track densely red 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-350.0	Brush track densely grey 278/965mm	1.000	ST		
10	6.394-393.0	Plate side brush bottom	1.000	ST		

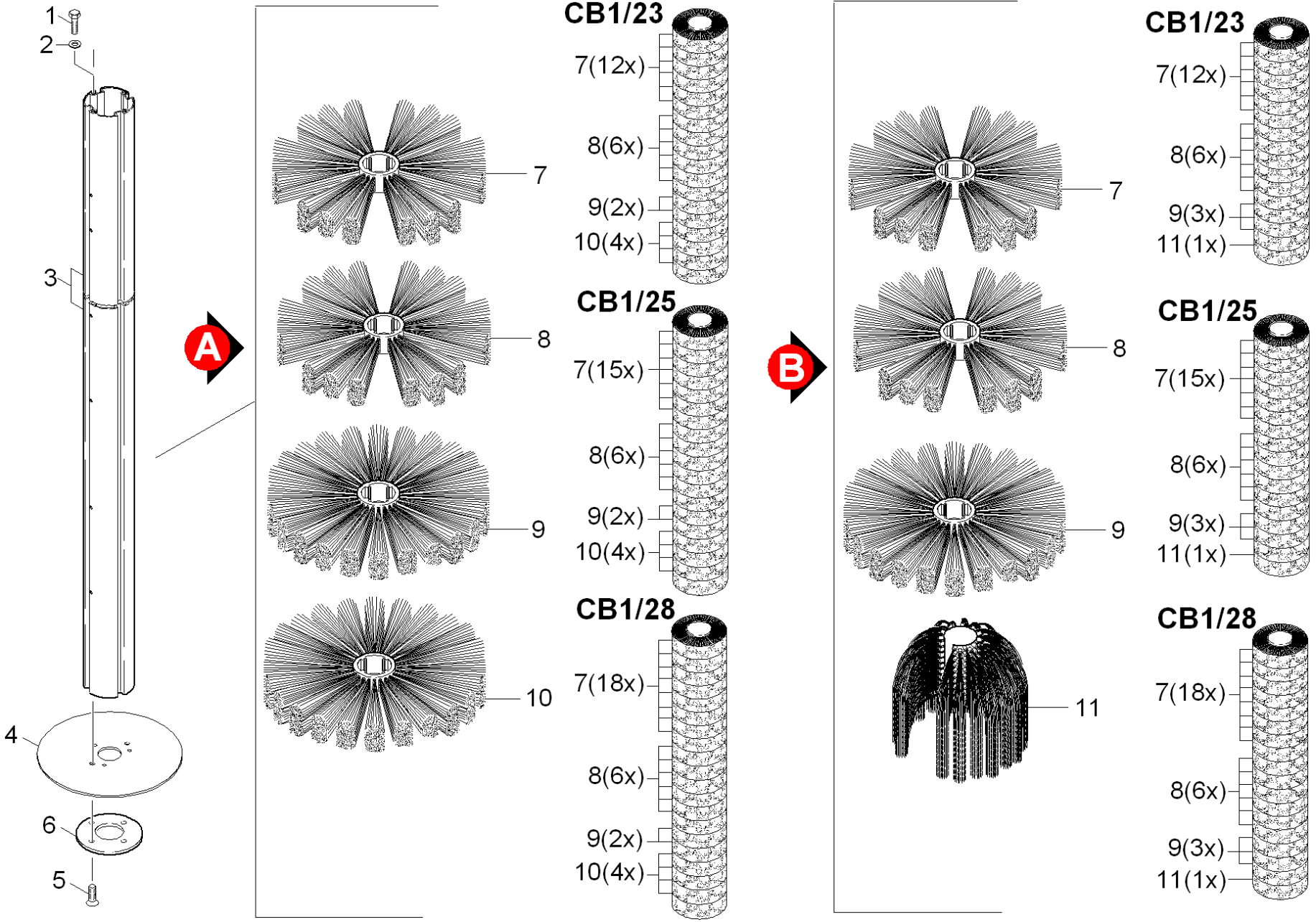

1
2
3
4
9
5
CB1/23
CB1/25
CB1/28
6(6x)
7(3x)
8(3x)
6(8x)
7(3x)
8(3x)
6(9x)
7(3x)
8(3x)
6
7
8
1
2
CB1/23
CB1/25
CB1/28
6(12x)
7(6x)
8(6x)
6(16x)
7(6x)
8(6x)
6(18x)
7(6x)
8(6x)
6
7
8

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.304-806.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x45-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST		
2	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	4.000	ST		
3	6.234-133.0	Tube SB 2675	1.000	ST	// CB1/28	
3	6.234-131.0	Tube SB 2175	1.000	ST	// CB1/23	
3	6.234-132.0	Tube SB 2375	1.000	ST	// CB1/25	
4	6.363-070.0	Washer rubber CWP 2000	1.000	ST		
5	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
6	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	9.000	ST	(CB1/23=6x, CB1/25=8x, CB1/28=9x)	VERSION 1
6	6.906-913.0	Carlite yellow ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=16x, CB1/28=18x)	VERSION 2
7	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	3.000	ST		VERSION 1
7	6.906-907.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 12	6.000	ST		VERSION 2
8	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	3.000	ST		VERSION 1
8	6.906-900.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 24	6.000	ST		VERSION 2
9	6.394-393.0	Plate side brush bottom	1.000	ST		


1
2
3
4
6
5
A
7
8
9
10
11
CB1/23
7(12x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(2x)
11(4x)
CB1/25
7(15x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(2x)
11(4x)
CB1/28
7(18x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(2x)
11(4x)
B
7
8
9
10
12
CB1/23
7(12x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(3x)
12(1x)
CB1/25
7(15x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(3x)
12(1x)
CB1/28
7(18x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(3x)
12(1x)

53 Side brush CARLITE standard

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark
1	7.304-806.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x45-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
2	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
3	6.234-133.0	Tube SB 2675	1.000	ST	// CB1/28
3	6.234-131.0	Tube SB 2175	1.000	ST	// CB1/23
3	6.234-132.0	Tube SB 2375	1.000	ST	// CB1/25
4	6.363-070.0	Washer rubber CWP 2000	1.000	ST	
5	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST	
6	6.394-393.0	Plate side brush bottom	1.000	ST	
7	6.906-913.0	Carlite yellow ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)
8	6.906-919.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 18	5.000	ST	
9	6.906-922.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 18	1.000	ST	
10	6.906-904.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)
11	6.906-941.0	Carlite grey ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST	
12	6.906-350.0	Brush track densely grey 278/965mm	1.000	ST	

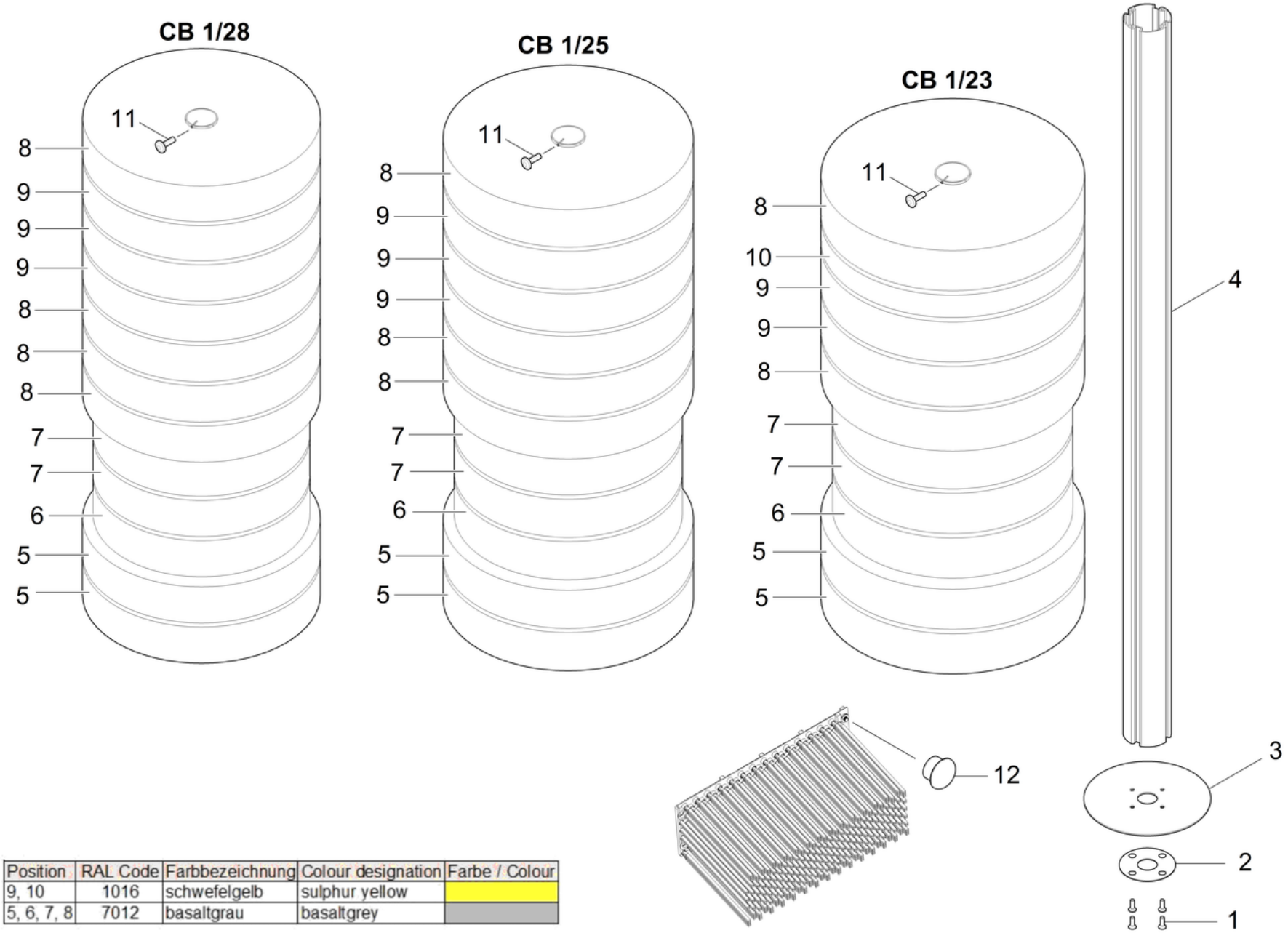

1
2
3
4
6
5
A
7
8
9
10
CB1/23
7(12x)
8(6x)
9(2x)
10(4x)
CB1/25
7(15x)
8(6x)
9(2x)
10(4x)
CB1/28
7(18x)
8(6x)
9(2x)
10(4x)
B
7
8
9
11
CB1/23
7(12x)
8(6x)
9(3x)
11(1x)
CB1/25
7(15x)
8(6x)
9(3x)
11(1x)
CB1/28
7(18x)
8(6x)
9(3x)
11(1x)

54 Side brush CARLITE special colors

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.304-806.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x45-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST		
2	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	4.000	ST		
3	6.234-133.0	Tube SB 2675	1.000	ST	// CB1/28	
3	6.234-132.0	Tube SB 2375	1.000	ST	// CB1/25	
3	6.234-131.0	Tube SB 2175	1.000	ST	// CB1/23	
4	6.363-070.0	Washer rubber CWP 2000	1.000	ST		
5	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
6	6.394-393.0	Plate side brush bottom	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-916.0	Carlite grey ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-917.0	Carlite black ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-912.0	Carlite white ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-915.0	Carlite dark blue ring 965	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-914.0	Carlite red ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-913.0	Carlite yellow ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
8	6.906-921.0	Carlite dark blue ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-923.0	Carlite black ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-922.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-920.0	Carlite red ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-918.0	Carlite white ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-919.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
9	6.906-904.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-905.0	Carlite black ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-903.0	Carlite dark blue ring 880	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-902.0	Carlite red ring 880	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-900.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-901.0	Carlite white ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
10	6.906-944.0	Carlite black ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		

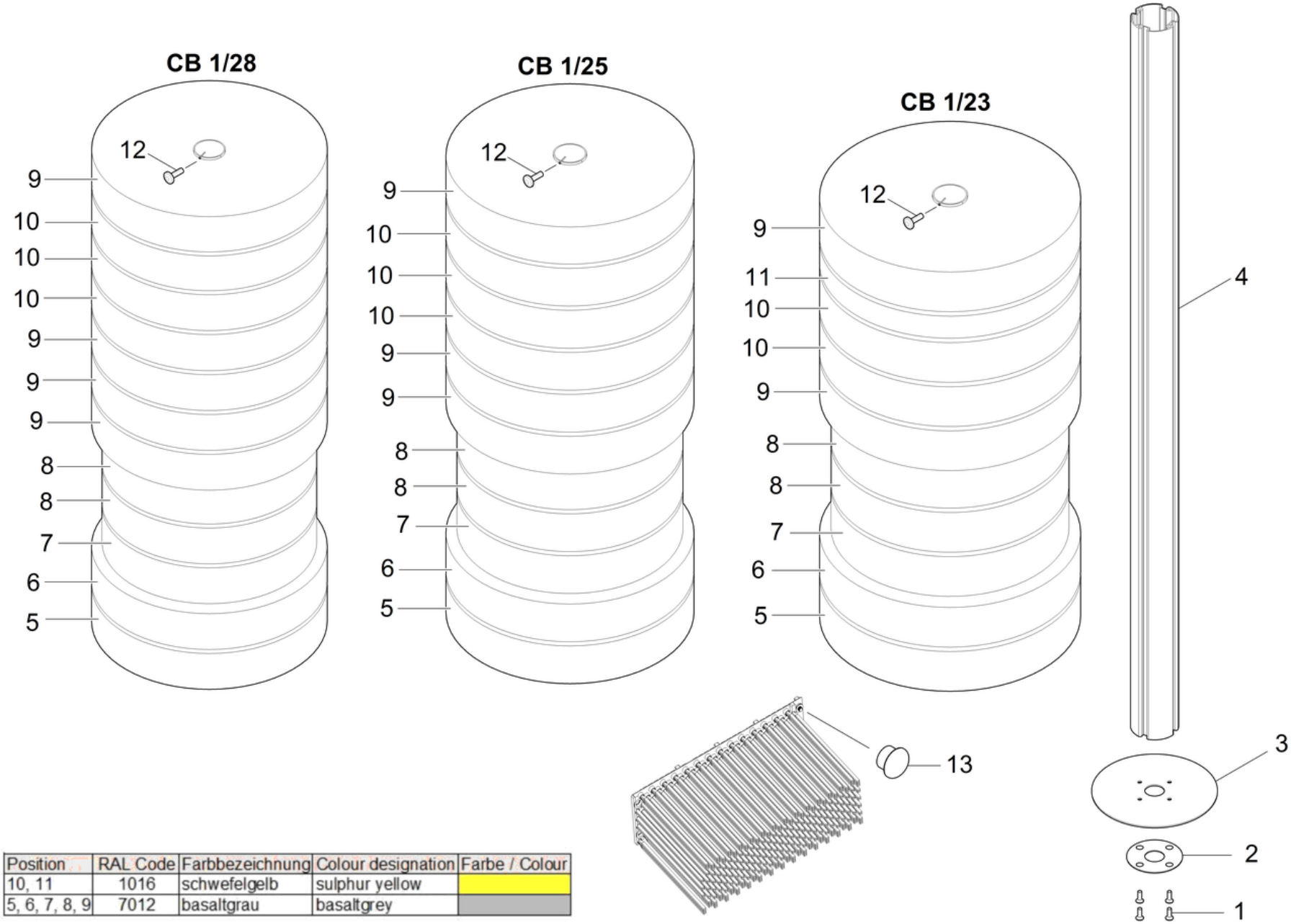
54 Side brush CARLITE special colors

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
10	6.906-945.0	Carlite red ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
10	6.906-943.0	Carlite white ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
10	6.906-941.0	Carlite grey ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
10	6.906-942.0	Carlite dark blue ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
10	6.906-940.0	Carlite yellow ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
11	6.906-581.0	Brush track densely yellow 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
11	6.906-582.0	Brush track densely dark blue 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
11	6.906-579.0	Brush track densely red 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
11	6.906-372.0	Brush track white densely 965mm/2	1.000	ST		WHITE
11	6.906-350.0	Brush track densely grey 278/965mm	1.000	ST		
11	6.906-578.0	Brush track densely black 965mm/278	1.000	ST		



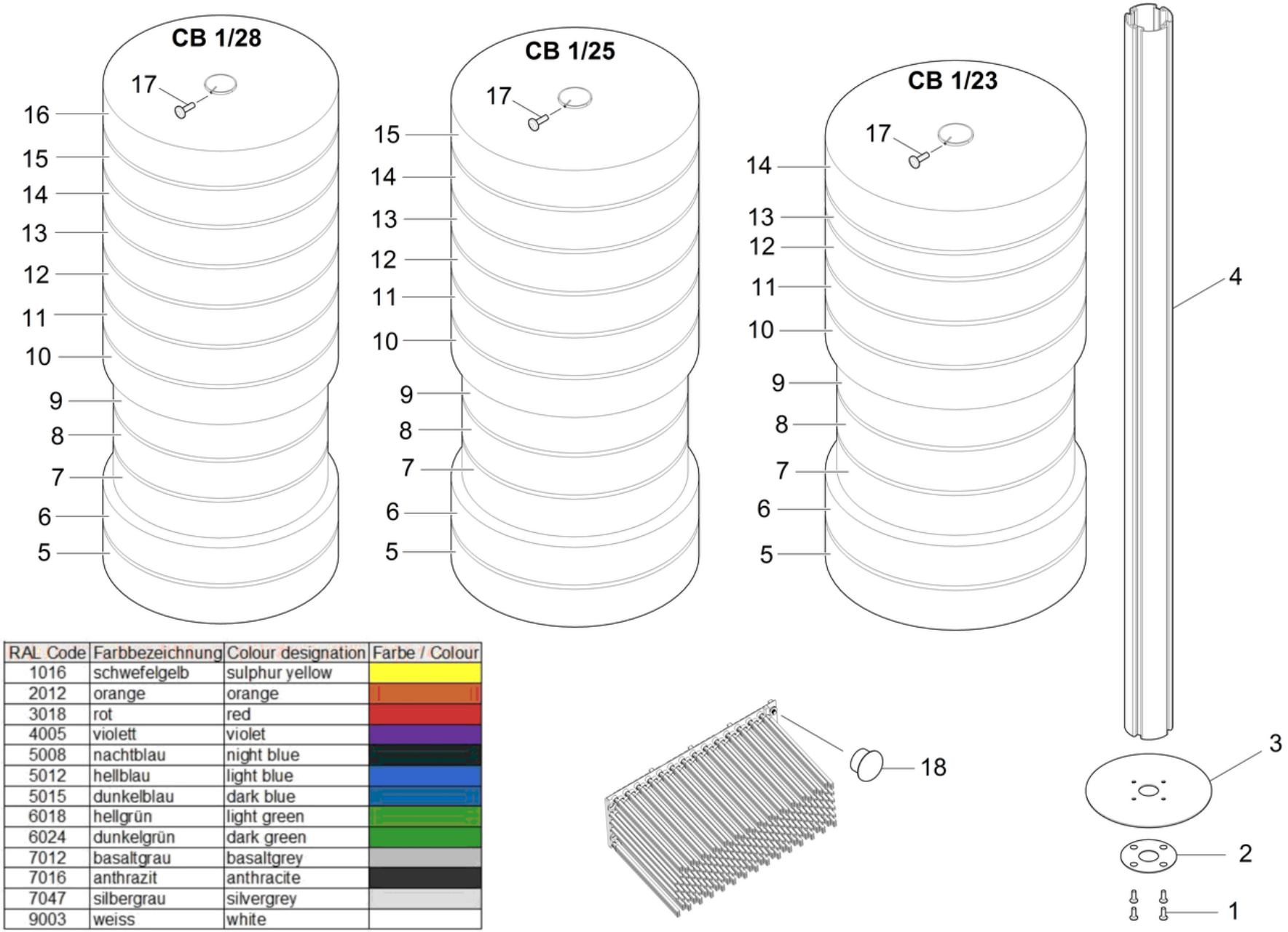
Position	RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
9, 10	1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
5, 6, 7, 8	7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
2	5.906-600.0	Plate brush CB	1.000	ST		
3	5.363-026.0	Washer rubber	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-013.0	Tube side brush 2675 CB28	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-012.0	Tube side brush 2375 CB25	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-007.0	Tube side brush 2175 CB23	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-598.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	2.000	ST		
6	5.906-597.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	2.000	ST		
8	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	(CB23=2x, CB25=3x, CB28=4x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
9	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	(CB23=2x, CB25=3x, CB28=3x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
10	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
11	7.303-278.0	Screw 5x45 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	1.000	ST		
12	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	1.000	ST	(CB23=29x, CB25=33x, CB28=36x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND



Position	RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
10, 11	1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
5, 6, 7, 8, 9	7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
2	5.906-600.0	Plate brush CB	1.000	ST		
3	5.363-026.0	Washer rubber	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-013.0	Tube side brush 2675 CB28	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-007.0	Tube side brush 2175 CB23	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-012.0	Tube side brush 2375 CB25	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-603.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 7012	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-598.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-597.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	2.000	ST		
9	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	(CB23=2x, CB25=3x, CB28=4x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
10	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	(CB23=2x, CB25=3x, CB28=3x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
11	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
12	7.303-278.0	Screw 5x45 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	1.000	ST		
13	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	1.000	ST	(CB23=29x, CB25=33x, CB28=36x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND



RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
2012	orange	orange	
3018	rot	red	
4005	violett	violet	
5008	nachtblau	night blue	
5012	hellblau	light blue	
5015	dunkelblau	dark blue	
6018	hellgrün	light green	
6024	dunkelgrün	dark green	
7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	
7016	anthrazit	anthracite	
7047	silbergrau	silvergrey	
9003	weiss	white	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
2	5.906-600.0	Plate brush CB	1.000	ST		
3	5.363-026.0	Washer rubber	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-012.0	Tube side brush 2375 CB25	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-013.0	Tube side brush 2675 CB28	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-007.0	Tube side brush 2175 CB23	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-697.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 5012	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-698.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 5015	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-696.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 7016	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-695.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 7047	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-694.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 9003	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-699.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 5008	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-703.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 6018	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-704.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 6024	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-705.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 4005	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-685.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-702.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 3018	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-701.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 2012	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-700.0	Mat complete 200/965/Hybrid gelb standar	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-684.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-675.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-677.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
		R				
5	5.906-674.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-603.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 7012	1.000	ST	// CB23	
5	5.906-598.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-678.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-676.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-682.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-679.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-681.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-683.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-680.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-681.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-680.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-682.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-683.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-679.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-684.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-685.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-674.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-678.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
6	5.906-675.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-598.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-676.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-677.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-668.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-667.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-669.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-671.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-672.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-670.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-666.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-661.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-665.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-662.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-597.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-663.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-664.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
8	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
		880/ R				
9	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-666.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
10	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
11	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

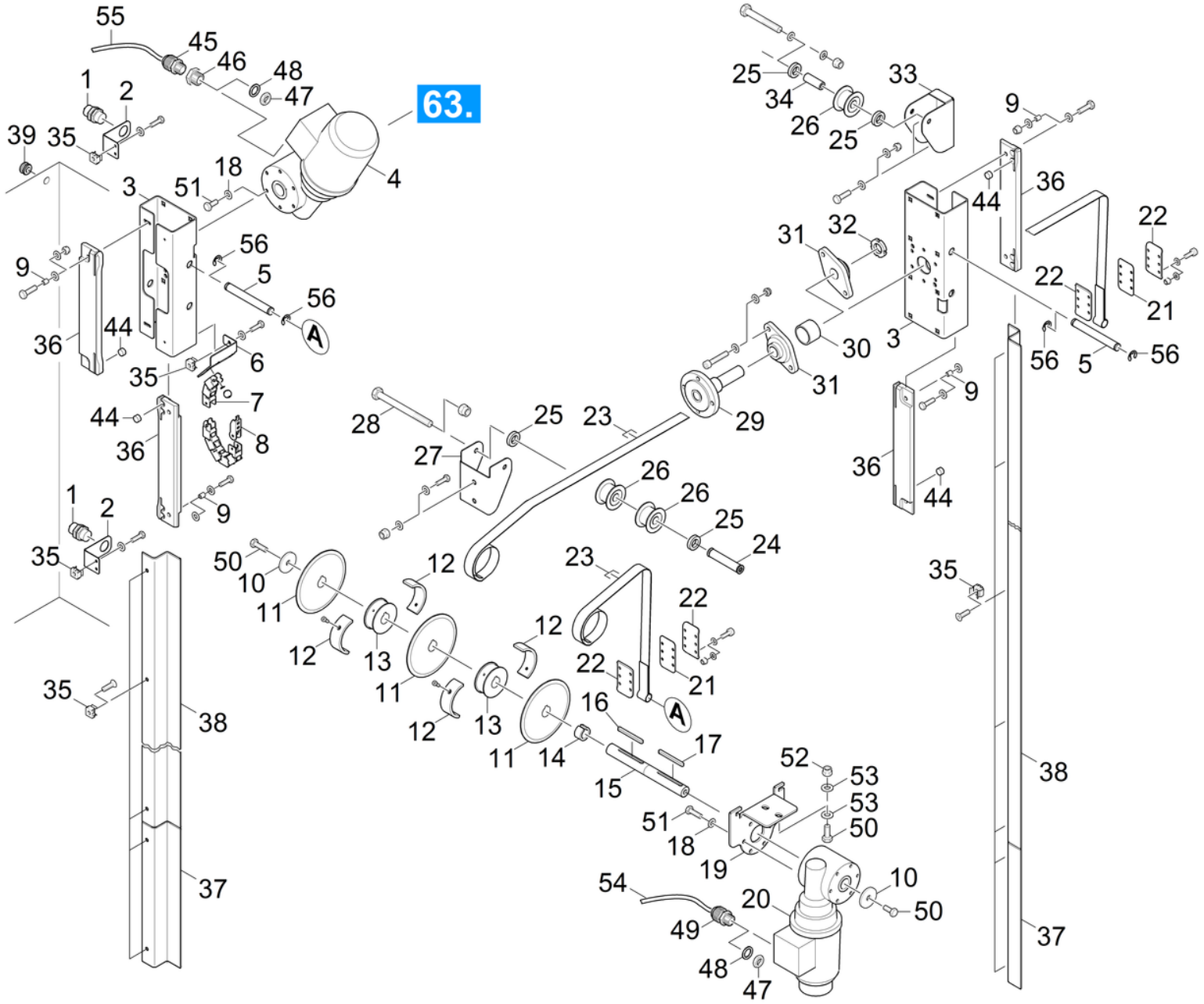
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
12	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB23	
13	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-623.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
		965/ R				
13	5.906-625.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-622.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-633.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-626.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-624.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-627.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-632.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-630.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-631.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-629.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
14	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

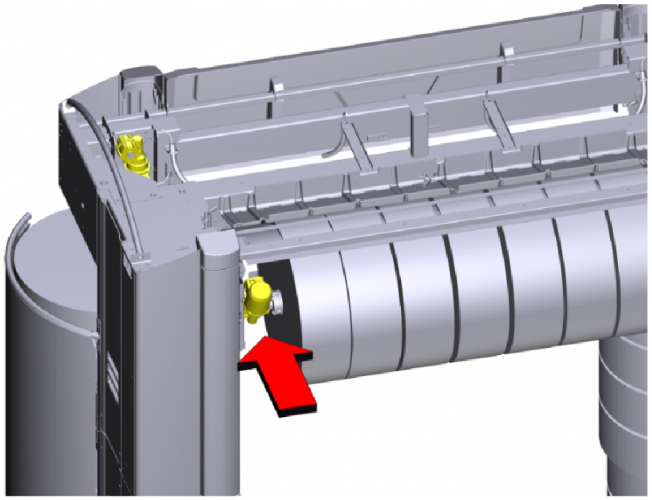
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
16	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
17	7.303-278.0	Screw 5x45 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	1.000	ST		
18	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	1.000	ST	(CB23=29x, CB25=33x, CB28=36x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND

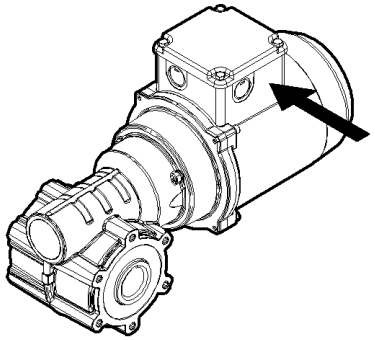
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
61	Individual parts	1.000	ST		VERSION 1
62	Individual parts	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
63	Roof brush CARLITE/PE standard	1.000	ST		
64	Roof brush CARLITE/PE special colors	1.000	ST		
65	Roof brush standard 1990 CB	1.000	ST	CareTouch	
66	Roof brush paint 1990 CB	1.000	ST	CareTouch	

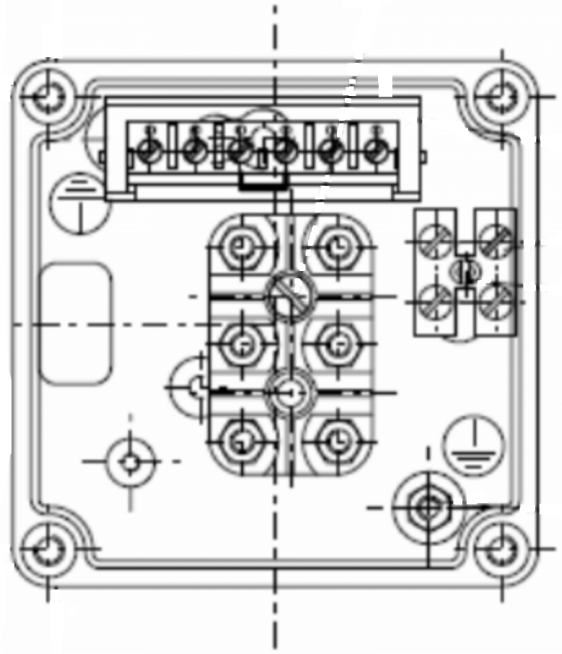

63.
A
A

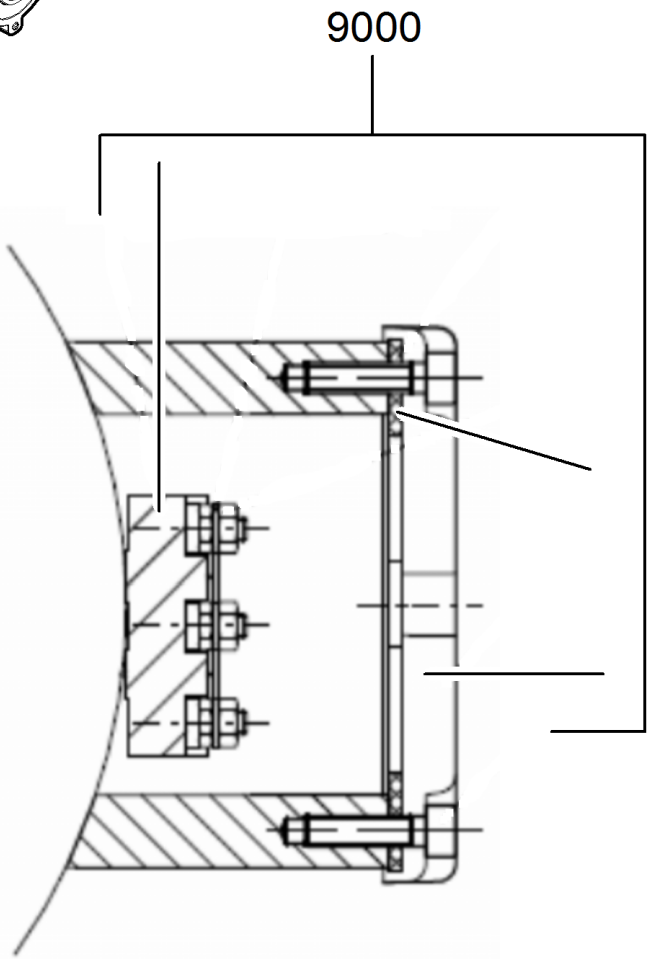
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	2.000	ST		
2	5.057-292.0	Sheet metal component holder proximity s	2.000	ST		
3	5.057-271.0	Sheet metal component chariot DB/DT	2.000	ST		
4	6.612-808.0	Transmission DB R.0,55kW 230/400V/50Hz 1	1.000	ST		
5	5.317-136.0	Bolt retainer belt DB_DT	2.000	ST		
6	5.057-289.0	Sheet metal component holder cable carri	1.000	ST		
7	6.432-094.0	Cable carrier chain	60.000	ST		
8	6.432-135.0	Angle cleat	1.000	ST		
9	5.116-125.0	Sleeve	8.000	ST		
10	5.116-127.0	Washer lift BD_DT	2.000	ST		
11	5.625-454.0	Belt pulley DB_DT	3.000	ST		
12	5.426-011.0	Ring	4.000	ST		
13	5.120-363.0	Hub roof brush roof dryer	2.000	ST		
14	5.116-126.0	Sleeve lift DB_DT	1.000	ST		
15	5.100-477.0	Shaft lift roof brush Dachtrockner	1.000	ST		
16	7.318-099.0	Parallel key A 8x7x105-1.4571 DIN 6885	1.000	ST		
17	7.318-098.0	Parallel key A 8x7x90-1.4571 DIN 6885	1.000	ST		
18	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	12.000	ST		
19	5.057-283.0	Sheet metal component lift bracket roof	1.000	ST		
20	6.612-807.0	Transmission lift DB 0,75kW	1.000	ST		
21	5.006-874.0	Plate tensioning part inside	2.000	ST		
22	5.006-875.0	Plate tensioning part external	4.000	ST		
23	5.174-018.0	Flat belt kit	1.000	ZSA		
24	5.105-409.0	Axle flanged roller	1.000	ST		
25	5.116-139.0	Washer	4.000	ST		
26	5.515-259.0	Roller deflection belt	3.000	ST		
27	5.057-285.0	Sheet metal component deflection roof br	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
28	7.304-105.0	Hexagonal head screw M12X140-A4-70 ISO	1.000	ST		
29	4.122-127.0	Flange bearing side	1.000	ST		
30	5.011-286.0	Spacer bearing roof brush	1.000	ST		
31	6.401-388.0	Bearing CSSK-SAFL206	2.000	ST		
32	6.310-118.0	Nut M30X1,5	1.000	ST		
33	5.057-286.0	Sheet metal component deflection roof br	1.000	ST		
34	5.105-412.0	Axle deflection pulley short DB_DT	1.000	ST		
35	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	23.000	ST		
36	5.032-704.0	Slide part	4.000	ST		
37	5.057-269.0	Sheet metal component guide short	2.000	ST		
38	5.057-347.0	Sheet metal component guide roof brush l	2.000	ST	// CB1/25	
38	5.057-325.0	Sheet metal component guide roof brush l	2.000	ST	// CB1/23	
38	5.057-270.0	Sheet metal component guide DB lang 10	2.000	ST	// CB1/28	
39	6.641-449.0	Wire protecting sleeve D6	2.000	ST		
44	6.648-487.0	Sealing closure M25	16.000	ST		
45	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST		
46	6.648-454.0	Reduction M20x1,5-M16x1,5	1.000	ST		
47	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST		
48	5.363-141.0	Seal	2.000	ST		
49	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	1.000	ST		
50	7.304-247.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x35-A2-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST		
51	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	12.000	ST		
52	7.311-030.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST		
53	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST		
54	6.647-246.0	Control cable 7x1,0	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
55	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
56	7.343-080.0	Lock washer 15-1.4568 DIN6799	4.000	ST		

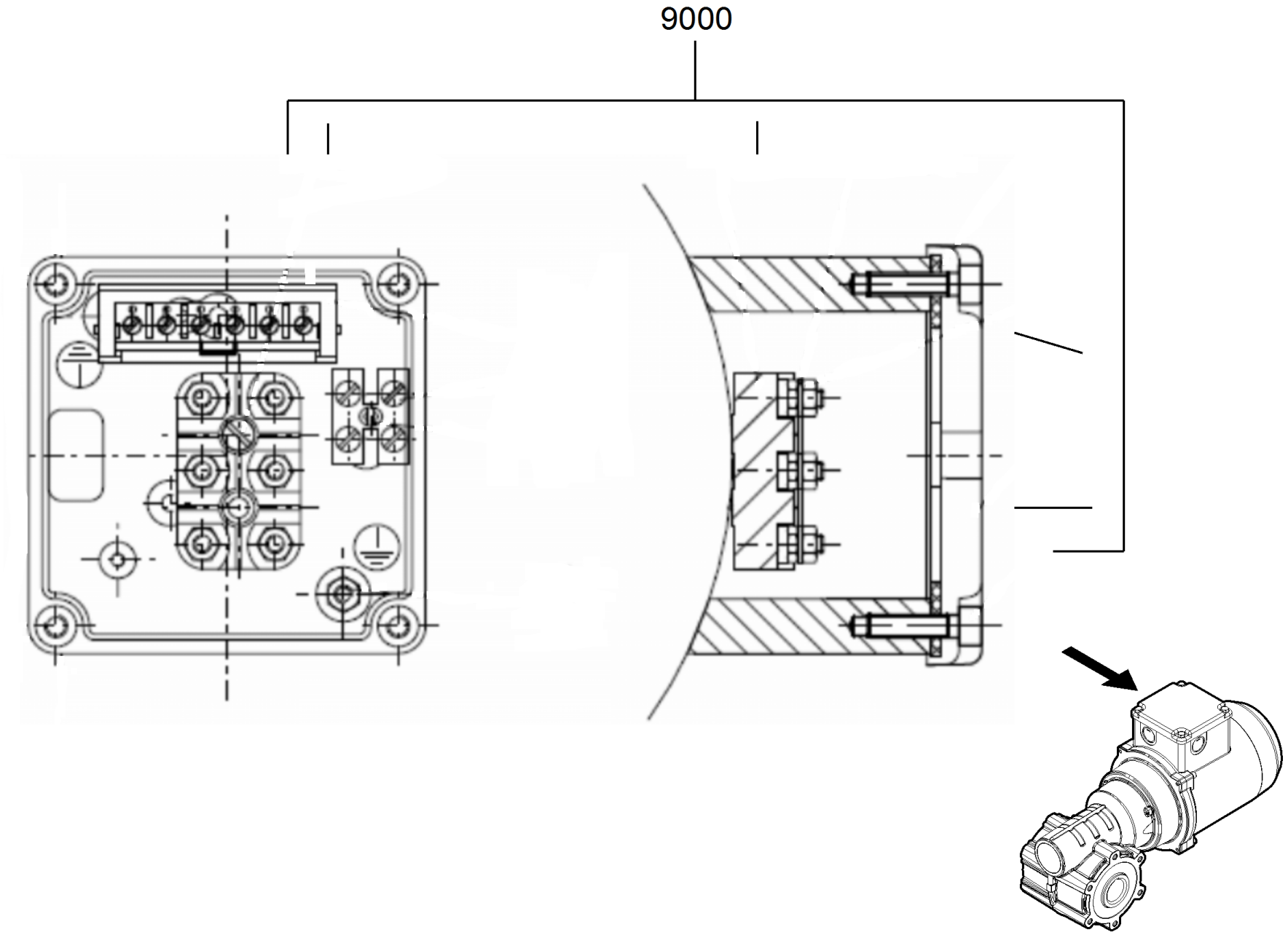




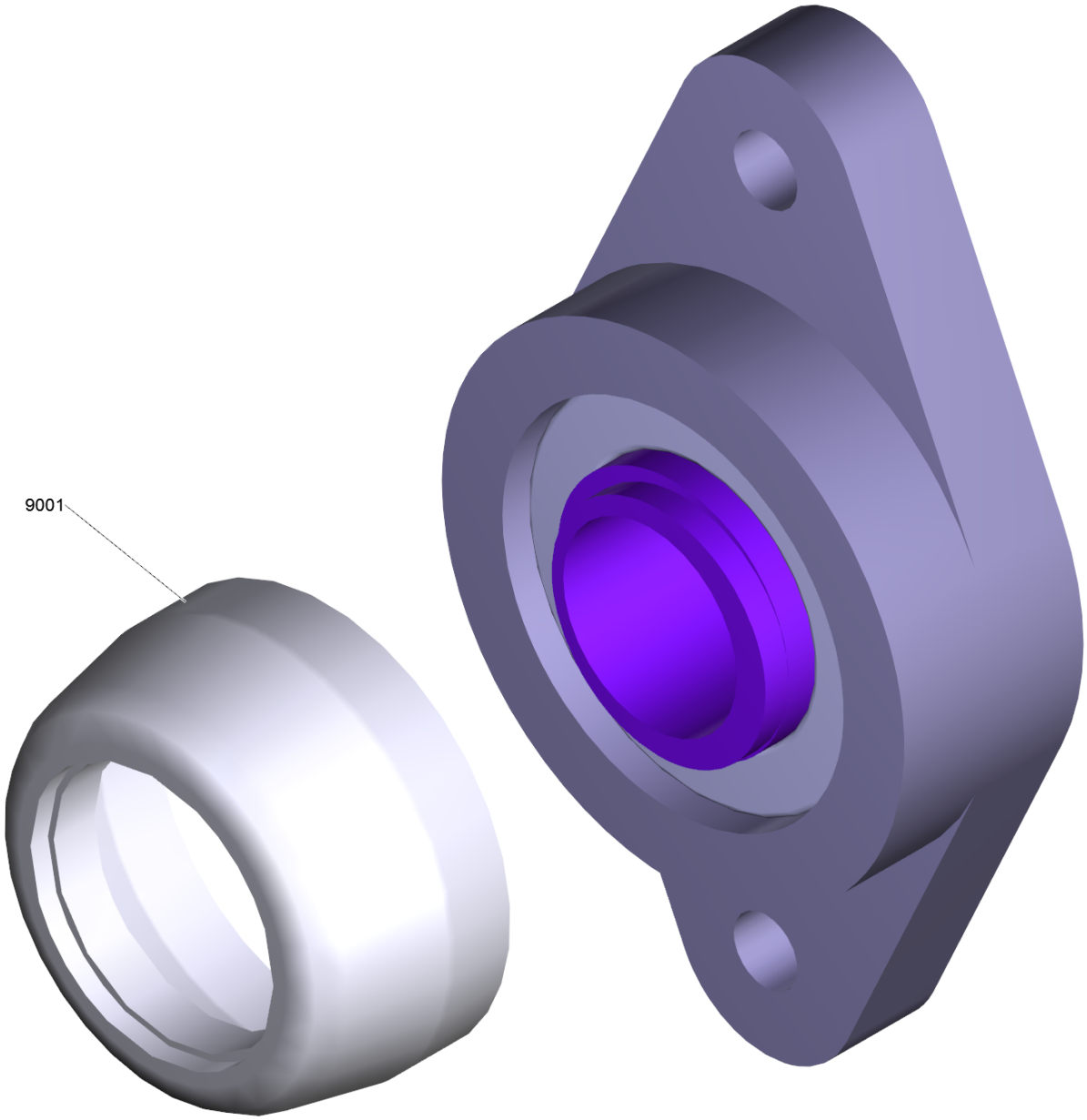



9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

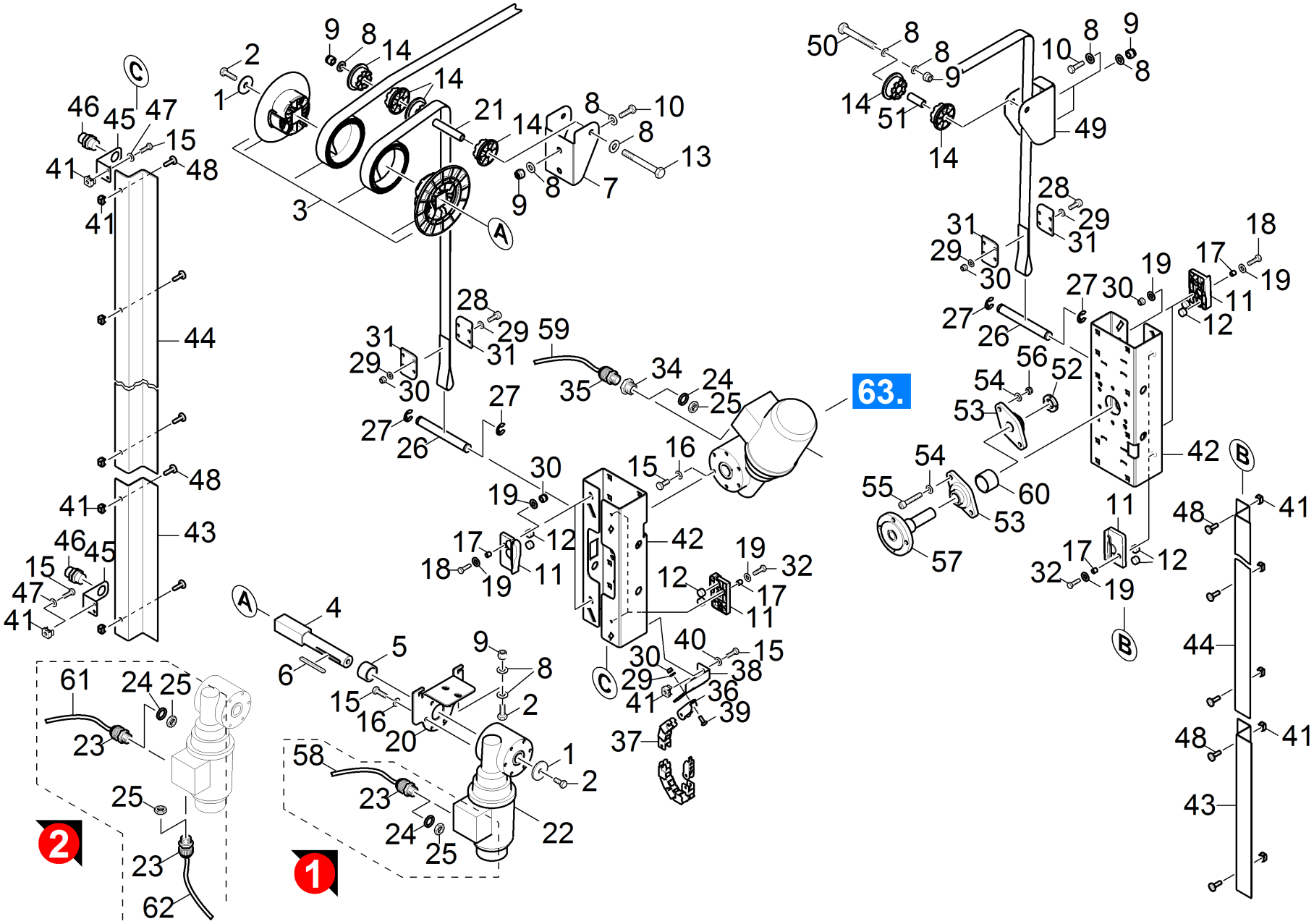

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-390.0	Spare parts set hoisting motor	1.000	ST


9001

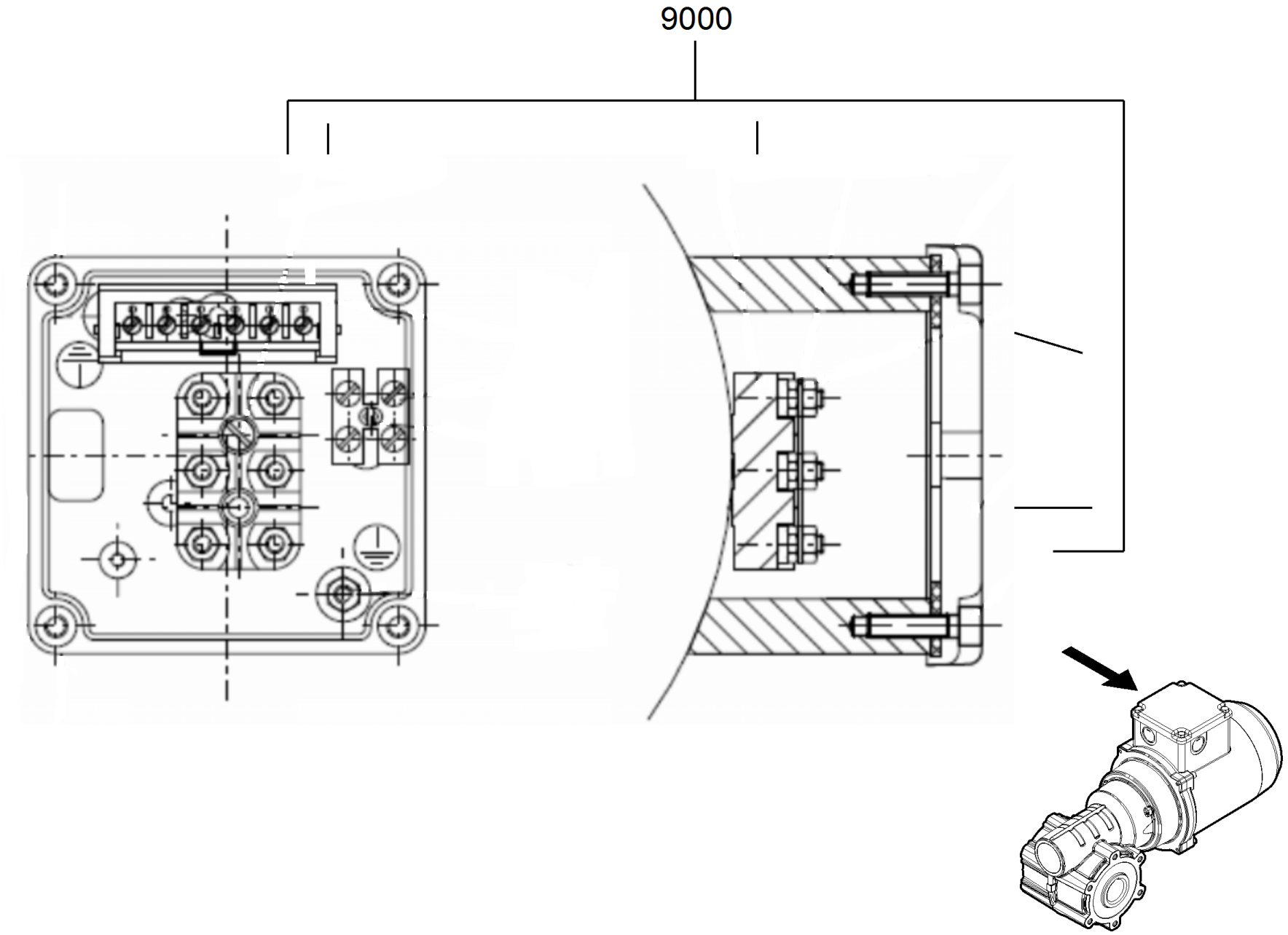
31 Bearing CSSK-SAFL206 (6.401-388.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.368-386.0	Cap	1.000	ST

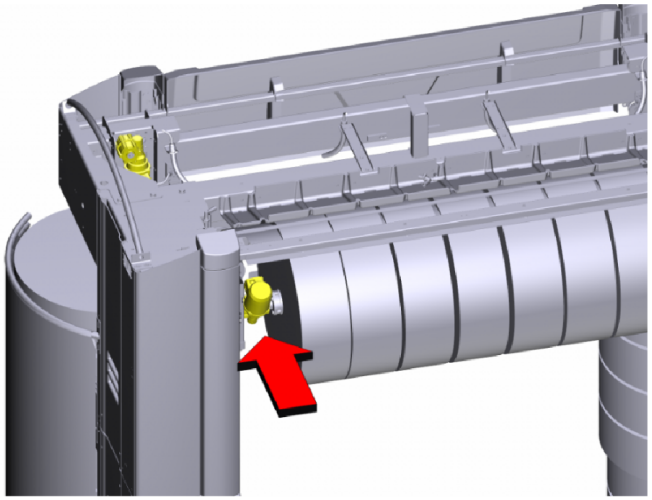

63.
1
2

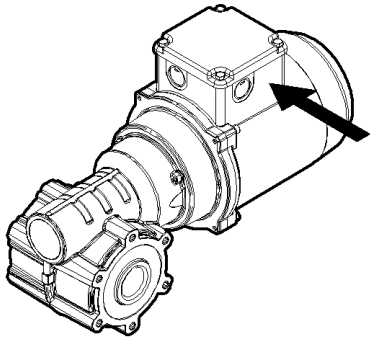
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	7.312-095.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
2	7.304-247.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x35-A2-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
3	4.517-001.0	Belt hub complete	1.000	ST	
4	5.100-515.0	Shaft lift DB/DT	1.000	ST	
5	5.116-303.0	Washer lift	1.000	ST	
6	7.318-098.0	Parallel key A 8x7x90-1.4571 DIN 6885	1.000	ST	
7	5.061-326.0	Sheet metal component deflection wide	1.000	ST	
8	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST	
9	7.311-030.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
10	7.304-526.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x30-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
11	5.517-013.0	Slide part	8.000	ST	
12	6.648-487.0	Sealing closure M25	16.000	ST	
13	7.304-034.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x120-A2-70 ISO	1.000	ST	
14	5.517-005.0	Roller deflection RAWA	6.000	ST	
15	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	17.000	ST	
16	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	12.000	ST	
17	5.116-314.0	Sleeve slide part	8.000	ST	
18	7.304-509.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x25-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
19	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST	
20	5.057-283.0	Sheet metal component lift bracket roof	1.000	ST	
21	5.105-582.0	Axle deflection pulley	1.000	ST	
22	6.612-807.0	Transmission lift DB 0,75kW	1.000	ST	
23	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
24	5.363-141.0	Seal	2.000	ST	
25	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	3.000	ST	
26	5.317-136.0	Bolt retainer belt DB_DT	2.000	ST	
27	7.343-080.0	Lock washer 15-1.4568 DIN6799	4.000	ST	
28	7.306-195.0	Screw M 6x25-A2-70 (IN6RD)	8.000	ST	
29	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	18.000	ST	
30	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	14.000	ST	
31	5.006-996.0	Plate tensioning part	4.000	ST	
32	7.304-521.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x16-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
33	6.612-808.0	Transmission DB R.0,55kW 230/400V/50Hz 1	1.000	ST	

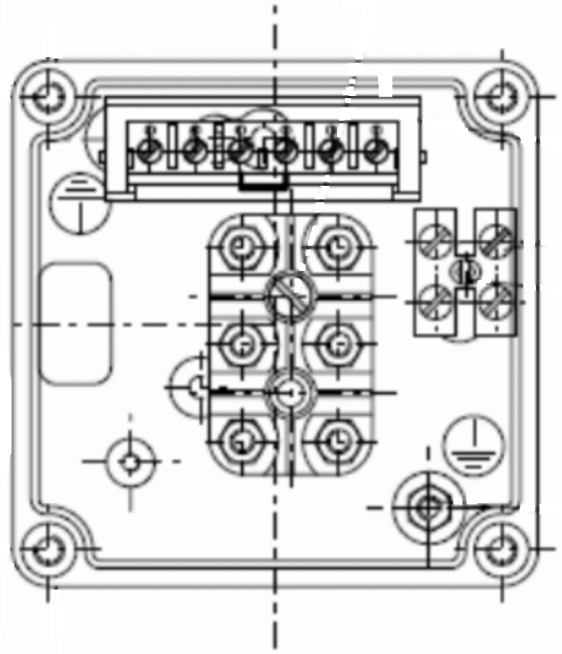
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	6.648-454.0	Reduction M20x1,5-M16x1,5	1.000	ST	
35	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST	
36	6.432-135.0	Angle cleat	1.000	ST	
37	6.432-094.0	Cable carrier chain	60.000	ST	
38	5.057-289.0	Sheet metal component holder cable carri	1.000	ST	
39	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
40	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	1.000	ST	
41	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	26.000	ST	
42	5.056-026.0	Chariot	2.000	ST	
43	5.056-035.0	Z-Rail DB/DT 23/25/28	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-041.0	Z-Rail DB 25	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-036.0	Z-Rail DB 28	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-040.0	Z-Rail DB 23	2.000	ST	
45	5.057-292.0	Sheet metal component holder proximity s	2.000	ST	
46	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	2.000	ST	
47	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
48	6.304-168.0	Oval head screw hexagon socket M8x20 A2-	18.000	ST	
49	5.061-325.0	Sheet metal component deflection narrow	1.000	ST	
50	7.304-523.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x70-A4-70 ISO 4	1.000	ST	
51	5.105-581.0	Axle deflection pulley	1.000	ST	
52	6.310-118.0	Nut M30X1,5	1.000	ST	
53	6.401-388.0	Bearing CSSK-SAFL206	2.000	ST	
54	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
55	7.306-021.0	Cylinder head screw M10x50 -A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
56	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST	
57	4.122-127.0	Flange bearing side	1.000	ST	
58	6.647-246.0	Control cable 7x1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
59	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
60	5.011-286.0	Spacer bearing roof brush	1.000	ST	
61	6.649-940.0	Cable 4x1 PUR	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
62	6.649-939.0	Cable 2x1 PUR	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

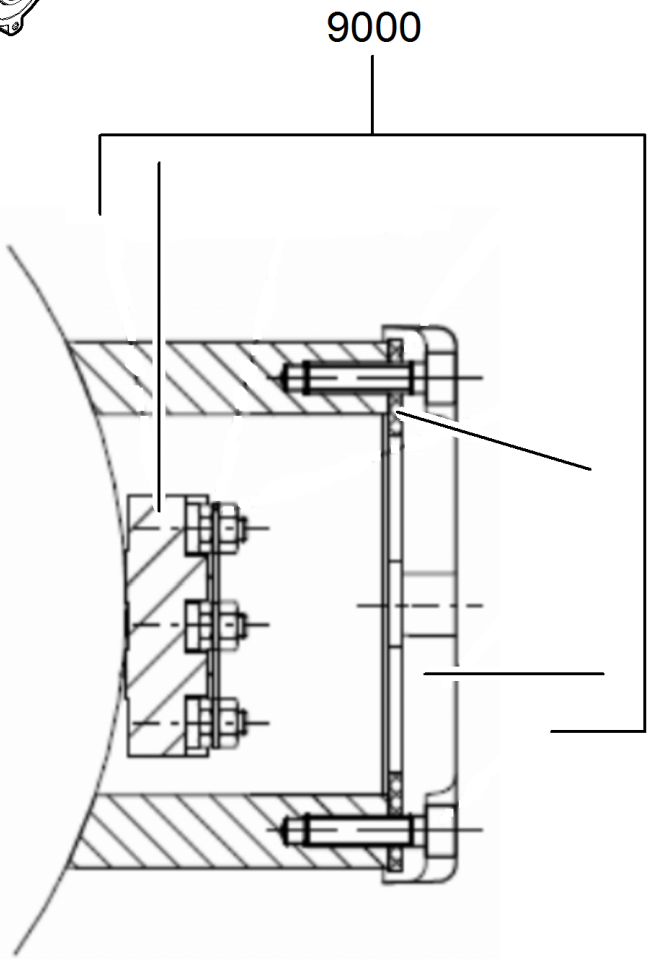

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-390.0	Spare parts set hoisting motor	1.000	ST

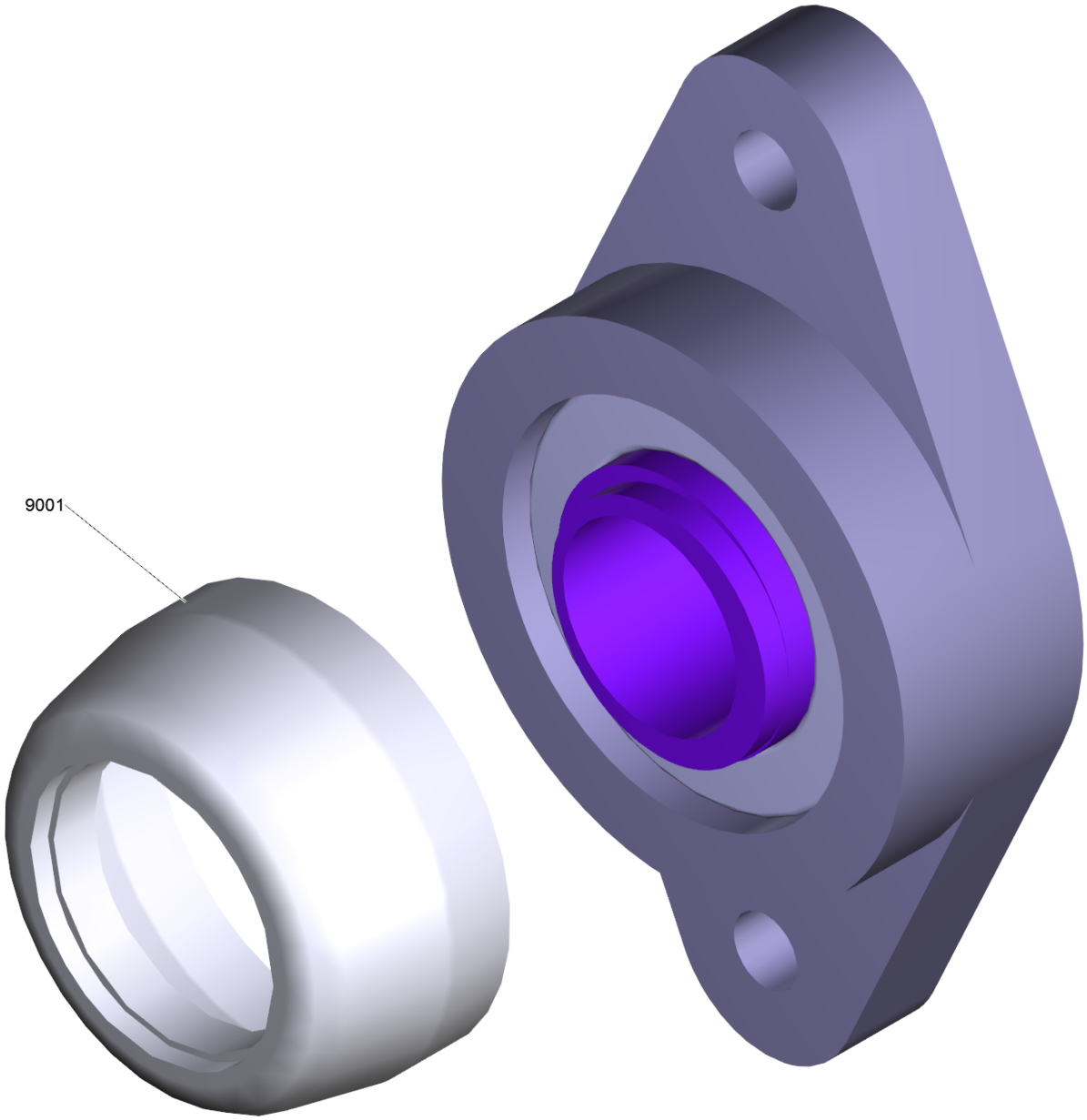




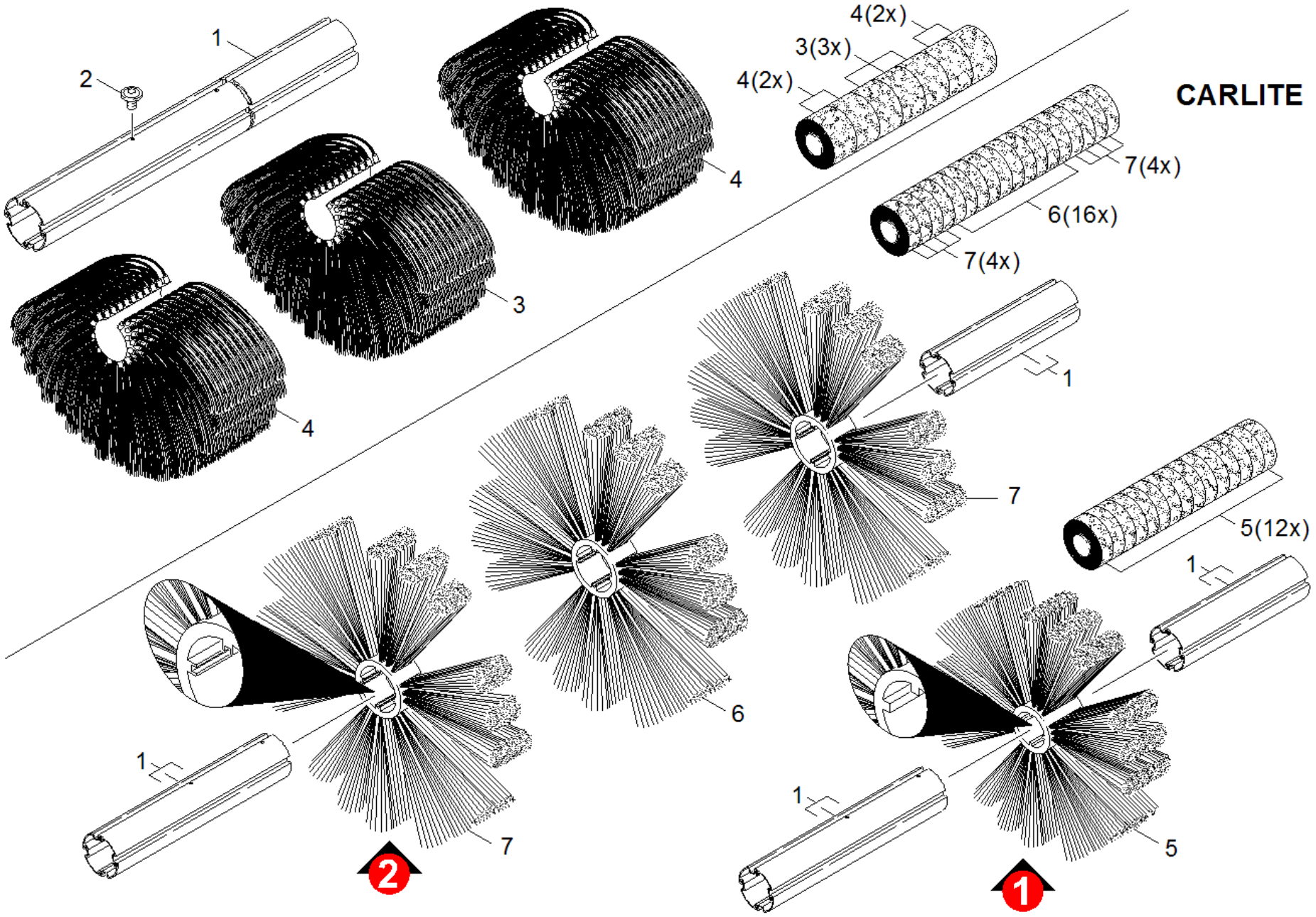



9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

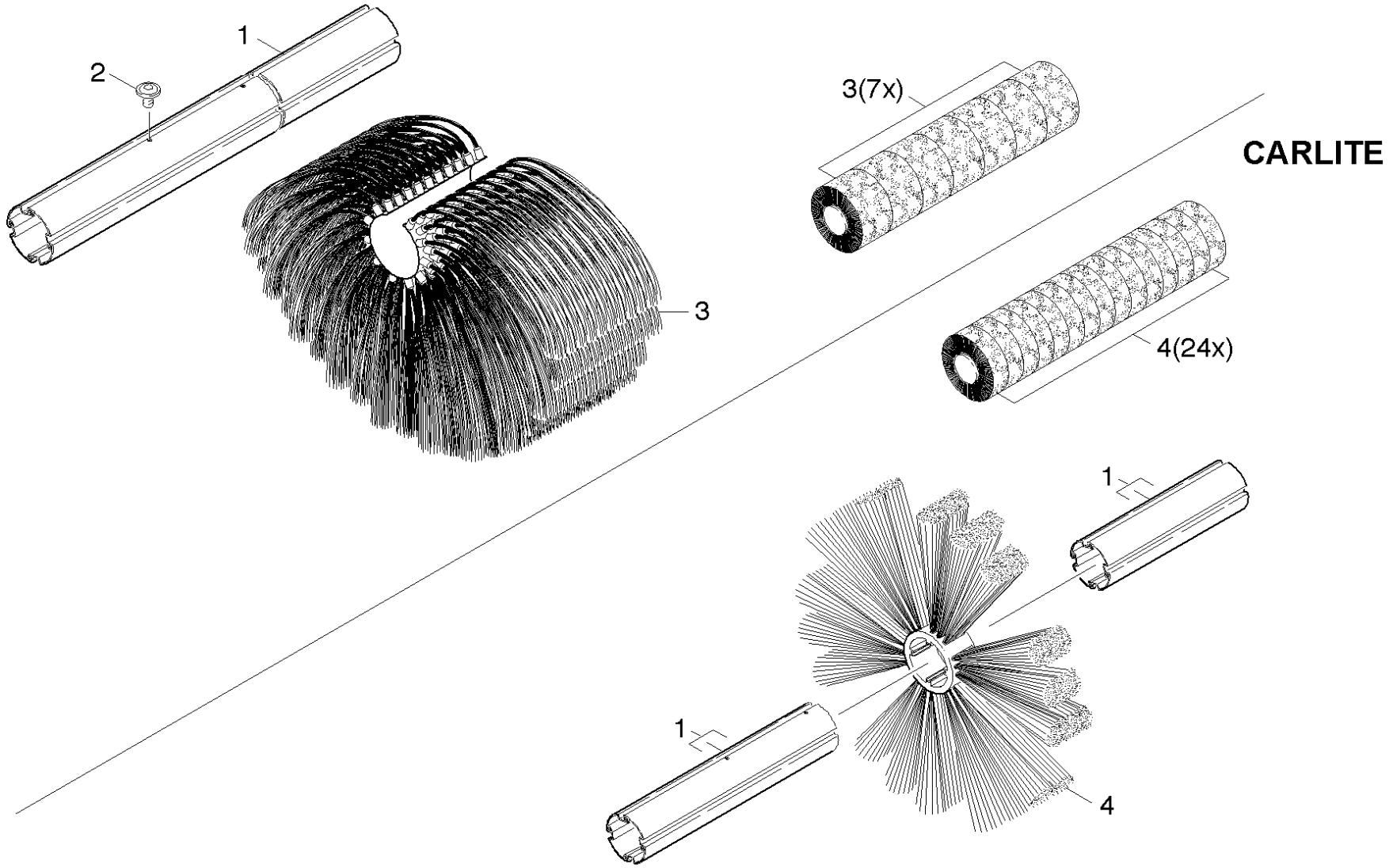

9001

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.368-386.0	Cap	1.000	ST


CARLITE
1
2
4
3
4
4(2x)
3(3x)
4(2x)
7(4x)
6(16x)
7(4x)
1
7
6
1
7
2
5(12x)
1
1
5
1

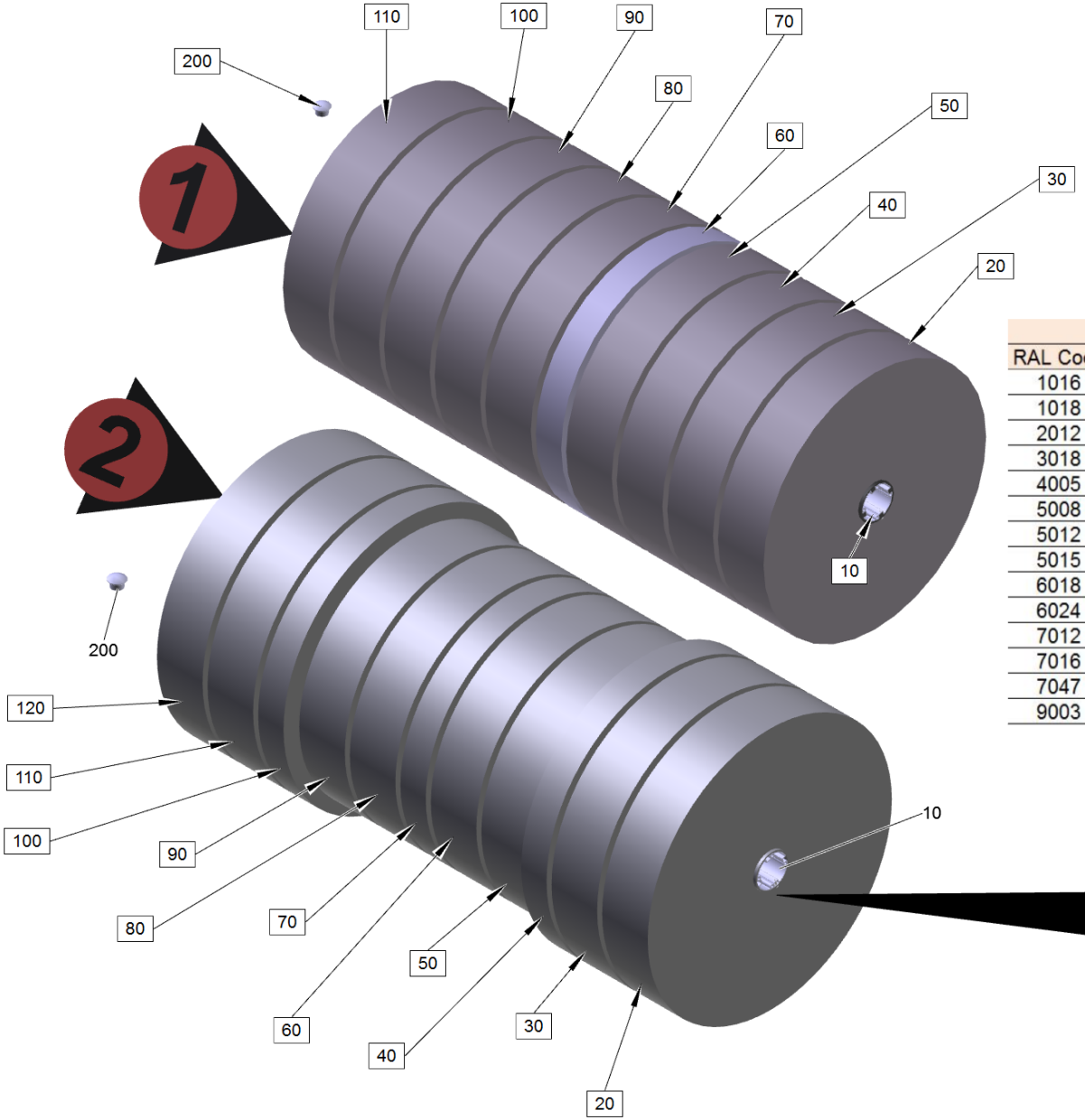
63 Roof brush CARLITE/PE standard

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.234-127.0	Tube DB 1990	1.000	ST	
2	6.304-147.0	Screw brush M 8 x 41	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
3	6.906-573.0	Brush track normal grey 880mm	3.000	ST	GREY
4	6.906-352.0	Brush track yellow normal 880mm/278	4.000	ST	YELLOW
5	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	12.000	ST	
6	6.906-922.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 18	16.000	ST	
7	6.906-919.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 18	8.000	ST	


1
2
3
3(7x)
CARLITE
4(24x)
1
1
4

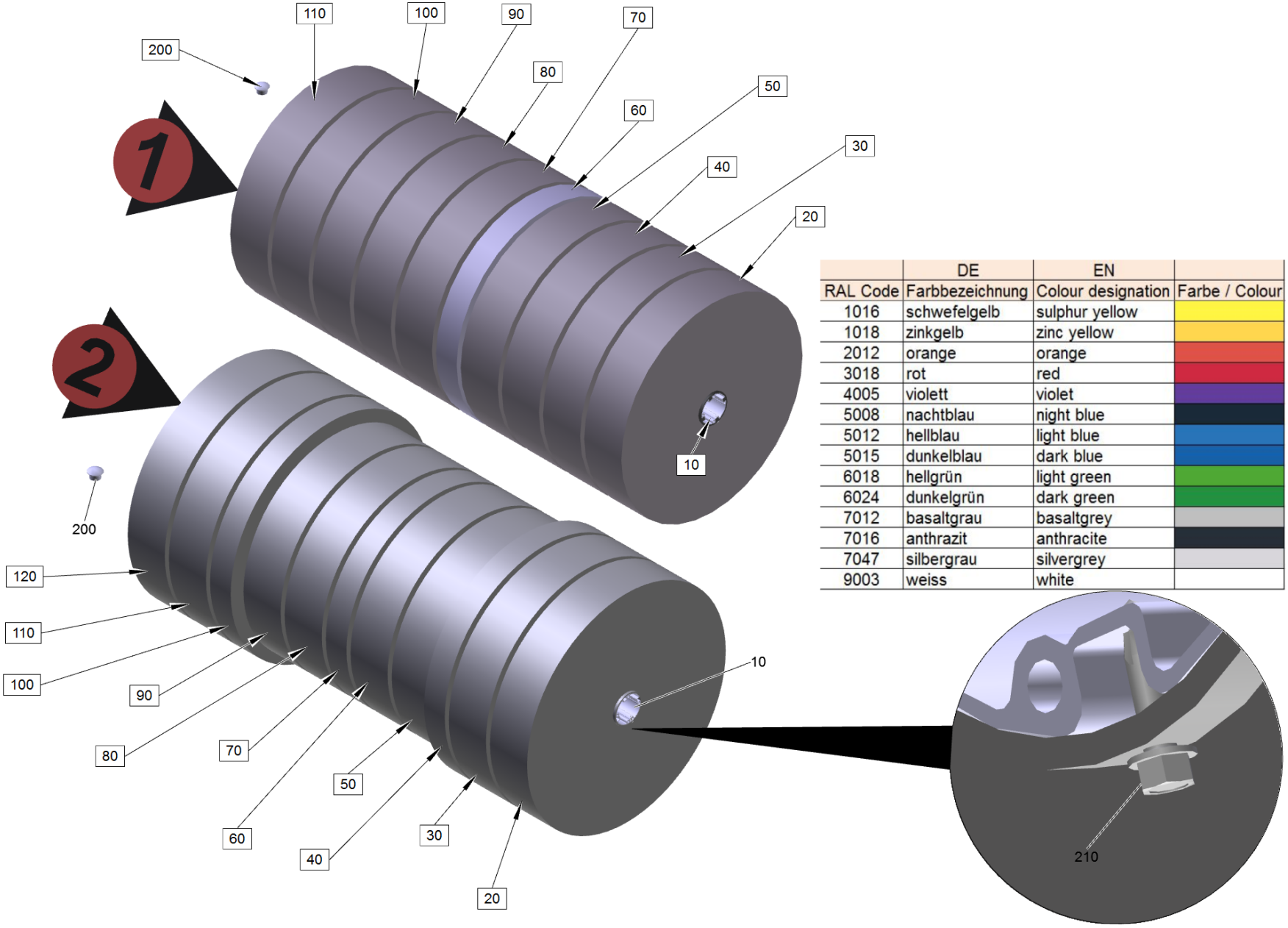
64 Roof brush CARLITE/PE special colors

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.234-127.0	Tube DB 1990	1.000	ST	
2	6.304-147.0	Screw brush M 8 x 41	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
3	6.906-575.0	Brush track normal red 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-577.0	Brush track normal dark blue 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-576.0	Brush track normal white 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-574.0	Brush track normal black 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-352.0	Brush track yellow normal 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-573.0	Brush track normal grey 880mm	7.000	ST	
4	6.906-922.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-923.0	Carlite black ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-921.0	Carlite dark blue ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-919.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-918.0	Carlite white ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-920.0	Carlite red ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	



	DE	EN	
RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
1018	zinkgelb	zinc yellow	
2012	orange	orange	
3018	rot	red	
4005	violett	violet	
5008	nachtblau	night blue	
5012	hellblau	light blue	
5015	dunkelblau	dark blue	
6018	hellgrün	light green	
6024	dunkelgrün	dark green	
7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	
7016	anthrazit	anthracite	
7047	silbergrau	silvergrey	
9003	weiss	white	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
10	5.234-006.0	Tube roof brush 1990 CB	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
20	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
50	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
60	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-592.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-592.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
80	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
100	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
120	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
200	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	29.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
210	7.303-650.0	Self-drilling screw ST5,5X 25-A2 ISO 15	2.000	ST	VERSION 1+2



	DE	EN	
RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
1018	zinkgelb	zinc yellow	
2012	orange	orange	
3018	rot	red	
4005	violett	violet	
5008	nachtblau	night blue	
5012	hellblau	light blue	
5015	dunkelblau	dark blue	
6018	hellgrün	light green	
6024	dunkelgrün	dark green	
7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	
7016	anthrazit	anthracite	
7047	silbergrau	silvergrey	
9003	weiss	white	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
10	5.234-006.0	Tube roof brush 1990 CB	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
20	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
30	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
40	5.906-623.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-625.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-622.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-633.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-626.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-624.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-627.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-632.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-630.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-631.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-629.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
50	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
60	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-620.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
60	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-609.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-611.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-592.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-619.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-612.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-610.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-613.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-618.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-616.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-617.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-615.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-614.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
80	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2

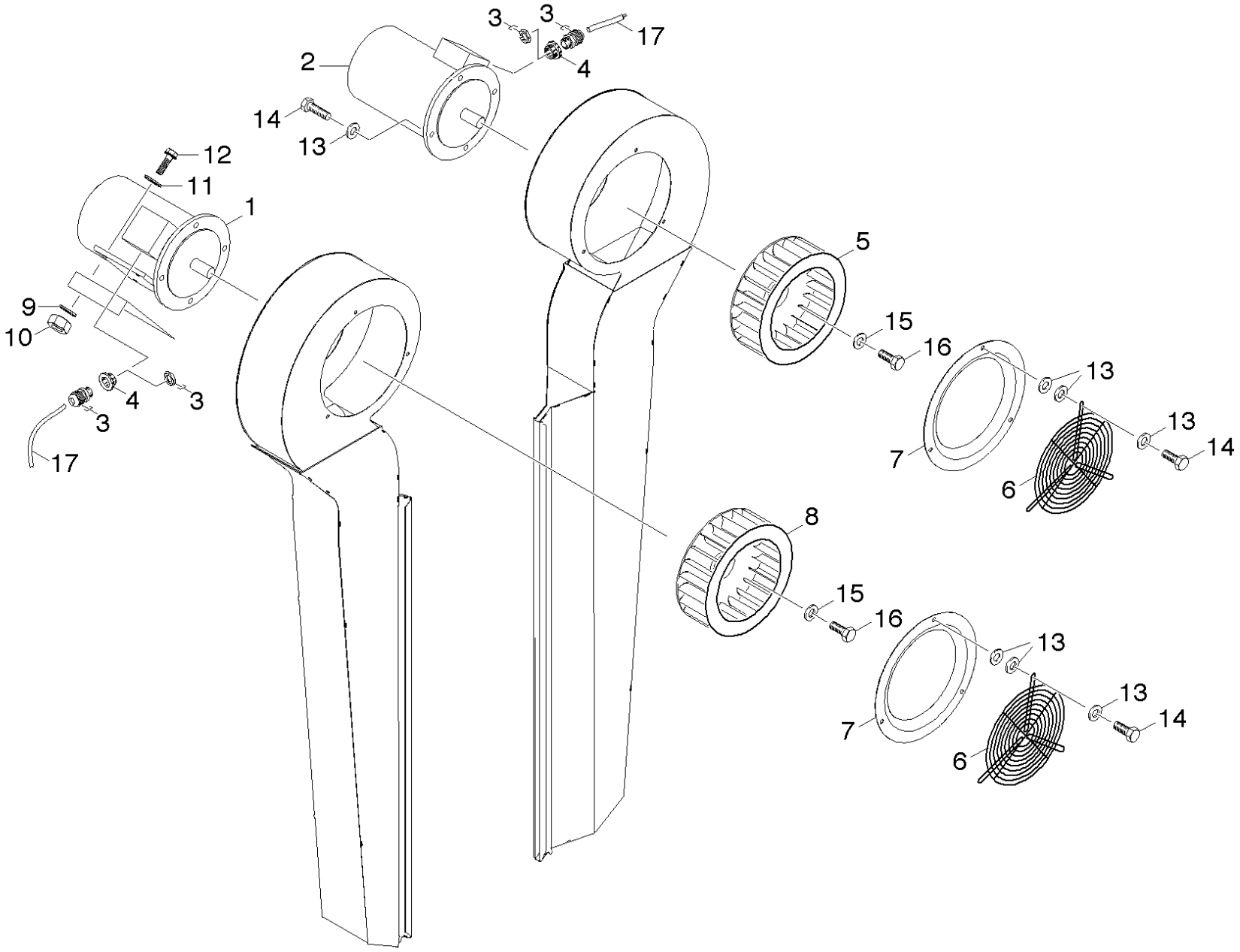
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
80	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
100	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
100	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-624.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-625.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-623.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-622.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-633.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-626.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-627.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-631.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-632.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-630.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-629.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
110	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
120	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
200	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	29.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
210	7.303-650.0	Self-drilling screw ST5,5X 25-A2 ISO 15	2.000	ST	VERSION 1+2

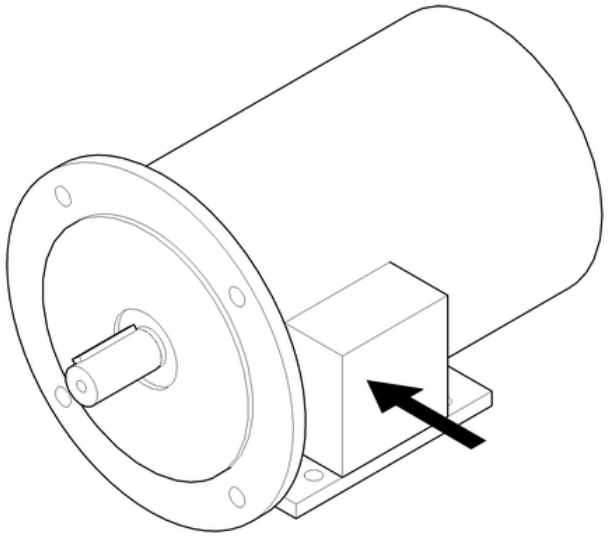
70 Side nozzle

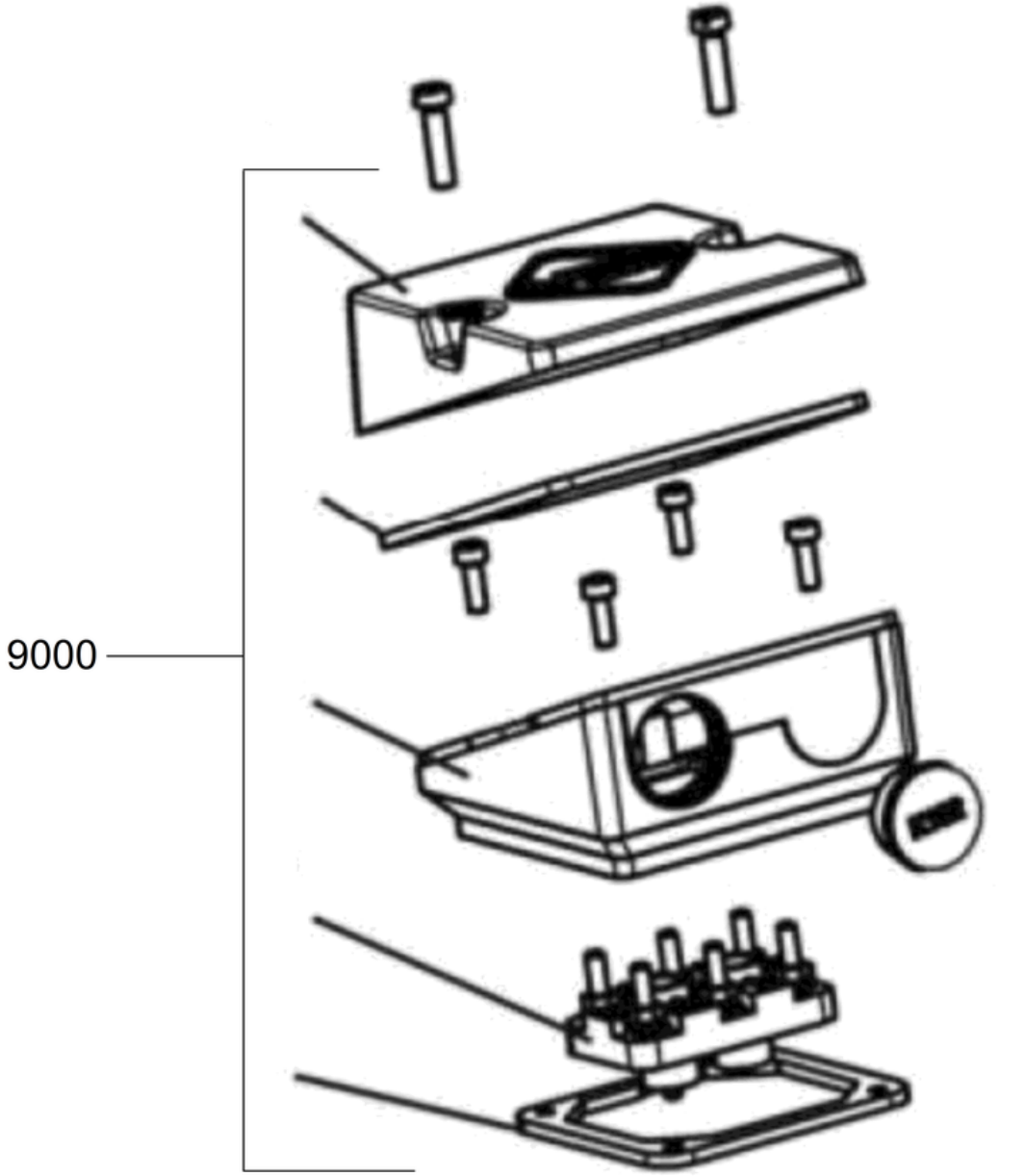
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
71	Side nozzle stainless steel	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
72	Side nozzle plastics	1.000	ST	VERSION 2


3
3
17
2
4
14
13
12
11
1
9
10
4
3
3
17
5
15
16
13
13
14
7
6
8
15
16
13
13
14
7
6

71 Side nozzle stainless steel

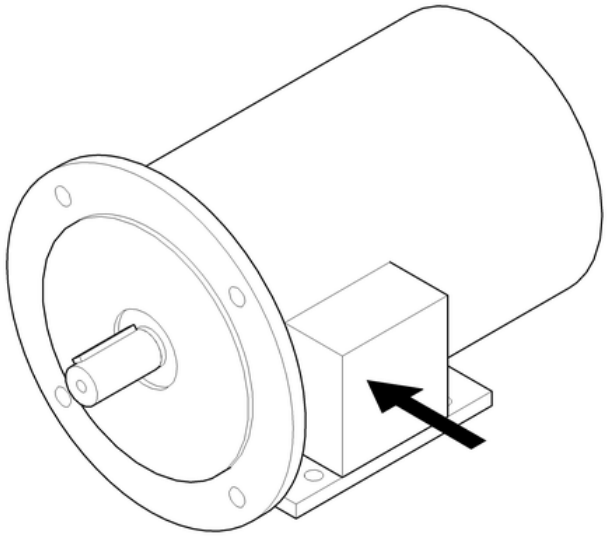
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.612-815.0	Electric motor 4 kW 50 Hz	1.000	ST	
2	6.612-831.0	Electric motor 4kW 50Hz	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
4	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
5	6.435-718.0	Blower wheel left D280	1.000	ST	
6	6.554-027.0	Guard grille	2.000	ST	
7	5.011-986.0	Injection nozzle side	2.000	ST	
8	6.435-717.0	Blower wheel right D280	1.000	ST	
9	7.312-290.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7093-1	8.000	ST	
10	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
11	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
12	7.304-505.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x35-A2-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
13	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	26.000	ST	
14	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	14.000	ST	
15	7.312-269.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
16	7.304-801.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x25-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
17	6.641-060.0	Control cable 4x1,5	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

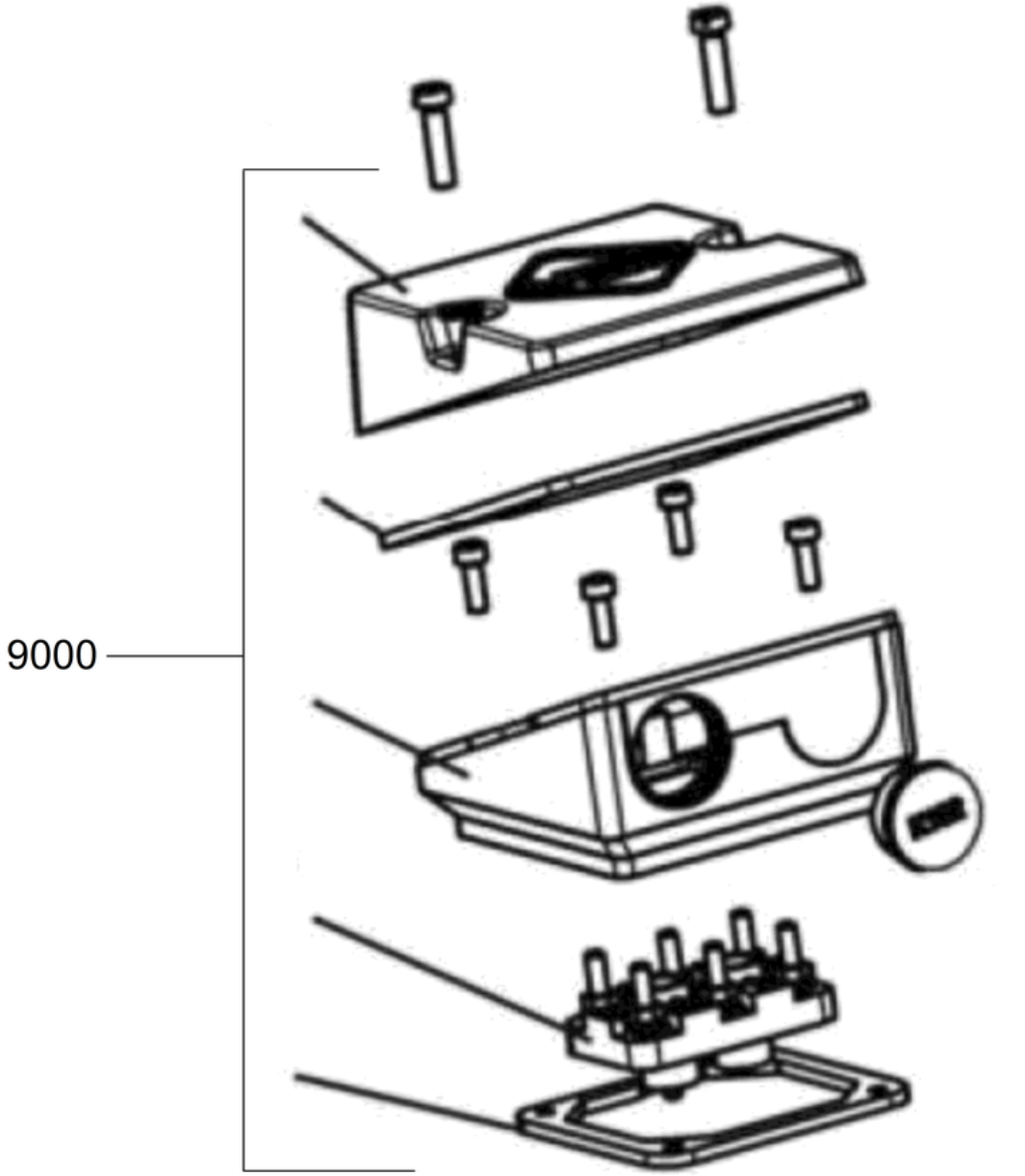



9000

1 Electric motor 4 kW 50 Hz (6.612-815.0)

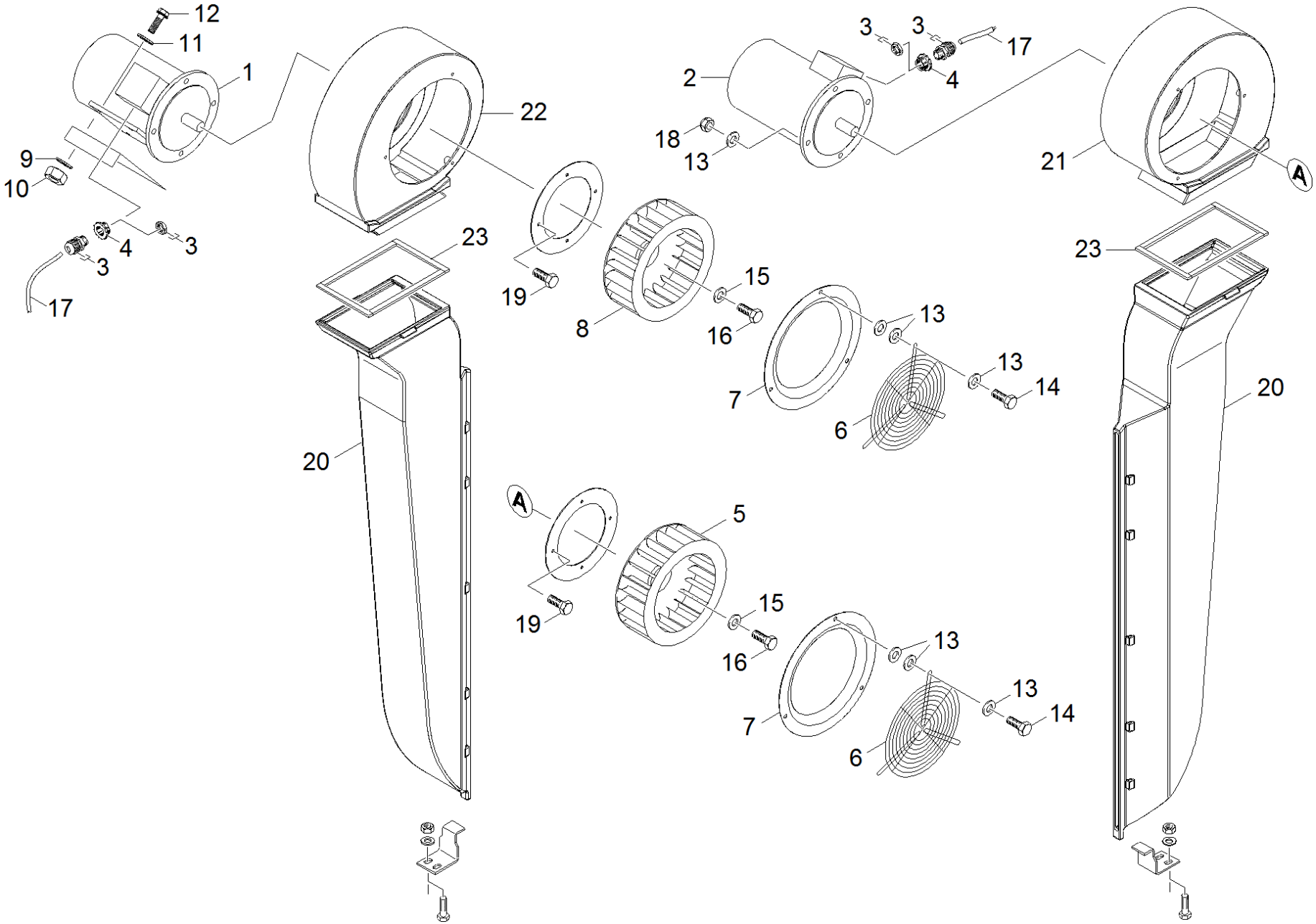
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST



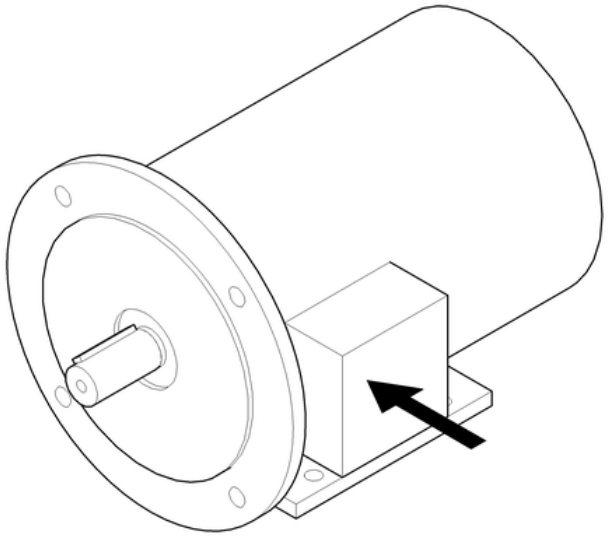

9000

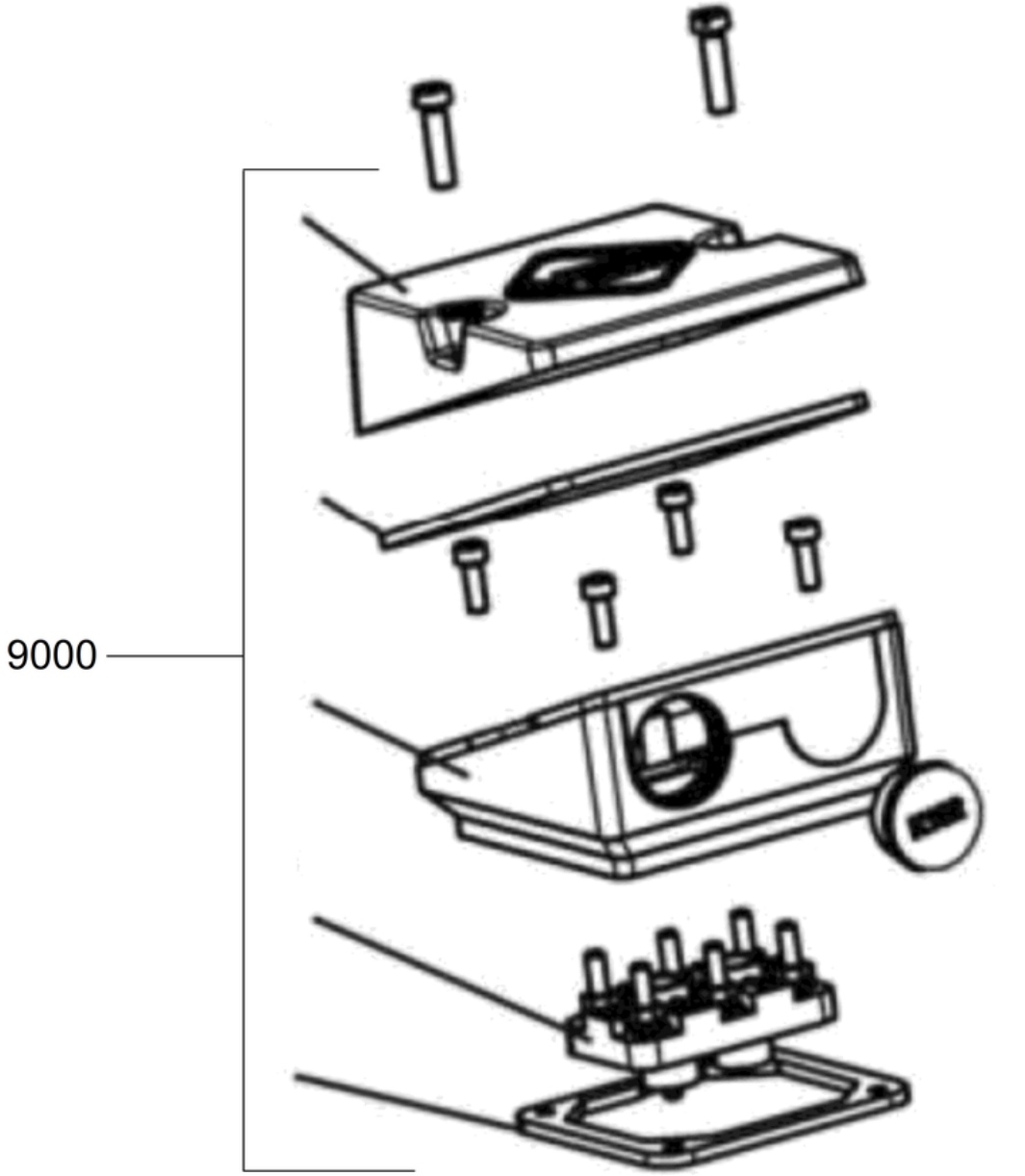
2 Electric motor 4kW 50Hz (6.612-831.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST


12
11
1
9
10
4
3
3
17
22
23
20
19
8
15
16
7
13
13
14
6
A
5
19
15
16
7
13
13
14
6
2
3
3
17
4
18
13
21
A
23
20

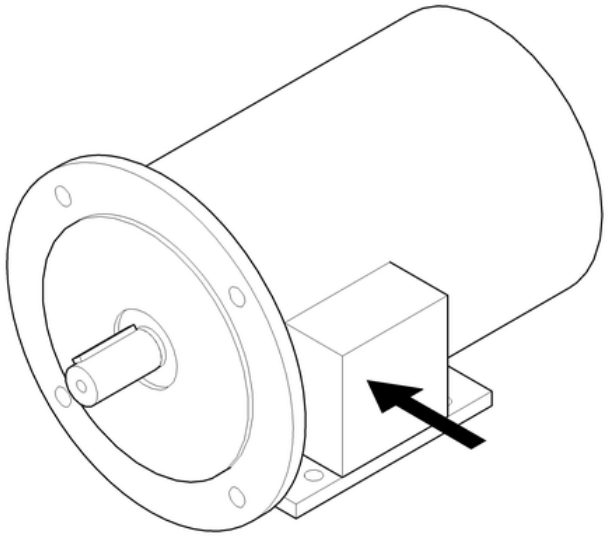
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.612-831.0	Electric motor 4kW 50Hz	1.000	ST	SIDE 2 (RIGHT)
2	6.612-815.0	Electric motor 4 kW 50 Hz	1.000	ST	SIDE 1 (LEFT)
3	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
4	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
5	6.435-718.0	Blower wheel left D280	1.000	ST	
6	6.554-027.0	Guard grille	2.000	ST	
7	5.011-986.0	Injection nozzle side	2.000	ST	
8	6.435-717.0	Blower wheel right D280	1.000	ST	
9	7.312-290.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7093-1	8.000	ST	
10	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
11	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
12	7.304-505.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x35-A2-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
13	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	26.000	ST	
14	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST	
15	7.312-269.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
16	7.304-801.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x25-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
17	6.641-060.0	Control cable 4x1,5	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
18	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
19	7.304-517.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x35-A4-70 ISO 40	8.000	ST	
20	5.610-001.0	Blower side	2.000	ST	
21	5.610-002.0	Housing blower left	1.000	ST	
22	5.610-003.0	Housing blower right	1.000	ST	
23	6.273-159.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber 20x3	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

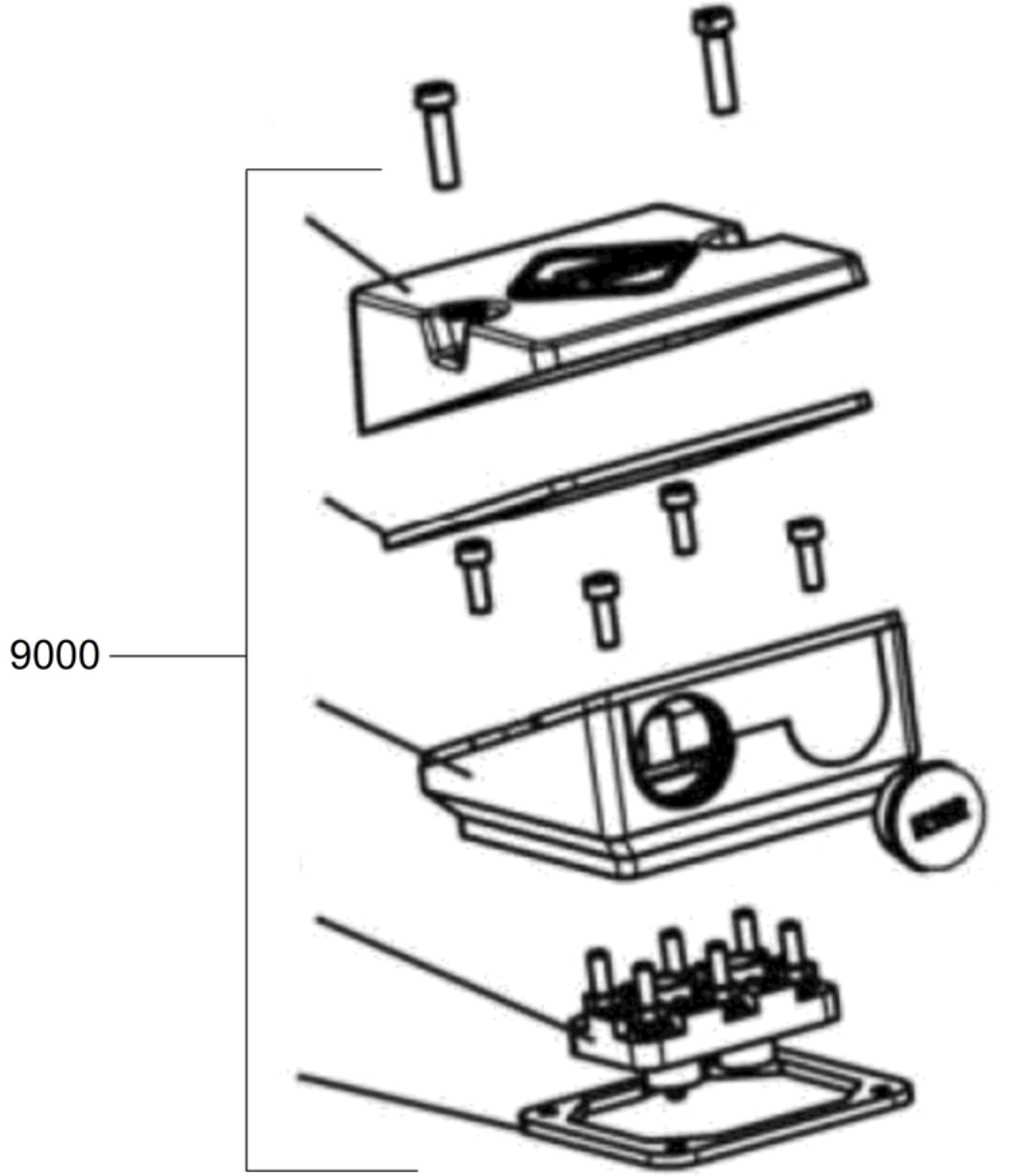



9000

1 Electric motor 4kW 50Hz (6.612-831.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST



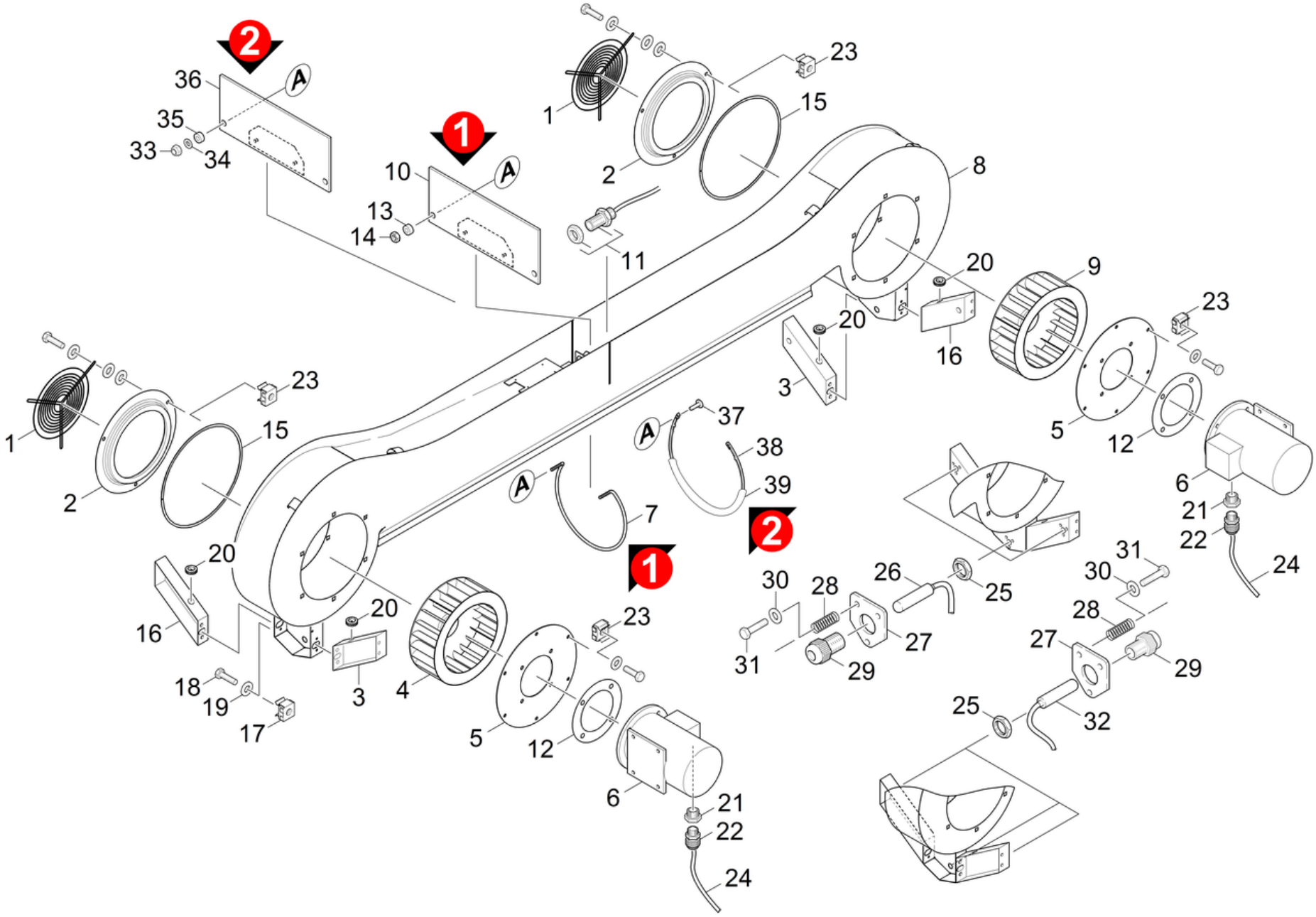

9000

2 Electric motor 4 kW 50 Hz (6.612-815.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST

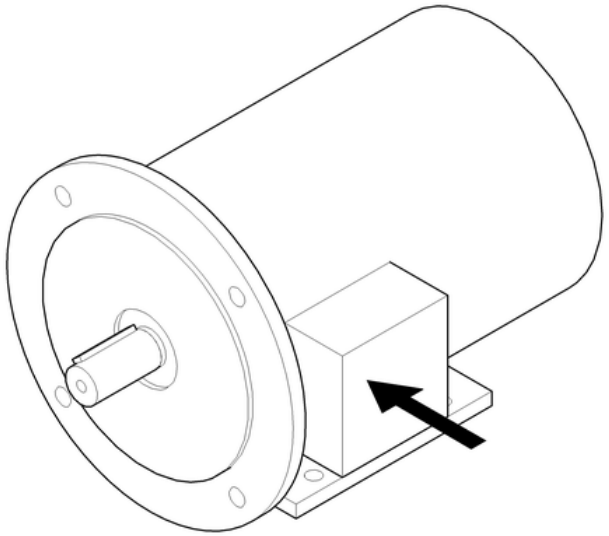
80 Roof dryer

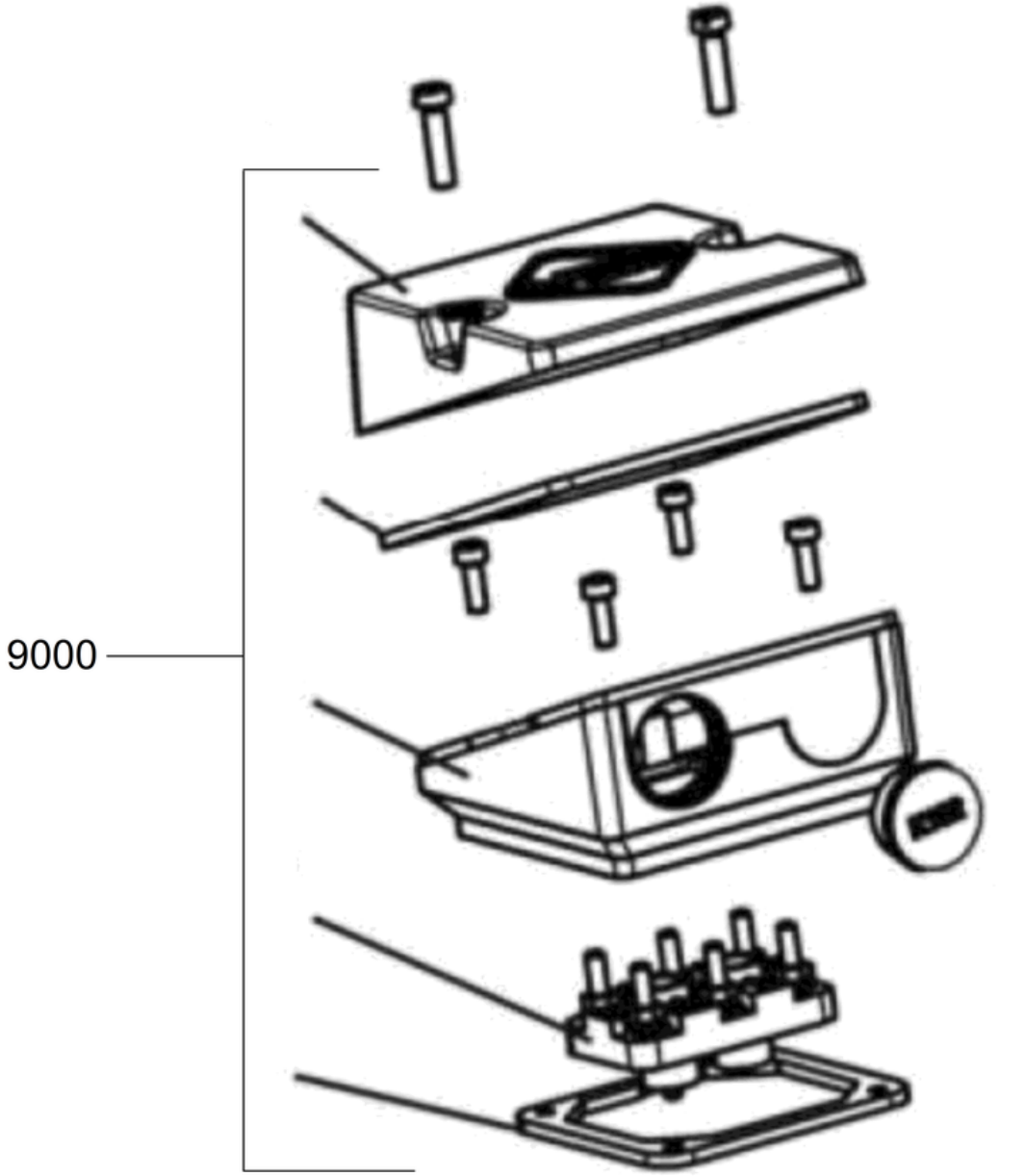
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
81	Roof dryer	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
82	Roof dryer	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
83	Roof dryer	1.000	ST	VERSION 3
84	Transmission	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
85	Transmission	1.000	ST	VERSION 2


2
36
A
35
33
34
1
10
A
13
14
23
15
2
1
11
8
20
9
23
20
16
3
5
12
6
21
22
24
1
23
15
2
20
16
18
19
17
3
4
20
A
37
38
39
7
2
1
30
28
26
25
31
27
29
5
12
23
6
21
22
24
31
30
28
27
29
25
32

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.554-027.0	Guard grille	2.000	ST	
2	5.012-344.0	Injection nozzle roof	2.000	ST	
3		Moulded part light barrier	2.000	ST	
4	6.435-720.0	Blower wheel left D250	1.000	ST	
5	5.116-121.0	Flange motor roof	2.000	ST	
6	6.612-816.0	Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz	2.000	ST	
7	5.114-527.0	Ring	1.000	ST	
8	4.762-359.0	Roof dryer complete	1.000	ST	
9	6.435-719.0	Blower wheel right D250	1.000	ST	
10	4.032-017.0	Cam switch completely	1.000	ST	
11	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST	
12	6.363-311.0	Seal	2.000	ST	
13	5.515-265.0	Roller	2.000	ST	
14	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST	
15	6.273-043.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber 9x4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
15	2.273-000.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber packaged 9x4	1.000	ST	
16		Moulded part light barrier	2.000	ST	
17	6.310-157.0	NUT M6	8.000	ST	
18	7.304-521.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x16-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
19	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
20	6.641-642.0	Wire protecting sleeve D27	4.000	ST	
21	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
22	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
23	6.310-159.0	Cage nut M8 1,0-1,7/ 12,3	18.000	ST	
24	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
25	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	6.000	ST	
26	6.635-252.0	Transmitter light barrier	3.000	ST	
27	5.004-989.0	Plate	6.000	ST	
28	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	18.000	ST	
29	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	6.000	ST	
30	7.312-058.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	36.000	ST	
31	7.306-185.0	Screw M5x 35-A2-70 (IN6RD)	18.000	ST	
32	6.635-253.0	Receiver light barrier	3.000	ST	

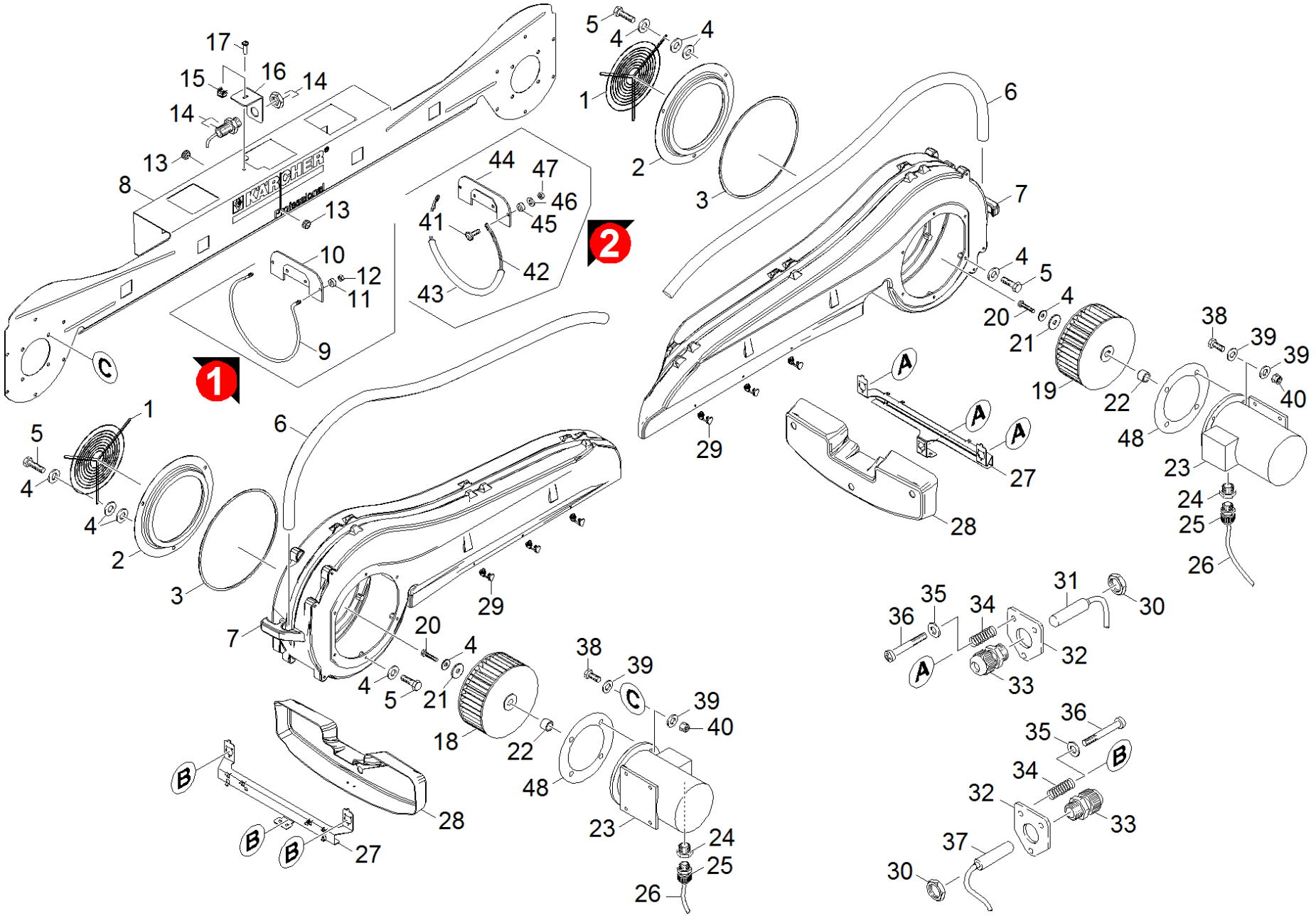
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
33	7.311-431.0	Hexagon nut M 5-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
34	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
35	5.515-319.0	Roller safety clip DT	2.000	ST	
36	4.032-025.0	Cam switch safety clip CB 1 und CB2	1.000	ST	
37	6.304-122.0	Oval head screw M 5x25-A2-70	2.000	ST	
38	5.056-074.0	Sheet metal component safety switch roof	1.000	ST	
39	6.642-048.0	Corrugated tube black DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS




9000

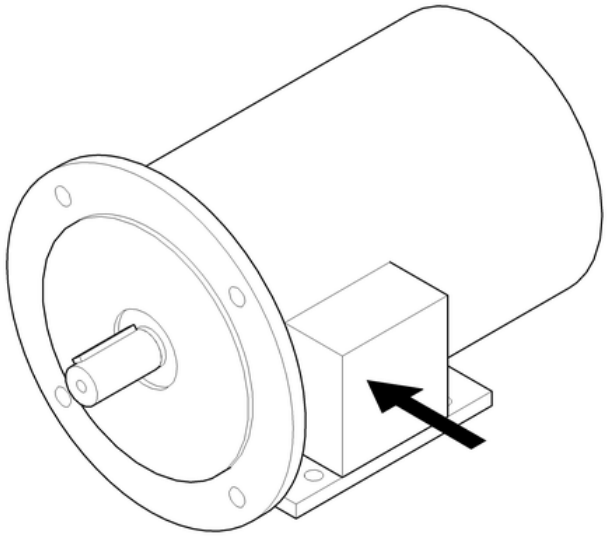
6 Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz (6.612-816.0)

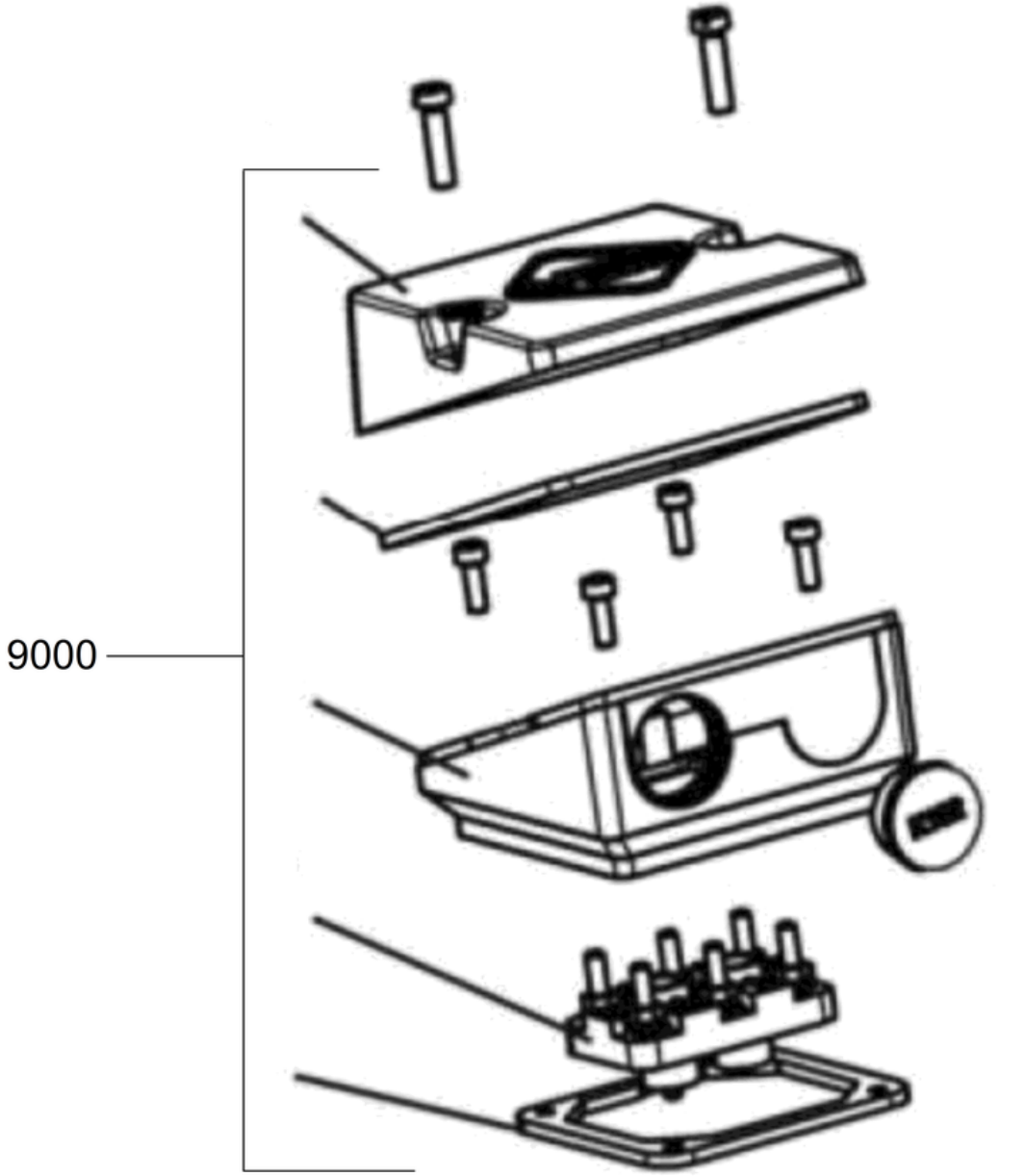
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST


KÄRCHER
1
2
A
B
C

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.554-027.0	Guard grille	2.000	ST	
2	5.012-344.0	Injection nozzle roof	2.000	ST	
3	6.273-043.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber 9x4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	2.273-000.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber packaged 9x4	1.000	ST	
4	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	32.000	ST	
5	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	18.000	ST	
6	6.642-086.0	Protection hose slotted M32/P29	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
7	5.610-004.0	Roof nozzle CB ECO	2.000	ST	
8	5.056-089.0	Plate roof dryer printed CB1 CB2	1.000	ST	
9	5.114-527.0	Ring	1.000	ST	
10	4.500-292.0	Cam switch completely	1.000	ST	
11	5.515-265.0	Roller	2.000	ST	
12	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST	
13	6.641-410.0	Wire protecting sleeve	2.000	ST	
14	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST	
15	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	1.000	ST	
16	5.056-047.0	Angle proximity switch	1.000	ST	
17	6.304-168.0	Oval head screw hexagon socket M8x20 A2-	1.000	ST	
18	6.435-720.0	Blower wheel left D250	1.000	ST	
19	6.435-719.0	Blower wheel right D250	1.000	ST	
20	7.304-511.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x40-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
21	7.312-269.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
22	6.347-125.0	Spacer sleeve	2.000	ST	
23	6.612-816.0	Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz	2.000	ST	
24	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
25	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
26	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
27	5.056-045.0	Holder light barrier roof dryer CB ECO	2.000	ST	
28	5.610-005.0	Covering cap light barrier CB ECO	2.000	ST	
29	5.610-007.0	Crack limitation	6.000	ST	
30	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	6.000	ST	
31	6.635-252.0	Transmitter light barrier	3.000	ST	
32	5.004-989.0	Plate	6.000	ST	

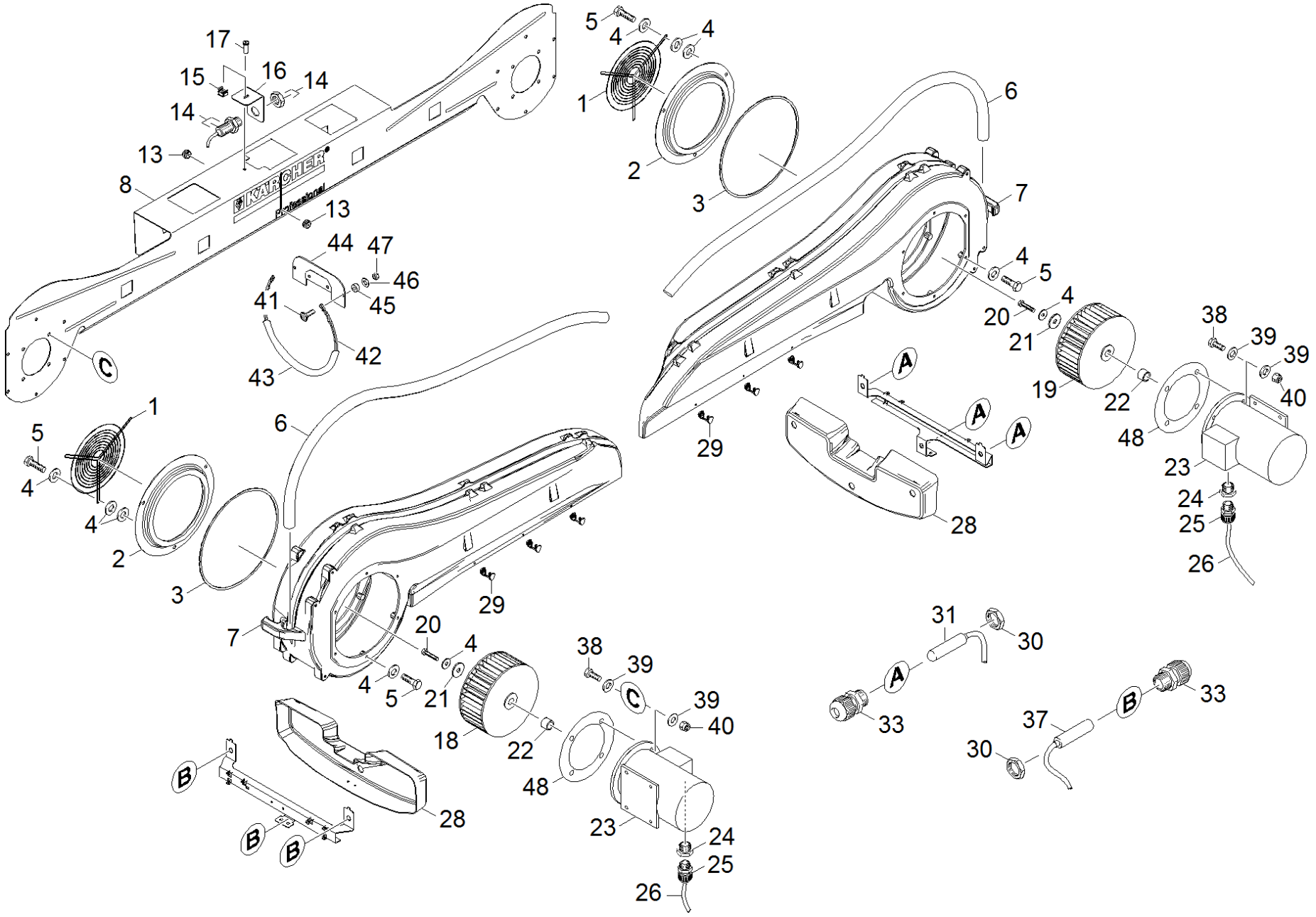
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
33	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	6.000	ST	
34	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	18.000	ST	
35	7.312-058.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	18.000	ST	
36	7.306-185.0	Screw M5x 35-A2-70 (IN6RD)	18.000	ST	
37	6.635-253.0	Receiver light barrier	3.000	ST	
38	7.304-525.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
39	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	16.000	ST	
40	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
41	6.304-122.0	Oval head screw M 5x25-A2-70	2.000	ST	
42	5.056-074.0	Sheet metal component safety switch roof	1.000	ST	
43	6.642-048.0	Corrugated tube black DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
44	4.032-024.0	Cam switch safety clip retaining bracket	1.000	ST	
45	5.515-319.0	Roller safety clip DT	1.000	ST	
46	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
47	7.311-431.0	Hexagon nut M 5-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
48	6.363-311.0	Seal	2.000	ST	




9000

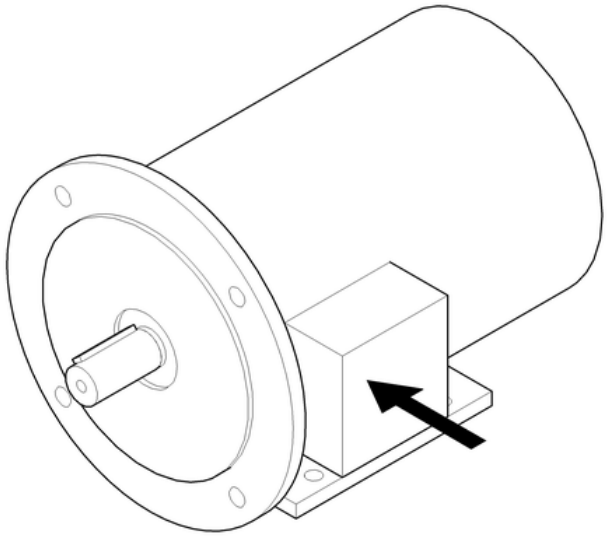
23 Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz (6.612-816.0)

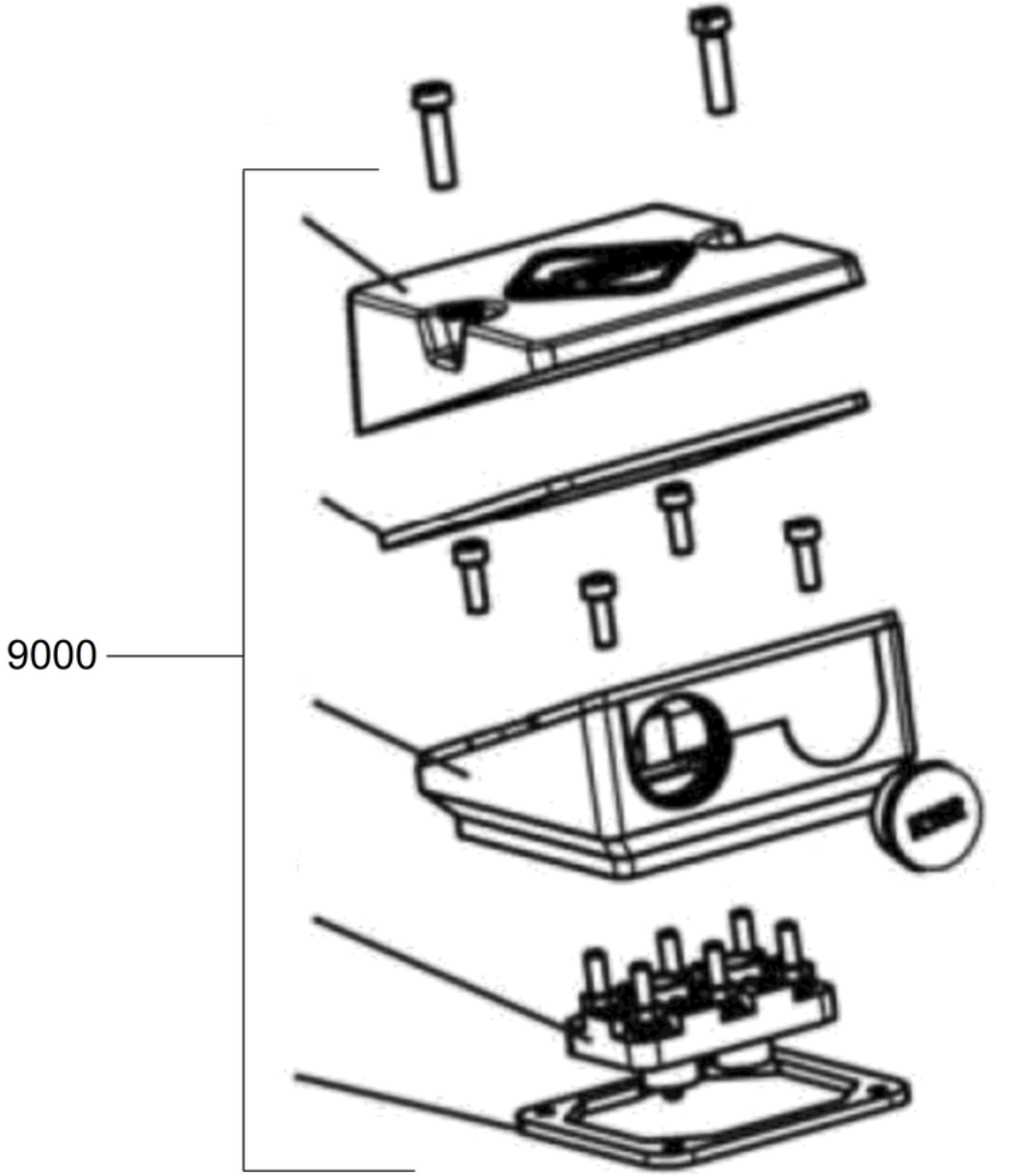
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST


17
15
16
14
14
13
8
13
44
47
46
41
45
42
43
C
1
5
4
4
2
3
6
7
20
4
4
5
21
18
22
48
23
24
25
26
28
B
B
B
29
5
4
4
1
2
3
6
7
29
20
4
5
21
4
38
39
39
40
C
A
A
A
28
6
7
4
5
4
20
21
19
22
48
23
38
39
39
40
24
25
26
31
30
A
33
37
B
33
30

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.554-027.0	Guard grille	2.000	ST	
2	5.012-344.0	Injection nozzle roof	2.000	ST	
3	6.273-043.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber 9x4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	2.273-000.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber packaged 9x4	1.000	ST	
4	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	32.000	ST	
5	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	18.000	ST	
6	6.642-086.0	Protection hose slotted M32/P29	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
7	5.610-004.0	Roof nozzle CB ECO	2.000	ST	
8	5.056-089.0	Plate roof dryer printed CB1 CB2	1.000	ST	
13	6.641-410.0	Wire protecting sleeve	2.000	ST	
14	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST	
15	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	1.000	ST	
16	5.056-047.0	Angle proximity switch	1.000	ST	
17	6.304-168.0	Oval head screw hexagon socket M8x20 A2-	1.000	ST	
18	6.435-720.0	Blower wheel left D250	1.000	ST	
19	6.435-719.0	Blower wheel right D250	1.000	ST	
20	7.304-511.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x40-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
21	7.312-269.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
22	6.347-125.0	Spacer sleeve	2.000	ST	
23	6.612-816.0	Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz	2.000	ST	
24	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
25	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
26	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
28	5.610-005.0	Covering cap light barrier CB ECO	2.000	ST	
29	5.610-007.0	Crack limitation	6.000	ST	
30	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	6.000	ST	
31	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	3.000	ST	
33	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	6.000	ST	
37	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	3.000	ST	
38	7.304-525.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
39	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	16.000	ST	
40	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
41	6.304-122.0	Oval head screw M 5x25-A2-70	2.000	ST	

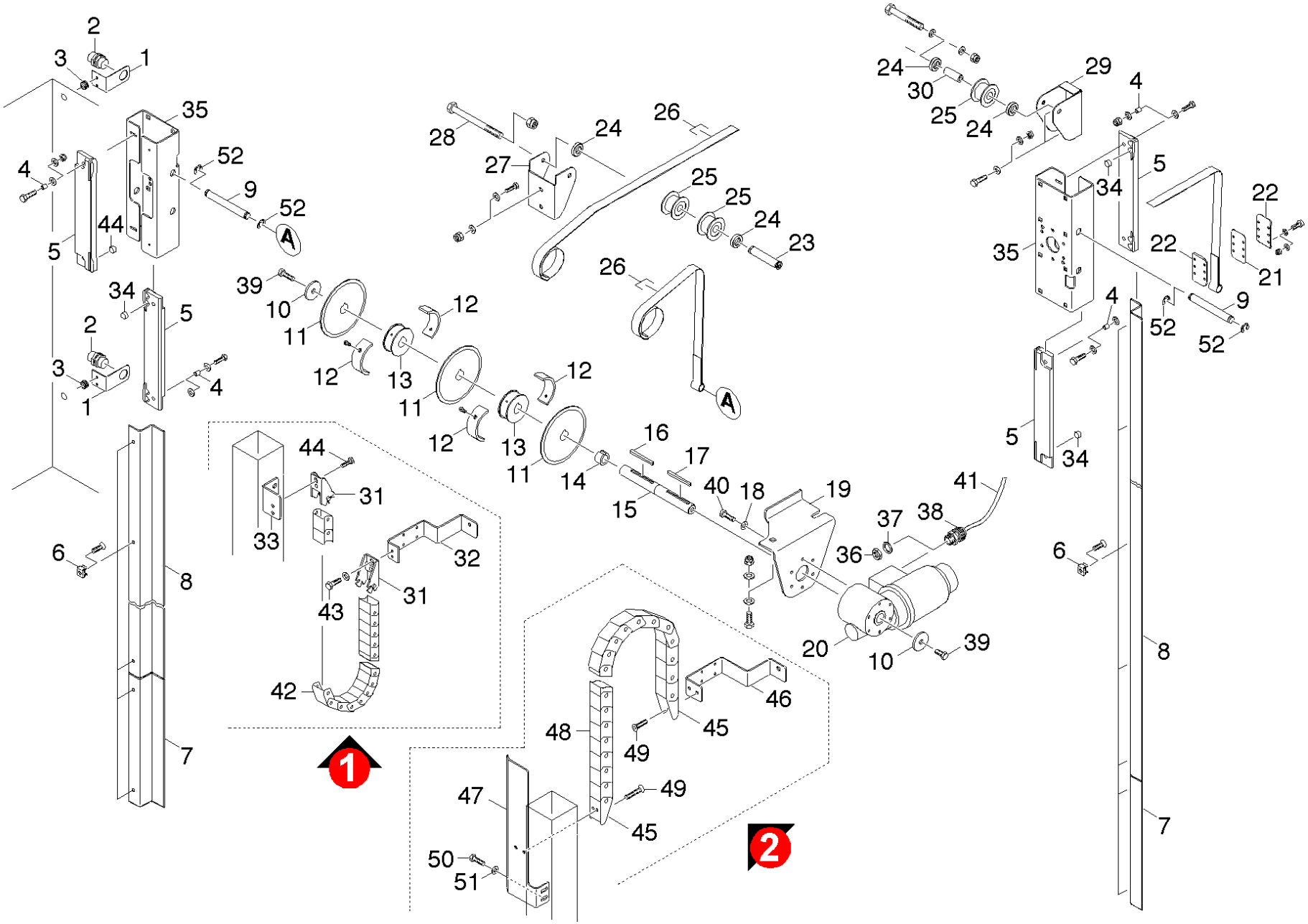
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
42	5.056-074.0	Sheet metal component safety switch roof	1.000	ST	
43	6.642-048.0	Corrugated tube black DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
44	4.032-024.0	Cam switch safety clip retaining bracket	1.000	ST	
45	5.515-319.0	Roller safety clip DT	1.000	ST	
46	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
47	7.311-431.0	Hexagon nut M 5-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
48	6.363-311.0	Seal	2.000	ST	




9000

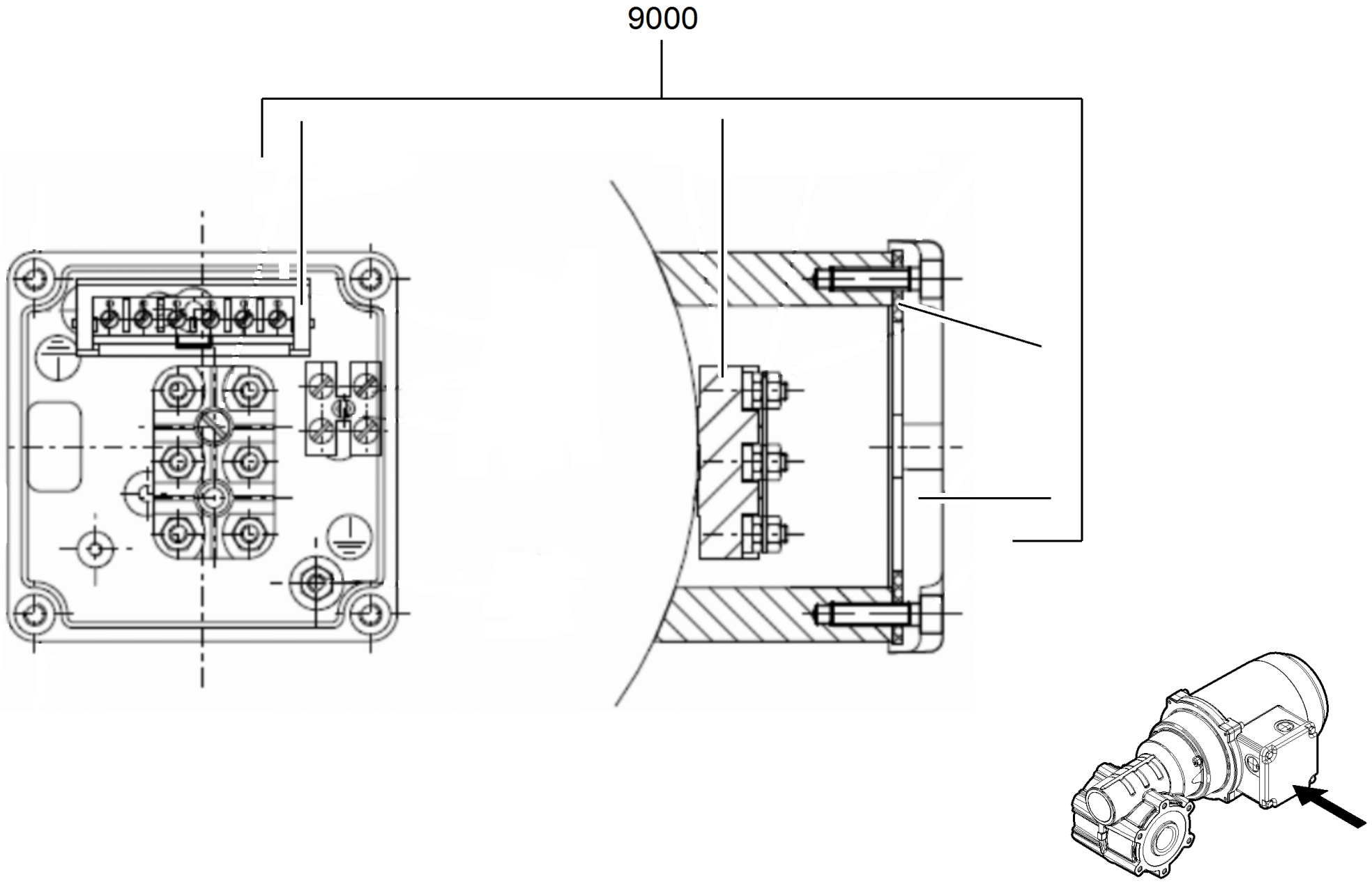
23 Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz (6.612-816.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST

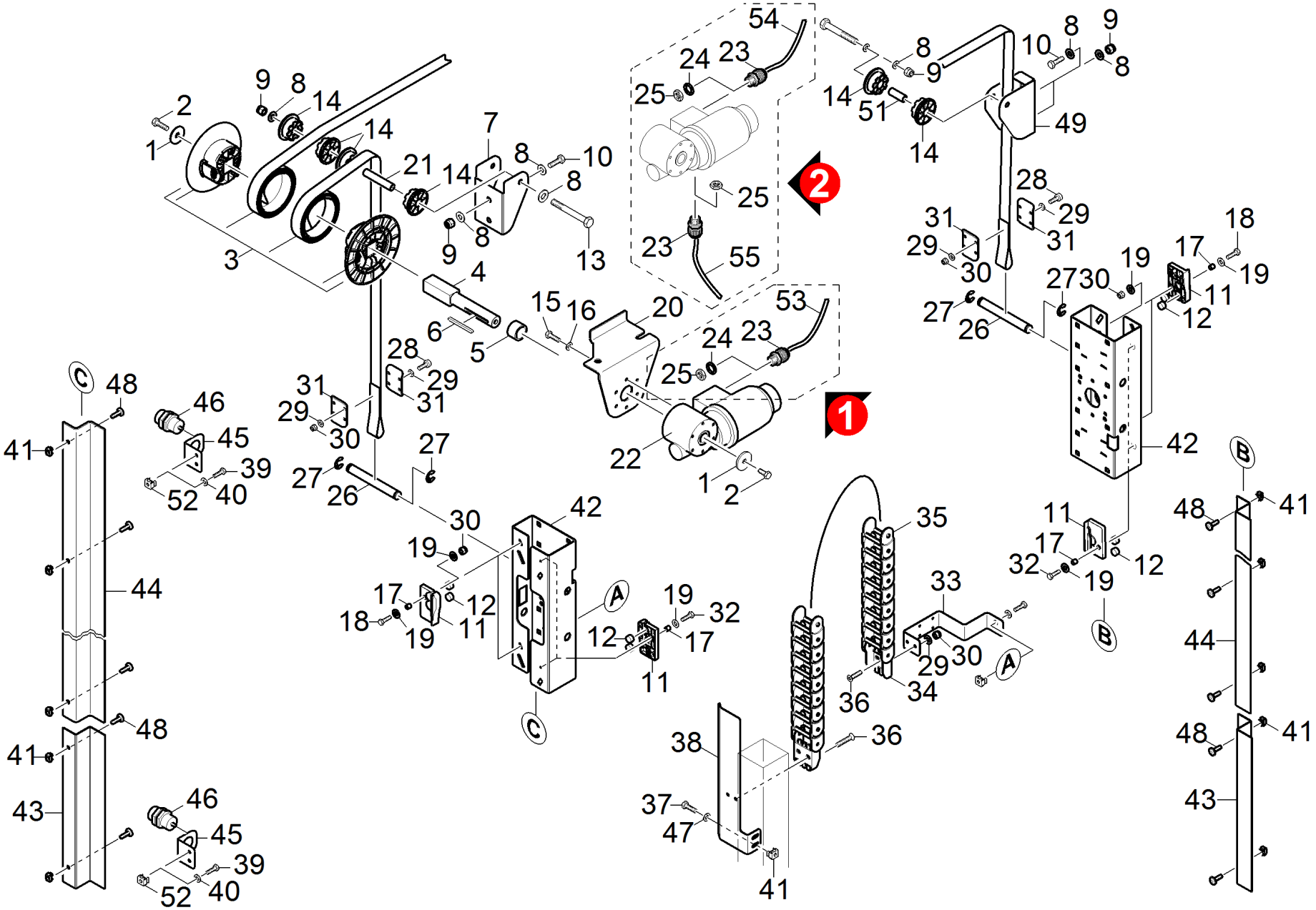

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
A

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	5.057-301.0	Sheet metal component holder proximity s	2.000	ST		
2	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	3.000	ST		
3	6.641-449.0	Wire protecting sleeve D6	2.000	ST		
4	5.116-125.0	Sleeve	8.000	ST		
5	5.032-704.0	Slide part	4.000	ST		
6	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	16.000	ST		
7	5.057-269.0	Sheet metal component guide short	2.000	ST		
8	5.057-327.0	Sheet metal component guide long DT 7	2.000	ST	// CB1/23	
8	5.057-272.0	Sheet metal component guide long DT 10	2.000	ST	// CB1/28	
8	5.056-039.0	Z-Rail DT 25	2.000	ST	// CB1/25	
9	5.317-136.0	Bolt retainer belt DB_DT	2.000	ST		
10	5.116-127.0	Washer lift BD_DT	2.000	ST		
11	5.625-454.0	Belt pulley DB_DT	3.000	ST		
12	5.426-011.0	Ring	4.000	ST		
13	5.120-363.0	Hub roof brush roof dryer	2.000	ST		
14	5.116-126.0	Sleeve lift DB_DT	1.000	ST		
15	5.100-477.0	Shaft lift roof brush Dachtrockner	1.000	ST		
16	7.318-099.0	Parallel key A 8x7x105-1.4571 DIN 6885	1.000	ST		
17	7.318-098.0	Parallel key A 8x7x90-1.4571 DIN 6885	1.000	ST		
18	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	6.000	ST		
19	5.057-284.0	Sheet metal component lift bracket roof	1.000	ST		
20	6.612-822.0	Transmission lift DT 0,75kW	1.000	ST		
21	5.006-875.0	Plate tensioning part external	4.000	ST		
22	5.006-874.0	Plate tensioning part inside	2.000	ST		
23	5.105-409.0	Axle flanged roller	1.000	ST		
24	5.116-139.0	Washer	4.000	ST		
25	5.515-259.0	Roller deflection belt	3.000	ST		
26	5.174-018.0	Flat belt kit	1.000	ZSA		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
27	5.057-285.0	Sheet metal component deflection roof br	1.000	ST		
28	7.304-105.0	Hexagonal head screw M12X140-A4-70 ISO	1.000	ST		
29	5.057-286.0	Sheet metal component deflection roof br	1.000	ST		
30	5.105-412.0	Axle deflection pulley short DB_DT	1.000	ST		
31	6.432-048.0	Angle cleat set	1.000	ST		
32	5.057-298.0	Sheet metal component holder cable carri	1.000	ST		
33	5.057-299.0	Sheet metal component holder cable carri	1.000	ST		
34	6.648-487.0	Sealing closure M25	16.000	ST		
35	5.057-271.0	Sheet metal component chariot DB/DT	2.000	ST		
36	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	1.000	ST		
37	5.363-141.0	Seal	1.000	ST		
38	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	1.000	ST		
39	7.304-247.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x35-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST		
40	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST		
41	6.647-246.0	Control cable 7x1,0	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
42	6.432-104.0	Cable carrier chain link	55.000	ST		
43	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST		
44	7.306-191.0	Screw M6x10 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST		
45	6.432-182.0	Angle cleat	1.000	ST		
46	5.057-901.0	Plate cable carrier chain	1.000	ST		
47	5.057-900.0	Holder cable carrier chain	1.000	ST		
48	6.432-181.0	Cable carrier chain	50.000	ST		
49	7.305-053.0	Countersunk screw M6x16-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST		
50	7.304-538.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x16-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST		
51	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST		
52	7.343-080.0	Lock washer 15-1.4568 DIN6799	4.000	ST		

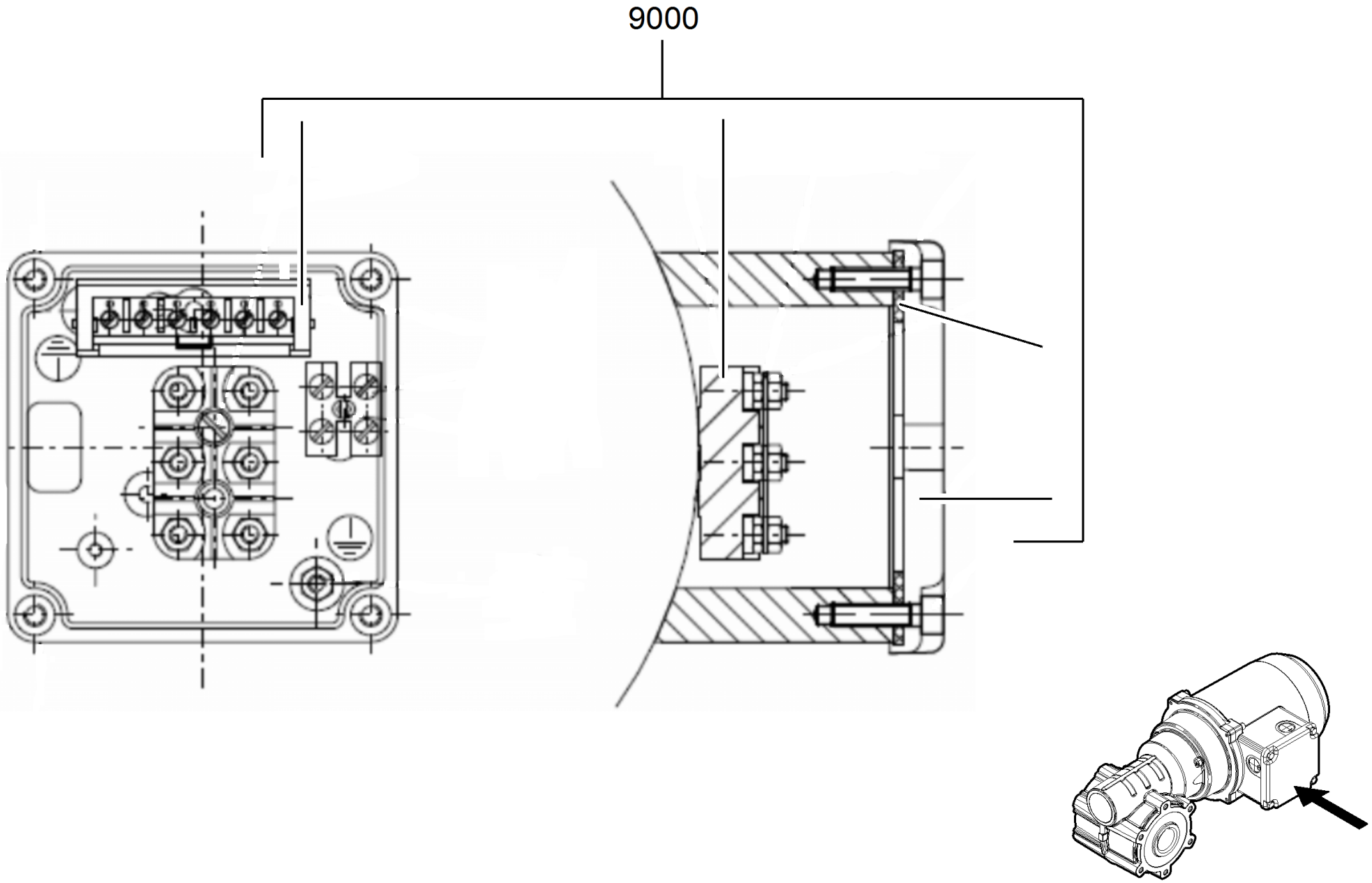

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-390.0	Spare parts set hoisting motor	1.000	ST


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
51
52
53
54
55
A
B
C

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	7.312-095.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
2	7.304-247.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x35-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
3	4.517-001.0	Belt hub complete	1.000	ST	
4	5.100-515.0	Shaft lift DB/DT	1.000	ST	
5	5.116-303.0	Washer lift	1.000	ST	
6	7.318-098.0	Parallel key A 8x7x90-1.4571 DIN 6885	1.000	ST	
7	5.061-326.0	Sheet metal component deflection wide	1.000	ST	
8	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	12.000	ST	
9	7.311-030.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 7040	6.000	ST	
10	7.304-526.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x30-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
11	5.517-013.0	Slide part	8.000	ST	
12	6.648-487.0	Sealing closure M25	16.000	ST	
13	7.304-034.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x120-A2-70 ISO	1.000	ST	
14	5.517-005.0	Roller deflection RAWA	6.000	ST	
15	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST	
16	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	6.000	ST	
17	5.116-314.0	Sleeve slide part	8.000	ST	
18	7.304-509.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x25-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
19	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST	
20	5.057-284.0	Sheet metal component lift bracket roof	1.000	ST	
21	5.105-582.0	Axle deflection pulley	1.000	ST	
22	6.612-822.0	Transmission lift DT 0,75kW	1.000	ST	
23	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
24	5.363-141.0	Seal	1.000	ST	
25	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	
26	5.317-136.0	Bolt retainer belt DB_DT	2.000	ST	
27	7.343-080.0	Lock washer 15-1.4568 DIN6799	4.000	ST	
28	7.306-195.0	Screw M 6x25-A2-70 (IN6RD)	8.000	ST	
29	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
30	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	14.000	ST	
31	5.006-996.0	Plate tensioning part	4.000	ST	
32	7.304-521.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x16-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
33	5.057-901.0	Plate cable carrier chain	1.000	ST	

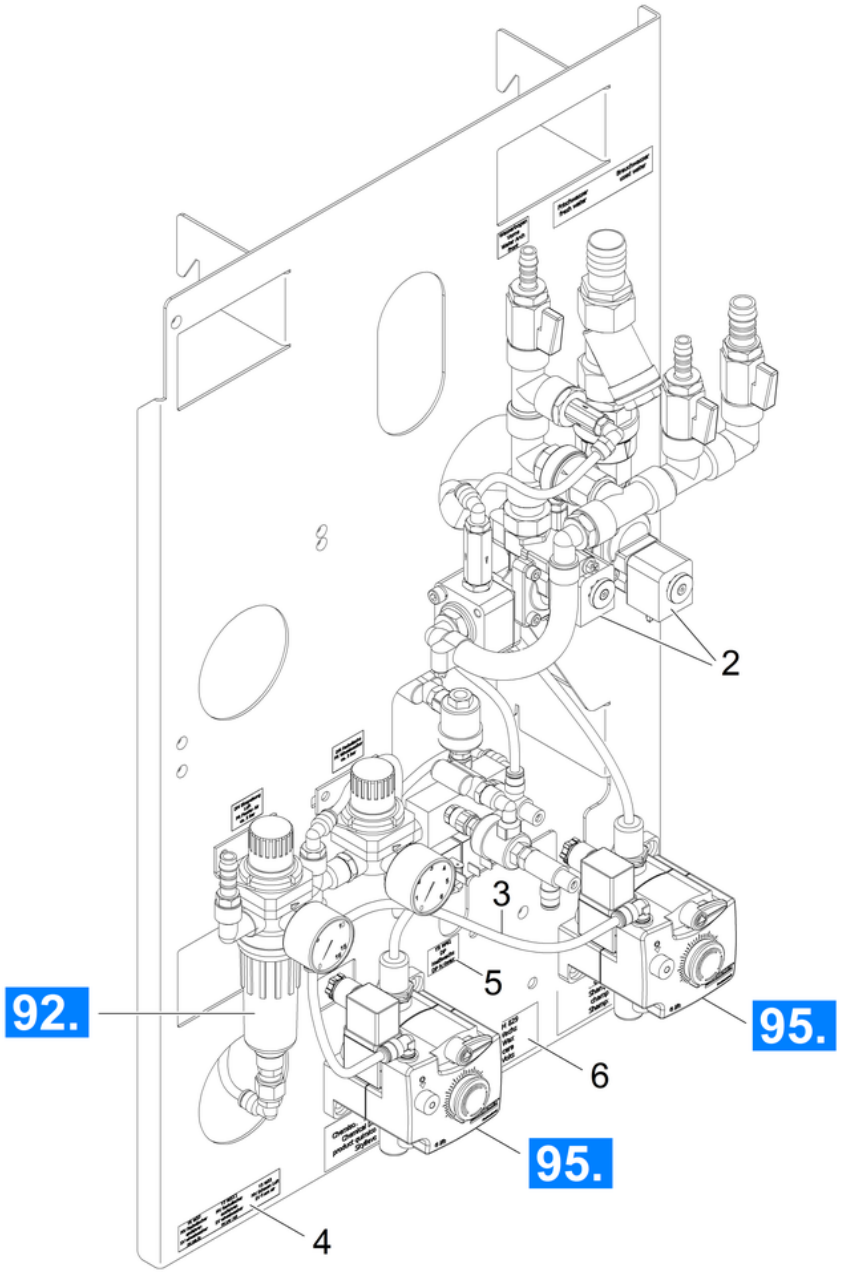
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	6.432-182.0	Angle cleat	1.000	ST	
35	6.432-181.0	Cable carrier chain	50.000	ST	
36	7.305-053.0	Countersunk screw M6x16-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
37	7.304-538.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x16-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST	
38	5.057-900.0	Holder cable carrier chain	1.000	ST	
39	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST	
40	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
41	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	16.000	ST	
42	5.056-026.0	Chariot	2.000	ST	
43	5.056-035.0	Z-Rail DB/DT 23/25/28	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-037.0	Z-Rail DT 28	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-039.0	Z-Rail DT 25	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-038.0	Z-Rail DT 23	2.000	ST	
45	5.057-301.0	Sheet metal component holder proximity s	2.000	ST	
46	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	2.000	ST	
47	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
48	6.304-168.0	Oval head screw hexagon socket M8x20 A2-	16.000	ST	
49	5.061-325.0	Sheet metal component deflection narrow	1.000	ST	
50	7.304-523.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x70-A4-70 ISO 4	1.000	ST	
51	5.105-581.0	Axle deflection pulley	1.000	ST	
52	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	4.000	ST	
53	6.647-280.0	Cable shielded 7X1	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
54	6.649-940.0	Cable 4x1 PUR	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
55	6.649-939.0	Cable 2x1 PUR	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

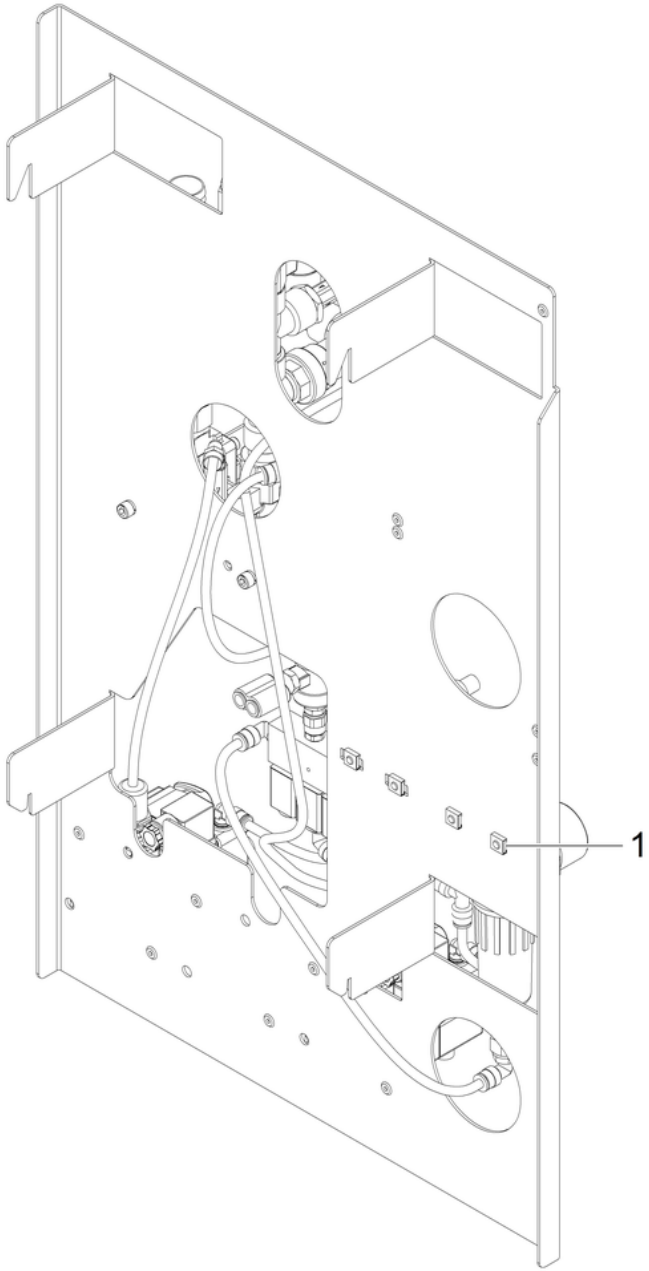

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-390.0	Spare parts set hoisting motor	1.000	ST

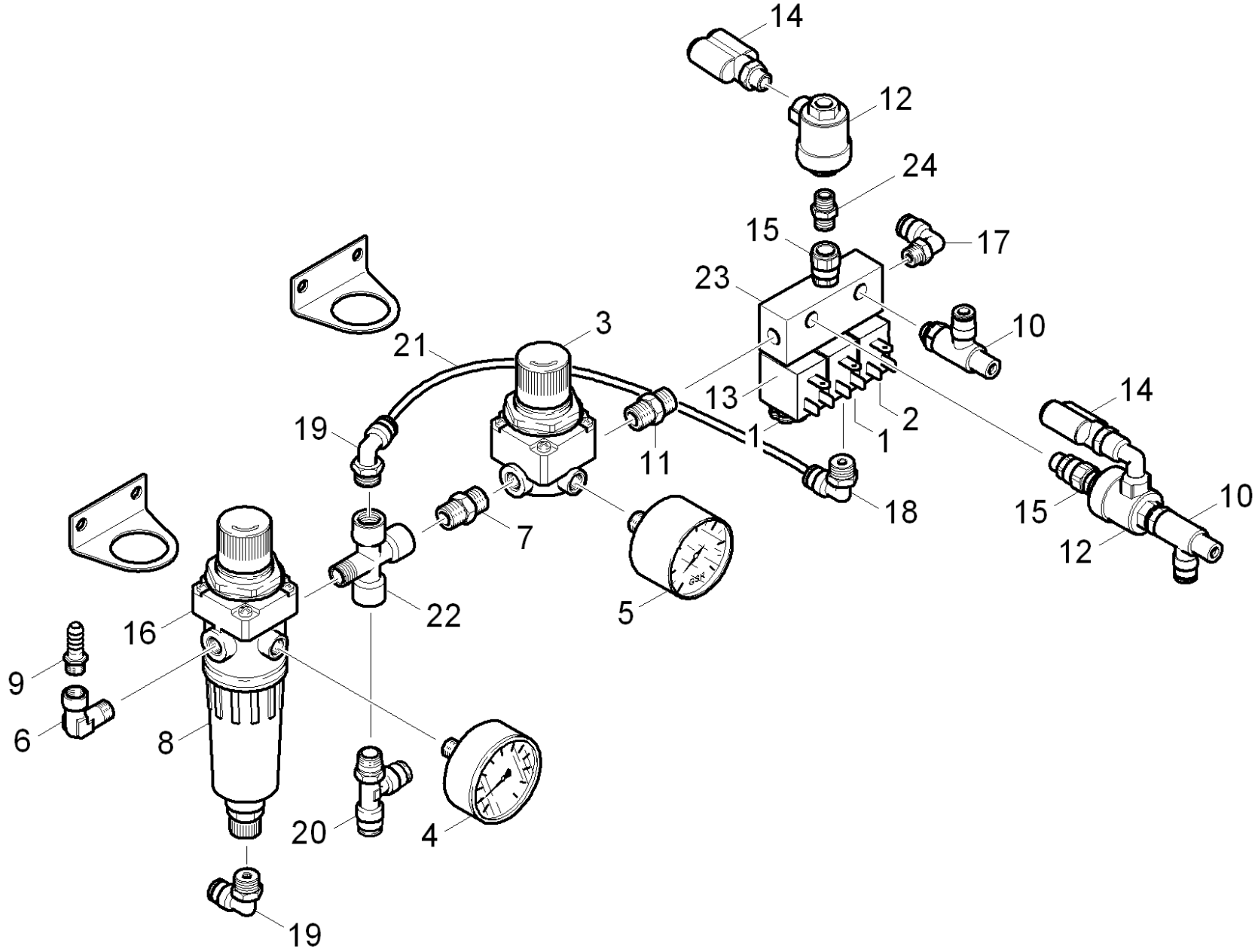
90 Air-/Water distributor

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
91	Air-/Water distributor	1.000	ST	
92	Pneumatic	1.000	ST	
93	Water distributor	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
94	Water distributor	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
95	Dosing pump	1.000	ST	

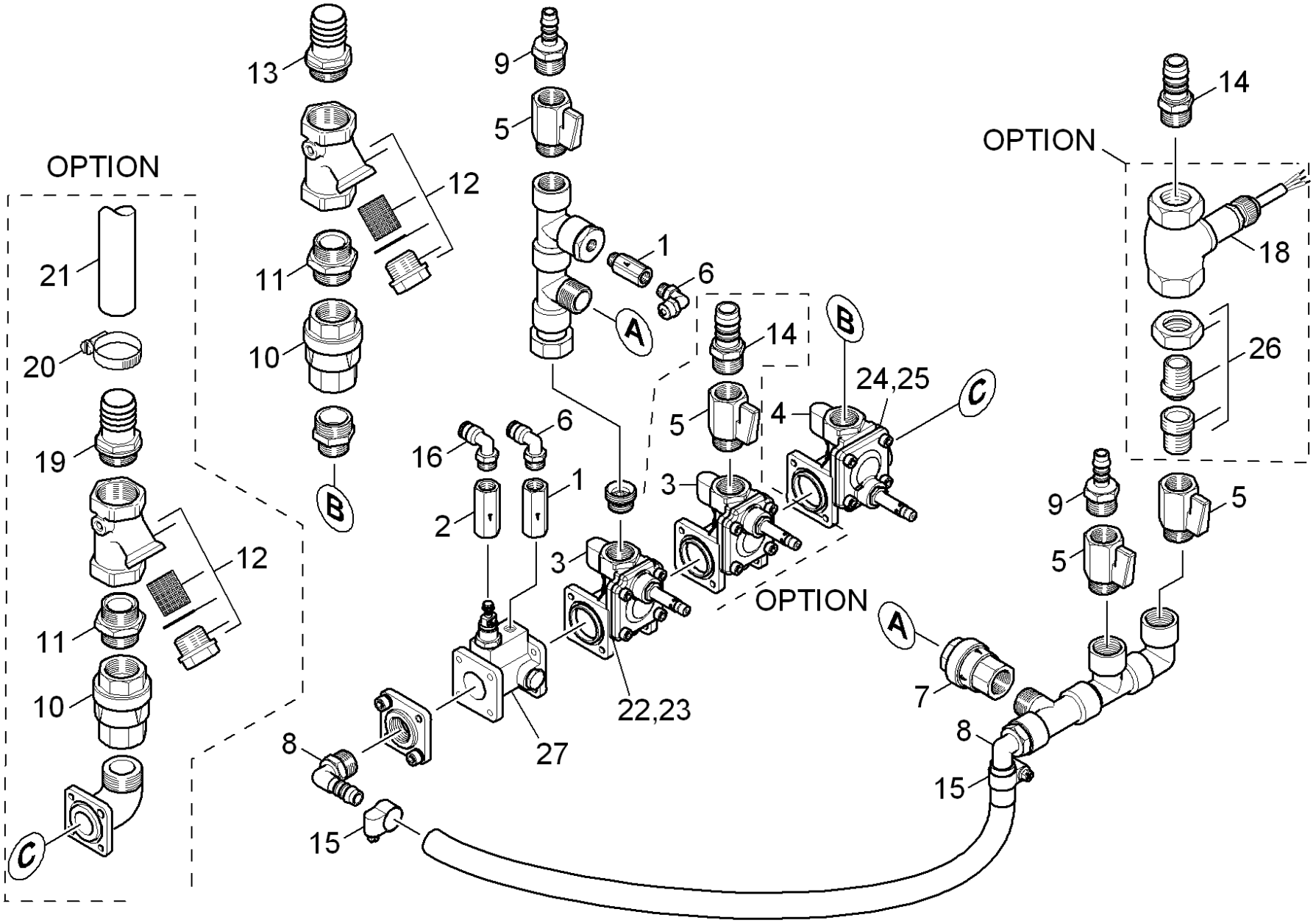

92.
2
3
5
6
95.
95.
4


1

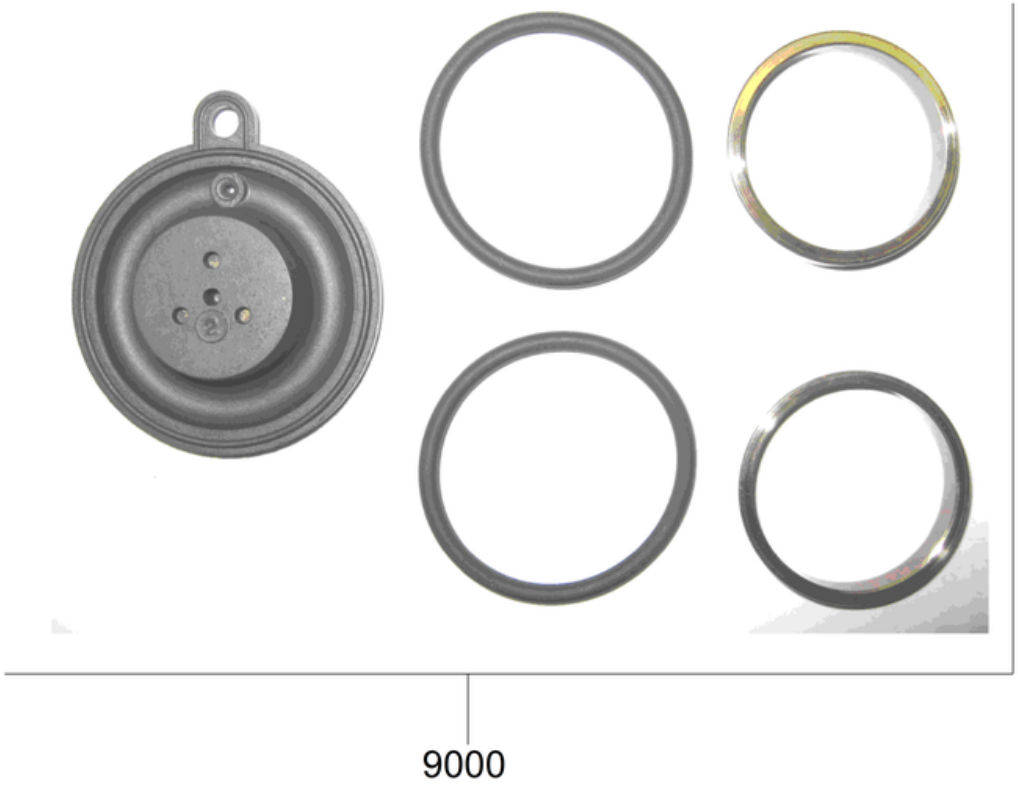
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.310-157.0	NUT M6	4.000	ST	
2	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	2.000	ST	
3	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
4	6.376-673.0	Label distributor water CB1	1.000	ST	
5	6.376-674.0	Label hot wax	1.000	ST	
6	6.376-589.0	Label	1.000	ST	

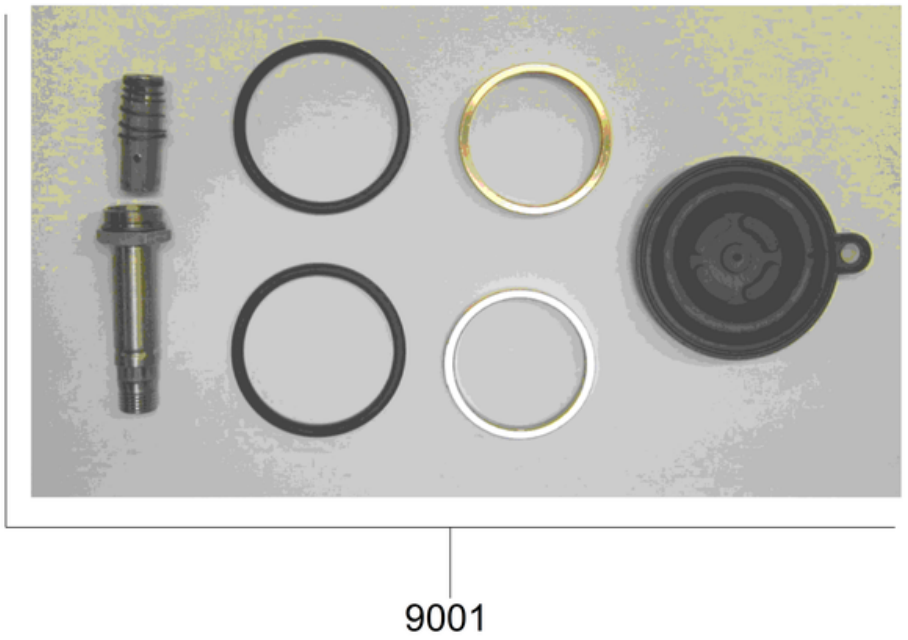

14
12
24
15
17
23
10
21
3
13
2
1
1
11
18
14
19
15
10
12
7
5
16
22
9
6
8
20
4
19

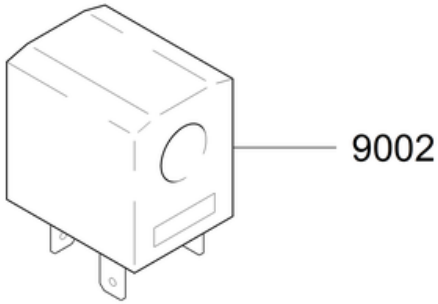
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.686-380.0	Spare part set	2.000	ST	
2	6.686-274.0	Spare part set Tubus	1.000	ST	
3	6.419-098.0	Pressure reducer	1.000	ST	
4	6.421-226.0	Pressure gauge only for replacement 15 B	1.000	ST	
5	6.421-236.0	Pressure gauge 6bar	1.000	ST	
6	6.386-737.0	Angle 1/4"Ix1/4"A	1.000	ST	
7	6.387-875.0	Double nipple 1/4"-CuZn	1.000	ST	
8	6.419-110.0	Tank	1.000	ST	
9	6.388-615.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
10	6.413-437.0	Choker valve	2.000	ST	
11	6.395-121.0	Double nipple removable 1/8"-1/4"	1.000	ST	
12	6.413-217.0	Valve 1/8"	2.000	ST	
13	6.686-272.0	Coil 24V= / 6,2W	3.000	ST	
14	6.386-861.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST	
15	6.391-416.0	Reducing nipple	2.000	ST	
16	6.419-109.0	Pressure reducer	1.000	ST	
17	6.386-762.0	Screw connector angle 1/8", DN4	1.000	ST	
18	6.391-414.0	Elbow screw connector M5	1.000	ST	
19	6.386-761.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST	
20	6.386-859.0	Screw connector	1.000	ST	
21	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
22	6.686-481.0	Cross fitting only for replacement G1/4	1.000	ST	
23	6.686-479.0	Connecting piece only for replacement 3x	1.000	ST	
24	6.686-480.0	Double nipple only for replacement G1/8	1.000	ST	


OPTION
21
20
19
12
11
10
C
13
12
11
10
B
9
5
1
6
A
14
B
24,25
C
5
4
3
16
6
1
2
3
22,23
27
8
15
OPTION
A
7
8
15
9
5
5
OPTION
14
18
26

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.413-271.0	Check valve	2.000	ST
2	6.413-267.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
3	6.686-385.0	Valve water	2.000	ST
4	6.686-386.0	Valve water	1.000	ST
5	6.413-269.0	Ball valve G 1/2"	5.000	ST
6	6.391-499.0	Elbow screw connector 1/8" 6/4	2.000	ST
7	6.412-576.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
8	6.389-899.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
9	6.391-415.0	Hose stem	3.000	ST
10	6.686-165.0	Spare part check valve	1.000	ST
11	6.387-022.0	Double nipple 3/4"	1.000	ST
12	6.414-317.0	Dirt trap	1.000	ST
13	5.443-301.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST
14	6.388-413.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST
15	7.373-018.0	Hose clip A 12-22x9-W4 DIN 3017	2.000	ST
16	6.386-761.0	Screw connector	1.000	ST
18	6.635-355.0	Flow monitor	1.000	ST
19	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	1.000	ST
20	6.390-703.0	Hose clip	1.000	ST
21	6.391-955.0	Water hose 1", 20m, 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	ST
22	6.686-162.0	Spare part set 1	1.000	ST
23	6.686-163.0	Spare part set 2	1.000	ST
24	6.686-384.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
25	6.686-389.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
26	6.395-014.0	Double nipple removable 1/2	1.000	ST
27	6.686-539.0	Connecting piece only for replacement	1.000	ST

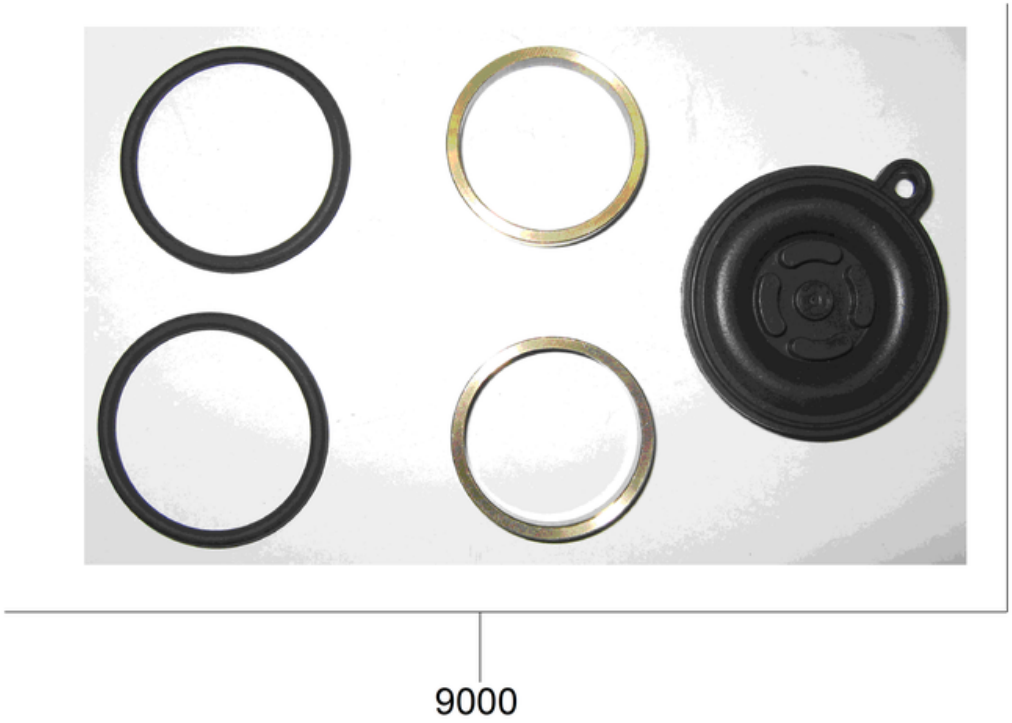

9000

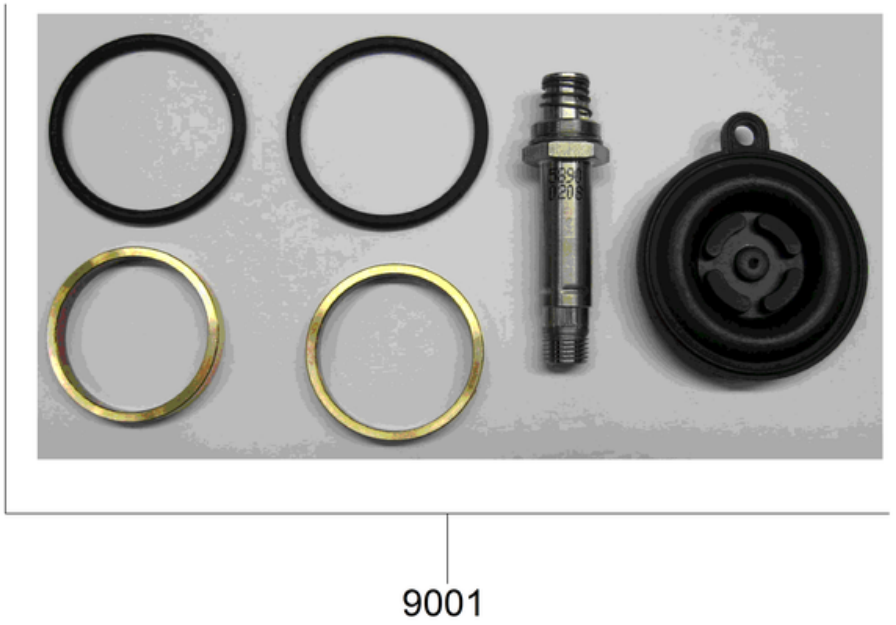

9001

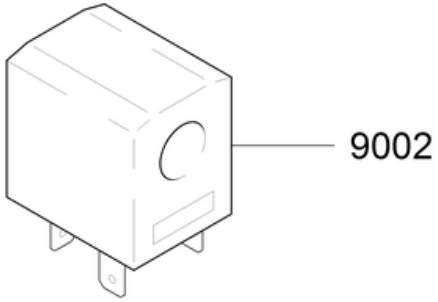

9002

3 Valve water (6.686-385.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.686-162.0	Spare part set 1	1.000	ST
9001	6.686-163.0	Spare part set 2	1.000	ST
9002	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	1.000	ST

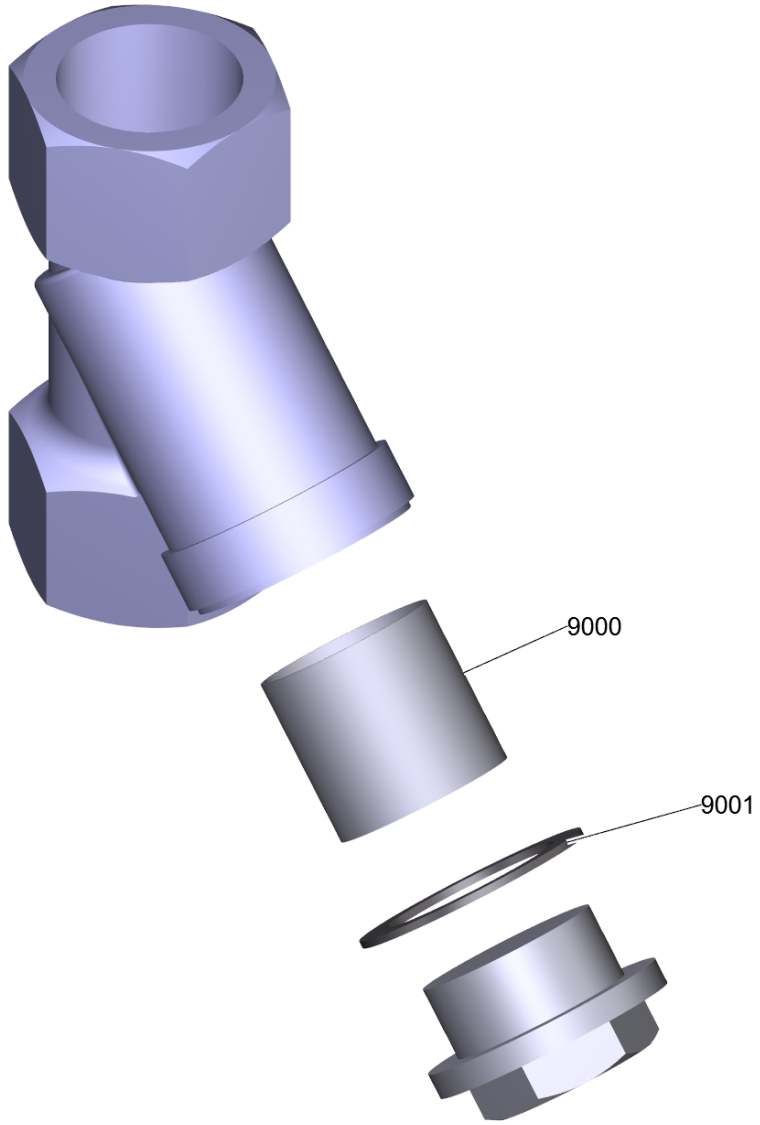

9000


9001


9002

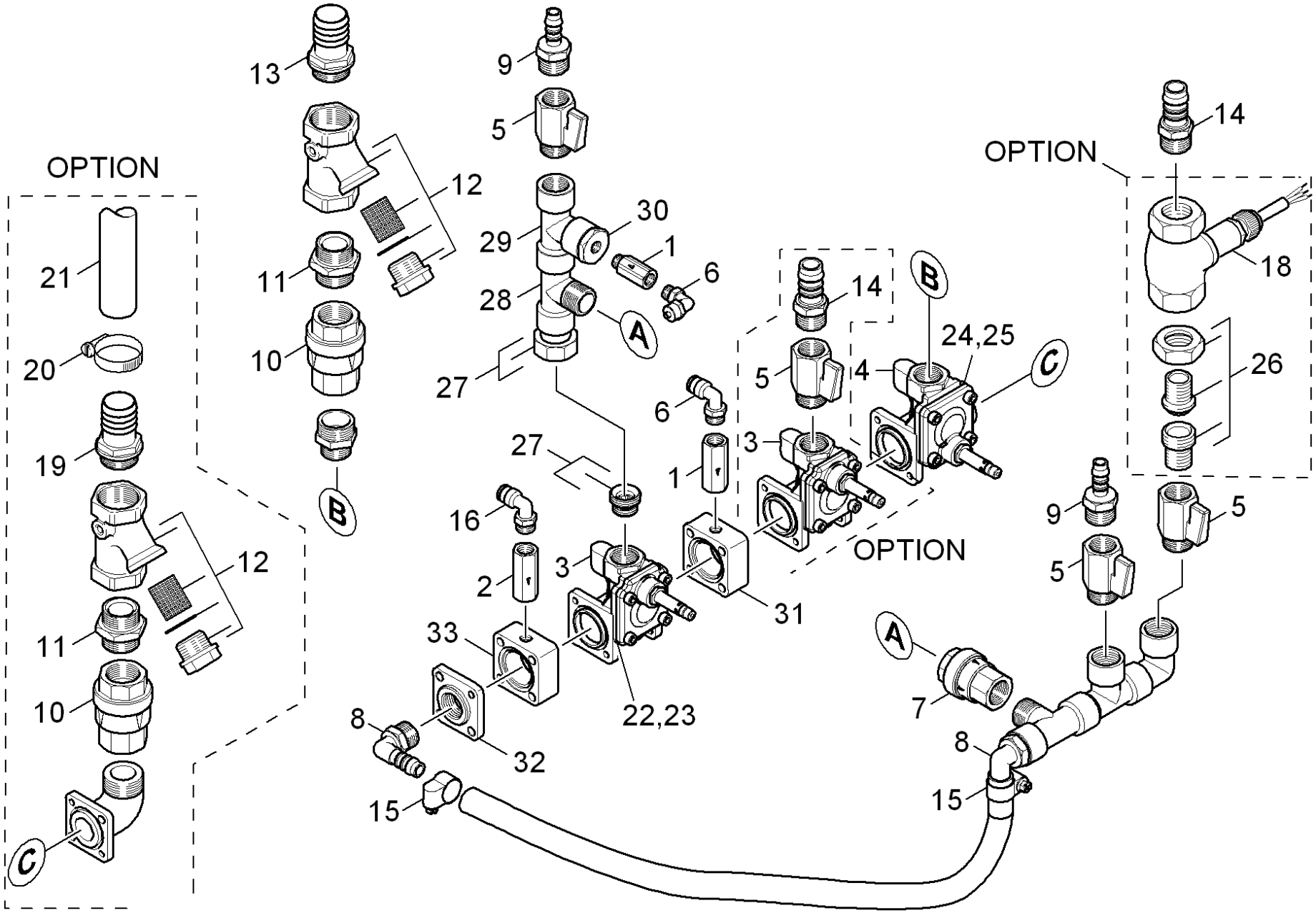
4 Valve water (6.686-386.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.686-384.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
9001	6.686-389.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
9002	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	1.000	ST

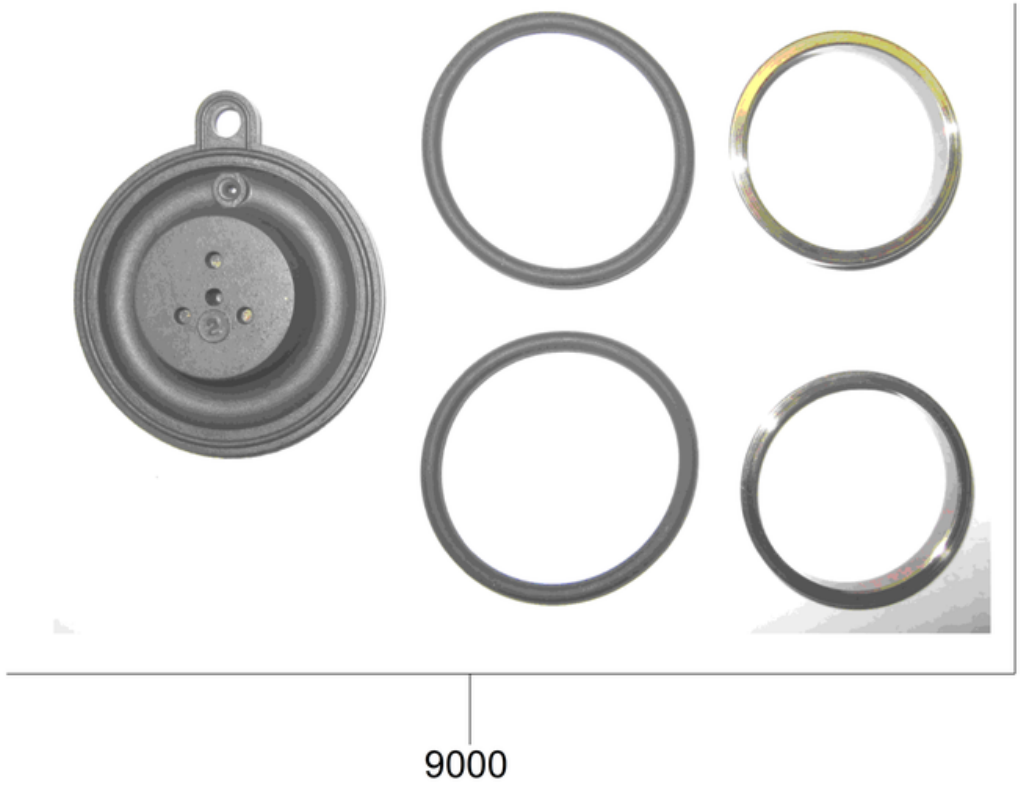

9000
9001

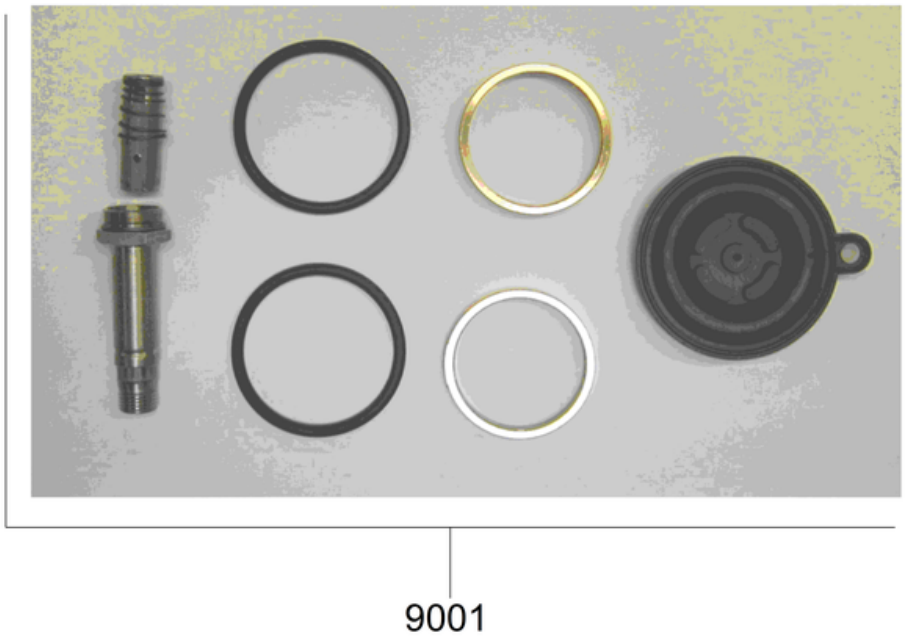
12 Dirt trap (6.414-317.0)

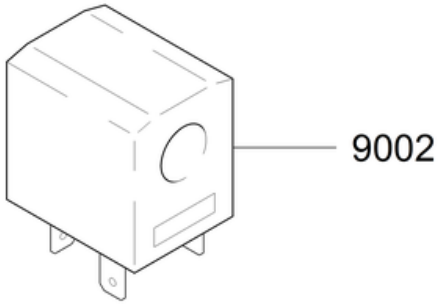
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.414-324.0	Strainer D20X38	1.000	ST
9001	6.414-325.0	Gasket disc spare part	1.000	ST


OPTION
21
20
19
12
11
10
C
13
12
11
10
B
9
5
30
29
1
6
28
A
27
27
16
2
3
33
8
32
15
22,23
6
1
14
B
5
24,25
4
C
3
31
OPTION
14
OPTION
18
26
9
5
5
A
7
8
15

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.413-271.0	Check valve	2.000	ST
2	6.413-267.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
3	6.686-385.0	Valve water	2.000	ST
4	6.686-386.0	Valve water	1.000	ST
5	6.413-269.0	Ball valve G 1/2"	5.000	ST
6	6.391-499.0	Elbow screw connector 1/8" 6/4	2.000	ST
7	6.412-576.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
8	6.389-899.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
9	6.391-415.0	Hose stem	3.000	ST
10	6.686-165.0	Spare part check valve	1.000	ST
11	6.387-239.0	Double nipple G 3/4"	1.000	ST
12	6.414-317.0	Dirt trap	1.000	ST
13	5.443-301.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST
14	6.388-413.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST
15	7.373-018.0	Hose clip A 12-22x9-W4 DIN 3017	2.000	ST
16	6.386-761.0	Screw connector	1.000	ST
18	6.635-355.0	Flow monitor	1.000	ST
19	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	1.000	ST
20	6.390-703.0	Hose clip	1.000	ST
21	6.391-955.0	Water hose 1", 20m, 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	ST
22	6.686-162.0	Spare part set 1	1.000	ST
23	6.686-163.0	Spare part set 2	1.000	ST
24	6.686-384.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
25	6.686-389.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
26	6.395-014.0	Double nipple removable 1/2	1.000	ST
27	6.686-472.0	Screw connector only for replacement G1/	1.000	ST
28	6.686-473.0	T-Piece only for replacement G1/2 I-A-I	1.000	ST
29	6.686-474.0	T-Piece only for replacement G1/2 A-I-I	1.000	ST
30	6.686-475.0	Reduction only for replacement A-I G1/2-	1.000	ST
31	6.686-476.0	Connecting piece only for replacement	1.000	ST
32	6.686-477.0	Connecting piece only for replacement G1	1.000	ST
33	6.686-478.0	Connecting piece only for replacement G1	1.000	ST

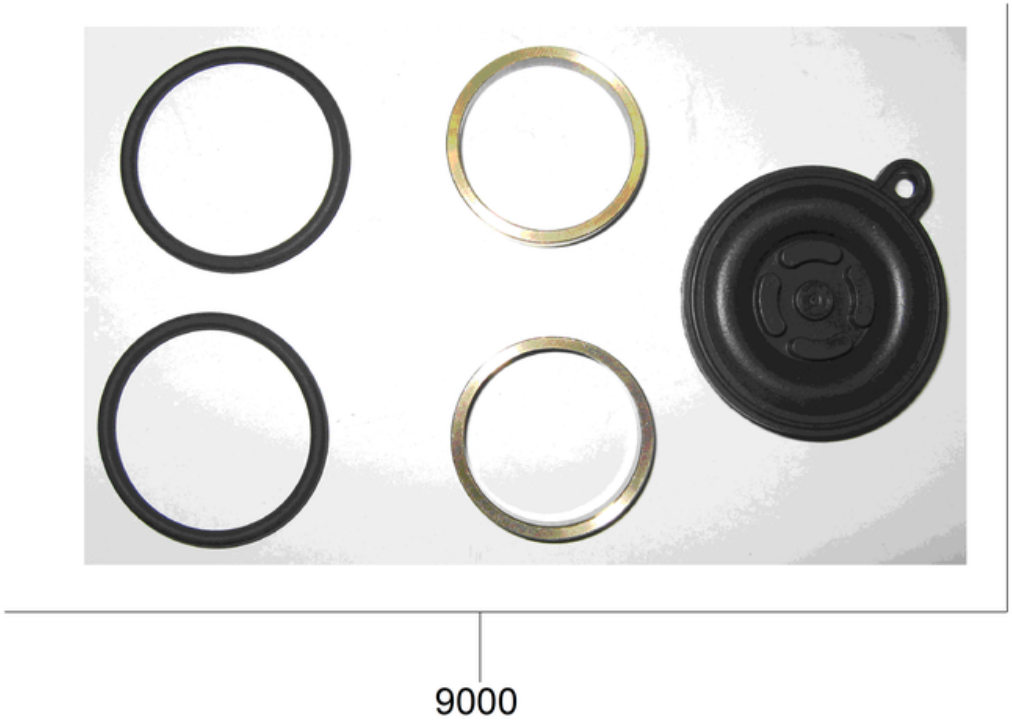

9000

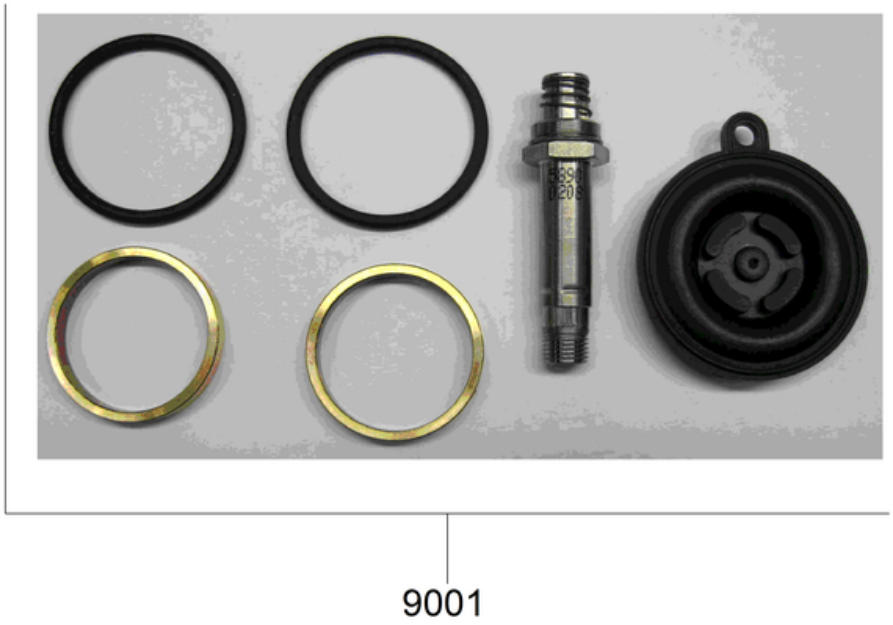

9001

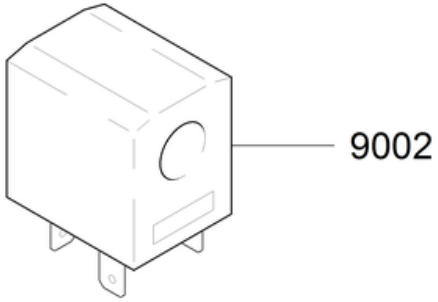

9002

3 Valve water (6.686-385.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.686-162.0	Spare part set 1	1.000	ST
9001	6.686-163.0	Spare part set 2	1.000	ST
9002	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	1.000	ST

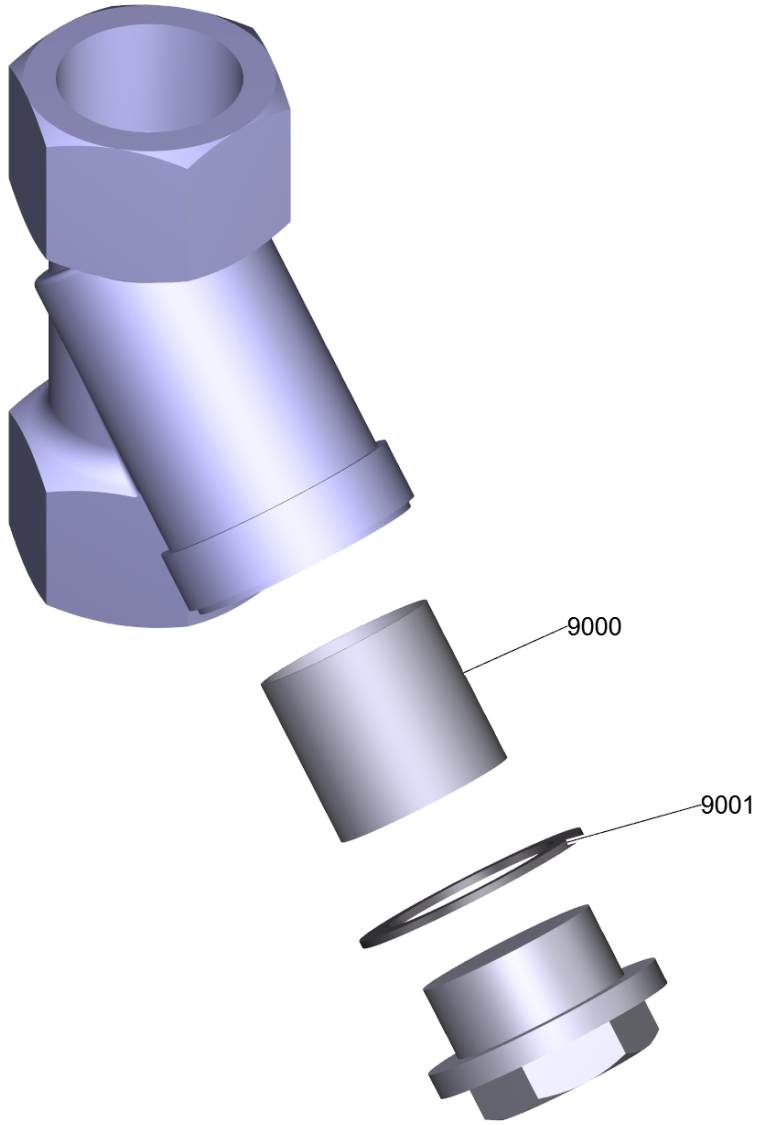

9000


9001


9002

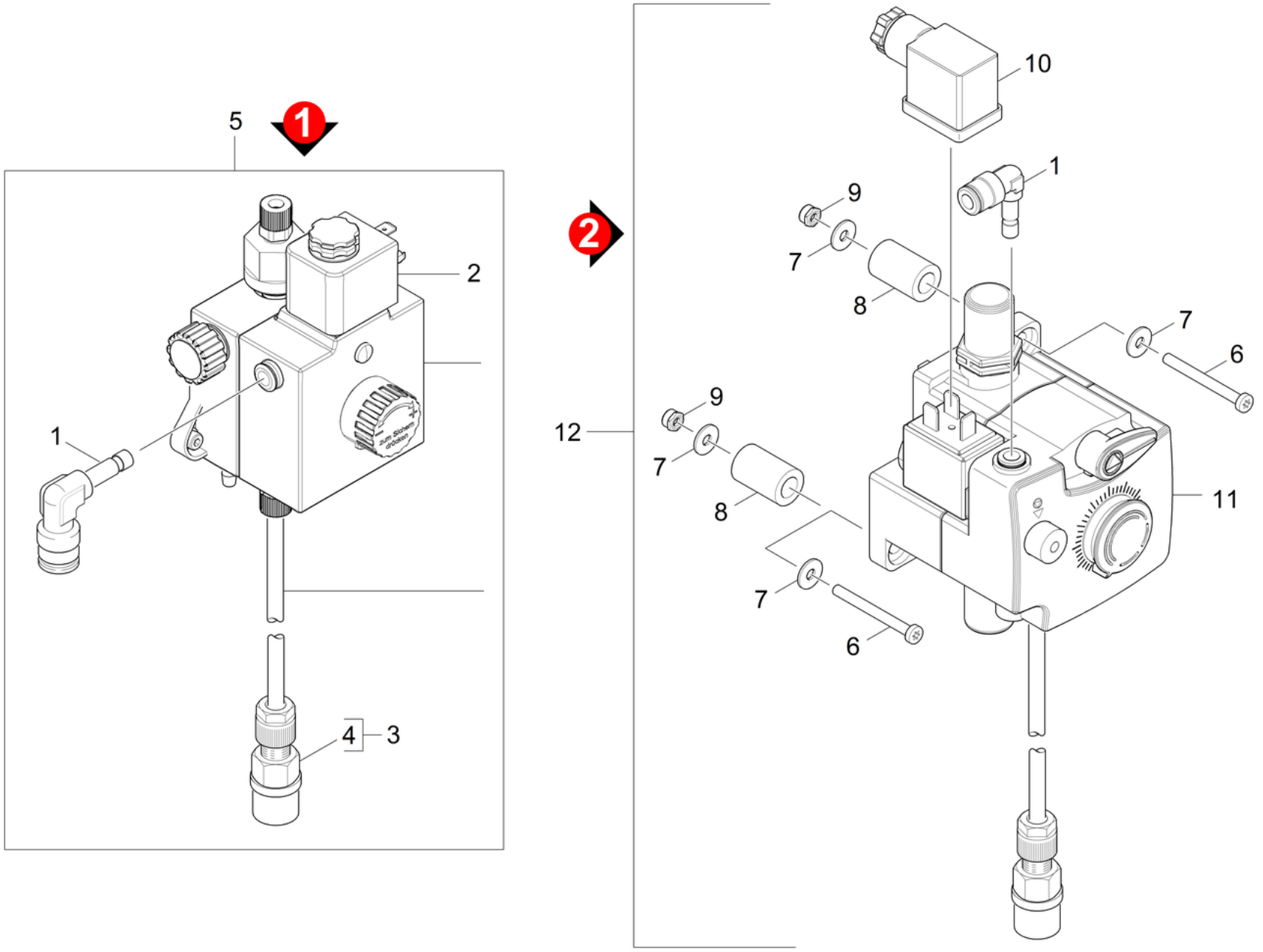
4 Valve water (6.686-386.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.686-384.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
9001	6.686-389.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
9002	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	1.000	ST

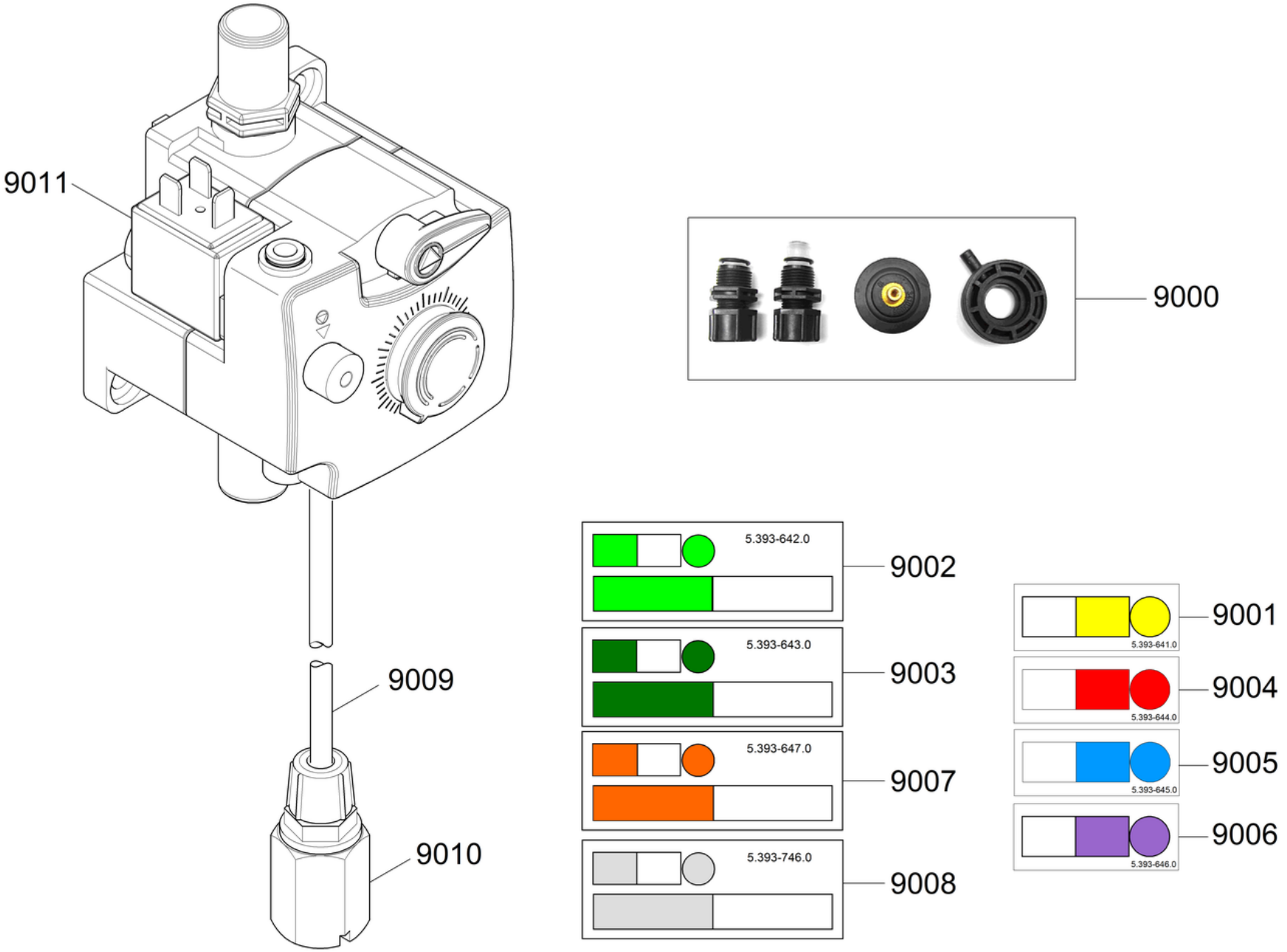

9000
9001

12 Dirt trap (6.414-317.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.414-324.0	Strainer D20X38	1.000	ST
9001	6.414-325.0	Gasket disc spare part	1.000	ST

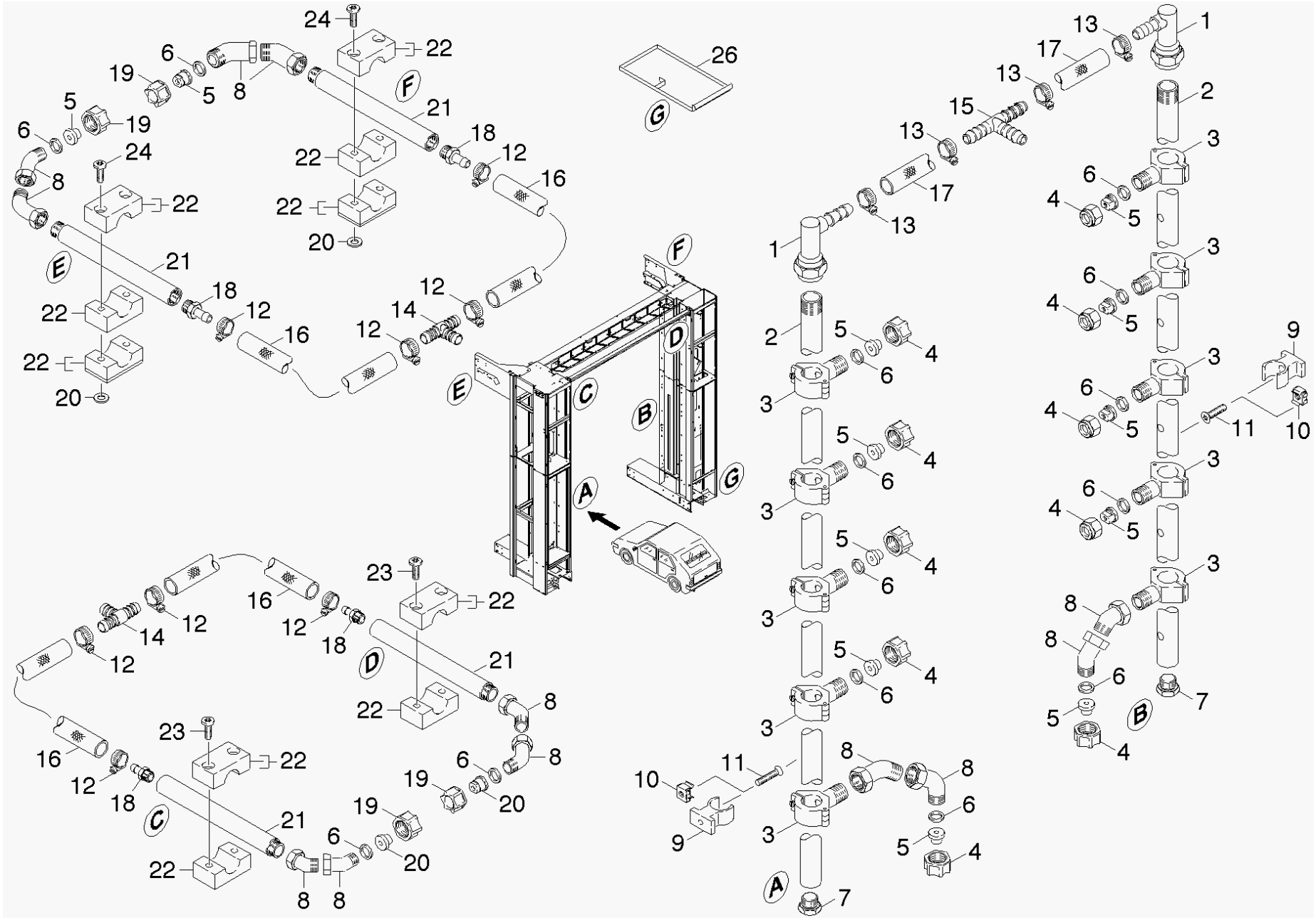

5
1
2
1
4
3
2
10
1
9
7
8
7
6
9
12
7
8
11
7
6

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.391-427.0	Angle 6/4	1.000	ST	
2	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	1.000	ST	
3	6.470-248.0	Foot valve	1.000	ST	
4	6.470-203.0	Sphere kit	1.000	ZSA	
5	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
6	7.306-227.0	Screw M 4x45-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST	
7	7.312-293.0	Washer 4-A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST	
8	5.112-714.0	Sleeve	2.000	ST	
9	7.311-516.0	Hexagon nut M 4-A2-70 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
10	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	
11	6.470-229.0	Dosing pump ECOLAB 6.0L Viton	1.000	ST	
12	2.642-274.0	Conversion kit dosing pump Lang Viton 6L	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND


9011
9000
5.393-642.0
9002
5.393-643.0
9003
5.393-647.0
9007
5.393-746.0
9008
9001
5.393-641.0
9004
5.393-644.0
9005
5.393-645.0
9006
5.393-646.0
9009
9010

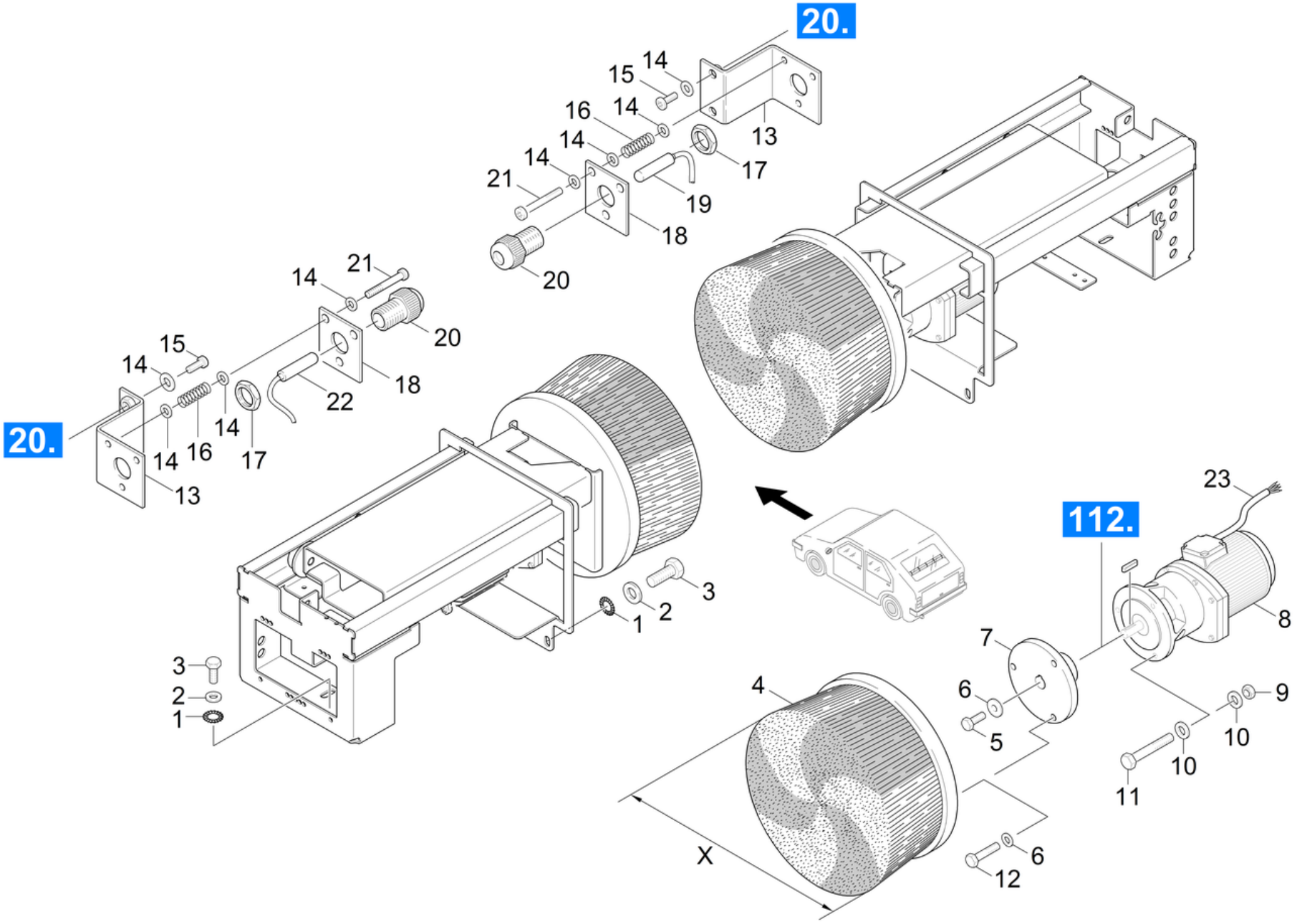
11 Dosing pump ECOLAB 6.0L Viton (6.470-229.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
9000	2.885-351.0	Spare parts set dosing pump EPDM / Ecola	1.000	ST	
9000	2.885-350.0	Spare parts set dosing pump Viton / ECOL	1.000	ST	
9001	5.393-641.0	Label yellow RAL 1016	1.000	ST	
9002	5.393-642.0	Label light green RAL 6018	1.000	ST	
9003	5.393-643.0	Label dark green RAL 6029	1.000	ST	
9004	5.393-644.0	Label red RAL 3020	1.000	ST	
9005	5.393-645.0	Label blue RAL 5002	1.000	ST	
9006	5.393-646.0	Label violet RAL 4008	1.000	ST	
9007	5.393-647.0	Label orange RAL 2008	1.000	ST	
9008	5.393-746.0	Label white RAL 9003	1.000	ST	
9009	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
9010	6.470-248.0	Foot valve	1.000	ST	
9011	6.470-226.0	Magnetic bobbin dosing pump 24 V DC	1.000	ST	


24
22
6
19
5
8
F
21
18
12
16
26
G
5
19
6
24
8
22
E
21
18
12
16
22
20
12
14
12
F
D
E
C
B
G
A
23
22
16
12
14
12
18
D
21
8
6
19
20
8
23
22
16
12
18
C
21
19
6
20
22
8
8
13
1
17
13
15
13
17
13
1
2
5
4
6
3
9
11
10
7
B
A
4

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	6.385-816.0	Elbow connector 1/2"	2.000	ST		
2	5.032-736.0	Tube 10	2.000	ST	// CB1/28	
2	5.032-735.0	Tube 8	2.000	ST	// CB1/25	
2	5.032-734.0	Tube 7	2.000	ST	// CB1/23	
3	6.373-712.0	Clamp	12.000	ST		
4	6.415-778.0	Union nut	12.000	ST		
5	6.415-794.0	Nozzle mouthpiece 90Grad	14.000	ST		
6	6.362-074.0	Joint ring 11X15X1	12.000	ST		
7	6.368-316.0	Plug 3/8"	2.000	ST		
8	6.385-782.0	Elbow connector 3/8"	12.000	ST		
9	6.373-040.0	Pipe clip D20	6.000	ST		
10	6.310-163.0	Cage nut M5	6.000	ST		
11	7.305-091.0	Countersunk screw M5x25 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	6.000	ST		
12	7.373-018.0	Hose clip A 12-22x9-W4 DIN 3017	12.000	ST		
13	7.373-023.0	Hose clip A 16-27x9-W4 DIN 3017	6.000	ST		
14	6.386-264.0	T-Piece TS 10	2.000	ST		
15	6.388-397.0	T-Hose nozzle 16-16-16	1.000	ST		
16	6.388-664.0	Hose DN10	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
17	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
18	6.388-410.0	Hose stem	4.000	ST		
19	6.386-666.0	Union nut	4.000	ST		
20	6.415-755.0	Nozzle mouthpiece 90 Grad	2.000	ST		
21	6.395-168.0	Blast pipe front rear	4.000	ST		
22	6.373-526.0	Pipe clamp	6.000	ST		
23	7.306-199.0	Screw M 6x50-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST		
24	7.304-233.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6X 70-A4-70 ISO	4.000	ST		
25	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST		
26	4.039-133.0	Tub chemistry tank CB1 CB2	1.000	ST		

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
111	Motor	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
112	Individual parts	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
113	Motor	1.000	ST	VERSION 2+3
114	Individual parts	1.000	ST	VERSION 2+3

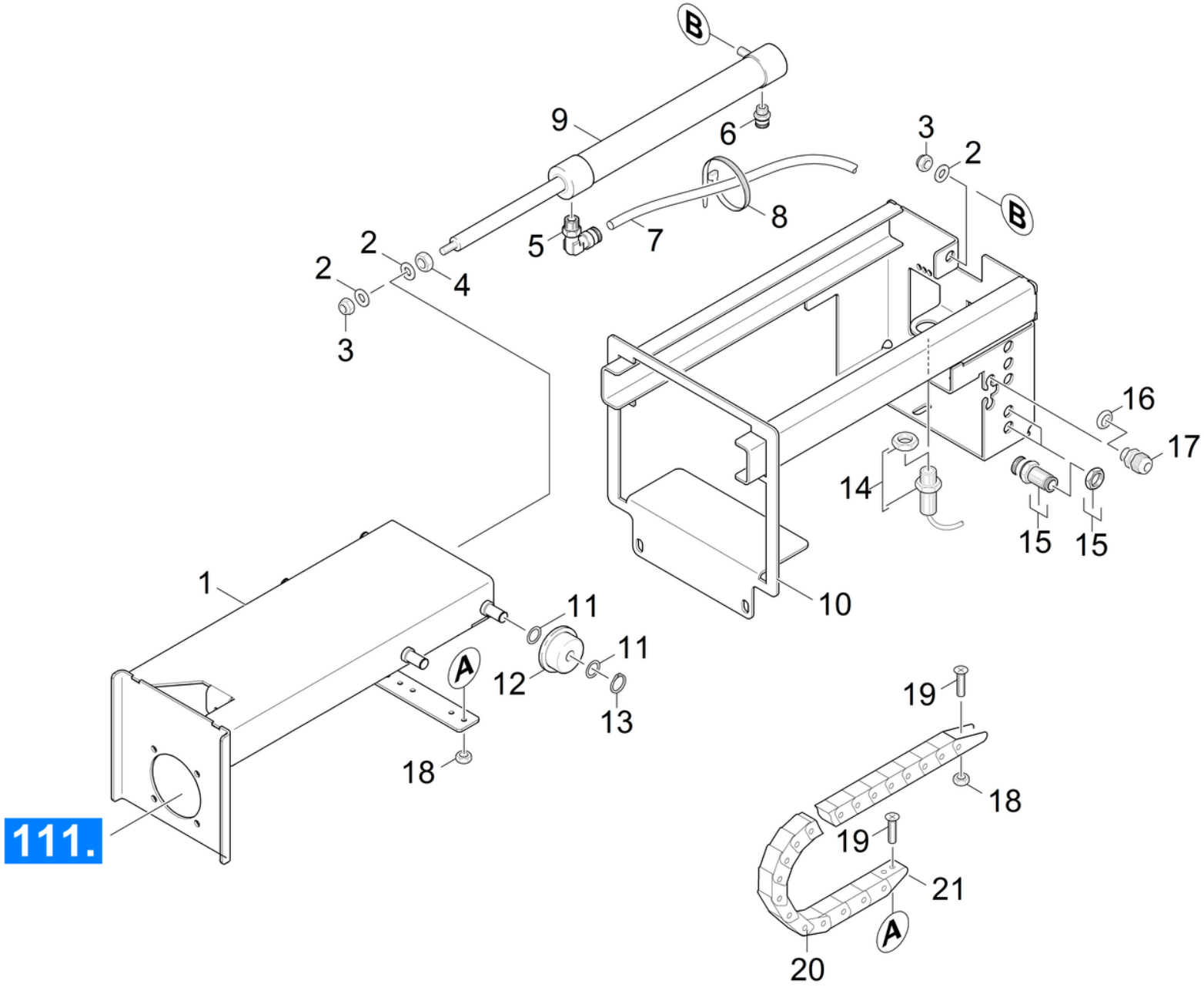

20.
15
14
16
14
14
21
13
17
19
18
20
21
14
20
15
14
18
22
20.
14
16
14
17
13
3
2
1
3
2
1
4
X
112.
23
8
7
6
5
9
10
10
11
6
12

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
0		Add-on kit RAWA short CB1	1.000	ST		ONLY INDIVIDUAL PARTS CAN BE ORDERED AS SPARES.
1	7.312-023.0	Serrated lock washer A10,5-1.4310 DIN 6	6.000	ST		
2	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST		
3	7.304-801.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x25-A4-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST		
4	5.906-718.0	Disc brush sloping blue/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-722.0	TB sloping grey/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	6.906-743.0	Disc brush red helical	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=450mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=450mm	
5	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST		
6	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	8.000	ST		
7	4.122-129.0	Flange	2.000	ST		
8	6.611-560.0	Traction motor 0,18KW	2.000	ST		
9	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	8.000	ST		
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST		
11	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST		
12	7.304-810.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x45-A4-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST		
13	4.021-090.0	Angle complete	2.000	ST		
14	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	22.000	ST		
15	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST		
16	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	6.000	ST		
17	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST		
18	5.006-954.0	Plate	2.000	ST		
19	6.635-253.0	Receiver light barrier	1.000	ST		
20	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST		
21	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	6.000	ST		
22	6.635-252.0	Transmitter light barrier	1.000	ST		

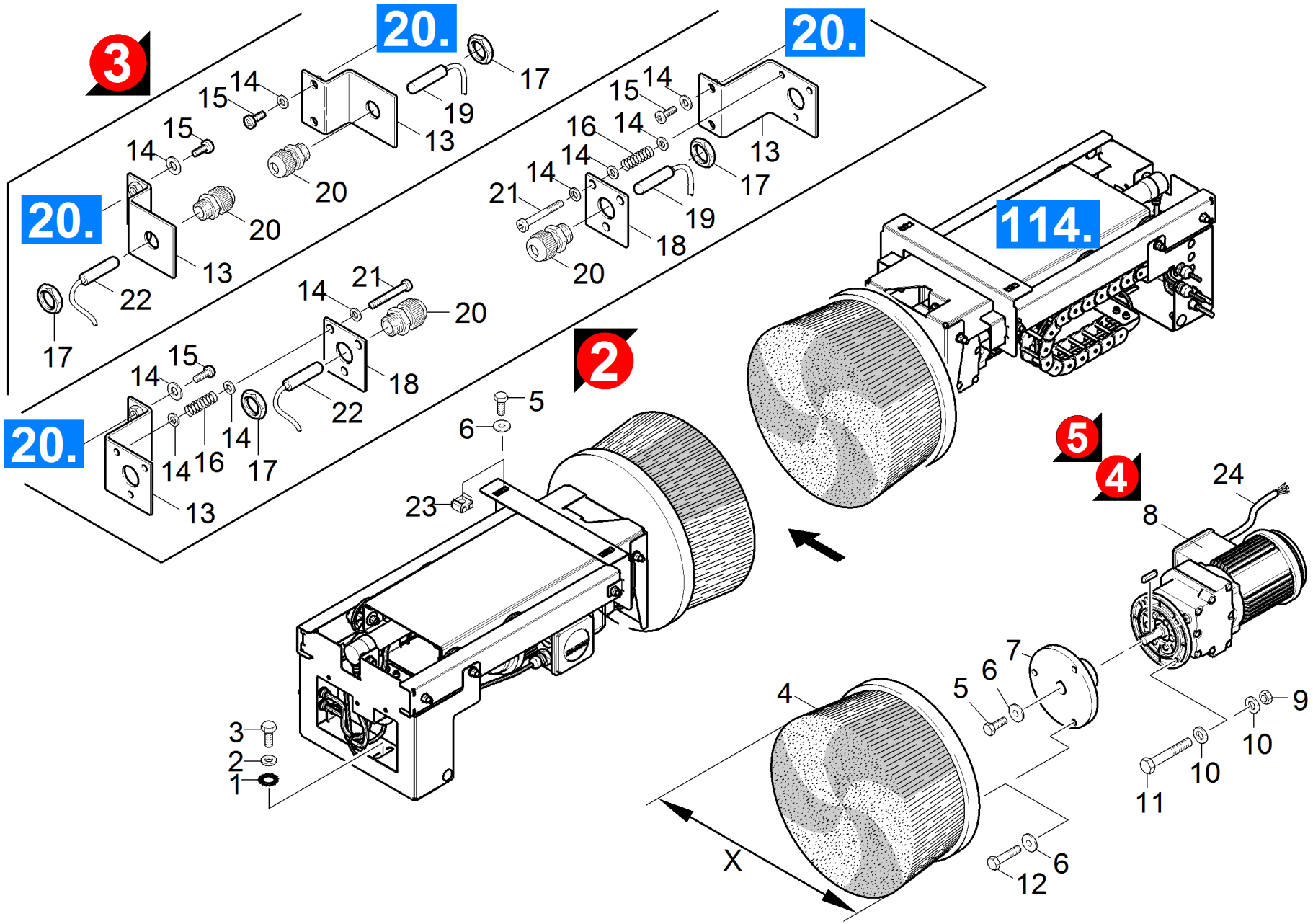
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
23	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

8 Traction motor 0,18KW (6.611-560.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-394.0	Spare parts set RAWA motor	1.000	ST

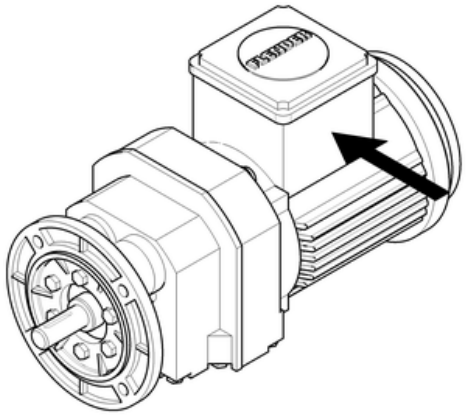

111.
1
2
2
2
3
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
11
12
13
14
15
15
16
17
18
18
19
19
20
21
A
A
B
B

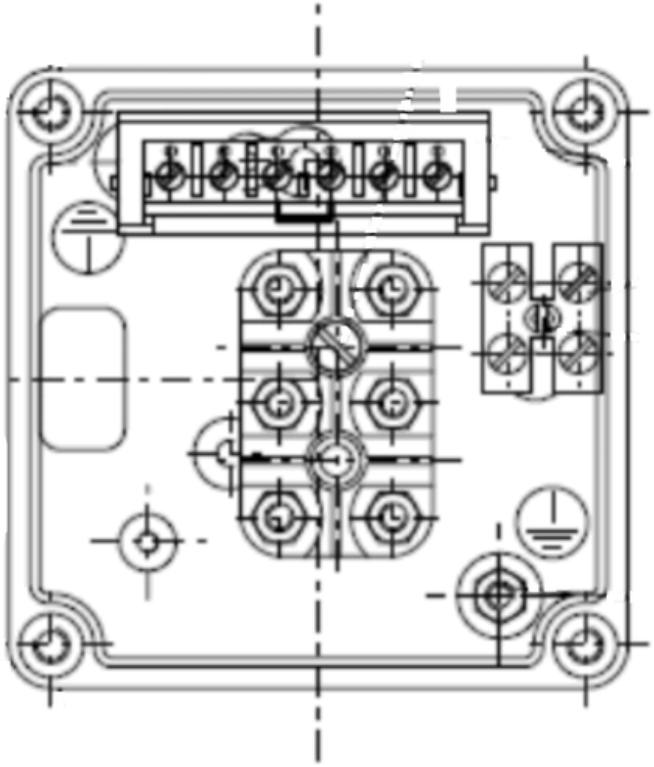
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0		Add-on kit RAWA short CB1	1.000	ST	ONLY INDIVIDUAL PARTS CAN BE ORDERED AS SPARES.
1	4.210-229.0	Frame	1.000	ST	
2	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	3.000	ST	
3	7.311-441.0	Hexagon nut M10-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
4	7.311-066.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 4032	1.000	ST	
5	6.386-764.0	Screw connector angle 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST	
6	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST	
7	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
8	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	15.000	ST	
9	6.504-125.0	Lifting cylinder	1.000	ST	
10	4.210-230.0	Tub complete RAWA	1.000	ST	
11	7.343-065.0	Shim ring 15x21x0,5-A2 DIN 988	8.000	ST	
12	5.515-264.0	Roller PE 51.5	4.000	ST	
13	7.343-076.0	Lock washer 12 -A2 DIN 6799	4.000	ST	
14	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST	
15	6.386-879.0	Bulkhead screw connection	2.000	ST	
16	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	
17	6.648-399.0	Cable gland black M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
18	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	4.000	ST	
19	7.305-053.0	Countersunk screw M6x16-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
20	6.432-181.0	Cable carrier chain	15.000	ST	
21	6.432-182.0	Angle cleat	1.000	ST	

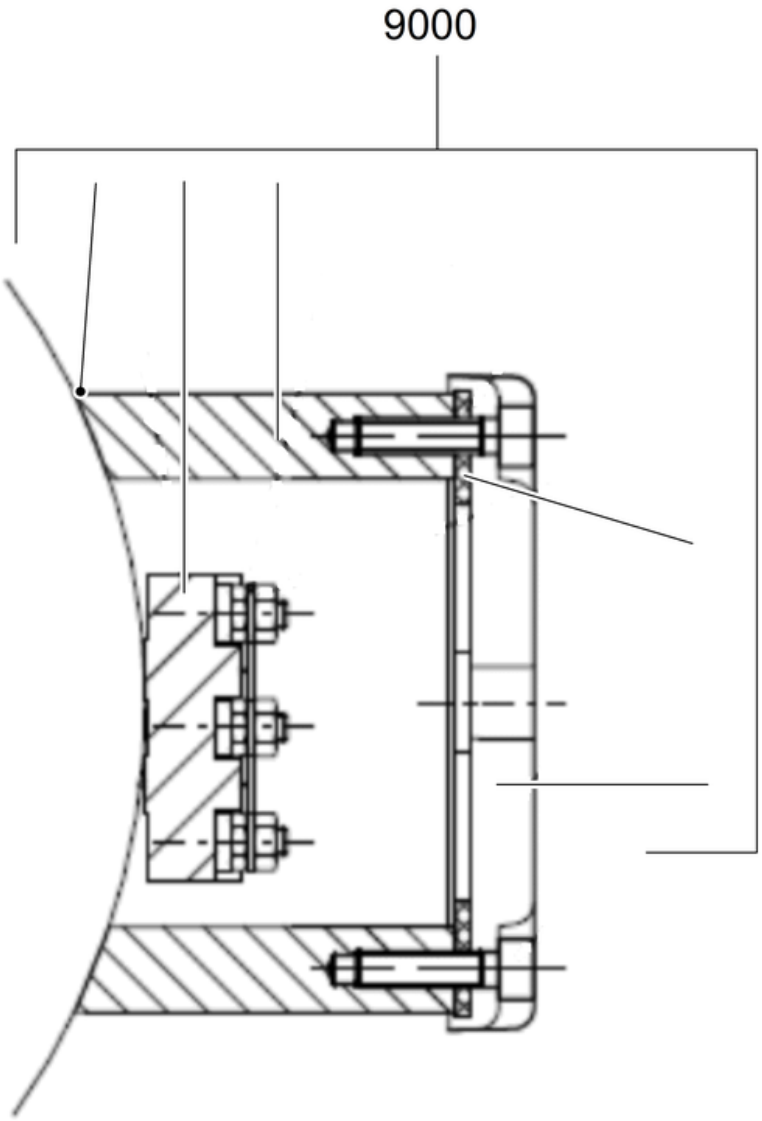

3
20.
20.
20.
20.
114.
2
5
4
15
14
13
19
17
16
21
18
22
23
6
24
8
7
9
10
11
12
X
1
2
3

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
0		Add-on kit RAWA short CB	1.000	ST		ONLY INDIVIDUAL PARTS CAN BE ORDERED AS SPARES.
1	7.312-023.0	Serrated lock washer A10,5-1.4310 DIN 6	2.000	ST		
2	7.312-290.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7093-1	2.000	ST		
3	7.304-801.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x25-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST		
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=450mm	
4	5.906-722.0	TB sloping grey/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	6.906-743.0	Disc brush red helical	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-718.0	Disc brush sloping blue/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=450mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
5	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST		
6	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST		
7	4.122-129.0	Flange	2.000	ST		
8	6.613-499.0	Traction motor RAWA nur für Ersatz	2.000	ST	FDU1409/222168 001	VERSION 5
8	6.612-939.0	Traction motor	2.000	ST	FDU1409/222168 001	VERSION 4
9	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	8.000	ST		
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST		
11	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST		
12	7.304-810.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x45-A4-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST		
13	5.056-141.0	Sheet metal component light barrier	2.000	ST		VERSION 3
13	4.021-090.0	Angle complete	2.000	ST		VERSION 2
14	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	22.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
15	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST		
16	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	6.000	ST		
17	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST		VERSION 3
17	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST		VERSION 2
18	5.006-954.0	Plate	2.000	ST		
19	6.635-253.0	Receiver light barrier	1.000	ST		VERSION 2

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
19	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST		VERSION 3
20	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST		
21	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	6.000	ST		
22	6.635-252.0	Transmitter light barrier	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
22	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST		VERSION 3
23	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	4.000	ST		
24	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

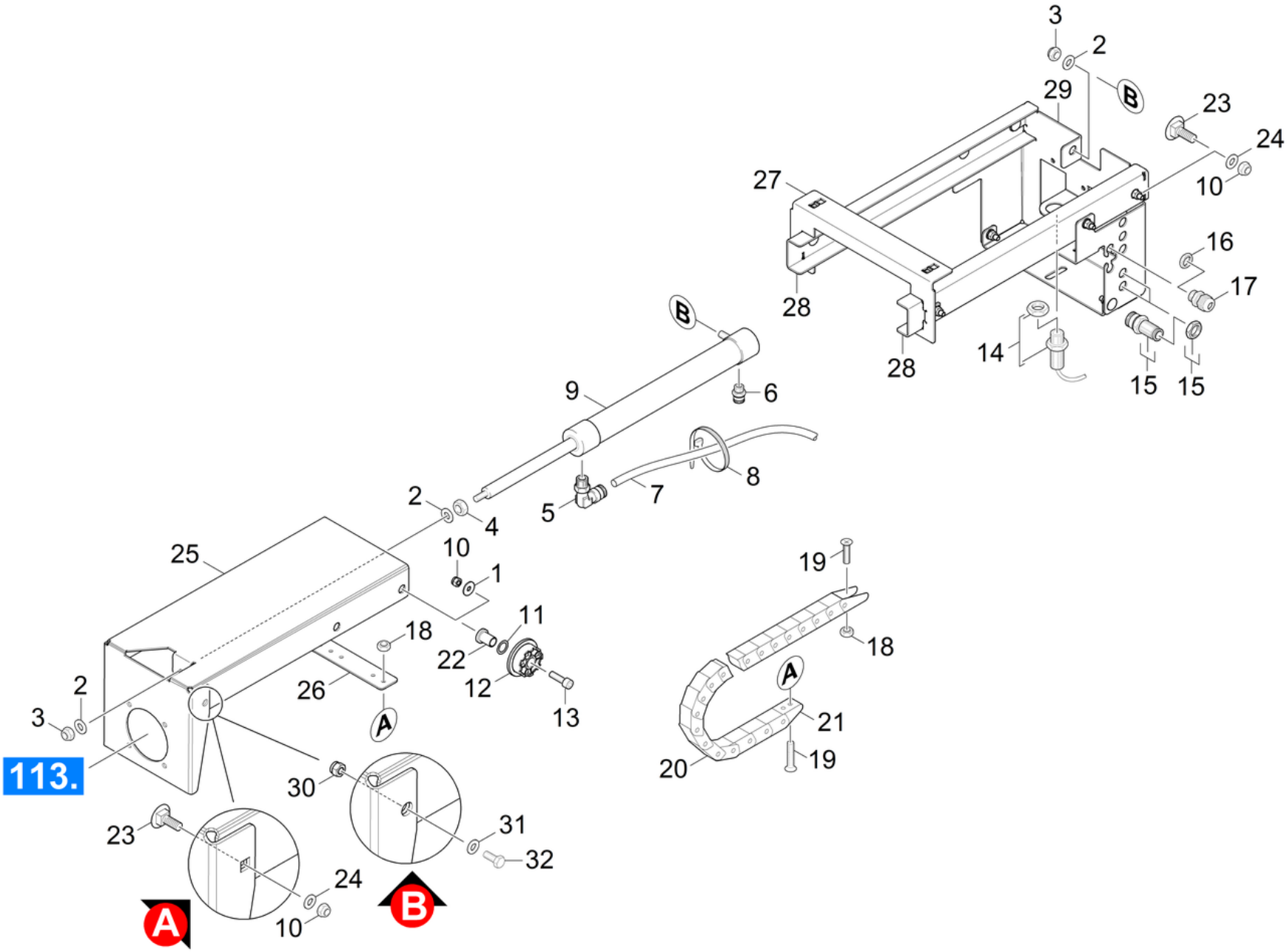





9000

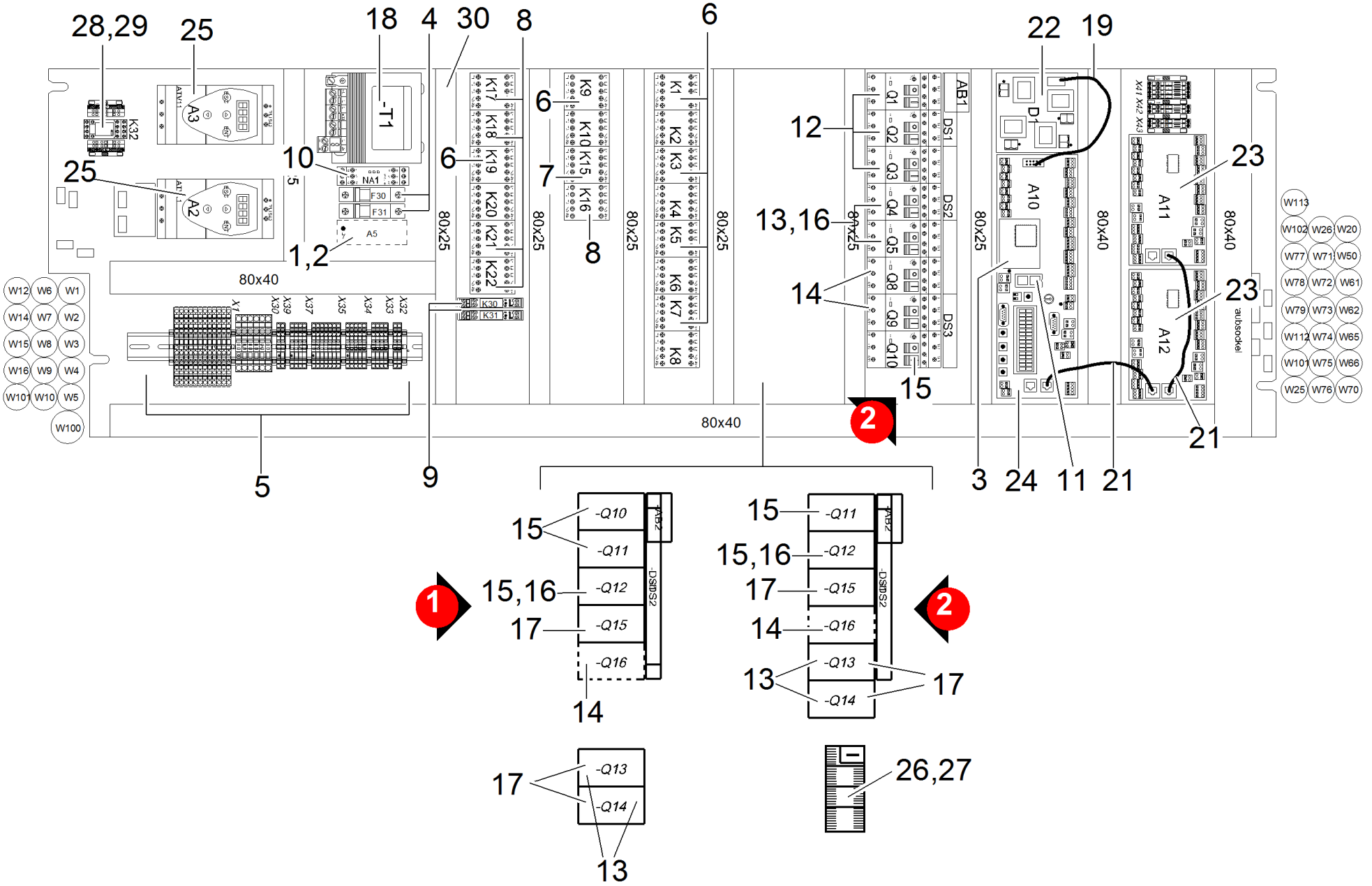
8 Traction motor (6.612-939.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-392.0	Spare parts set RAWA motor	1.000	ST

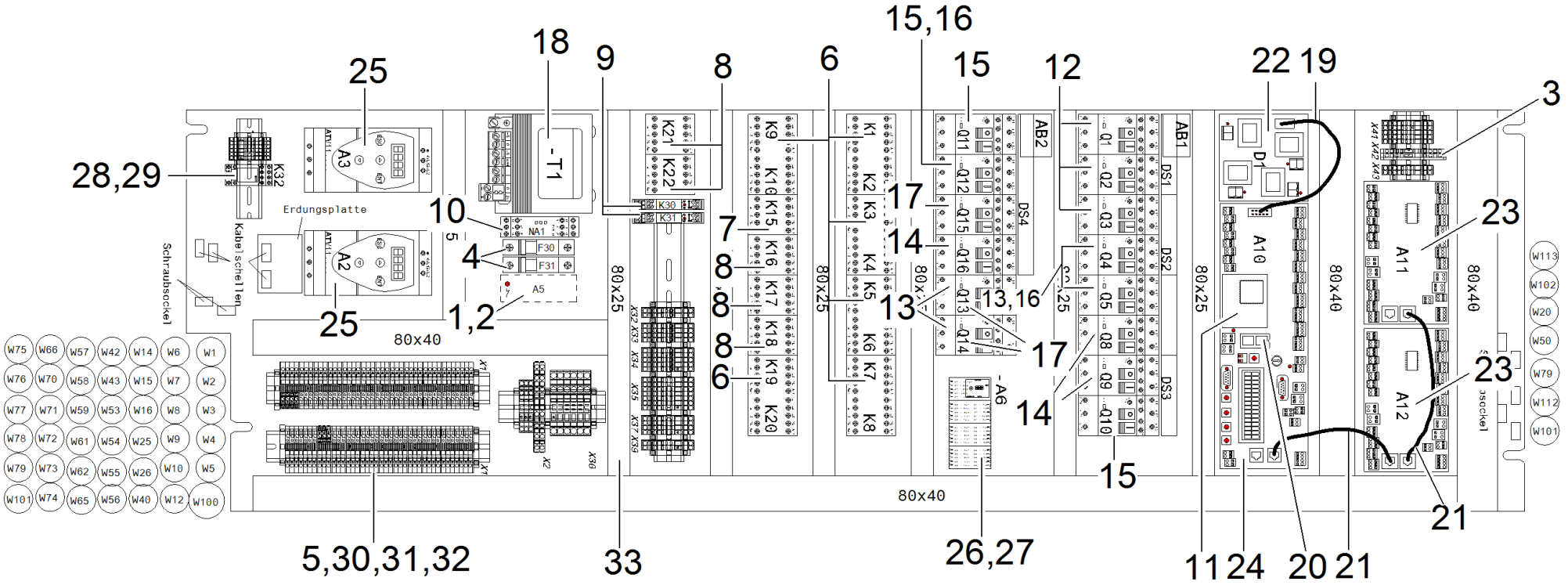

113.
A
B
3
2
29
B
23
24
10
27
16
17
28
28
14
15
15
9
6
8
7
5
2
4
10
1
25
11
18
22
12
13
26
A
2
3
30
31
32
23
24
10
19
18
A
21
19
20

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0		Add-on kit RAWA short CB	1.000	ST	ONLY INDIVIDUAL PARTS CAN BE ORDERED AS SPARES.
1	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST	
2	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	3.000	ST	
3	7.311-441.0	Hexagon nut M10-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
4	7.311-066.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 4032	1.000	ST	
5	6.386-764.0	Screw connector angle 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST	
6	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST	
7	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
8	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	15.000	ST	
9	6.504-125.0	Lifting cylinder	1.000	ST	
10	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	16.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
11	7.343-079.0	Shim ring 17x24x0,5 -A2 DIN 988	4.000	ST	
12	5.517-005.0	Roller deflection RAWA	4.000	ST	
13	7.306-019.0	Cylinder head screw M8x35 -A4-70 ISO 47	4.000	ST	
14	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST	
15	6.386-879.0	Bulkhead screw connection	2.000	ST	
16	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	
17	6.648-399.0	Cable gland black M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
18	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	4.000	ST	
19	7.305-053.0	Countersunk screw M6x16-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
20	6.432-181.0	Cable carrier chain	15.000	ST	
21	6.432-182.0	Angle cleat	1.000	ST	
22	5.317-204.0	Bolt	4.000	ST	
23	7.303-202.0	Saucer-head screw M8x16-A2 DIN 603	8.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
24	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
25	5.057-995.0	Extensuion RAWA short	1.000	ST	
26	5.057-996.0	Sheet metal component RAWA short	1.000	ST	
27	5.056-016.0	Sheet metal component front	1.000	ST	
28	5.057-999.0	U-Section	2.000	ST	
29	5.057-998.0	Tub	1.000	ST	
30	7.311-026.0	Hexagon nut M12-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
31	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
32	7.304-251.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x20-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
121	Main control cabinet	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
122	Main control cabinet	1.000	ST	VERSION 3
123	Main control cabinet	1.000	ST	VERSION 4
124	Main control cabinet	1.000	ST	VERSION 5
125	Main control cabinet	1.000	ST	VERSION 6
126	Control panel	1.000	ST	
127	Distribution box solenoid valve	1.000	ST	
128	Distribution box power supply	1.000	ST	

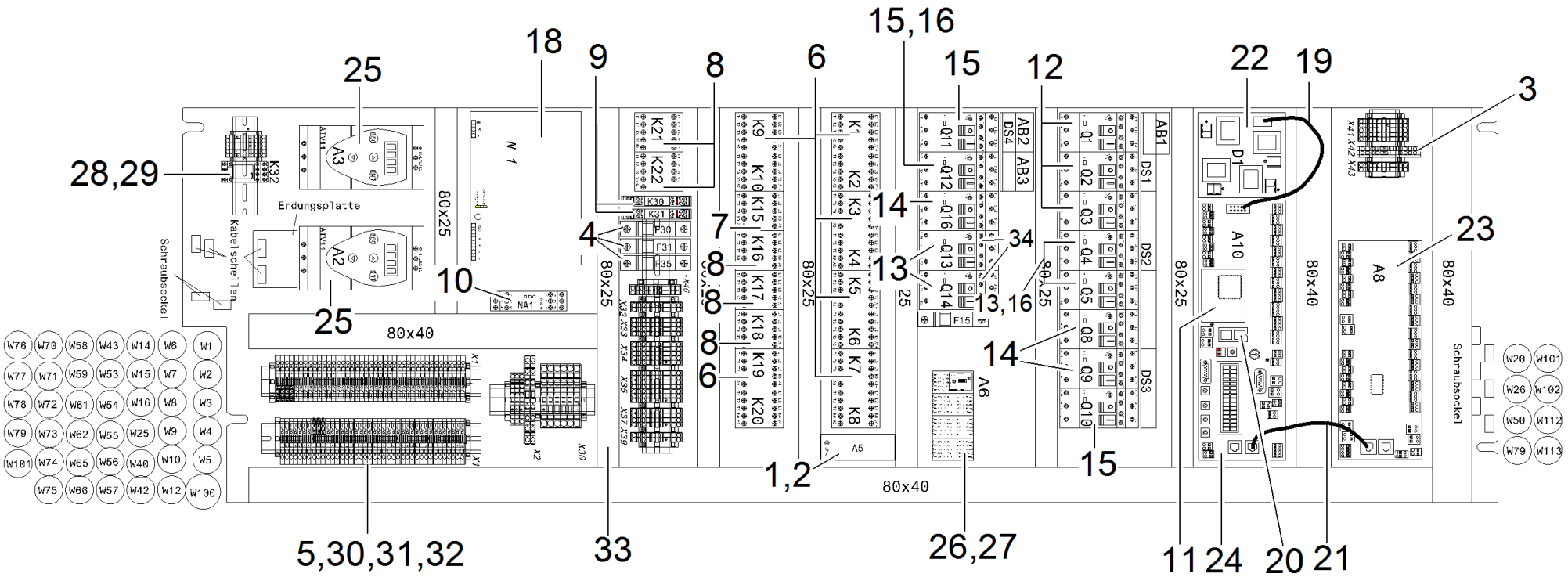

28,29
25
18
4
30
8
6
22
19
12
23
13,16
14
15
21
3
24
11
21
10
1,2
5
9
80x40
80x25
80x40
-T1
A1
A2
A3
A5
K32
NA1
F30
F31
K30
K31
A10
A11
A12
AB1
DS1
DS2
DS3
D1
aubsockel
W113
W102
W26
W20
W77
W71
W50
W78
W72
W61
W79
W73
W62
W112
W74
W65
W101
W75
W66
W25
W76
W70
W12
W6
W1
W14
W7
W2
W15
W8
W3
W16
W9
W4
W101
W10
W5
W100
-Q10
-Q11
-Q12
-Q15
-Q16
-Q13
-Q14
-DSMDS2
-AB2
15
15,16
17
14
13
26,27

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	2.642-799.0	Conversion kit relay boiler	1.000	ST		OLD VERSION
1	6.635-595.0	Relay	1.000	ST		NEW VERSION
2	6.633-324.0	Jumper socket 11POL.	1.000	ST		
3	6.682-766.0	CAN Core Modul Easy 237	1.000	ST		
4	6.644-014.0	Safety cutout 1 pol./ 6A C	2.000	ST		
5	6.643-924.0	Strip terminal main cabinet CB1	1.000	ST		
6	6.632-278.0	Main contactor 24VDC 1S	6.000	ST		
7	6.632-242.0	Main contactor 24V DC	1.000	ST		
8	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	5.000	ST		
9	6.633-400.0	Module relay 2MM	2.000	ST		
10	6.632-279.0	Emergency stop combination element	1.000	ST		
11	6.682-769.0	Timekeeper M48T35Y-70PC1	1.000	ST		
12	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	3.000	ST		
13	6.631-824.0	Motor protecting switch 0,63-1,0A	4.000	ST	0,63-1,0A	
14	6.631-829.0	Motor protecting switch	4.000	ST		
15	6.631-830.0	Motor protecting switch 9,0-14,0A	2.000	ST		
16	6.631-835.0	Auxiliary switch 1NO + 1NC	3.000	ST		
17	6.631-823.0	Motor protecting switch	3.000	ST	0,4-0,63A	
18	6.622-211.0	Control transformer 400/24V	1.000	ST		
19	6.647-814.0	Connecting cable 10-Polig	1.000	ST		
21	6.649-146.0	Cable patch cable 0,5m	2.000	ST		
22	6.682-711.0	Circuit board current transformer triple	1.000	ST		
23	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	2.000	ST		
24	4.320-010.0	Electronics programmed CB2	1.000	ST		
25	2.882-704.0	Conversion kit frequency converter ATV11	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
25	6.683-018.0	Frequency converter ATV 12 0,75kW 230V 1	2.000	ST		
26	6.600-241.0	Amplifier light barrier sixfold	1.000	ST		
27	6.643-837.0	Strip terminal 5-pole RM3.81	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
28	6.633-513.0	Relay holder	1.000	ST		
29	6.633-512.0	Power relay 16A	1.000	ST		
30	4.010-006.0	Cable conduit set CB	1.000	ST		


28,29
25
18
9
8
6
15,16
15
12
22
19
3
10
5
4
1,2
7
8
8
8
6
17
14
13
13,16
17
14
15
23
23
21
11
24
20
21
5,30,31,32
33
26,27
Erdungsplatte
Schraubsockel
Kabelschellen
80x40
80x25
80x40
80x25
80x25
80x40
80x40
Jsockel
- T1
A1
A2
A3
A5
A6
A10
A11
A12
AB1
AB2
DS1
DS2
DS3
DS4
F30
F31
K32
W75
W66
W57
W42
W14
W6
W1
W76
W70
W58
W43
W15
W7
W2
W77
W71
W59
W53
W16
W8
W3
W78
W72
W61
W54
W25
W9
W4
W79
W73
W62
W55
W26
W10
W5
W101
W74
W65
W56
W40
W12
W100
W113
W102
W20
W50
W79
W112
W101

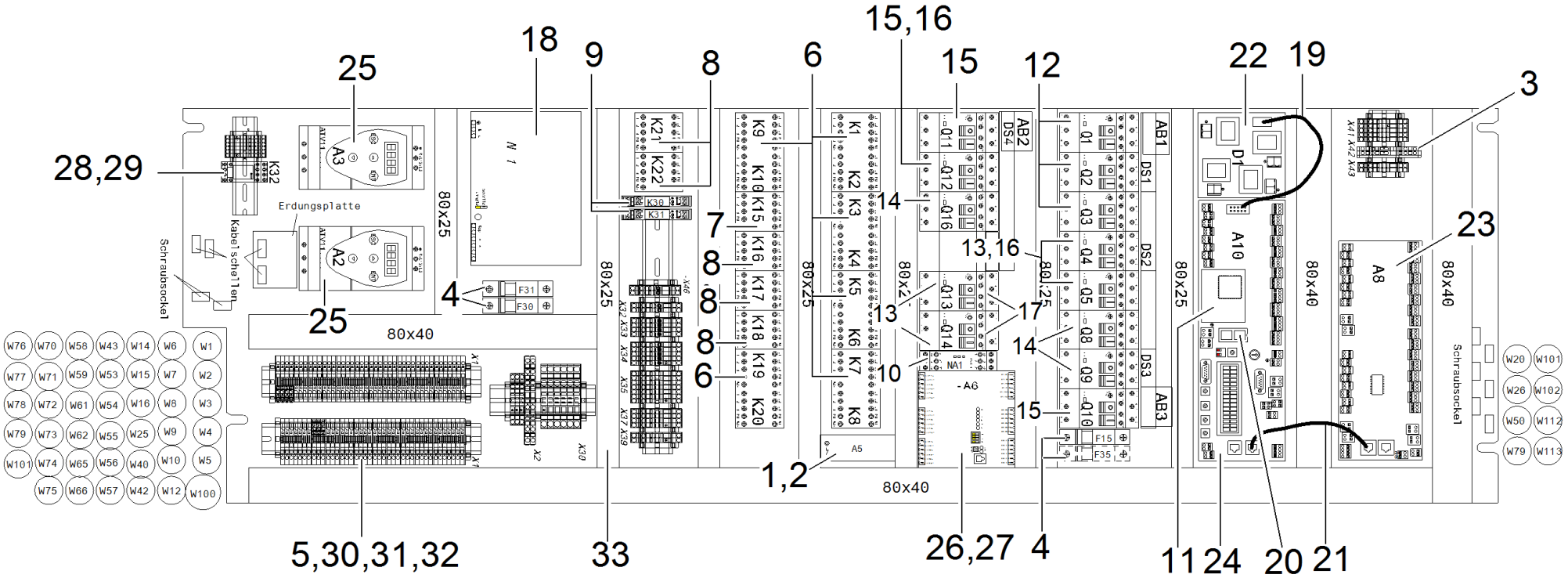
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	2.642-799.0	Conversion kit relay boiler	1.000	ST		VERSION 1
1	6.635-595.0	Relay	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
2	6.633-324.0	Jumper socket 11POL.	1.000	ST		
3	6.644-366.0	Resistor 1K Ohm	1.000	ST		
4	6.644-014.0	Safety cutout 1 pol./ 6A C	2.000	ST		
5	6.643-976.0	Strip terminal set plug CB	1.000	ST		
6	6.632-278.0	Main contactor 24VDC 1S	6.000	ST		
7	6.632-242.0	Main contactor 24V DC	1.000	ST		
8	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	5.000	ST		
9	6.633-400.0	Module relay 2MM	2.000	ST		
10	6.632-279.0	Emergency stop combination element	1.000	ST		
11	6.682-766.0	CAN Core Modul Easy 237	1.000	ST		
12	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	3.000	ST		
13	6.631-824.0	Motor protecting switch 0,63-1,0A	4.000	ST	0,63-1,0A	
14	6.631-829.0	Motor protecting switch	3.000	ST		
15	6.631-830.0	Motor protecting switch 9,0-14,0A	2.000	ST		
16	6.631-835.0	Auxiliary switch 1NO + 1NC	3.000	ST		
17	6.631-823.0	Motor protecting switch	3.000	ST	0,4-0,63A	
18	6.622-211.0	Control transformer 400/24V	1.000	ST		
19	6.647-814.0	Connecting cable 10-Polig	1.000	ST		
20	6.682-769.0	Timekeeper M48T35Y-70PC1	1.000	ST		
21	6.649-146.0	Cable patch cable 0,5m	2.000	ST		
22	6.682-711.0	Circuit board current transformer triple	1.000	ST		
23	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	2.000	ST		
24	4.320-010.0	Electronics programmed CB2	1.000	ST		
25	6.683-018.0	Frequency converter ATV 12 0,75kW 230V 1	2.000	ST		
25	2.882-704.0	Conversion kit frequency converter ATV11	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
26	6.600-241.0	Amplifier light barrier sixfold	1.000	ST		
27	6.643-837.0	Strip terminal 5-pole RM3.81	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
28	6.633-513.0	Relay holder	1.000	ST		
29	6.633-512.0	Power relay 16A	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
30	6.643-983.0	Plug seven-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
31	6.643-982.0	Plug four-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
32	6.643-981.0	Plug triple-pole	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
33	4.010-006.0	Cable conduit set CB	1.000	ST		


28,29
25
18
9
8
6
15,16
15
12
22
19
3
23
14
7
4
10
13
34
13,16
14
15
1,2
5,30,31,32
33
26,27
11
24
20
21
80x25
80x40
Erdungsplatte
Kabelschellen
Schraubsockel
K32
A3
A2
N 1
NA1
K21
K22
K30
K31
F30
F31
F35
K9
K10
K15
K16
K17
K18
K19
K20
K1
K2
K3
K4
K5
K6
K7
K8
A5
A6
F15
Q11
Q12
Q16
Q13
Q14
AB2
AB3
DS4
AB1
DS1
DS2
DS3
Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
Q8
Q9
Q10
D1
A10
A8
X41 X42 X43
W76 W70 W58 W43 W14 W6 W1
W77 W71 W59 W53 W15 W7 W2
W78 W72 W61 W54 W16 W8 W3
W79 W73 W62 W55 W25 W9 W4
W101 W74 W65 W56 W40 W10 W5
W75 W66 W57 W42 W12 W100
W20 W101
W26 W102
W50 W112
W79 W113

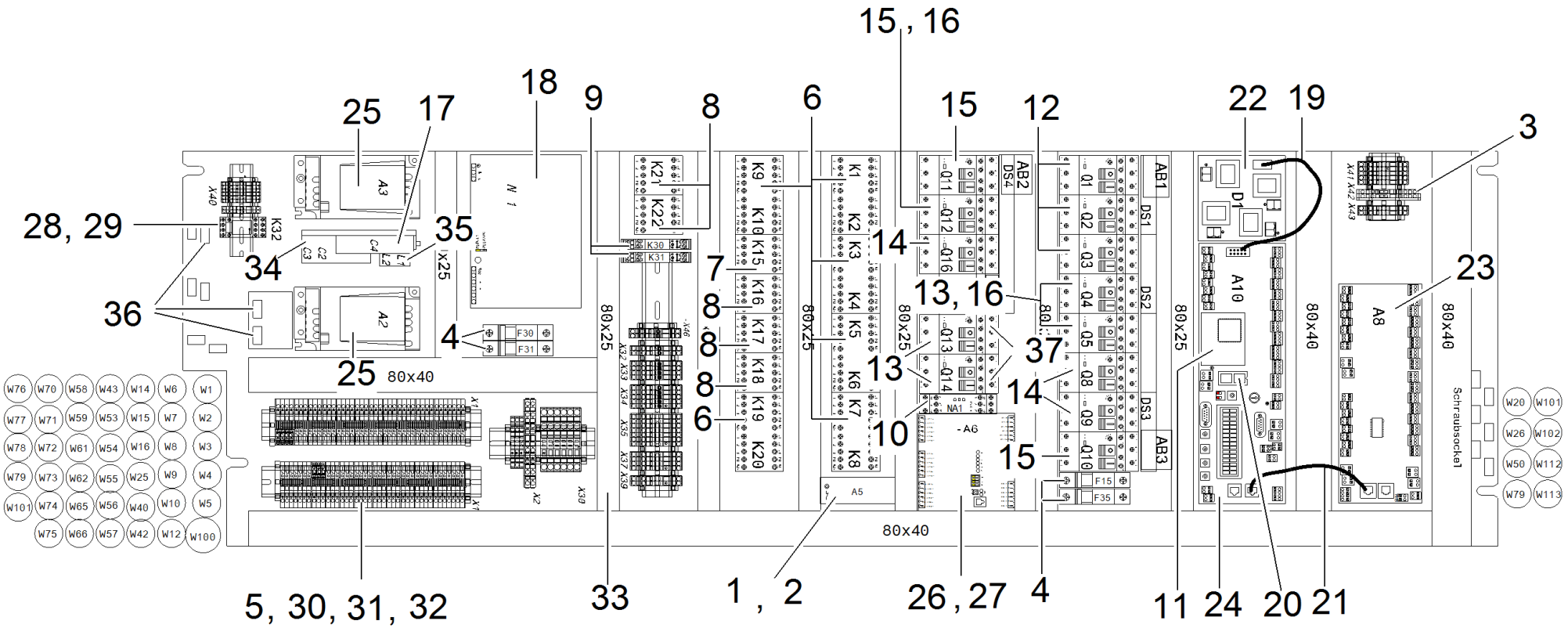
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	2.642-799.0	Conversion kit relay boiler	1.000	ST		VERSION 1
1	6.635-595.0	Relay	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
2	6.633-324.0	Jumper socket 11POL.	1.000	ST		
3	6.644-366.0	Resistor 1K Ohm	1.000	ST		
4	6.644-014.0	Safety cutout 1 pol./ 6A C	3.000	ST		
5	6.643-976.0	Strip terminal set plug CB	1.000	ST		
6	6.632-278.0	Main contactor 24VDC 1S	6.000	ST		
7	6.632-242.0	Main contactor 24V DC	1.000	ST		
8	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	5.000	ST		
9	6.633-400.0	Module relay 2MM	2.000	ST		
10	6.632-279.0	Emergency stop combination element	1.000	ST		
11	6.682-766.0	CAN Core Modul Easy 237	1.000	ST		
12	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	3.000	ST		
13	6.631-824.0	Motor protecting switch 0,63-1,0A	4.000	ST	0,63-1,0A	
14	6.631-829.0	Motor protecting switch	3.000	ST		
15	6.631-830.0	Motor protecting switch 9,0-14,0A	2.000	ST		
16	6.631-835.0	Auxiliary switch 1NO + 1NC	3.000	ST		
18	6.640-284.0	Power supply 230V AC / 24V DV 20A	1.000	ST		
19	6.647-814.0	Connecting cable 10-Polig	1.000	ST		
20	6.682-769.0	Timekeeper M48T35Y-70PC1	1.000	ST		
21	6.649-146.0	Cable patch cable 0,5m	1.000	ST		
22	6.682-711.0	Circuit board current transformer triple	1.000	ST		
23	6.682-715.0	CAN Slave 16E/16A	1.000	ST		
24	4.320-010.0	Electronics programmed CB2	1.000	ST		
25	6.683-018.0	Frequency converter ATV 12 0,75kW 230V 1	2.000	ST		
25	2.882-704.0	Conversion kit frequency converter ATV11	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
26	6.600-241.0	Amplifier light barrier sixfold	1.000	ST		
27	6.643-837.0	Strip terminal 5-pole RM3.81	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
28	6.633-513.0	Relay holder	1.000	ST		
29	6.633-512.0	Power relay 16A	1.000	ST		
30	6.643-983.0	Plug seven-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
31	6.643-982.0	Plug four-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
32	6.643-981.0	Plug triple-pole	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
33	4.010-006.0	Cable conduit set CB	1.000	ST		
34	6.631-823.0	Motor protecting switch	2.000	ST	0,4-0,63A	


28,29
25
18
9
8
6
15,16
15
12
22
19
3
23
4
7
8
8
8
6
14
13,16
13
17
14
10
15
1,2
5,30,31,32
33
26,27
4
11
24
20
21
80x25
80x40
Erdungsplatte
Kabelschellen
Schraubsockel
A3
A2
A10
A8
D1
K32
F31
F30
F15
F35
A5
A6
NA1
AB1
AB2
AB3
DS1
DS2
DS3
DS4
W76
W70
W58
W43
W14
W6
W1
W77
W71
W59
W53
W15
W7
W2
W78
W72
W61
W54
W16
W8
W3
W79
W73
W62
W55
W25
W9
W4
W101
W74
W65
W56
W40
W10
W5
W75
W66
W57
W42
W12
W100
W20
W101
W26
W102
W50
W112
W79
W113

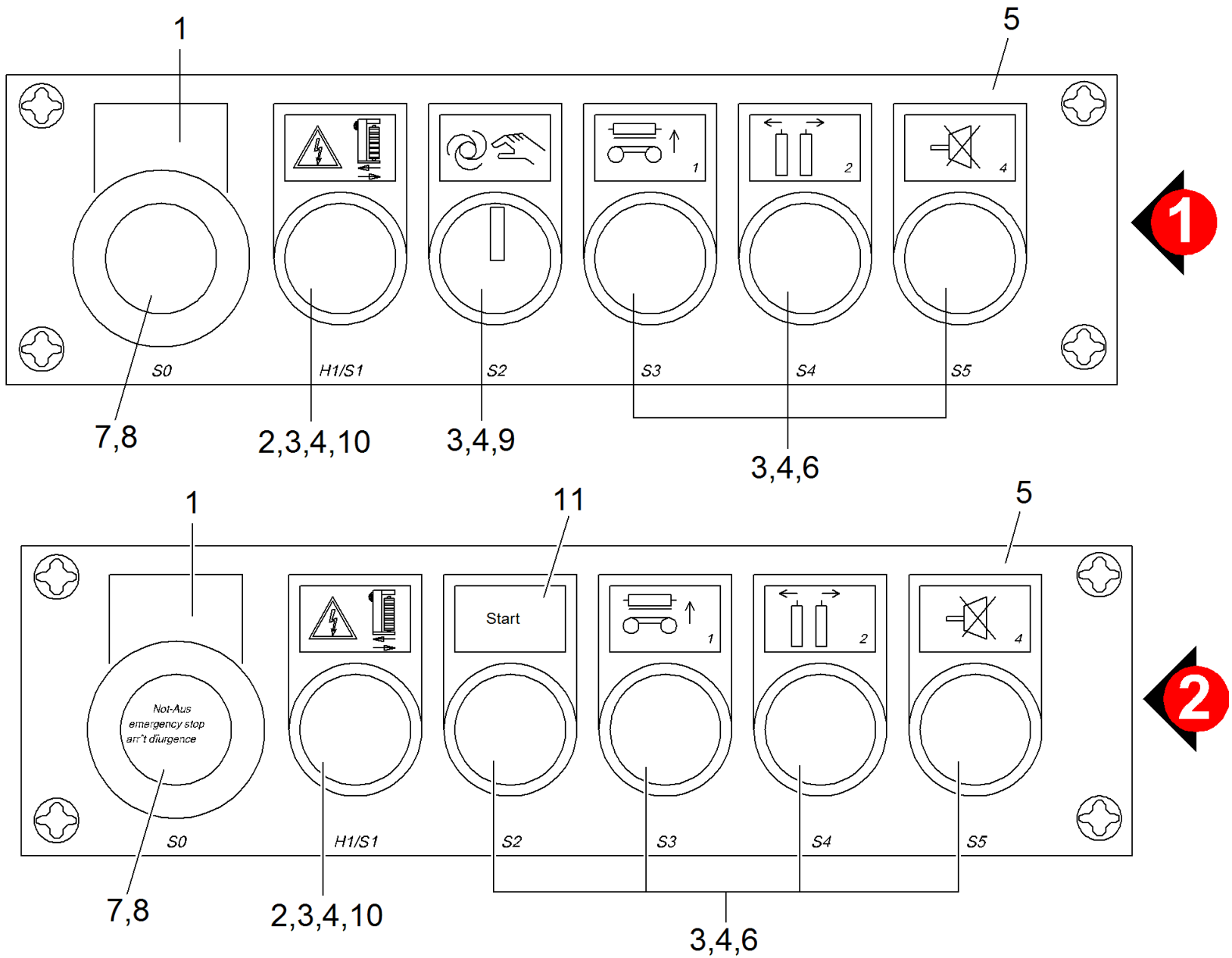
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	2.642-799.0	Conversion kit relay boiler	1.000	ST		VERSION 1
1	6.635-595.0	Relay	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
2	6.633-324.0	Jumper socket 11POL.	1.000	ST		
3	6.644-366.0	Resistor 1K Ohm	1.000	ST		
4	6.644-014.0	Safety cutout 1 pol./ 6A C	4.000	ST		
5	6.643-976.0	Strip terminal set plug CB	1.000	ST		
6	6.632-278.0	Main contactor 24VDC 1S	6.000	ST		
7	6.632-242.0	Main contactor 24V DC	1.000	ST		
8	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	5.000	ST		
9	6.633-400.0	Module relay 2MM	2.000	ST		
10	6.632-279.0	Emergency stop combination element	1.000	ST		
11	6.682-956.0	CAN Core Modul Easy 238	1.000	ST		
12	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	3.000	ST		
13	6.631-824.0	Motor protecting switch 0,63-1,0A	4.000	ST	0,63-1,0A	
14	6.631-829.0	Motor protecting switch	3.000	ST		
15	6.631-830.0	Motor protecting switch 9,0-14,0A	2.000	ST		
16	6.631-835.0	Auxiliary switch 1NO + 1NC	3.000	ST		
17	6.631-823.0	Motor protecting switch	2.000	ST	0,4-0,63A	
18	6.640-284.0	Power supply 230V AC / 24V DV 20A	1.000	ST		
19	6.647-814.0	Connecting cable 10-Polig	1.000	ST		
20	6.682-769.0	Timekeeper M48T35Y-70PC1	1.000	ST		
21	6.649-146.0	Cable patch cable 0,5m	1.000	ST		
22	6.682-711.0	Circuit board current transformer triple	1.000	ST		
23	6.682-715.0	CAN Slave 16E/16A	1.000	ST		
24	4.320-014.0	Electronics with programming CB	1.000	ST		
25	6.683-018.0	Frequency converter ATV 12 0,75kW 230V 1	2.000	ST		
25	2.882-704.0	Conversion kit frequency converter ATV11	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
26	6.600-519.0	Amplifier light barrier 6-fach,Pantron	1.000	ST		
27	6.644-452.0	Strip terminal six-pole RM3.81	6.000	ST		
28	6.633-513.0	Relay holder	1.000	ST		
29	6.633-512.0	Power relay 16A	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
30	6.643-983.0	Plug seven-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
31	6.643-982.0	Plug four-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
32	6.643-981.0	Plug triple-pole	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
33	4.010-006.0	Cable conduit set CB	1.000	ST		

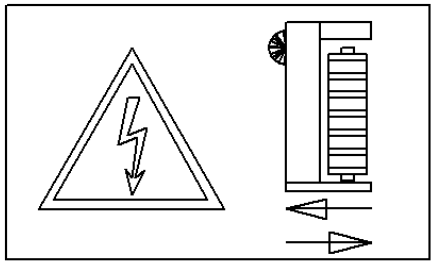

15, 16
25
17
18
9
8
6
15
12
22
19
3
28, 29
35
34
14
7
8
8
8
6
13, 16
23
36
4
25 80x40
13
37
14
10
15
5, 30, 31, 32
33
1, 2
26, 27
4
11
24
20
21
80x25
80x25
80x25
80x40
80x40
80x40
A1
A2
A3
A5
A6
A8
A10
K32
K30
K31
F30
F31
F15
F35
NA1
DS1
DS2
DS3
DS4
AB1
AB2
AB3
Schraubsockel

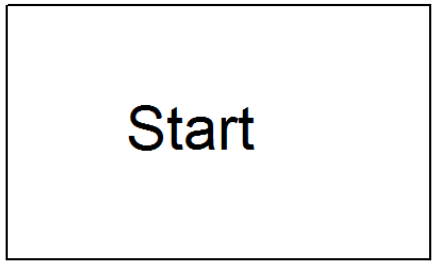
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	6.635-595.0	Relay	1.000	ST		
2	6.633-324.0	Jumper socket 11POL.	1.000	ST		
3	6.644-366.0	Resistor 1K Ohm	1.000	ST		
4	6.644-014.0	Safety cutout 1 pol./ 6A C	4.000	ST		
5	6.643-976.0	Strip terminal set plug CB	1.000	ST		
6	6.632-278.0	Main contactor 24VDC 1S	6.000	ST		
7	6.632-242.0	Main contactor 24V DC	1.000	ST		
8	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	5.000	ST		
9	6.633-400.0	Module relay 2MM	2.000	ST		
10	6.632-279.0	Emergency stop combination element	1.000	ST		
11	6.682-956.0	CAN Core Modul Easy 238	1.000	ST		
12	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	3.000	ST		
13	6.631-824.0	Motor protecting switch 0,63-1,0A	4.000	ST	0,63-1,0A	
14	6.631-829.0	Motor protecting switch	3.000	ST		
15	6.631-830.0	Motor protecting switch 9,0-14,0A	2.000	ST		
16	6.631-835.0	Auxiliary switch 1NO + 1NC	3.000	ST		
17	6.661-307.0	Capacitor 10000 µF 63V	1.000	ST		
18	6.640-284.0	Power supply 230V AC / 24V DV 20A	1.000	ST		
19	6.647-814.0	Connecting cable 10-Polig	1.000	ST		
20	6.682-769.0	Timekeeper M48T35Y-70PC1	1.000	ST		
21	6.649-146.0	Cable patch cable 0,5m	1.000	ST		
22	6.682-711.0	Circuit board current transformer triple	1.000	ST		
23	6.682-715.0	CAN Slave 16E/16A	1.000	ST		
24	4.320-014.0	Electronics with programming CB	1.000	ST		
25	6.683-018.0	Frequency converter ATV 12 0,75kW 230V 1	2.000	ST		
26	6.600-519.0	Amplifier light barrier 6-fach,Pantron	1.000	ST		
27	6.644-452.0	Strip terminal six-pole RM3.81	6.000	ST		
28	6.633-513.0	Relay holder	1.000	ST		
29	6.633-512.0	Power relay 16A	1.000	ST		
30	6.643-983.0	Plug seven-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
31	6.643-982.0	Plug four-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
32	6.643-981.0	Plug triple-pole	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND

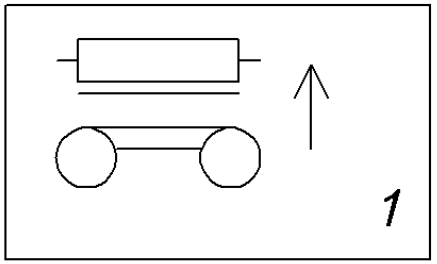
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
33	4.010-006.0	Cable conduit set CB	1.000	ST		
34	6.640-296.0	Anti-interference filter	2.000	ST		
35	6.683-098.0	Throttle 0,1 mH 20A	2.000	ST		
36	6.640-295.0	Ferrite core	3.000	ST		
37	6.631-823.0	Motor protecting switch	2.000	ST	0,4-0,63A	

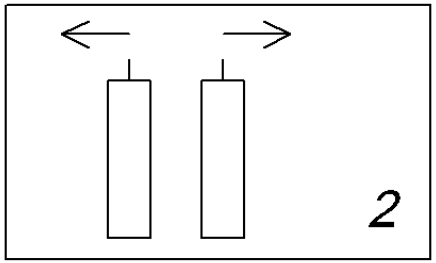

1
5
S0
H1/S1
S2
S3
S4
S5
7,8
2,3,4,10
3,4,9
3,4,6
1
11
5
Start
Not-Aus
emergency stop
arr't dïurgence
S0
H1/S1
S2
S3
S4
S5
7,8
2,3,4,10
3,4,6
2

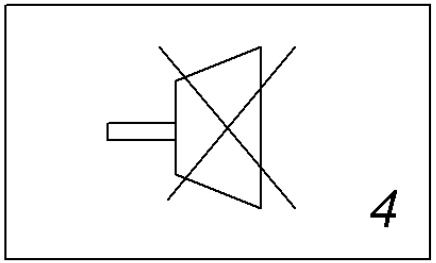
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.376-394.0	Label emergency stop	1.000	ST	
2	6.651-492.0	Illuminated pushbutton green	1.000	ST	
3	6.635-433.0	Contact element S	5.000	ST	
4	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	5.000	ST	
5	6.601-421.0	Blank housing	1.000	ST	
6	6.651-488.0	Push button green	3.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
7	6.651-485.0	Pushbutton emergency stop	1.000	ST	
8	6.635-434.0	Contact element Ö	1.000	ST	
9	6.651-534.0	Clamp handle black	1.000	ST	
10	6.651-466.0	LED element green 18-30V	1.000	ST	
11	2.845-081.0	Label set control panel CB1	1.000	ST	

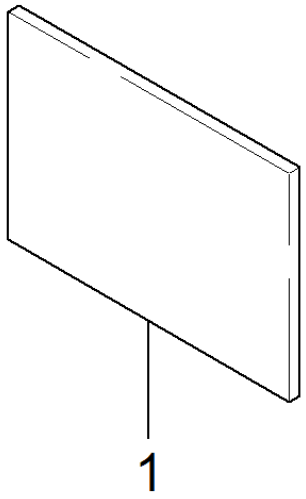



Start


1

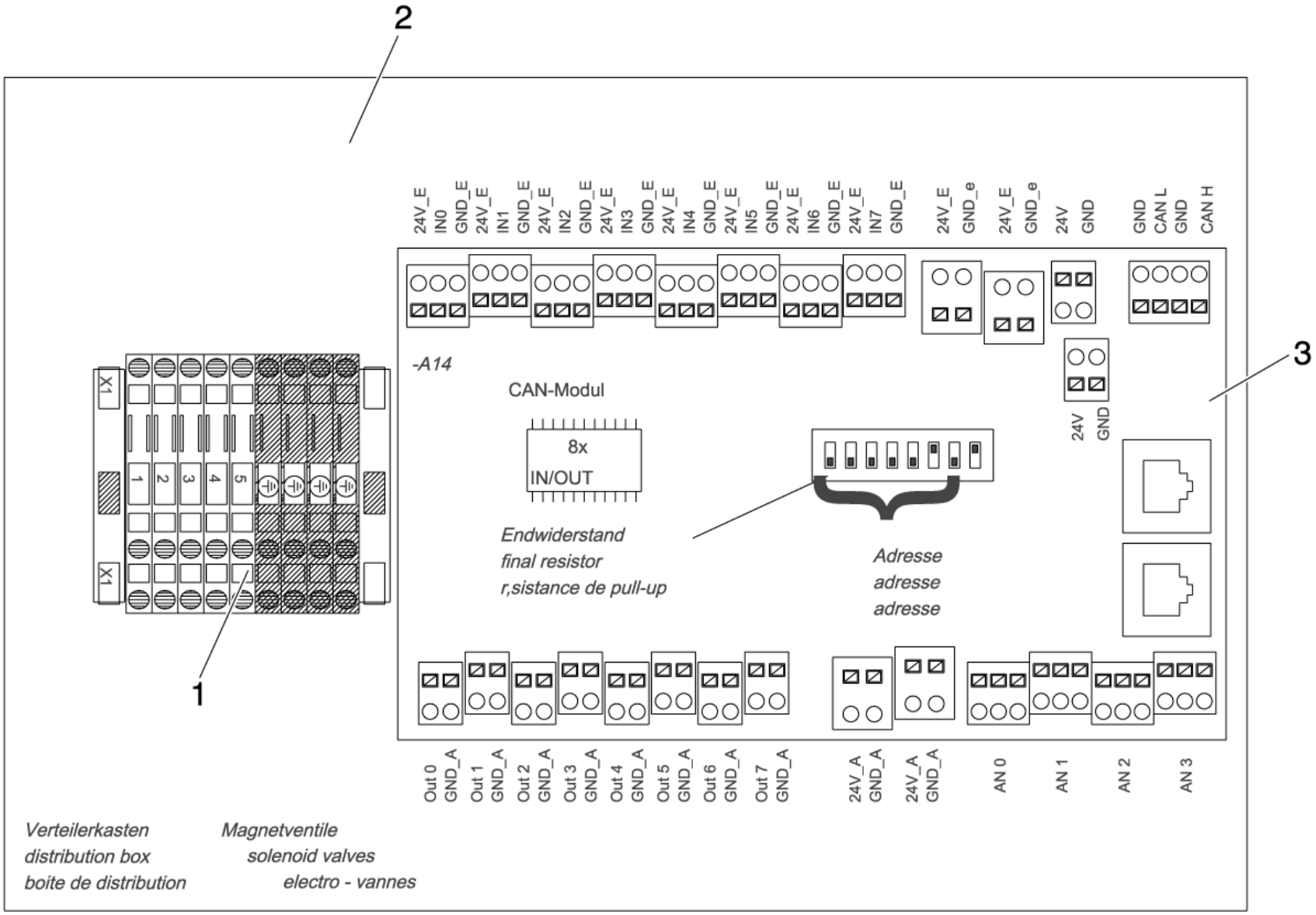

2


4


1

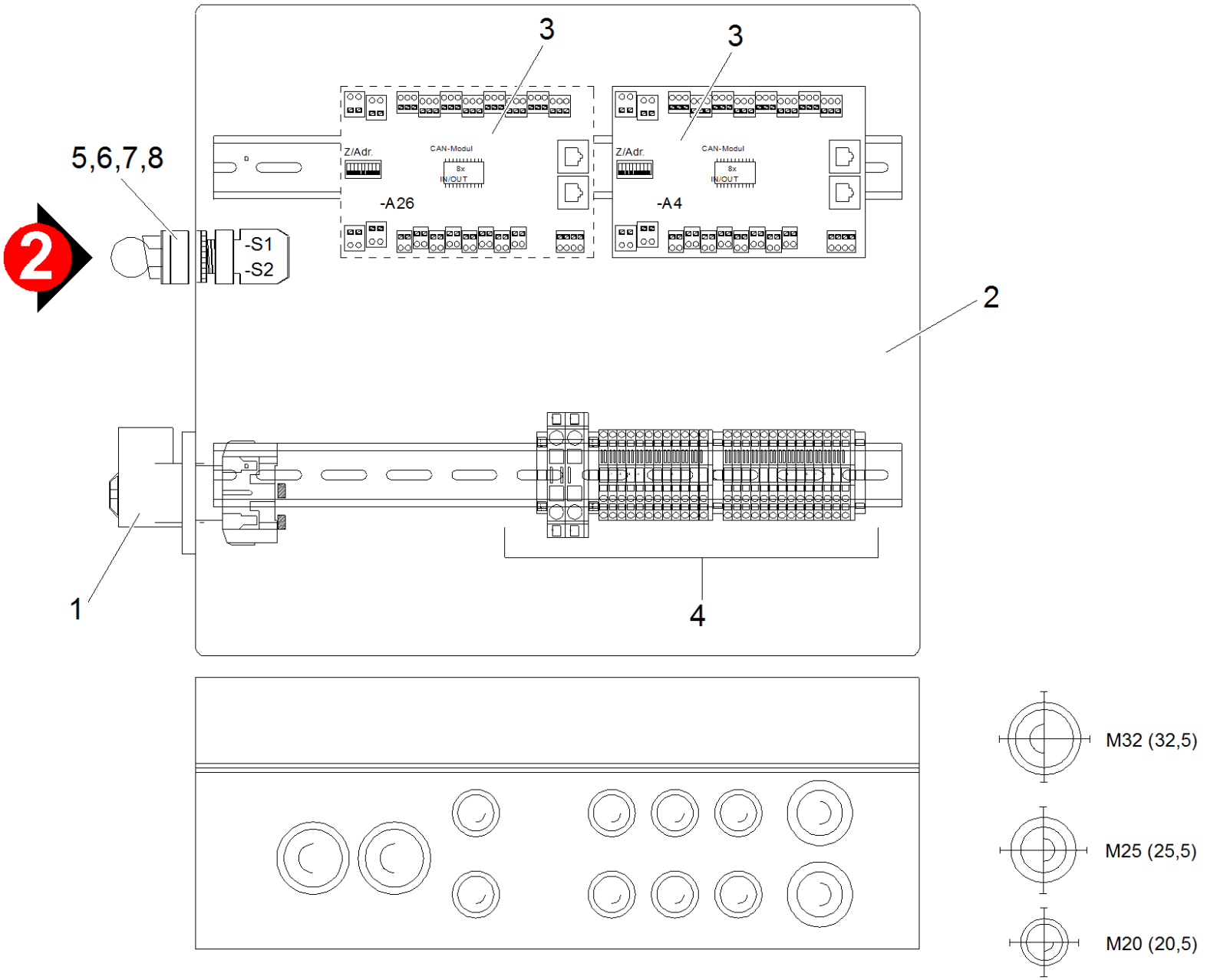
11 Label set control panel CB1 (2.845-081.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.651-331.0	Label XB	5.000	ST

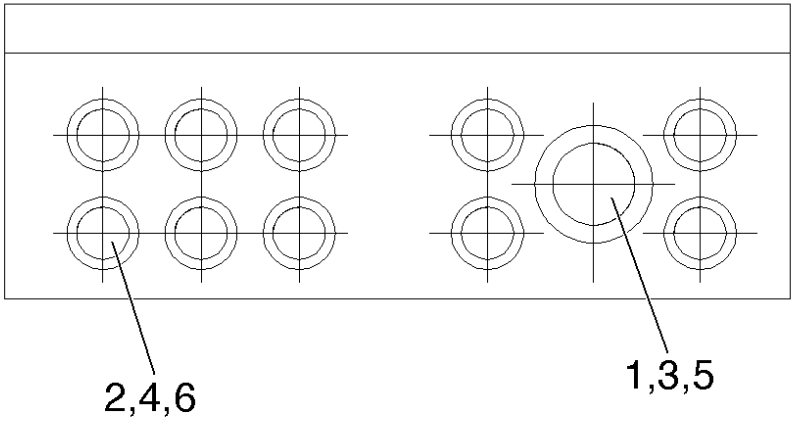

2
3
1
24V_E IN0 GND_E
24V_E IN1 GND_E
24V_E IN2 GND_E
24V_E IN3 GND_E
24V_E IN4 GND_E
24V_E IN5 GND_E
24V_E IN6 GND_E
24V_E IN7 GND_E
24V_E GND_e
24V_E GND_e
24V GND
GND CAN L GND CAN H
-A14
CAN-Modul
8x
IN/OUT
24V GND
Endwiderstand
final resistor
r,sistance de pull-up
Adresse
adresse
adresse
X1
X1
1 2 3 4 5
Out 0 GND_A
Out 1 GND_A
Out 2 GND_A
Out 3 GND_A
Out 4 GND_A
Out 5 GND_A
Out 6 GND_A
Out 7 GND_A
24V_A GND_A
24V_A GND_A
AN 0
AN 1
AN 2
AN 3
Verteilerkasten
distribution box
boite de distribution
Magnetventile
solenoid valves
electro - vannes

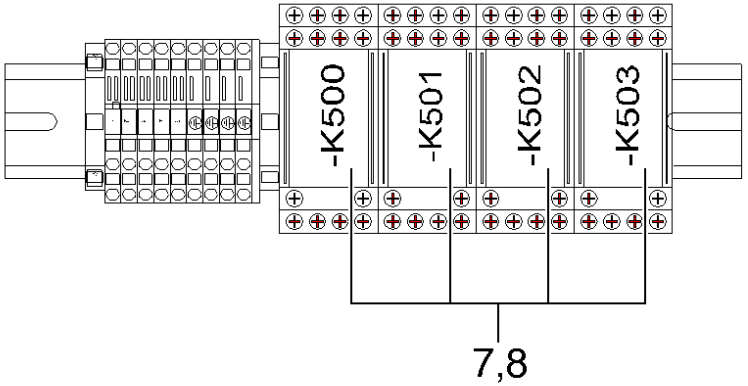
127 Distribution box solenoid valve

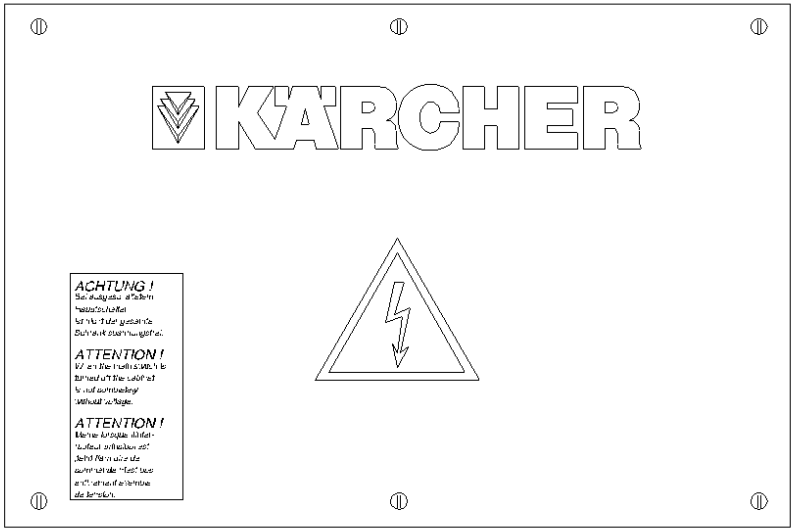
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1		Strip terminal column CB1	1.000	ST
2	6.601-527.0	Housing distributor column CB1	1.000	ST
3	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST

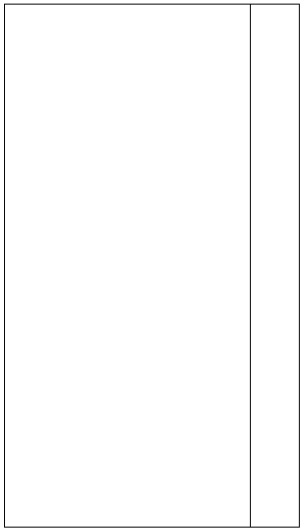

3
3
5,6,7,8
2
Z/Adr.
CAN-Modul
8x
IN/OUT
-A26
-A4
-S1
-S2
2
1
4
M32 (32,5)
M25 (25,5)
M20 (20,5)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.632-553.0	Main switch 63A	1.000	ST	
2	6.601-523.0	Housing distributor power supply CB	1.000	ST	
3	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST	
4	6.643-947.0	Strip terminal distributor power supply	1.000	ST	
5	6.635-435.0	Contact element S	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
6	6.651-482.0	Fixed adapter	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
7	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
8	6.651-534.0	Clamp handle black	1.000	ST	VERSION 2


2,4,6
1,3,5


-K500
-K501
-K502
-K503
7,8


KÄRCHER
ACHTUNG !
ATTENTION !
ATTENTION !



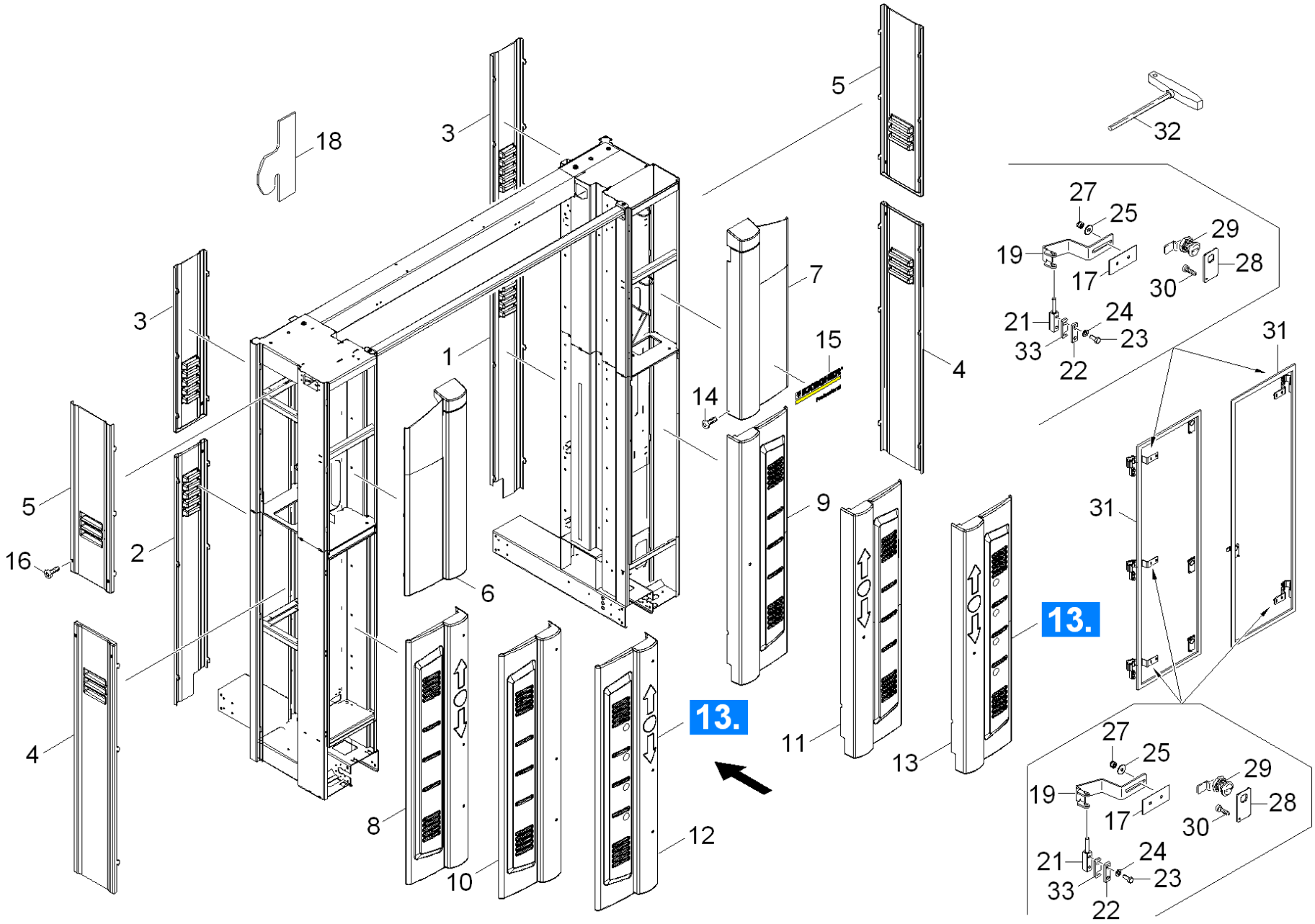
130 Distributor signals

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	3.812-371.0	Distributor signals	1.000	ST
1	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST
2	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	10.000	ST
3	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	1.000	ST
4	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	10.000	ST
5	6.648-487.0	Sealing closure M25	1.000	ST
6	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	10.000	ST
7	6.633-282.0	Relay base	4.000	ST
8	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	4.000	ST

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	Covering	1.000	ST
20	Carriage	1.000	ST
30	Steel construction	1.000	ST
40	Side brush	1.000	ST
50	Roof brush	1.000	ST
60	Side nozzle plastics	1.000	ST
70	Roof dryer	1.000	ST
80	Air-/Water distributor	1.000	ST
90	Water system	1.000	ST
100	Wheel wash short	1.000	ST
110	Electric control box	1.000	ST
120	Distributor signals	1.000	ST
130	Label	1.000	ST

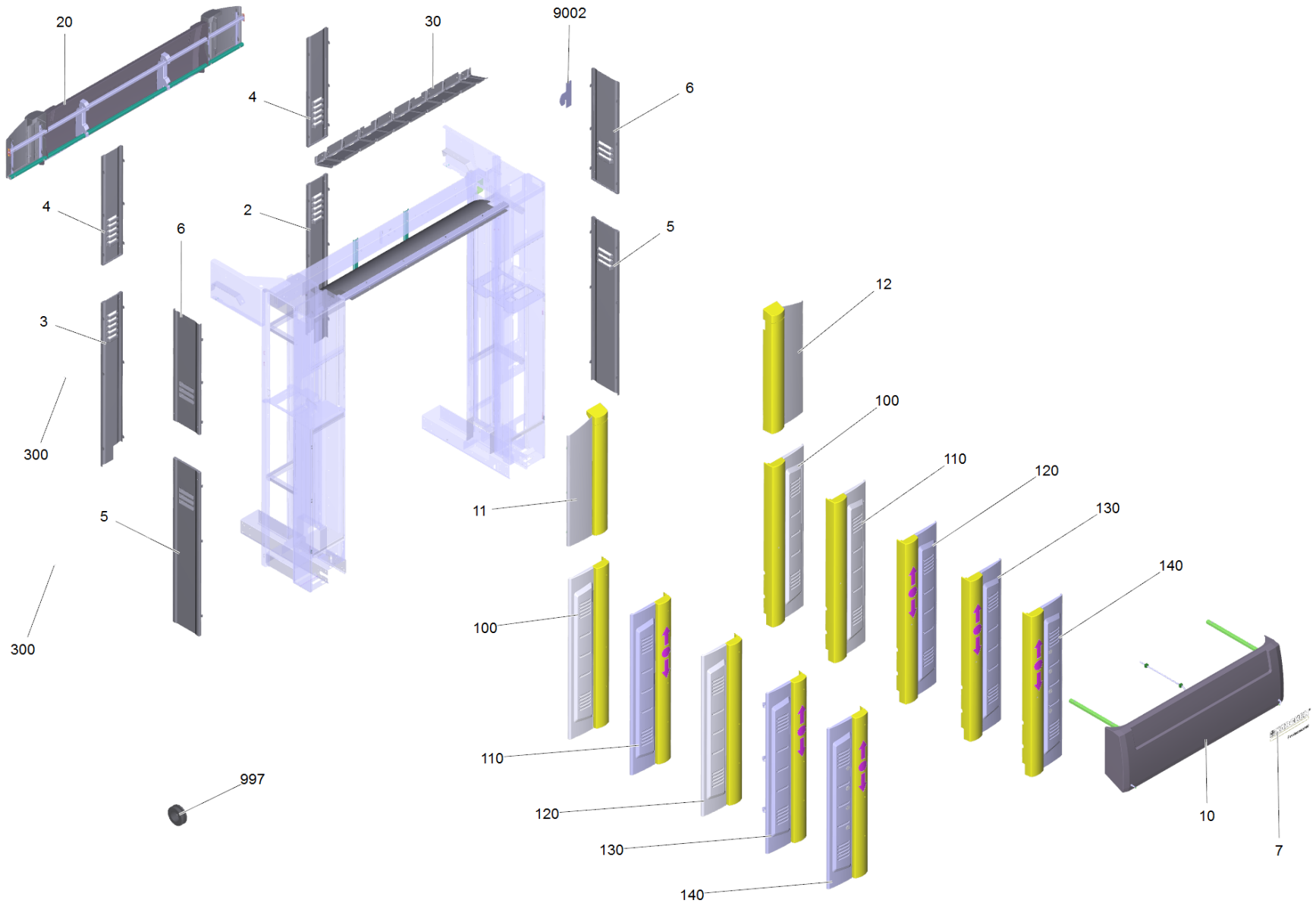
10 Covering

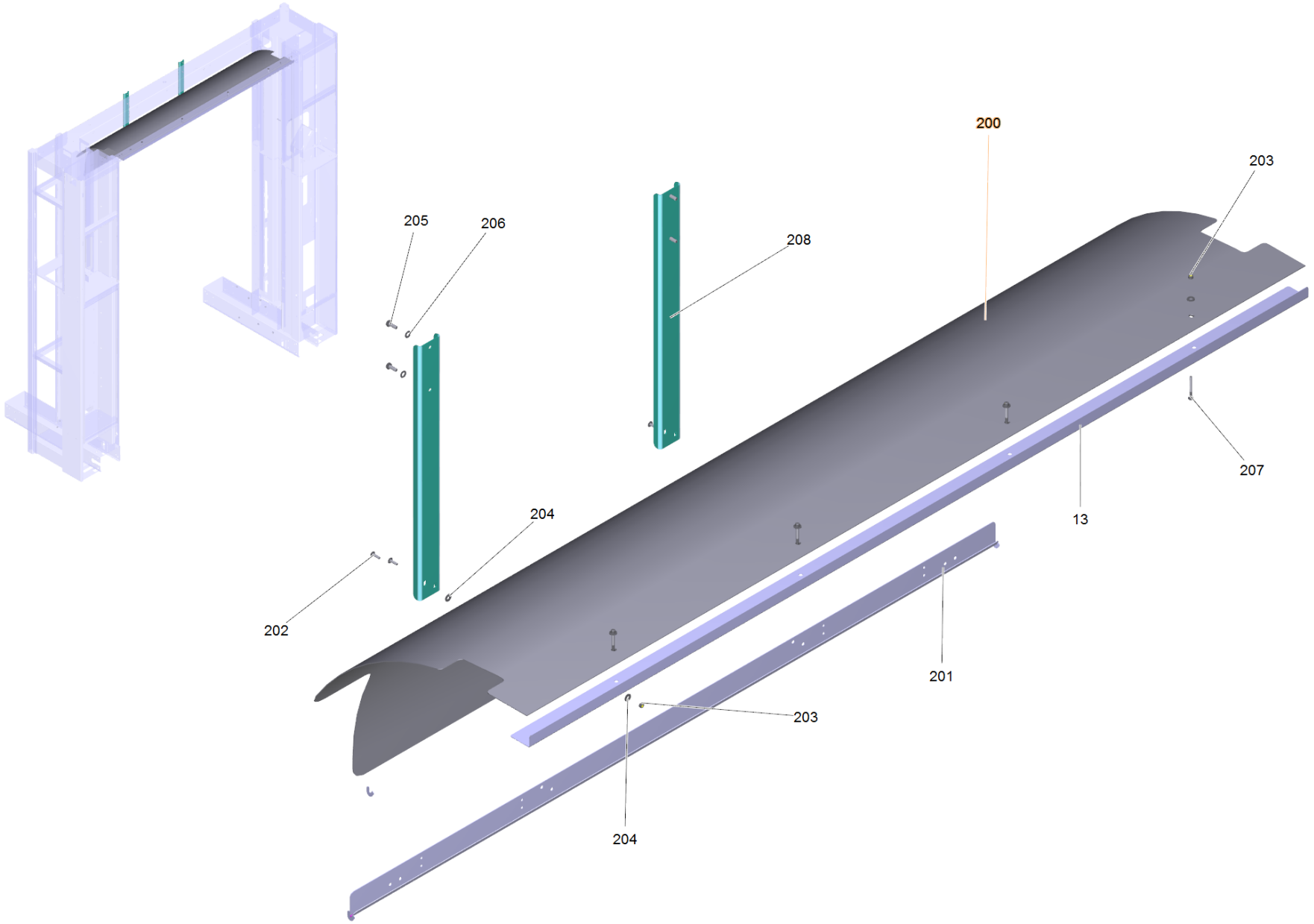
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
11		Covering	1.000	ST
11	2.851-483.0	Covering CB /28 OEM	1.000	ST
11	2.851-478.0	Covering CB 28	1.000	ST
12		Front rear roof brush	1.000	ST
13		Add-on kit traffic light wash phases	1.000	ST


18
3
5
32
27
25
29
19
28
17
30
21
24
33
23
22
31
3
7
15
1
14
4
5
16
2
6
9
31
13.
4
8
10
12
11
13
13.

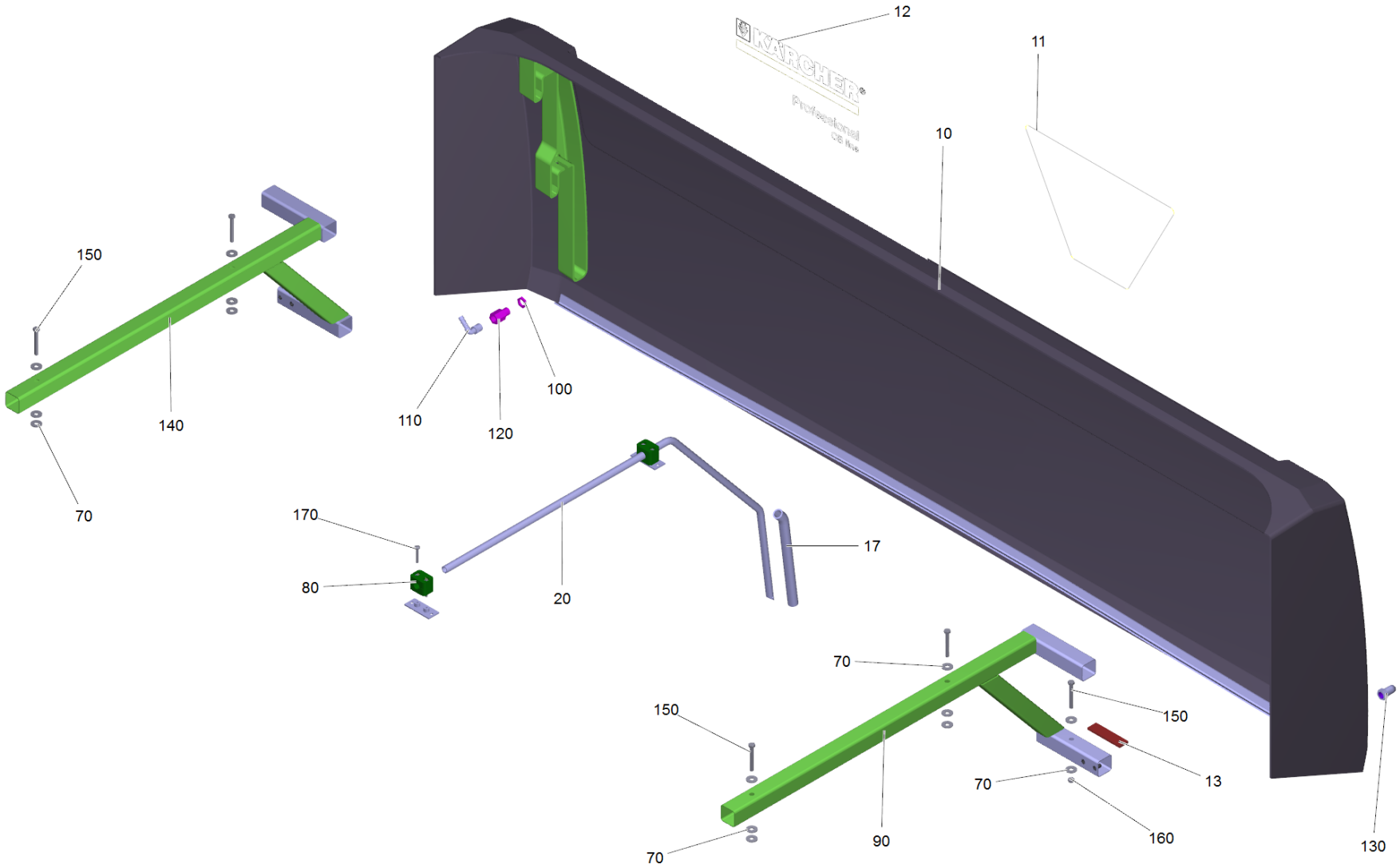
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
0	2.851-485.0	Covering CB /23 OEM	1.000	ST		
0	2.851-476.0	Covering CB 23	1.000	ST		
0	2.851-484.0	Covering CB /25 OEM	1.000	ST		
0	2.851-477.0	Covering CB 25	1.000	ST		
1	4.500-252.0	Covering steel construction rear unten r	1.000	ST		
2	4.500-258.0	Covering steel construction rear left un	1.000	ST		
3	4.500-253.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	2.000	ST	// CB1/28	
3	4.500-279.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	2.000	ST	// CB1/23	
3	4.500-275.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	2.000	ST	// CB1/25	
4	4.500-254.0	Covering steel construction side unten r	2.000	ST		
5	4.500-276.0	Covering steel construction side ob. re.	2.000	ST	// CB1/25	
5	4.500-280.0	Covering steel construction side oben r	2.000	ST	// CB1/23	
5	4.500-255.0	Covering steel construction side ob. re.	2.000	ST	// CB1/28	
6	4.500-511.0	Covering steel construction left front 2	1.000	ST		
6	4.500-509.0	Covering steel construction left front 2	1.000	ST		
6	4.500-513.0	Covering steel construction left front 2	1.000	ST		
6	4.500-500.0	Covering front left 28 OEM	1.000	ST		
6	4.500-496.0	Covering front left 23 OEM	1.000	ST		
6	4.500-498.0	Covering front left 25 OEM	1.000	ST		
7	4.500-512.0	Covering steel construction right front	1.000	ST		
7	4.500-514.0	Covering steel construction right front	1.000	ST		
7	4.500-510.0	Covering steel construction right front	1.000	ST		
7	4.500-497.0	Covering front right 25 OEM	1.000	ST		
7	4.500-495.0	Covering front right 23 OEM	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
7	4.500-499.0	Covering front right 28 OEM	1.000	ST		
8	4.500-489.0	Door left traffic light OEM	1.000	ST		
8	4.500-483.0	Door traffic light left	1.000	ST		
9	4.500-492.0	Door right OEM	1.000	ST		
9	4.500-486.0	Door right	1.000	ST		
10	4.500-491.0	Door left OEM	1.000	ST		
10	4.500-485.0	Door left	1.000	ST		
11	4.500-490.0	Door right traffic light OEM	1.000	ST		
11	4.500-484.0	Door traffic light right	1.000	ST		
12	4.500-487.0	Door traffic light wash phases li	1.000	ST		
13	4.500-488.0	Door traffic light wash phases re	1.000	ST		
14	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	2.000	ST		
15	6.376-677.0	Label	1.000	ST		
16	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST		
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST		
18	5.500-028.0	Hook	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
19	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST		
20	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST		
21	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST		
22	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST		
23	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST		
24	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST		
25	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST		
27	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST		
28	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST		
29	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST		
30	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	5.000	ST		
31	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
32	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST		
33	5.056-301.0	Plate	1.000	ST		


20
30
9002
4
6
4
2
6
5
3
12
300
100
11
5
110
120
130
140
300
100
110
120
130
140
997
10
7

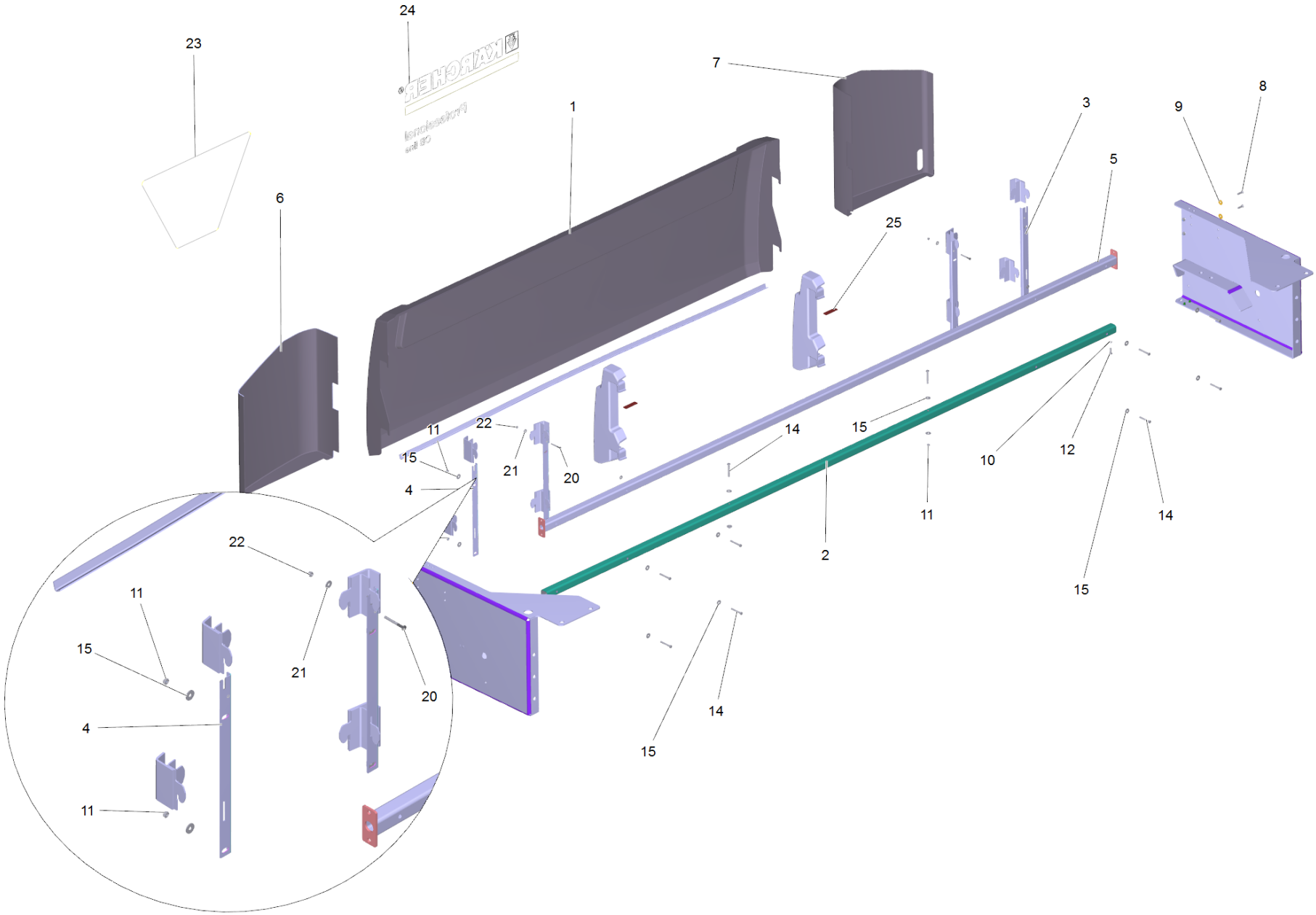

200
203
205
206
208
207
13
204
202
201
203
204

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	4.500-252.0	Covering steel construction rear unten r	1.000	ST
3	4.500-258.0	Covering steel construction rear left un	1.000	ST
4	4.500-279.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	2.000	ST
5	4.500-254.0	Covering steel construction side unten r	2.000	ST
6	4.500-280.0	Covering steel construction side oben r	2.000	ST
7	6.376-677.0	Label	1.000	ST
10	2.642-995.0	Frontal covering	1.000	ST
11	4.500-509.0	Covering steel construction left front 2	1.000	ST
12	4.500-510.0	Covering steel construction right front	1.000	ST
13	5.017-841.0	Angle	1.000	ST
20	2.642-996.0	Covering rear	1.000	ST
30	4.500-285.0	Covering cable conduit	1.000	ST
100	2.643-009.0	Add-on kit doors standard	1.000	ST
110	2.643-010.0	Add-on kit doors traffic light links	1.000	ST
120	2.643-011.0	Add-on kit doors traffic light rechts	1.000	ST
130	2.643-012.0	Add-on kit doors traffic light links / r	1.000	ST
140	2.643-013.0	Add-on kit doors left / right Ampel + Wa	1.000	ST
200	5.500-050.0	Covering roof brush splash guard	1.000	ST
201	4.057-106.0	Downspout splash guard roof	1.000	ST
202	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	4.000	ST
203	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	8.000	ST
204	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST
205	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST
206	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
207	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
208	5.057-471.0	Sheet metal component holder splash guar	2.000	ST
300	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
997	6.997-162.0	Cable bushing 27x22	1.000	ST
9002	5.500-028.0	Hook	1.000	ST


12
11
10
150
140
70
110
120
100
170
80
20
17
70
150
150
13
70
160
70
90
130

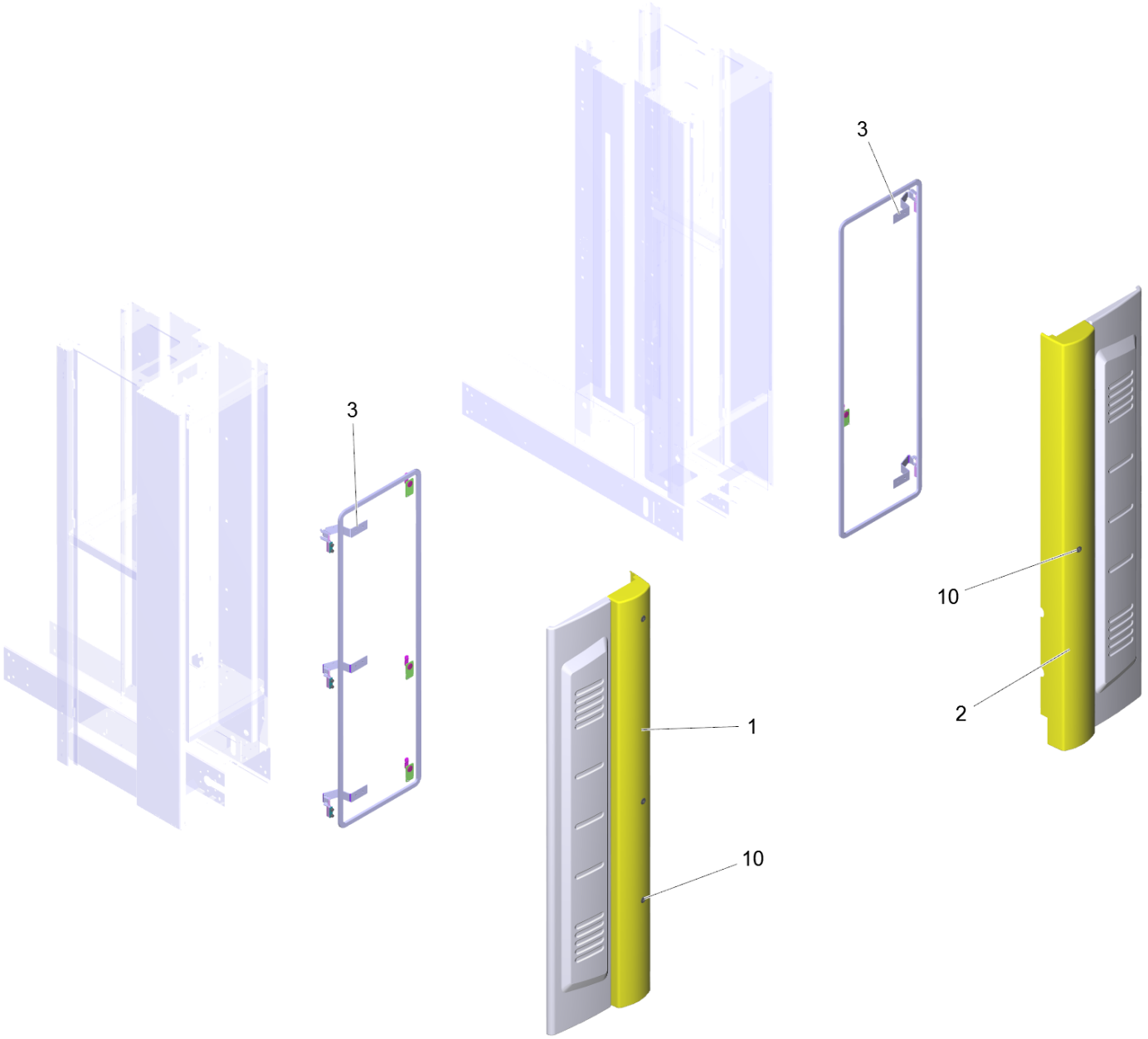
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	4.500-011.0	Frontal covering across Open Art	1.000	ST
11	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
12	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
13	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M
17	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	0.250	M
18	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST
20	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST
70	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
80	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST
90	4.043-417.0	Holder covering left	1.000	ST
100	5.310-136.0	Nut G 3/8 BSP	2.000	ST
110	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
120	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST
130	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST
140	4.043-416.0	Holder covering right	1.000	ST
150	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST
160	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST
170	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST


24
23
7
1
3
9
8
5
6
25
11
22
15
21
20
4
14
15
10
12
11
14
2
15
22
11
15
21
20
4
11
15
14

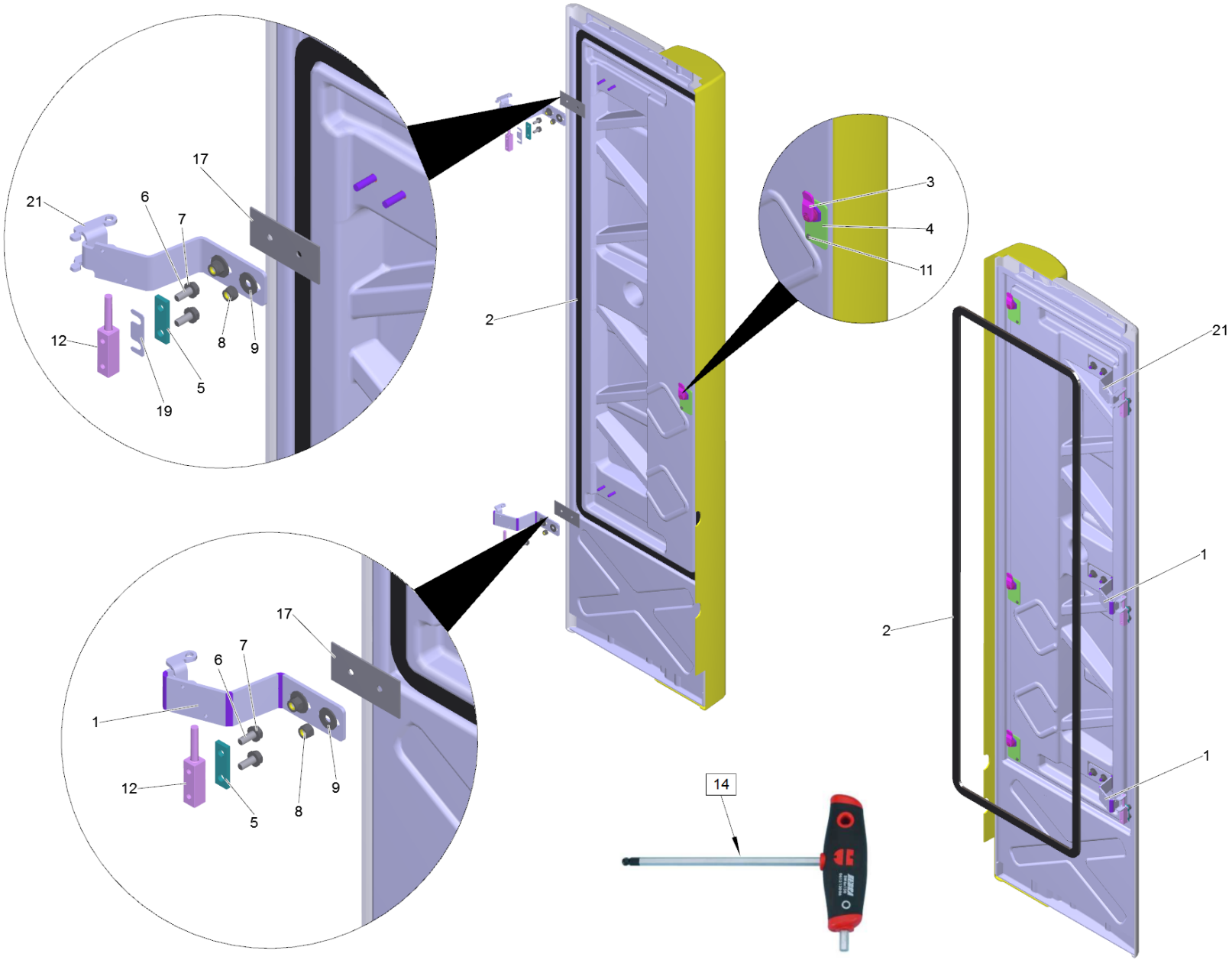
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-014.0	Covering rear across Open Art	1.000	ST
2	5.128-944.0	Tube covering rear	1.000	ST
3	5.057-449.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
4	5.057-451.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
5	4.054-239.0	Column stiffener self-service module	1.000	ST
6	4.500-507.0	Covering side brush left	1.000	ST
7	4.500-508.0	Covering side brush right	1.000	ST
8	7.305-004.0	Countersunk screw M8x30-A2-70 ISO10642	4.000	ST
9	6.312-101.0	Washer 8,4	4.000	ST
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST
11	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	14.000	ST
12	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST
14	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST
15	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	20.000	ST
20	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST
21	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST
22	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST
23	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
24	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
25	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M


3
3
10
2
1
10

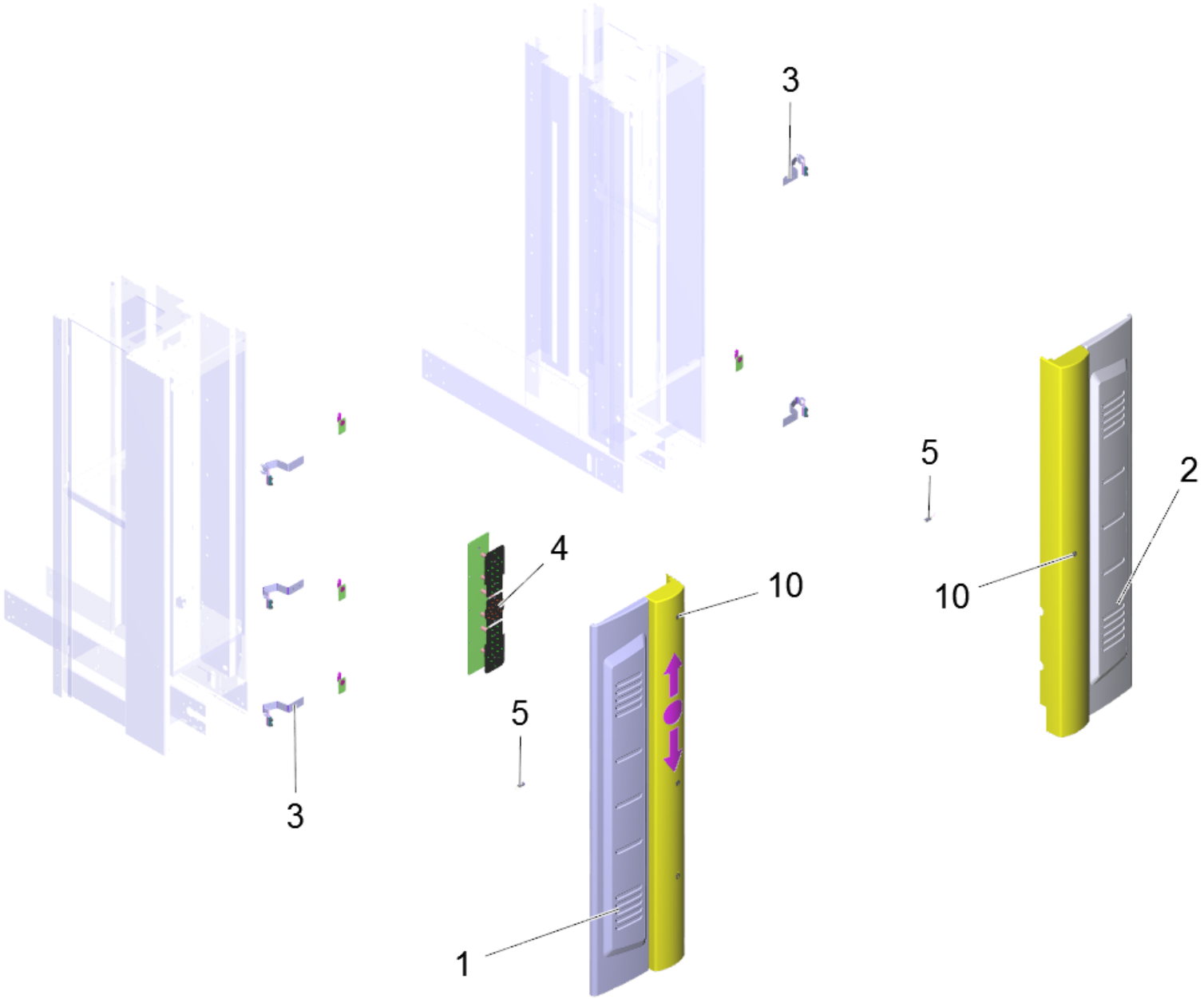
100 Add-on kit doors standard (2.643-009.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-485.0	Door left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-486.0	Door right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

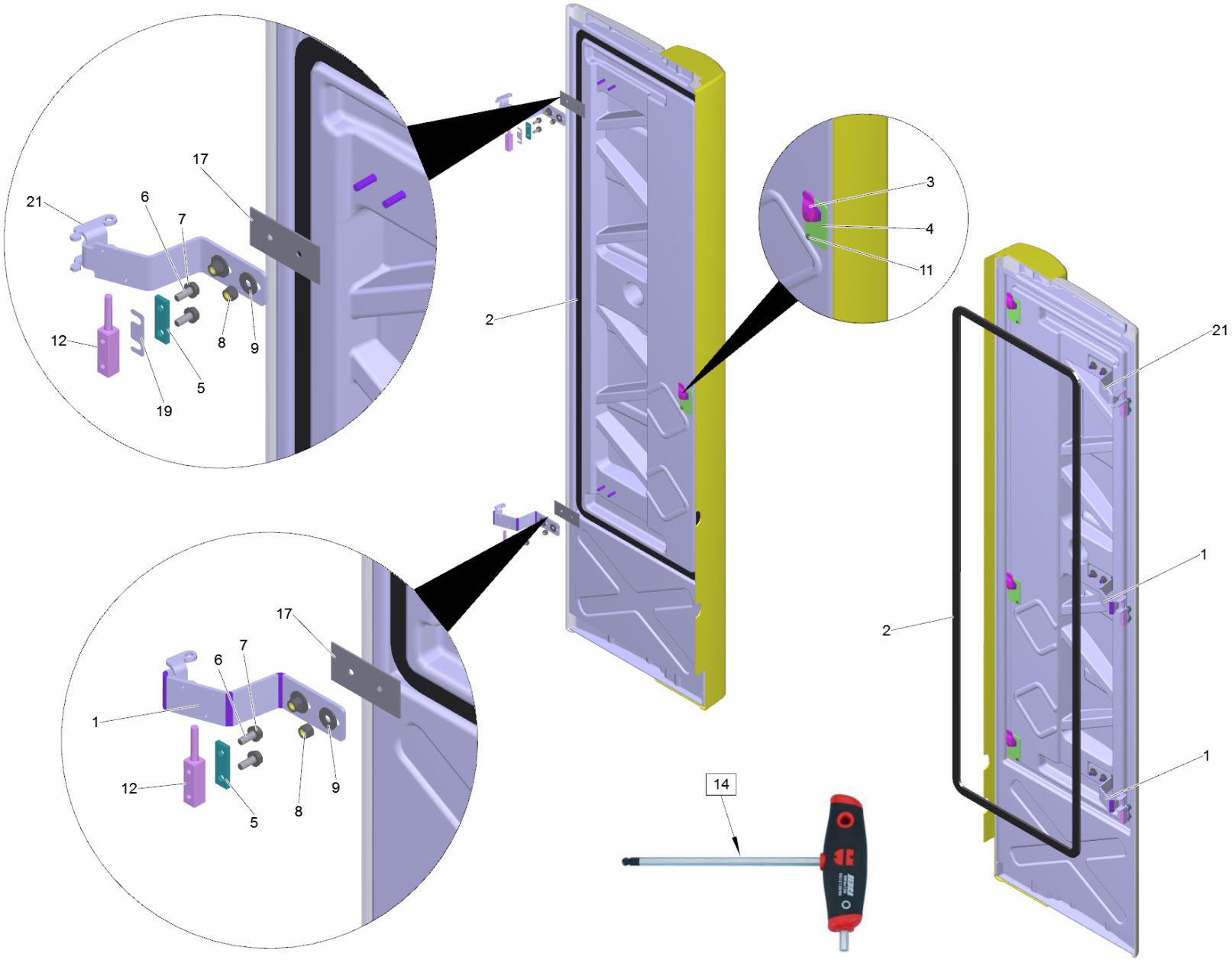
3 Fitting parts doors complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	


3
5
2
10
4
10
5
3
1

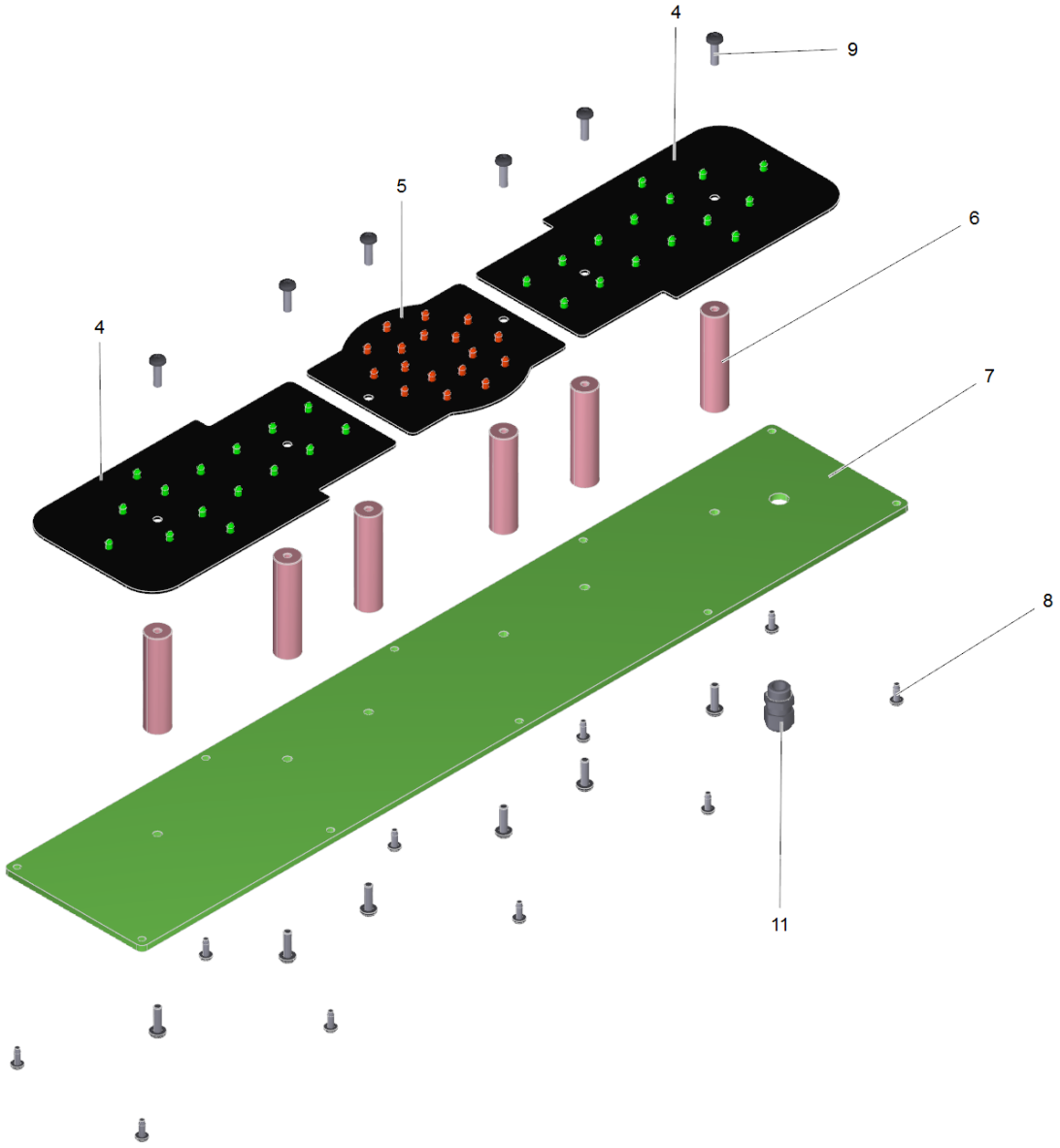
110 Add-on kit doors traffic light links (2.643-010.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-483.0	Door traffic light left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-486.0	Door right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light electrically side 1 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

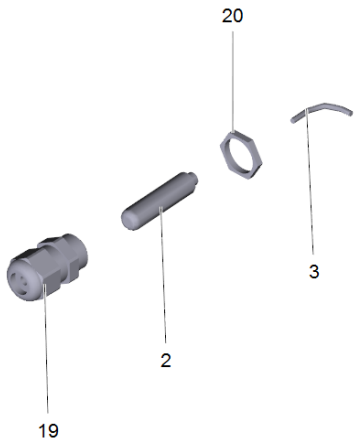
3 Fitting parts doors complete

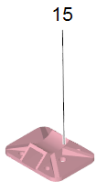
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

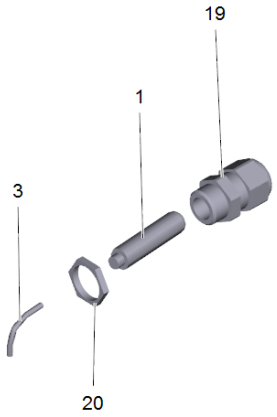

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

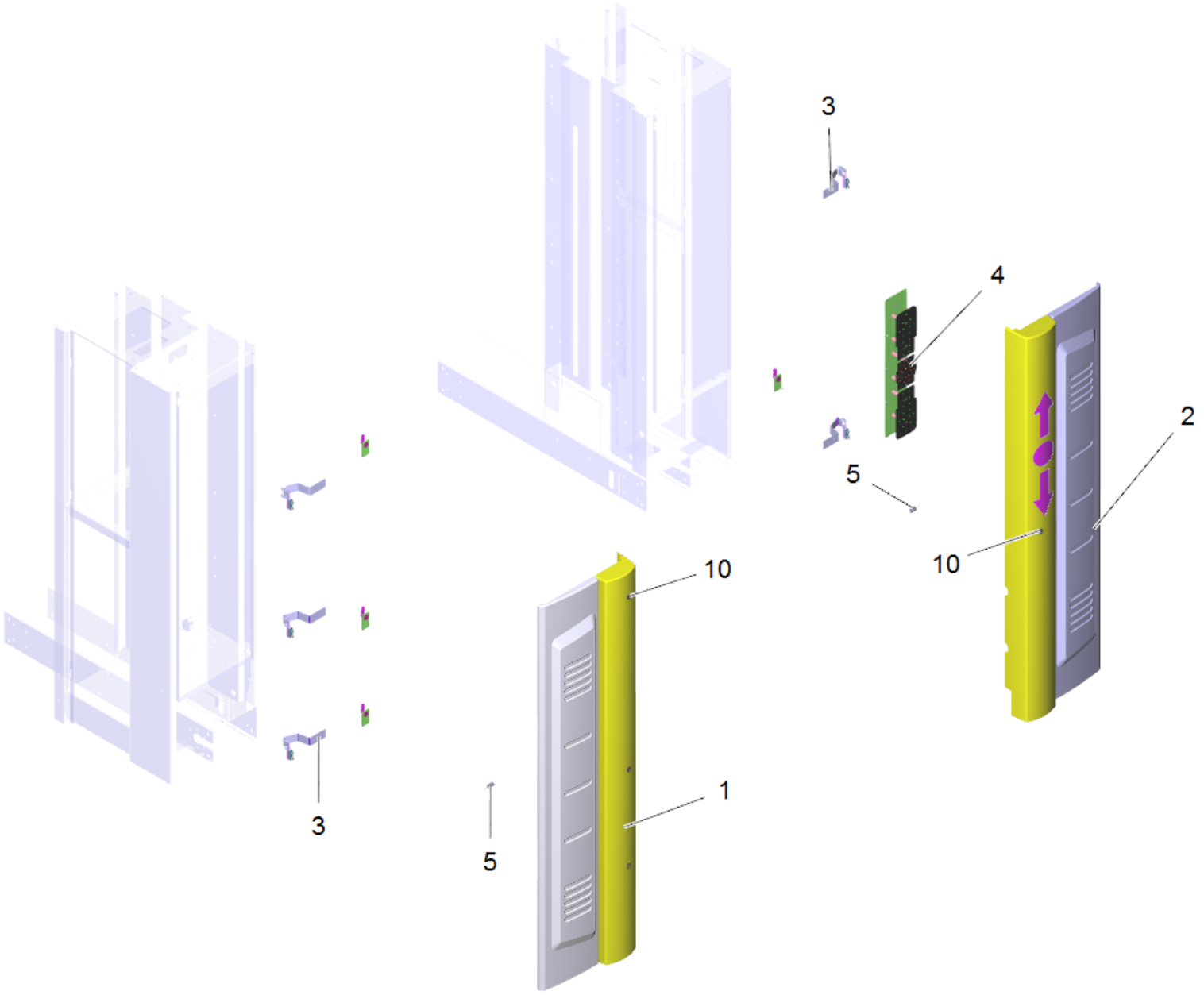

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

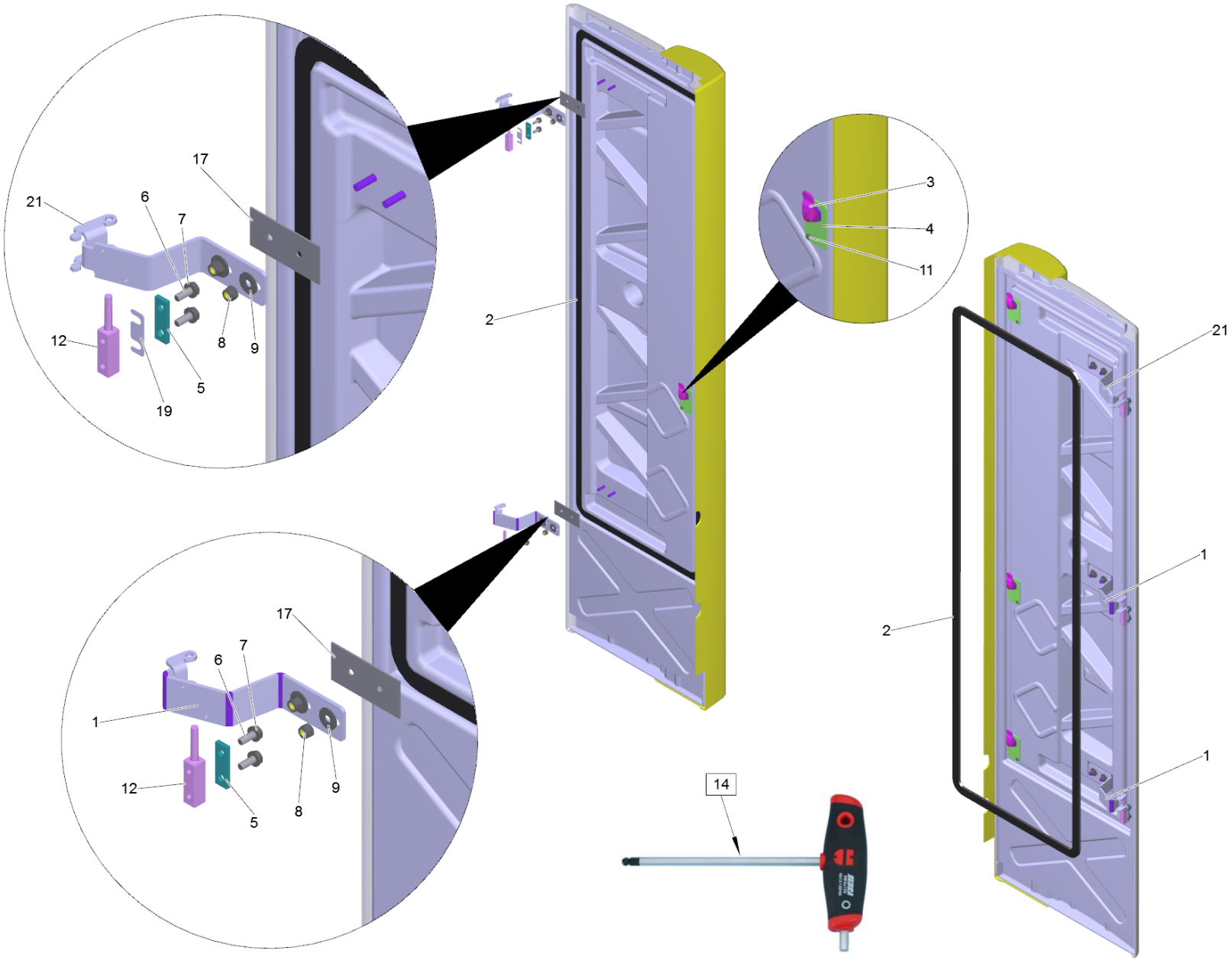
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST	
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


3
4
5
2
10
10
1
5
3

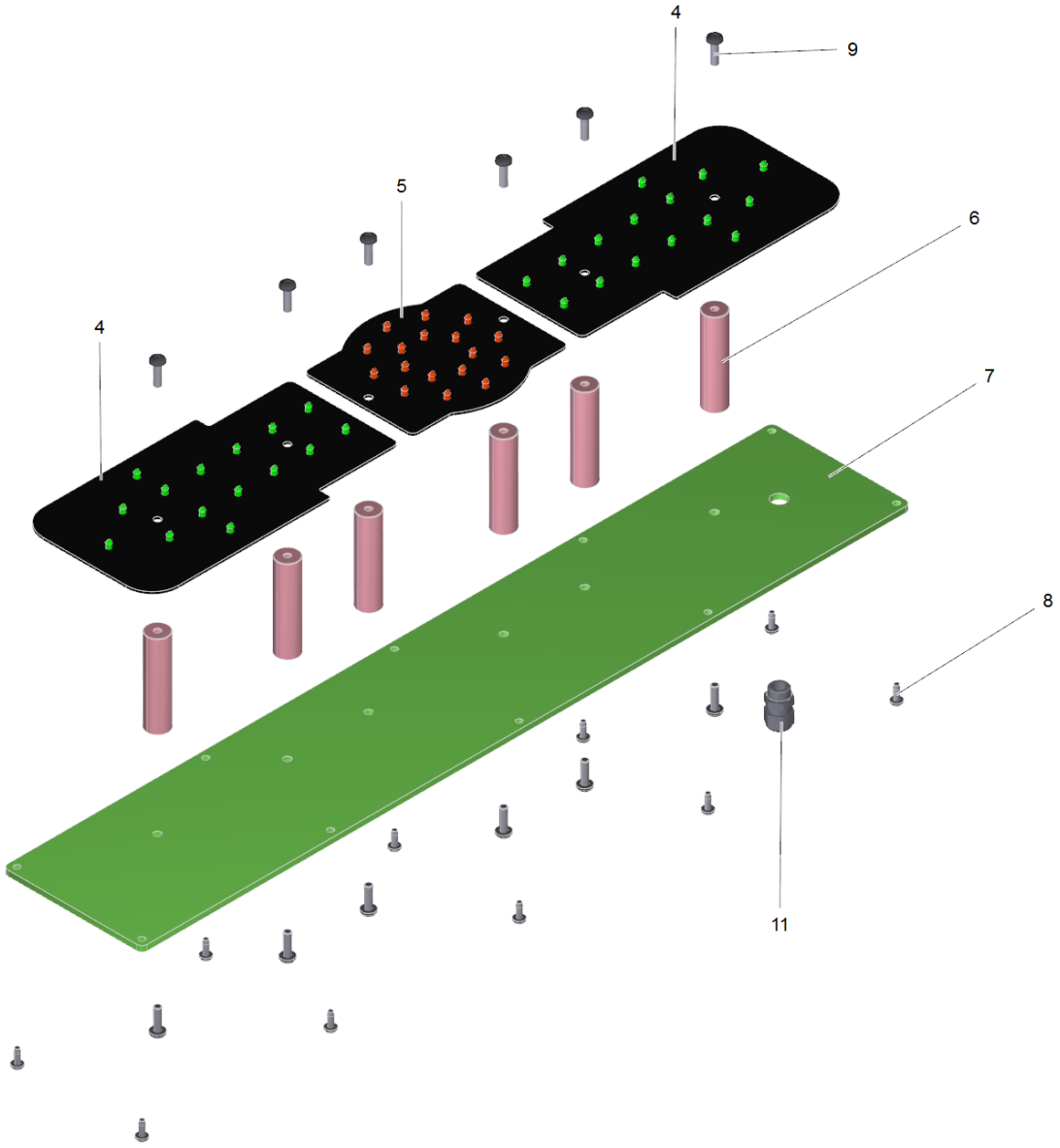
120 Add-on kit doors traffic light rechts (2.643-011.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-485.0	Door left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-484.0	Door traffic light right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

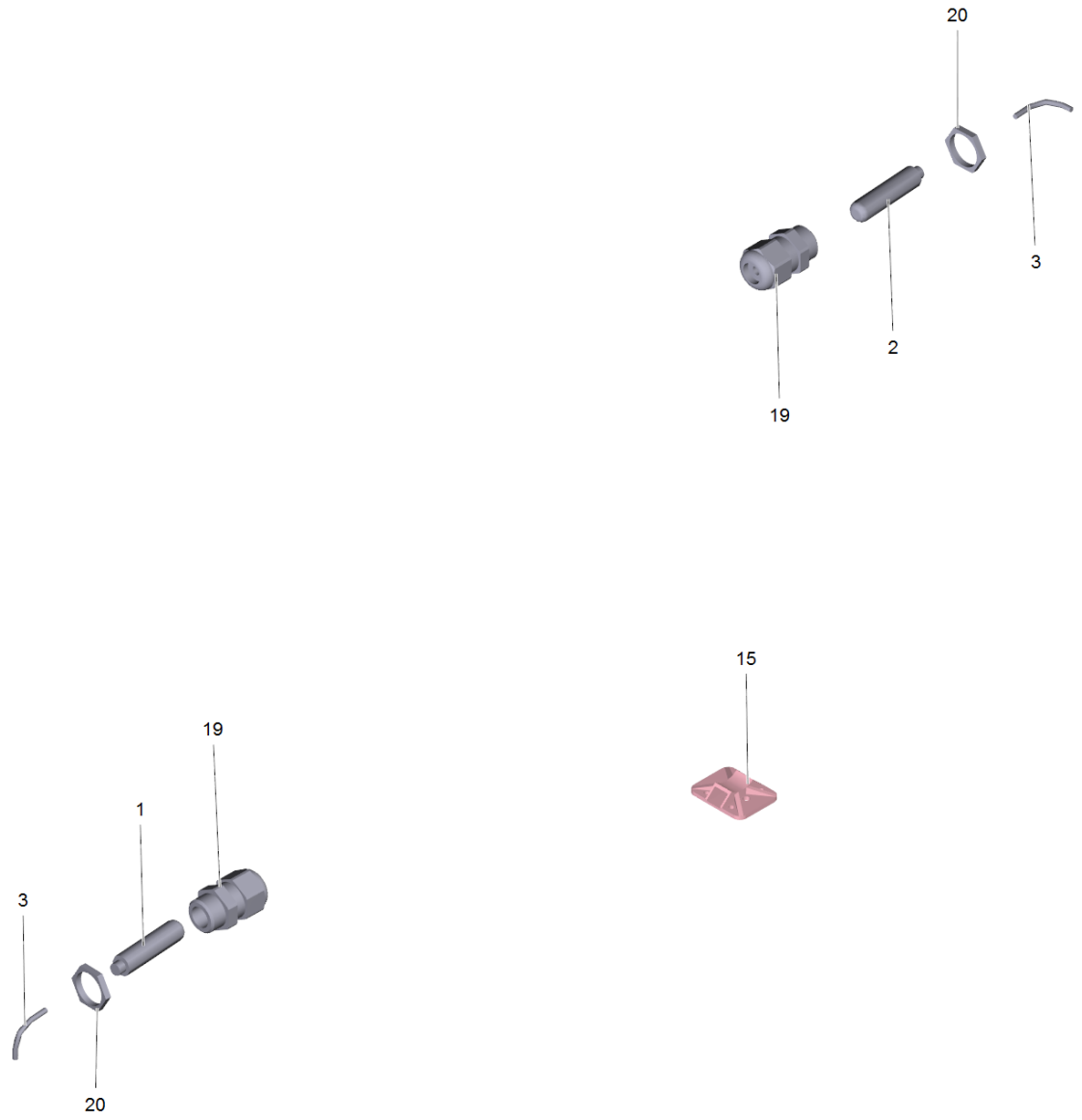
3 Fitting parts doors complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	


4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

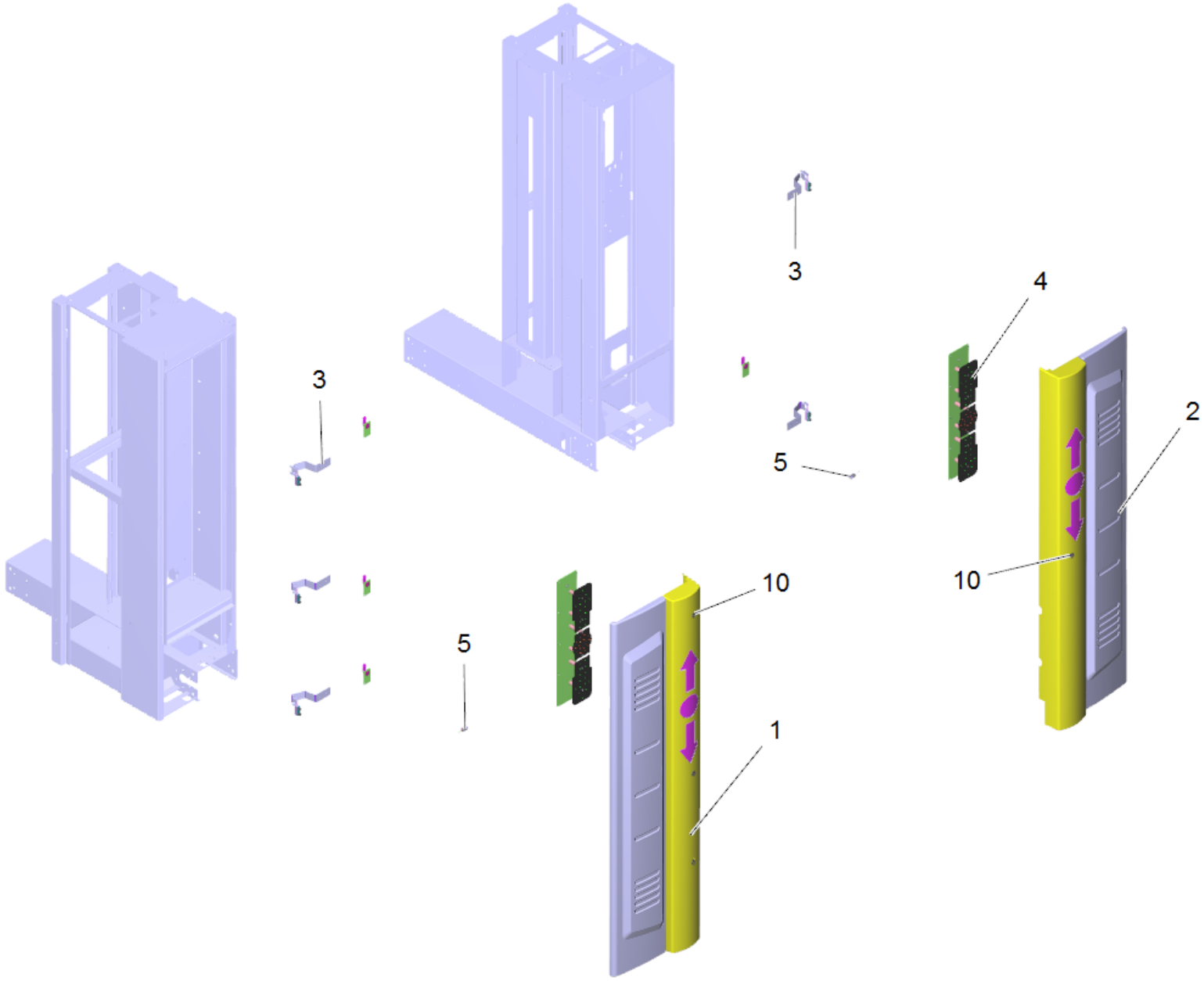
4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST


20
3
2
19
15
19
1
3
20

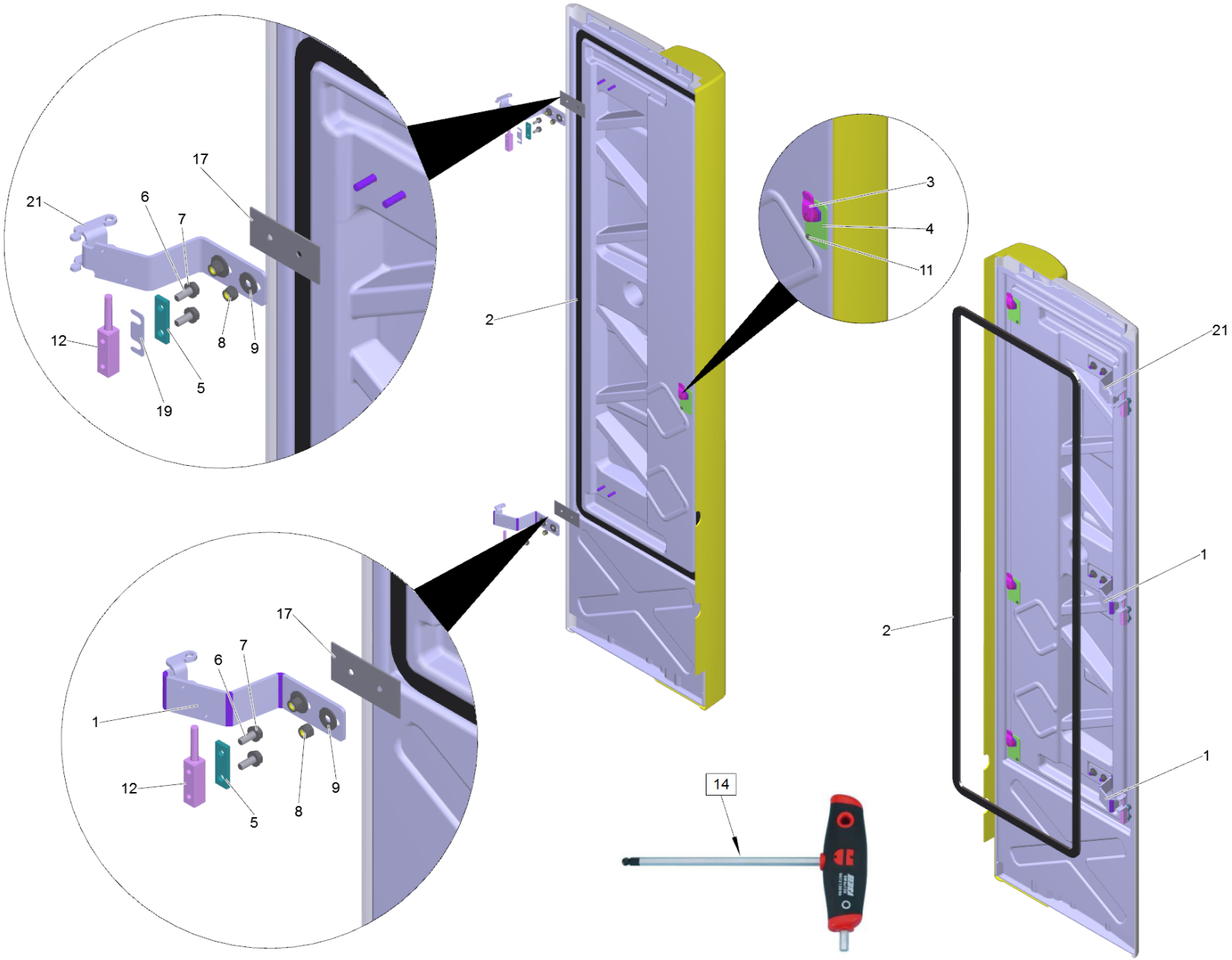
5 Traffic light side 2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST


3
3
4
2
5
10
10
5
1

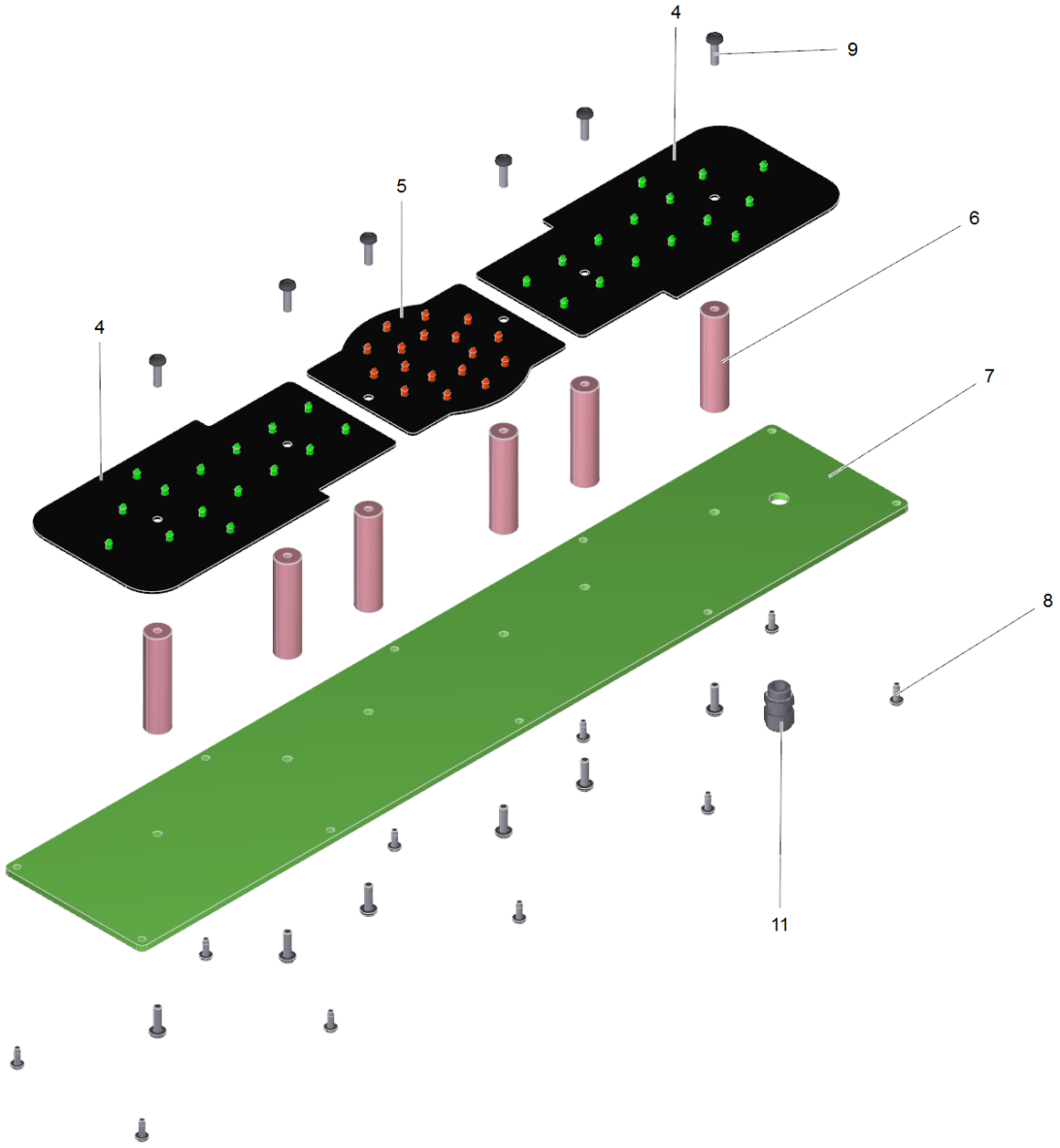
130 Add-on kit doors traffic light links / r (2.643-012.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-483.0	Door traffic light left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-484.0	Door traffic light right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 1+2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

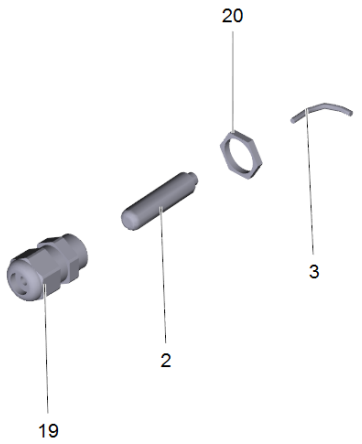
3 Fitting parts doors complete

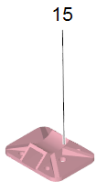
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

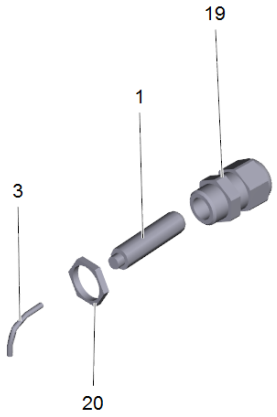

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

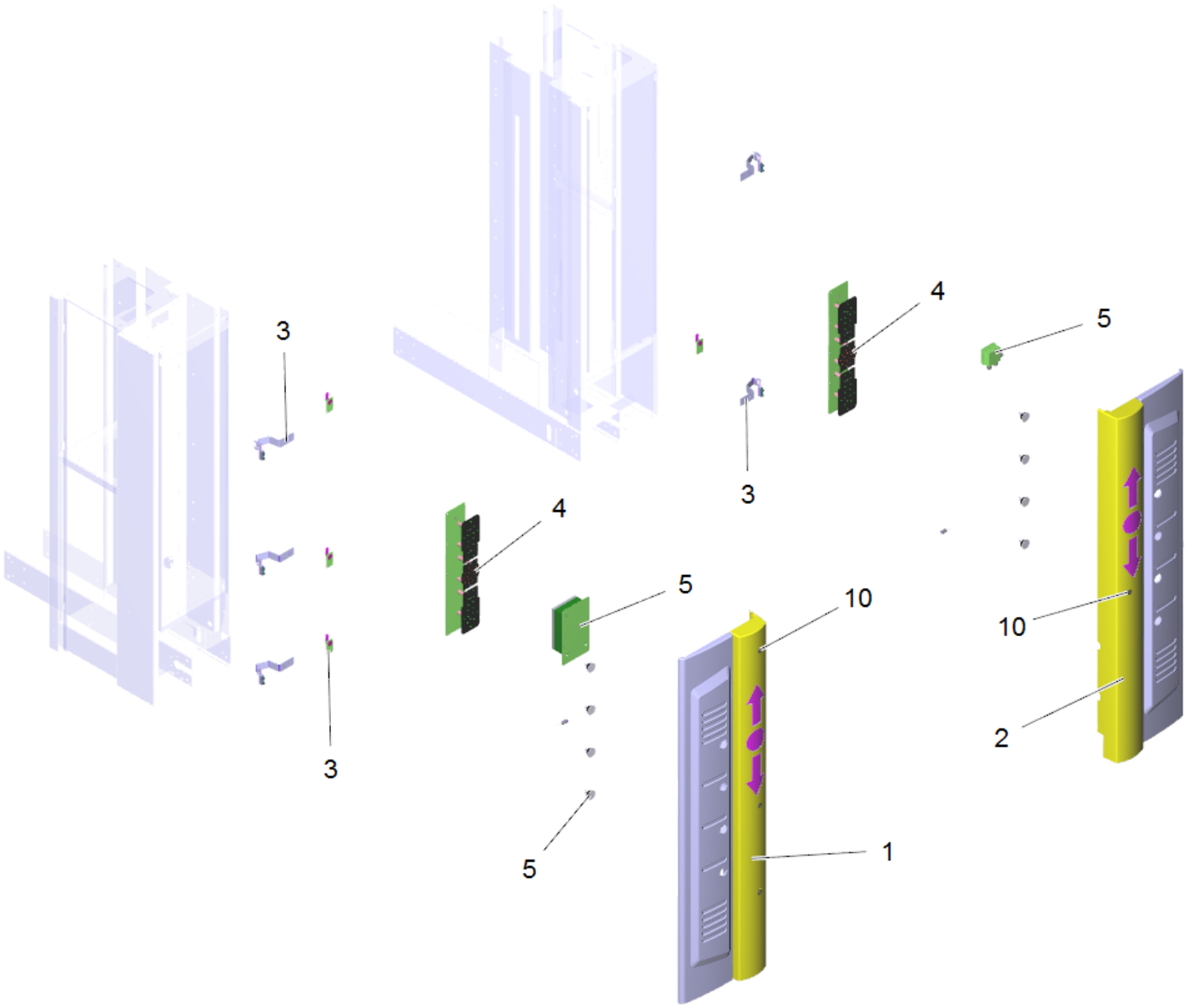

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

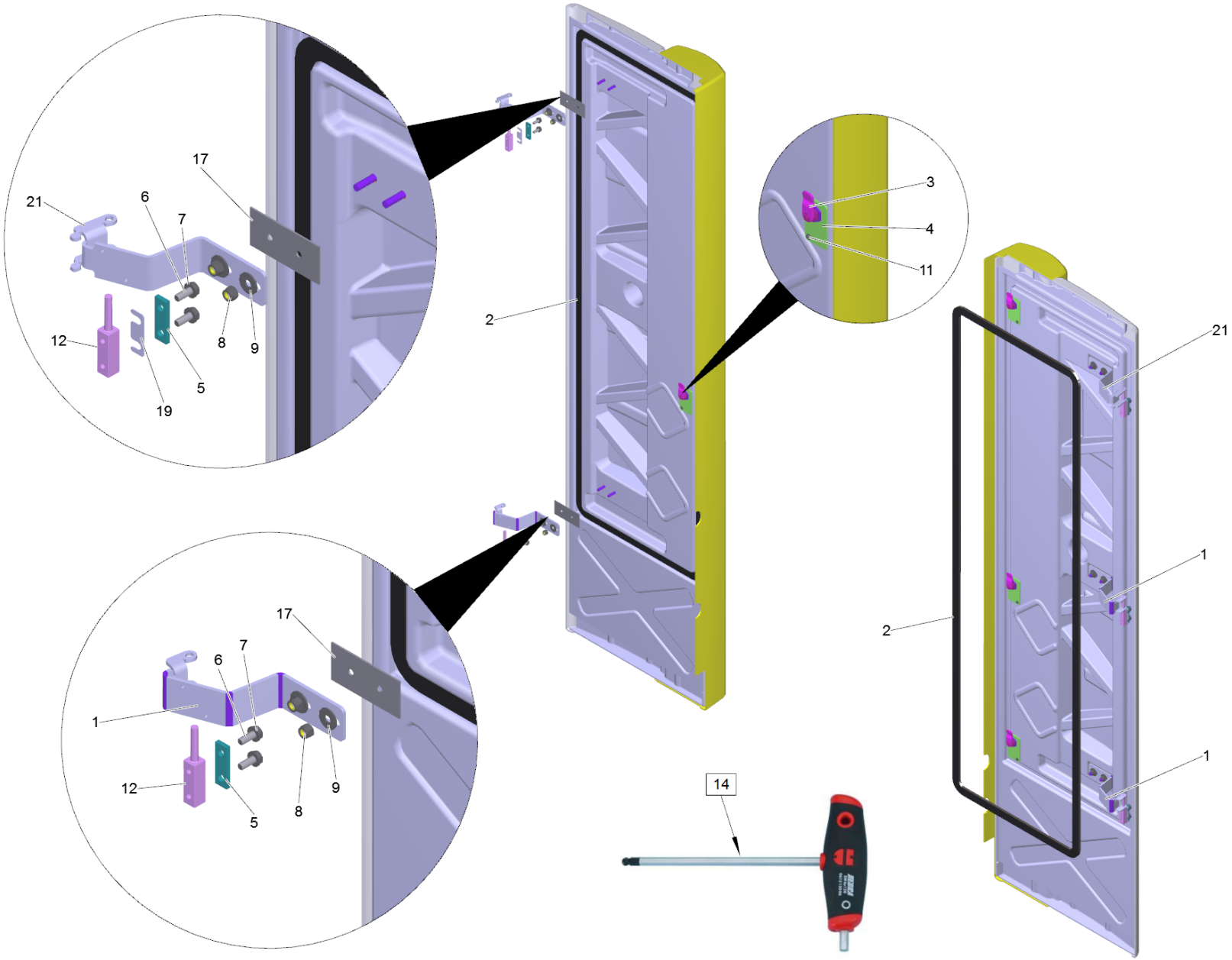
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	8.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	4.000	ST	
40	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
41	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


3
3
3
4
4
5
5
5
10
10
2
1

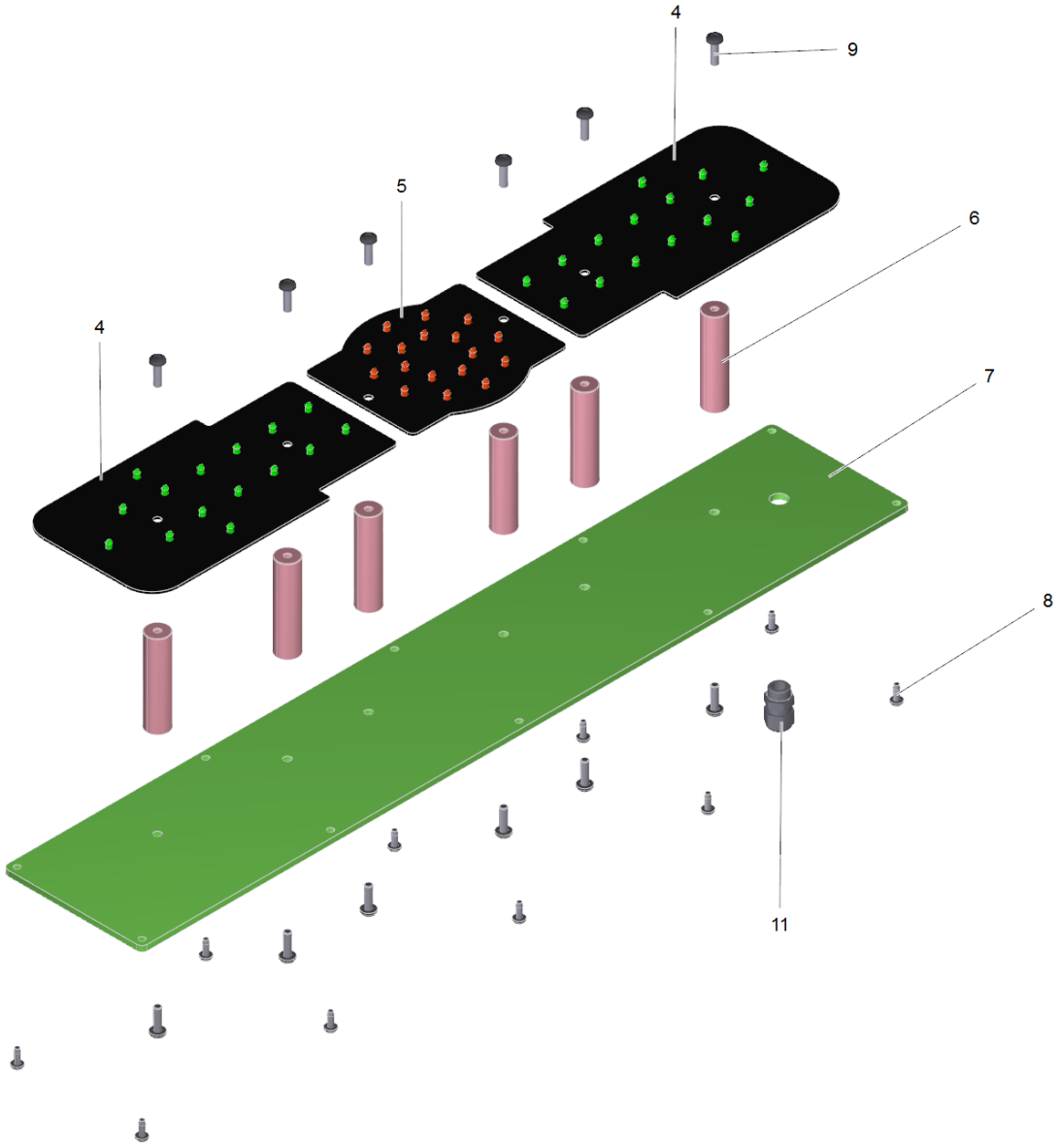
140 Add-on kit doors left / right Ampel + Wa (2.643-013.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-487.0	Door traffic light wash phases li	1.000	ST
2	4.500-488.0	Door traffic light wash phases re	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Phase indicator side 1+2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

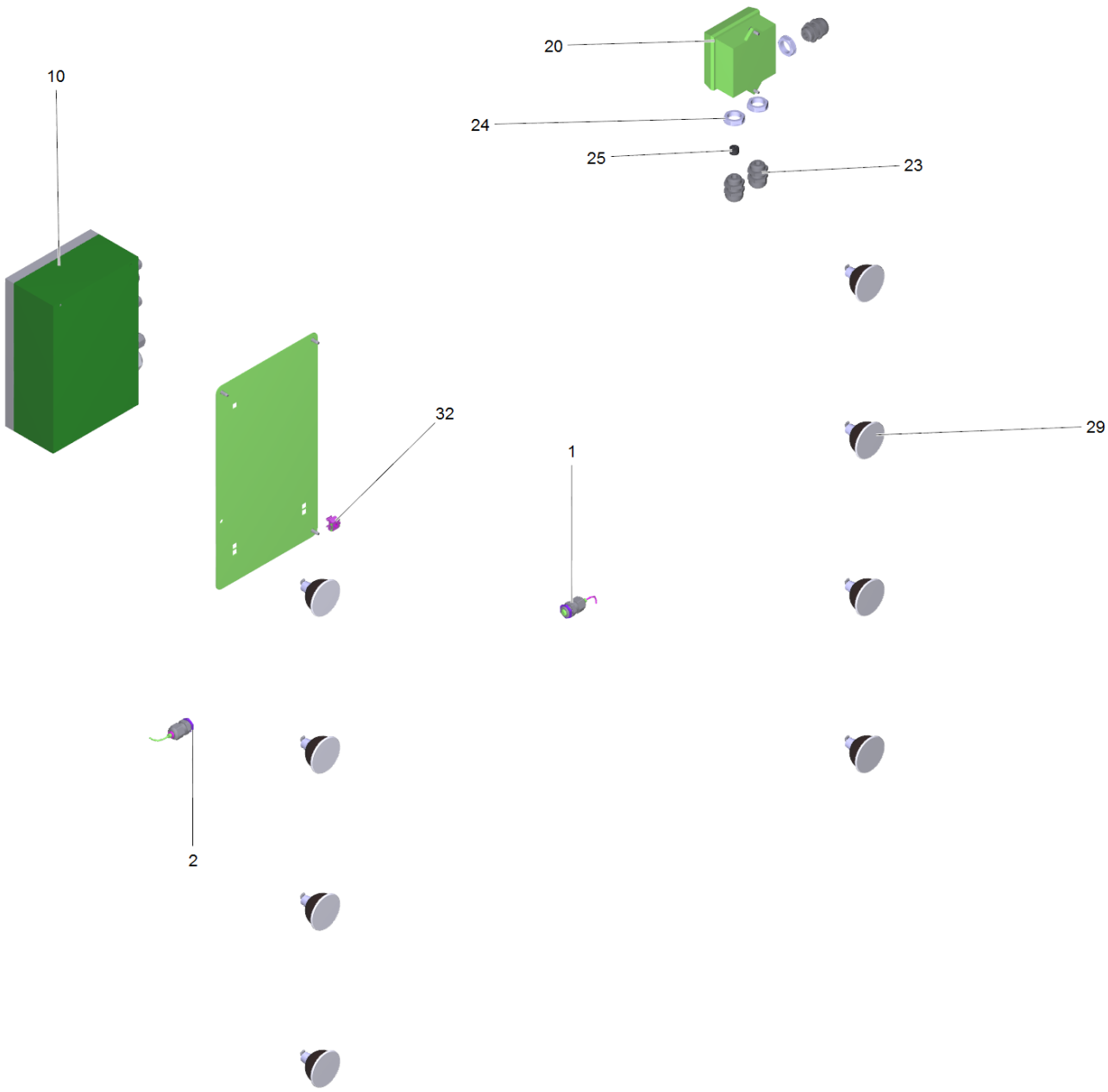
3 Fitting parts doors complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	


4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST


10
20
24
25
23
32
1
29
2

5 Phase indicator side 1+2 CB

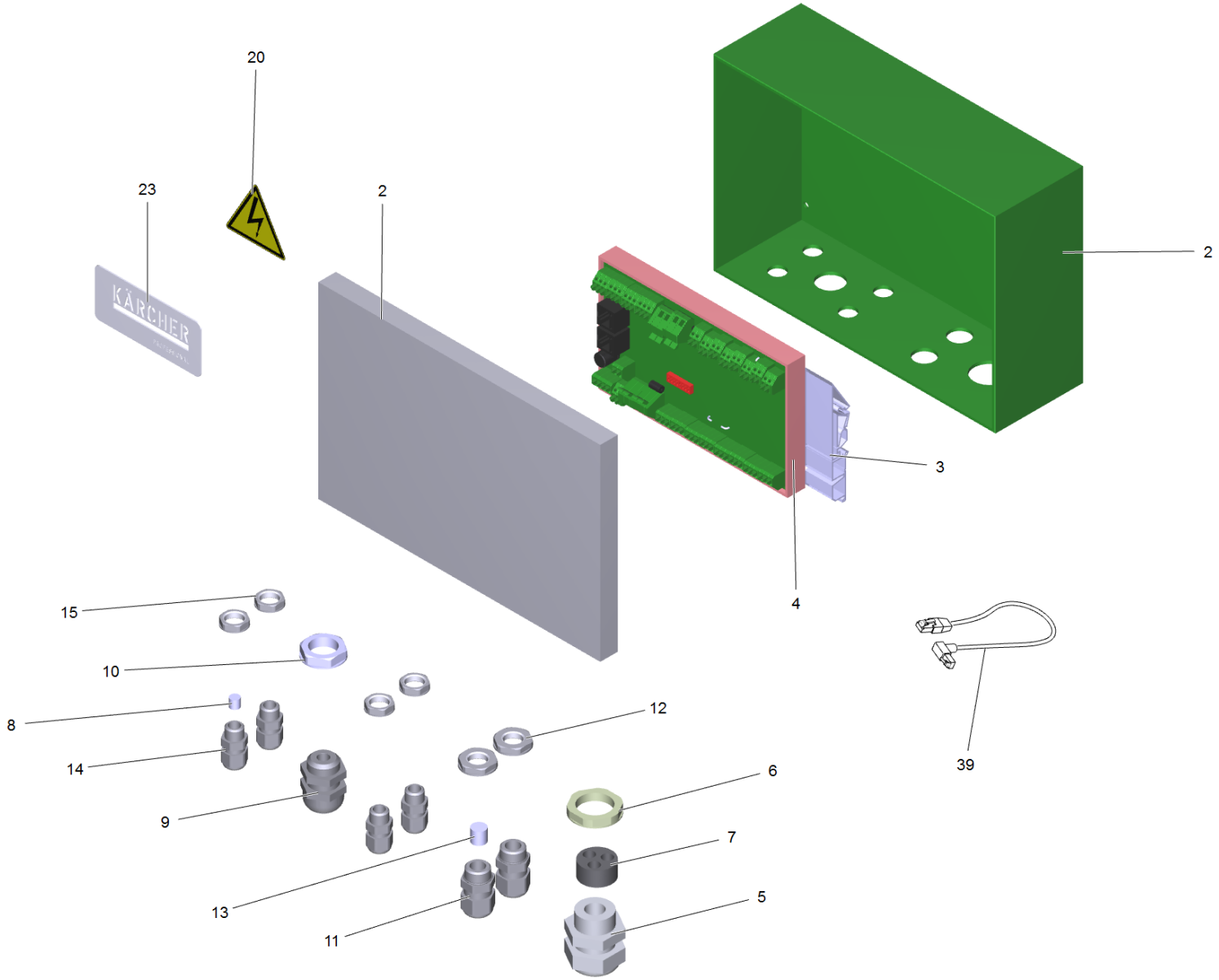
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
3		Cable complete W111 CB	1.000	ST
4		Cable complete W112 CB	1.000	ST
10		Distributor complete WPA CB	1.000	ST
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	20.000	ST
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	6.000	ST
20	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST
23	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	3.000	ST
24	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	3.000	ST
25	6.648-532.0	Multiple sealing insert M20 2x5	2.000	ST
28	5.006-943.0	Plate	1.000	ST
29	6.682-770.0	Lamp LED	8.000	ST
32	6.310-156.0	Cage nut M4 1,7-2,5/ 8,3	3.000	ST
37	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST

3 Cable complete W111 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M

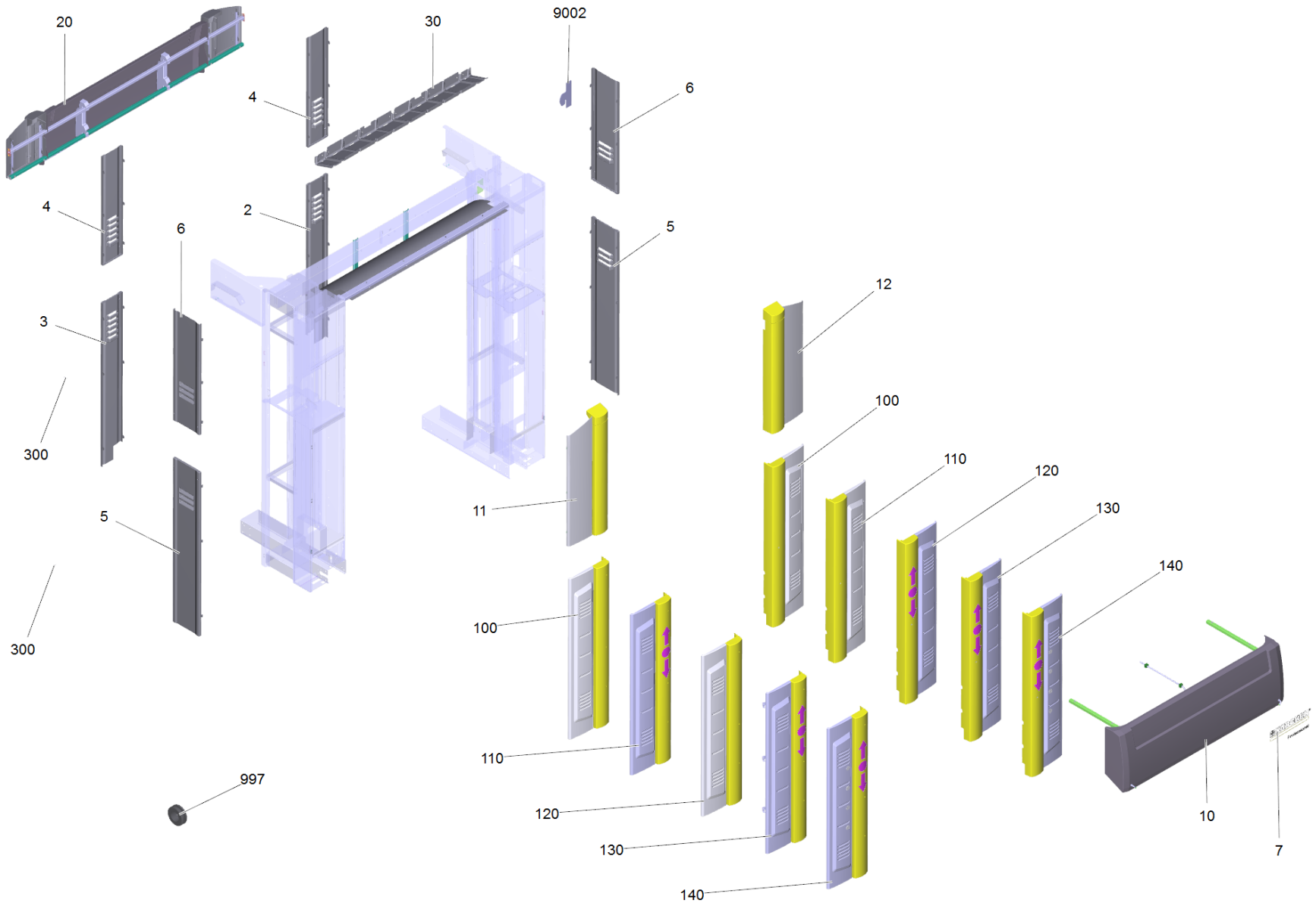
4 Cable complete W112 CB

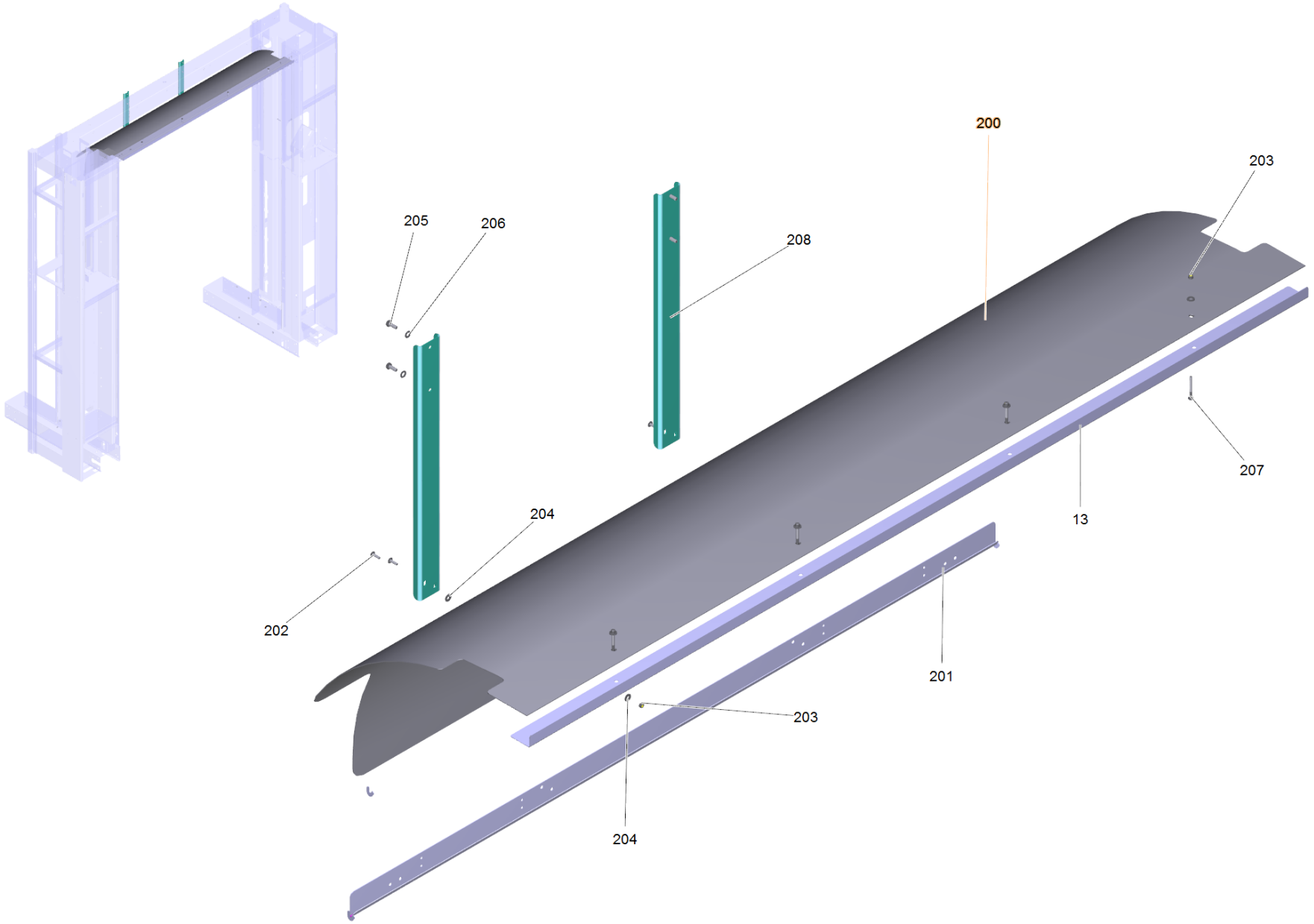
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	10.000	M


20
23
2
2
3
4
15
10
8
14
9
12
6
7
5
13
11
39

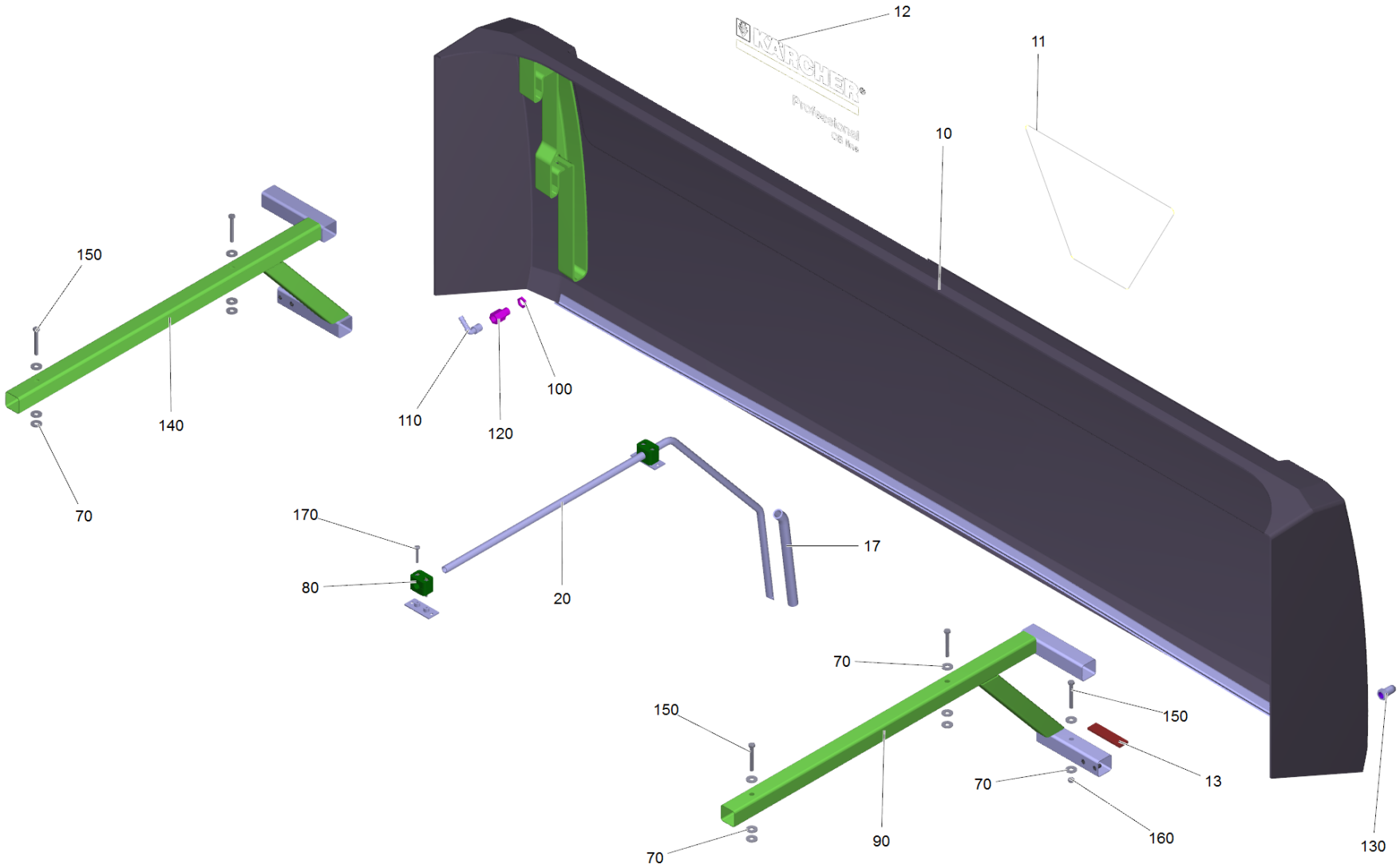
10 Distributor complete WPA CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	6.601-522.0	Housing distributor WPA CB	1.000	ST
3	6.643-936.0	Strip terminal complete FS CB	1.000	ST
4	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST
5	6.648-394.0	Cable gland grey M32x1,5	1.000	ST
6	6.648-410.0	Locknut grey M32	1.000	ST
7	6.648-725.0	Multiple sealing insert M32 3x8	1.000	ST
8	6.648-484.0	Sealing closure M12	3.000	ST
9	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	1.000	ST
10	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	1.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
12	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST
13	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	1.000	ST
14	6.641-208.0	Cable gland M12x1,5 PA	4.000	ST
15	6.648-406.0	Locknut grey M12	4.000	ST
20	5.386-887.0	Label Blitzpfeil	1.000	ST
23	5.389-589.0	Label	1.000	ST
38	6.640-599.0	Ferrite core	2.000	ST
39	6.649-960.0	Adapter patch cable 90° - 180°	1.000	ST


20
30
9002
4
6
4
2
6
5
3
12
300
100
11
5
110
120
130
140
100
300
110
997
120
130
140
10
7

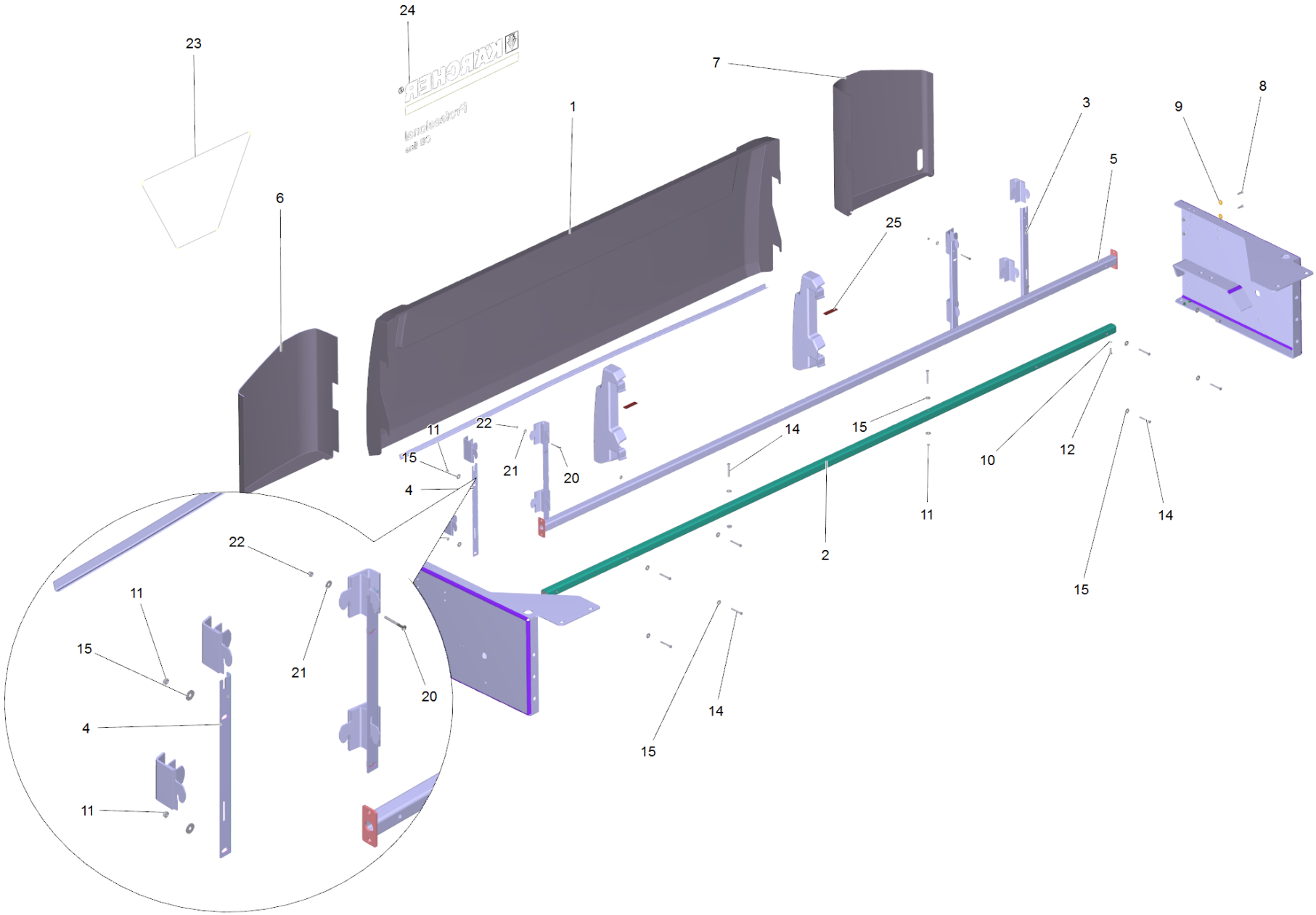

200
203
205
206
208
207
13
204
202
201
203
204

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	4.500-252.0	Covering steel construction rear unten r	1.000	ST
3	4.500-258.0	Covering steel construction rear left un	1.000	ST
4	4.500-275.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	2.000	ST
5	4.500-254.0	Covering steel construction side unten r	2.000	ST
6	4.500-276.0	Covering steel construction side ob. re.	2.000	ST
7	6.376-677.0	Label	1.000	ST
10	2.642-995.0	Frontal covering	1.000	ST
11	4.500-511.0	Covering steel construction left front 2	1.000	ST
12	4.500-512.0	Covering steel construction right front	1.000	ST
13	5.017-841.0	Angle	1.000	ST
20	2.642-996.0	Covering rear	1.000	ST
30	4.500-285.0	Covering cable conduit	1.000	ST
100	2.643-009.0	Add-on kit doors standard	1.000	ST
110	2.643-010.0	Add-on kit doors traffic light links	1.000	ST
120	2.643-011.0	Add-on kit doors traffic light rechts	1.000	ST
130	2.643-012.0	Add-on kit doors traffic light links / r	1.000	ST
140	2.643-013.0	Add-on kit doors left / right Ampel + Wa	1.000	ST
200	5.500-050.0	Covering roof brush splash guard	1.000	ST
201	4.057-106.0	Downspout splash guard roof	1.000	ST
202	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	4.000	ST
203	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	8.000	ST
204	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST
205	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST
206	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
207	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
208	5.057-471.0	Sheet metal component holder splash guar	2.000	ST
300	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
997	6.997-162.0	Cable bushing 27x22	1.000	ST
9002	5.500-028.0	Hook	1.000	ST


12
11
10
150
140
70
110
120
100
170
80
20
17
70
150
150
13
70
160
70
90
130

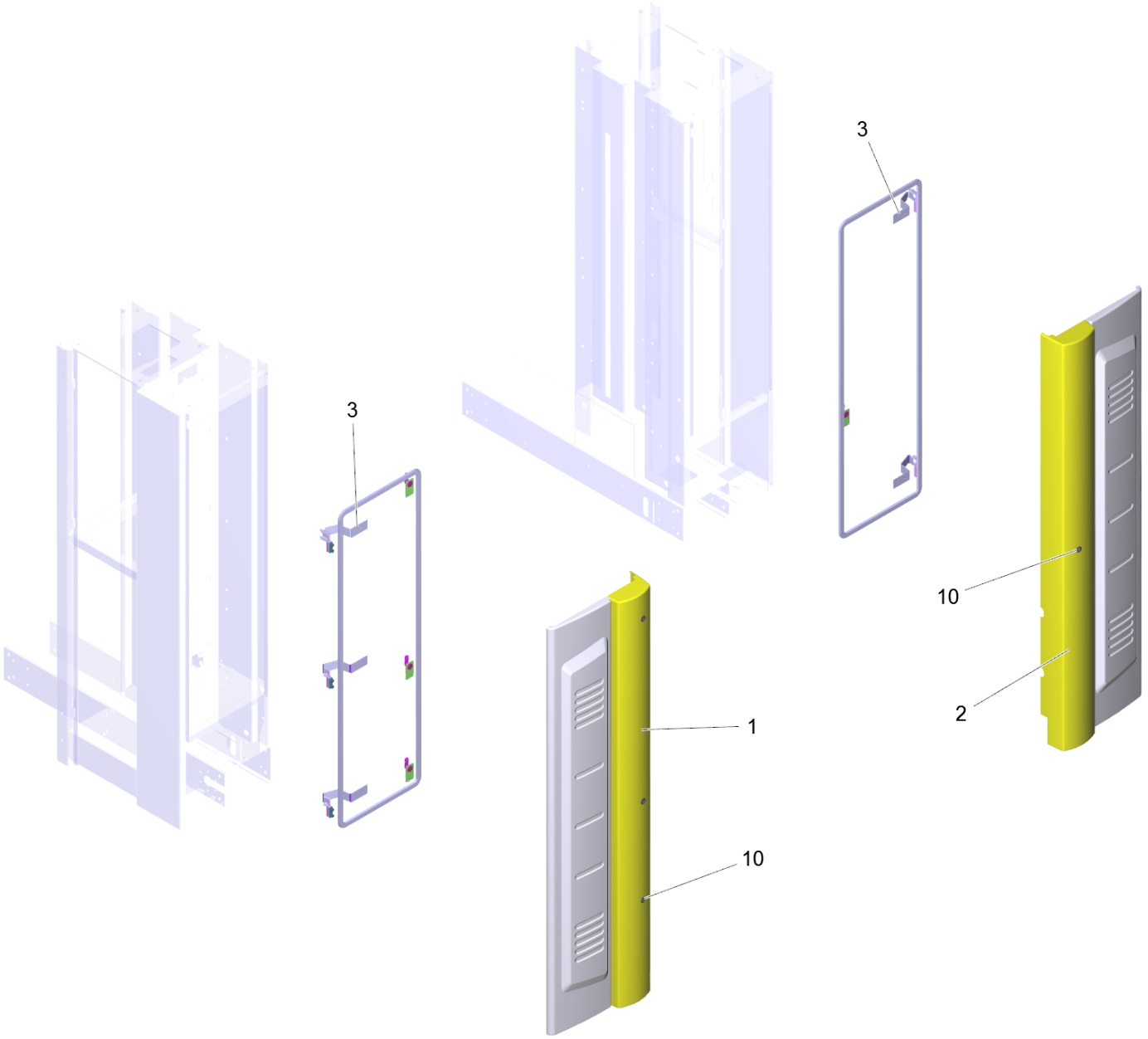
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	4.500-011.0	Frontal covering across Open Art	1.000	ST
11	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
12	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
13	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M
17	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	0.250	M
18	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST
20	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST
70	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
80	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST
90	4.043-417.0	Holder covering left	1.000	ST
100	5.310-136.0	Nut G 3/8 BSP	2.000	ST
110	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
120	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST
130	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST
140	4.043-416.0	Holder covering right	1.000	ST
150	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST
160	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST
170	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST


24
23
7
1
3
9
8
5
6
25
11
22
15
21
20
4
14
15
10
12
11
14
2
22
11
15
21
20
4
11
15
14
15

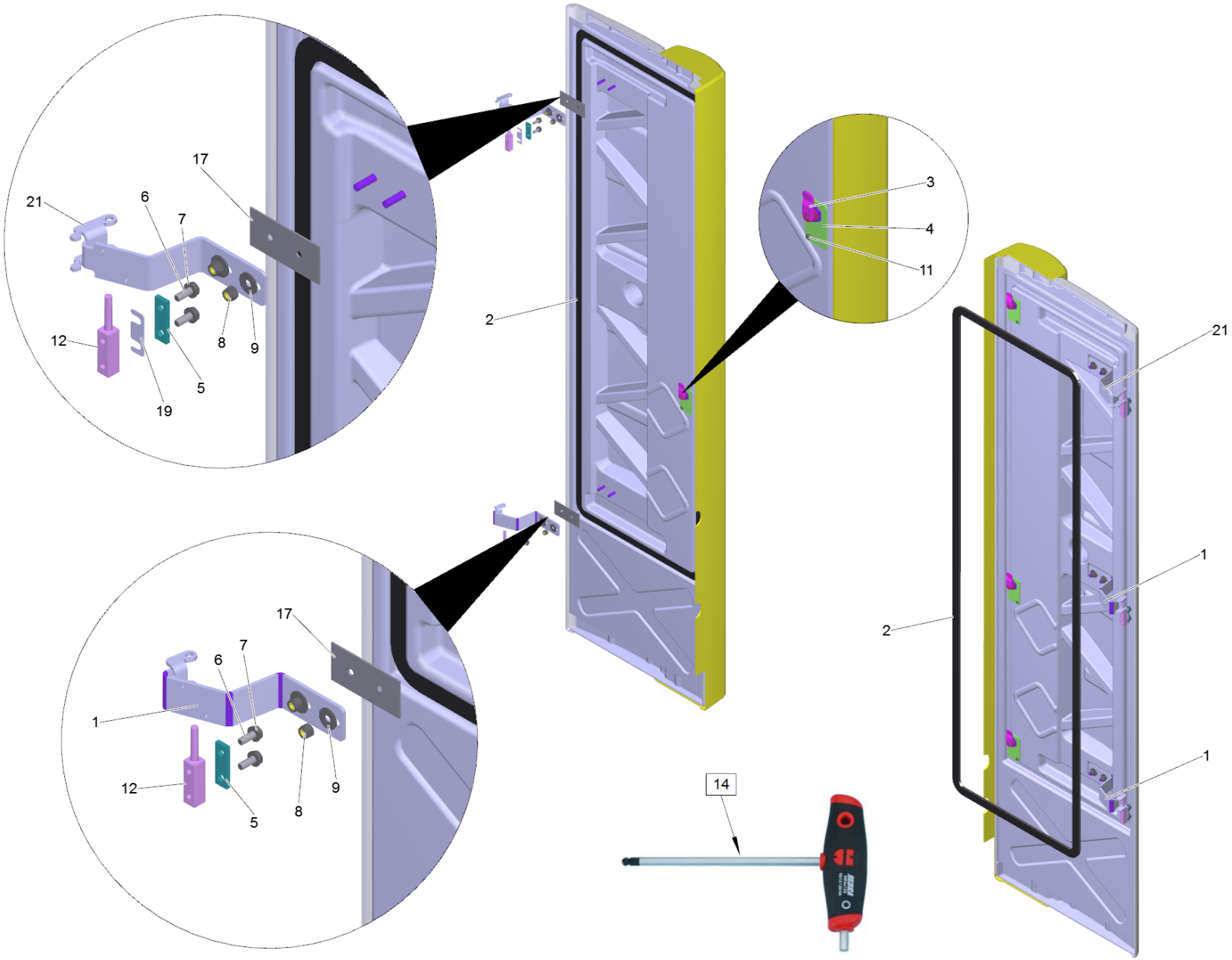
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-014.0	Covering rear across Open Art	1.000	ST
2	5.128-944.0	Tube covering rear	1.000	ST
3	5.057-449.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
4	5.057-451.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
5	4.054-239.0	Column stiffener self-service module	1.000	ST
6	4.500-507.0	Covering side brush left	1.000	ST
7	4.500-508.0	Covering side brush right	1.000	ST
8	7.305-004.0	Countersunk screw M8x30-A2-70 ISO10642	4.000	ST
9	6.312-101.0	Washer 8,4	4.000	ST
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST
11	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	14.000	ST
12	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST
14	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST
15	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	20.000	ST
20	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST
21	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST
22	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST
23	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
24	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
25	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M


3
3
10
2
1
10

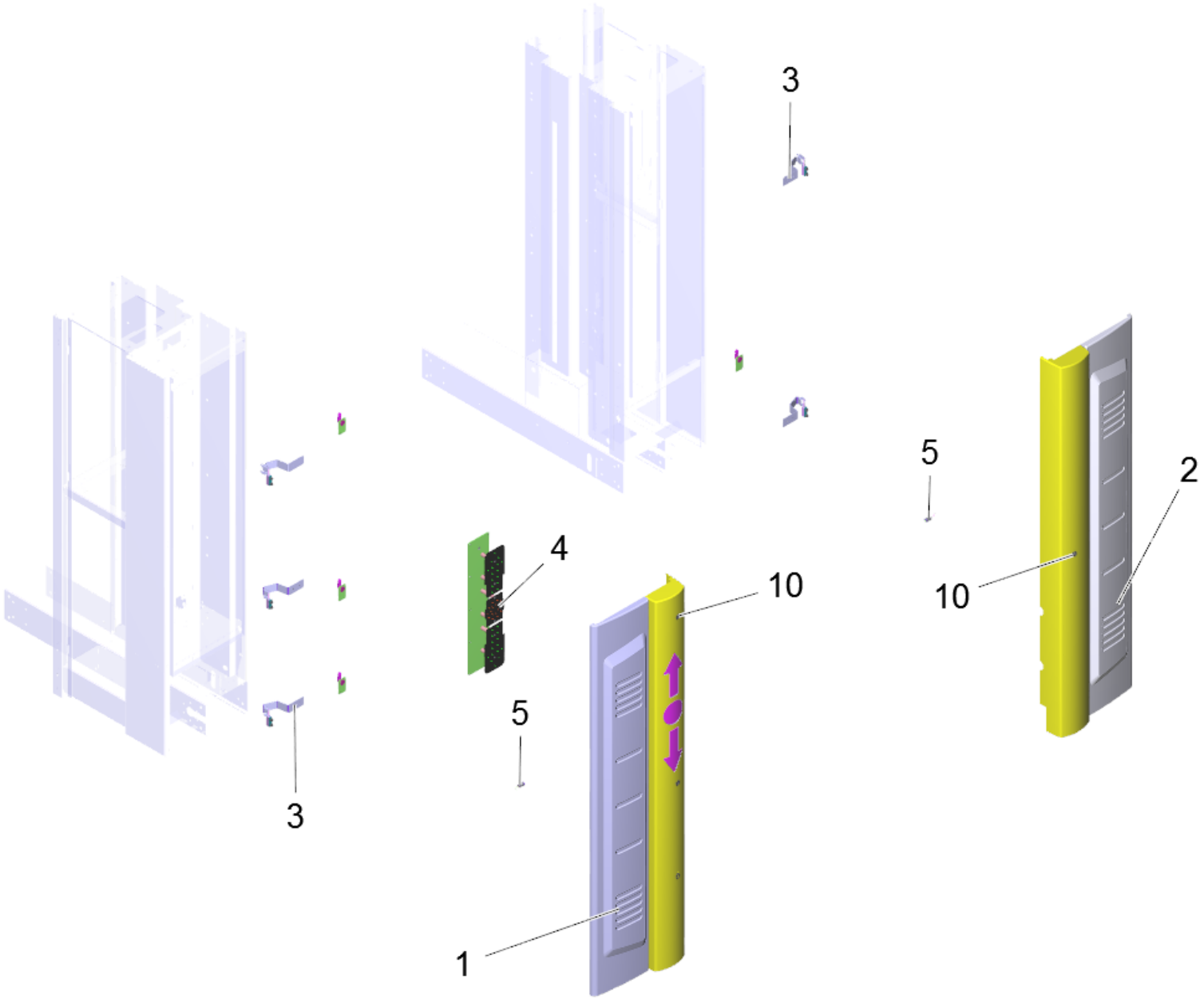
100 Add-on kit doors standard (2.643-009.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-485.0	Door left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-486.0	Door right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

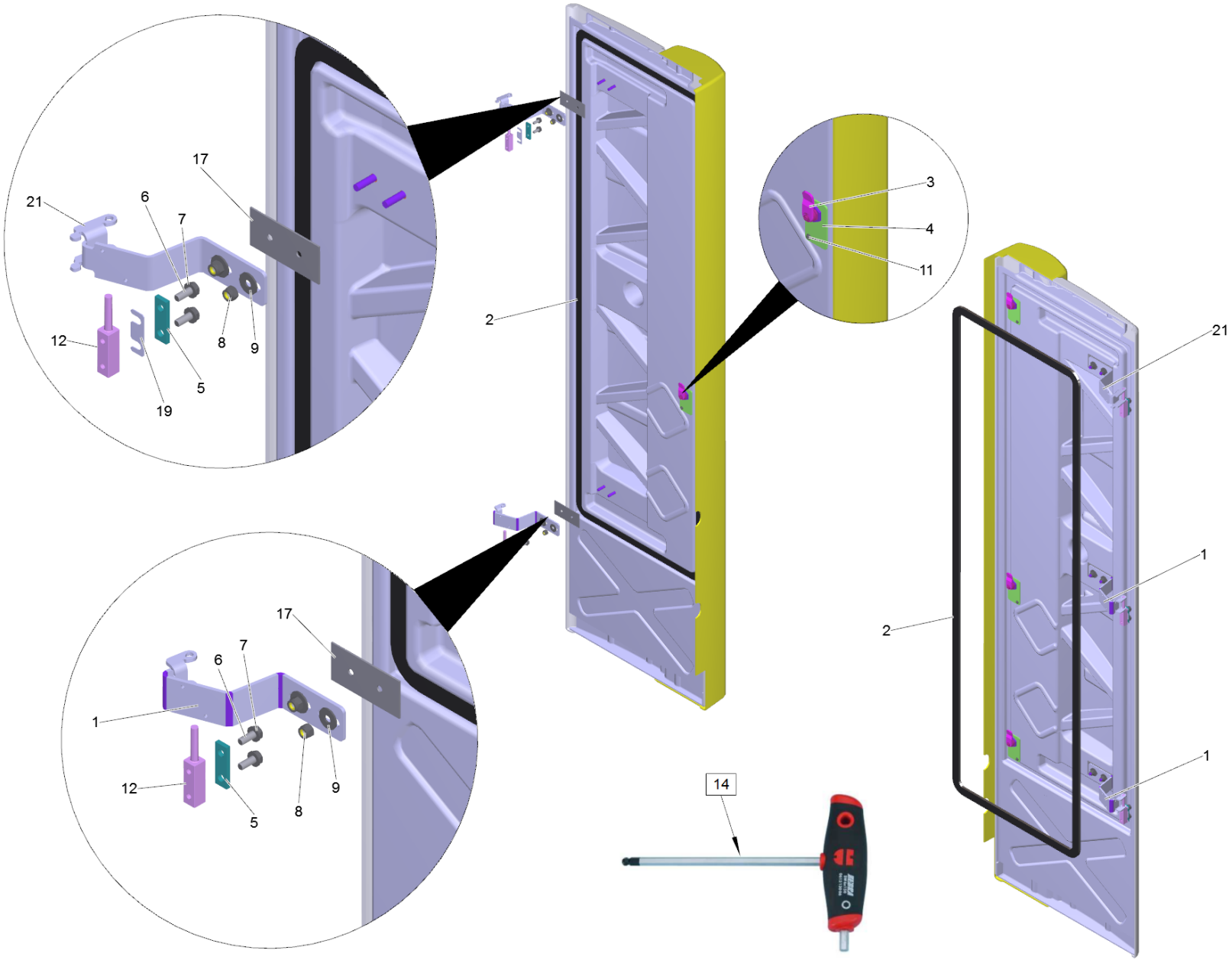
3 Fitting parts doors complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	


3
5
2
10
4
10
5
3
1

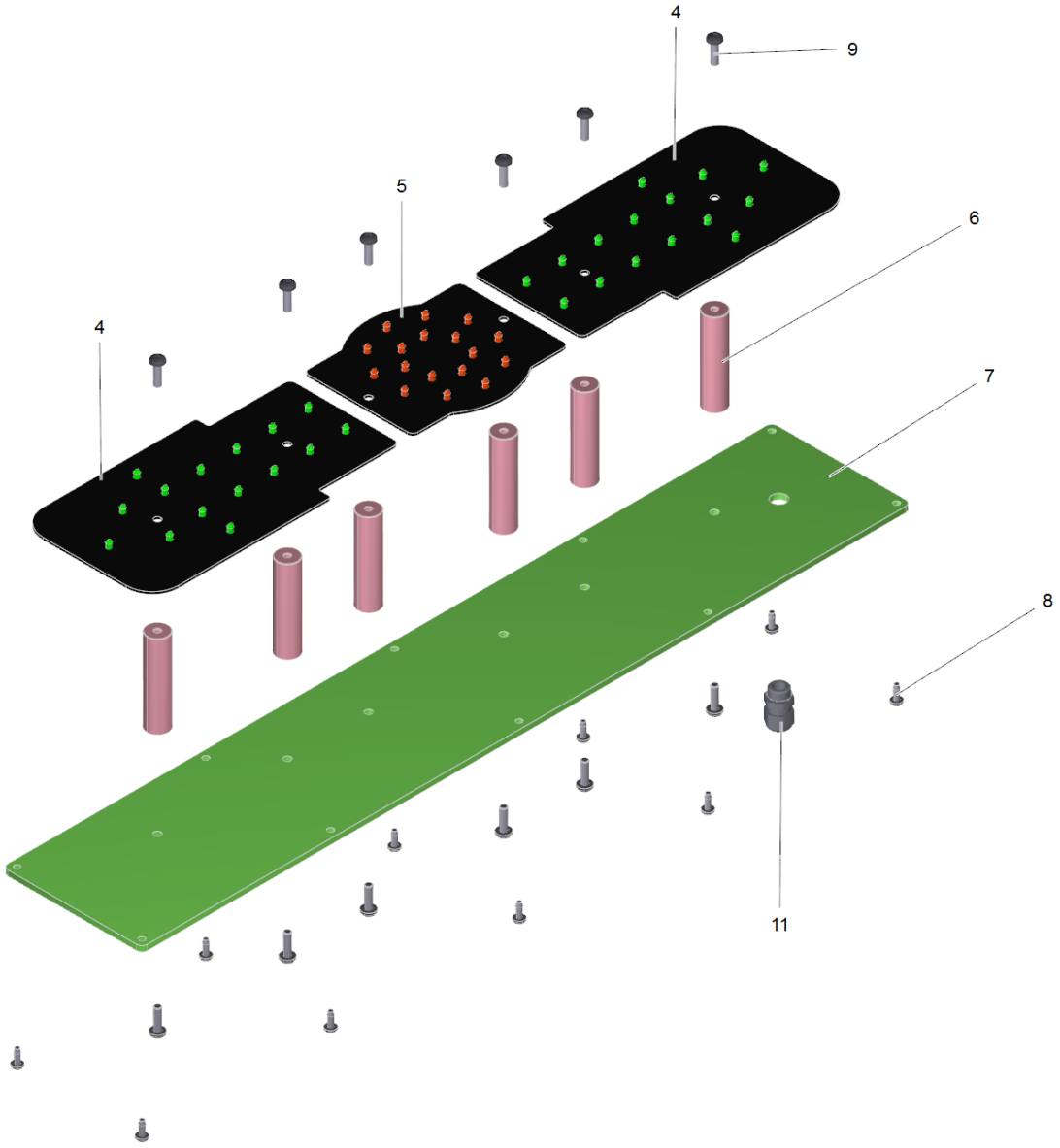
110 Add-on kit doors traffic light links (2.643-010.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-483.0	Door traffic light left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-486.0	Door right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light electrically side 1 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

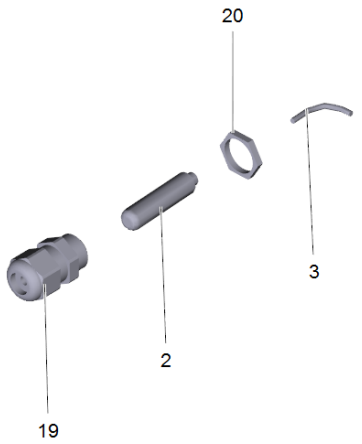
3 Fitting parts doors complete

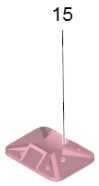
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

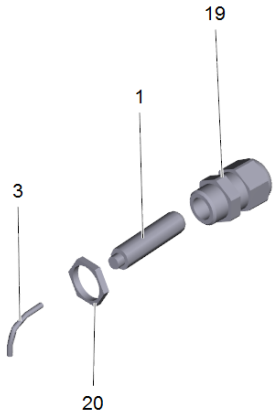

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

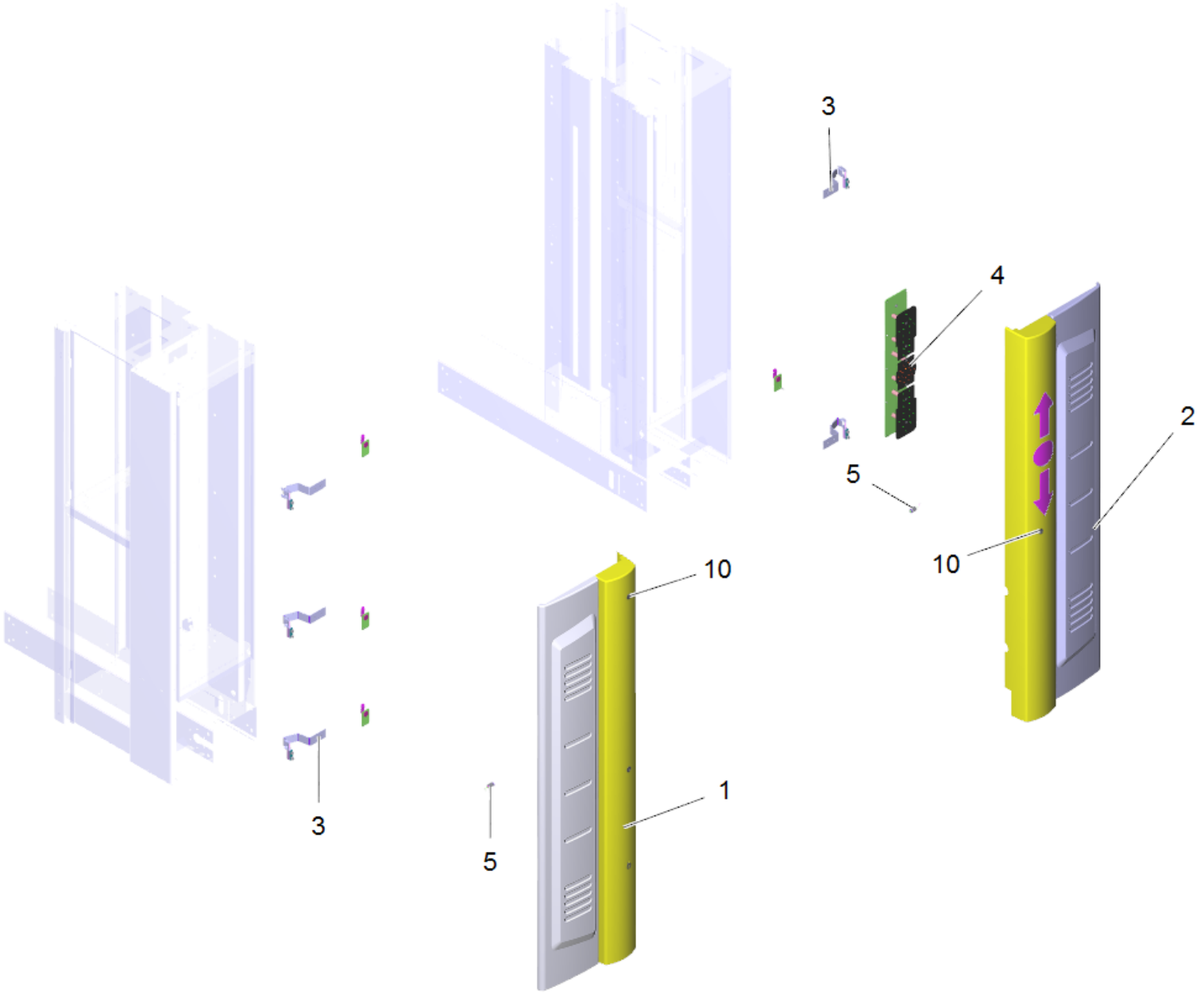

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

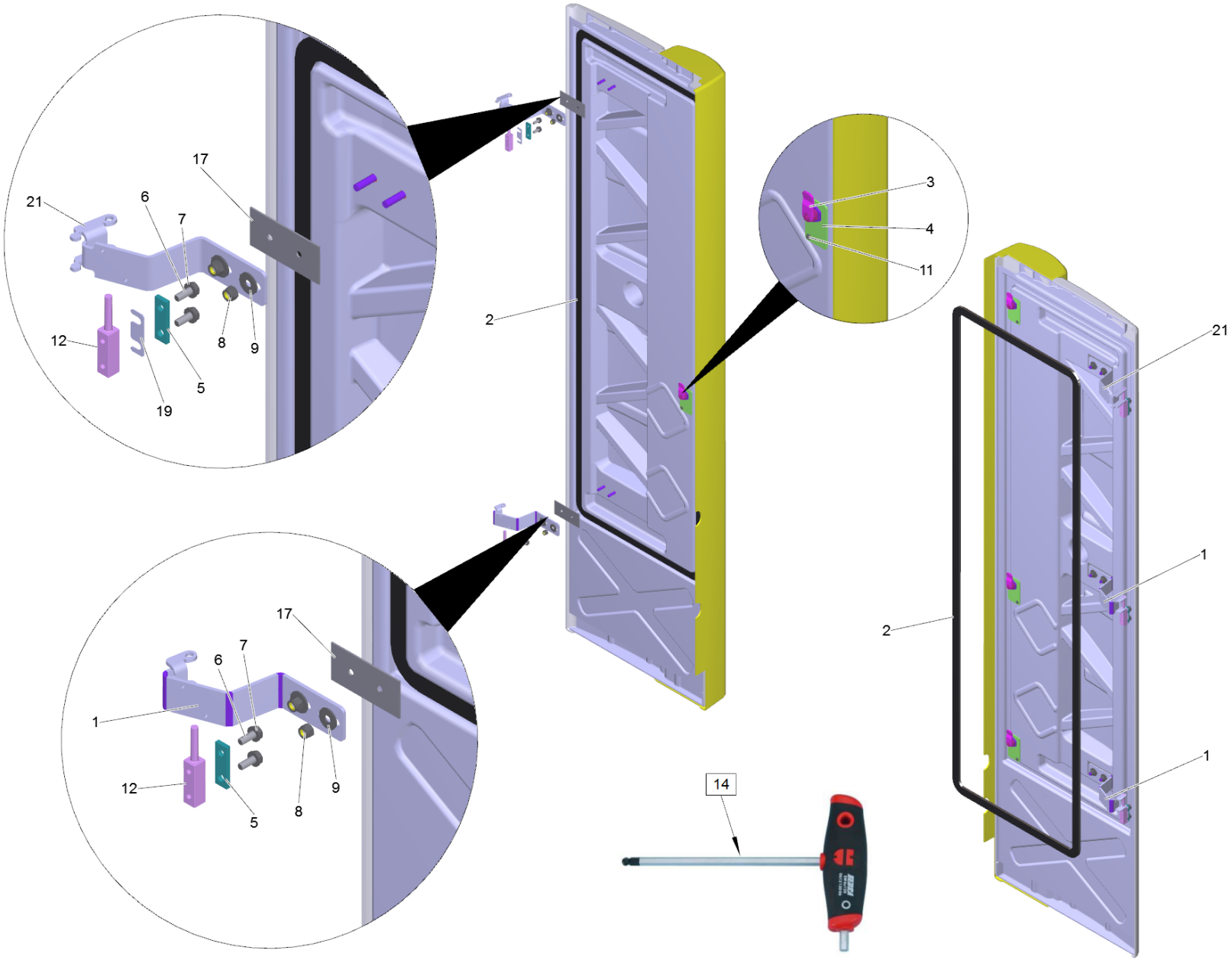
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST	
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


3
4
5
2
10
10
1
5
3

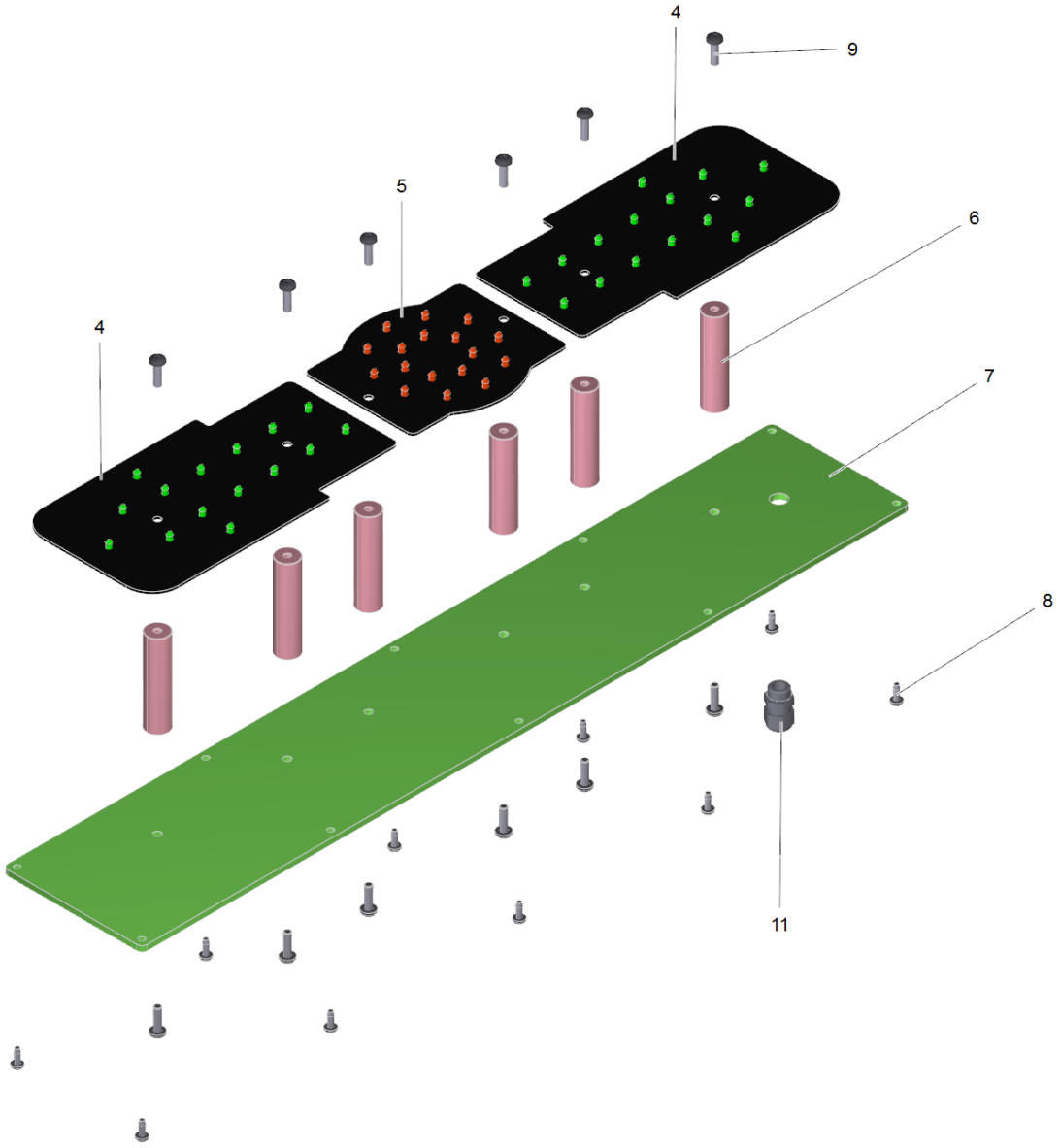
120 Add-on kit doors traffic light rechts (2.643-011.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-485.0	Door left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-484.0	Door traffic light right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

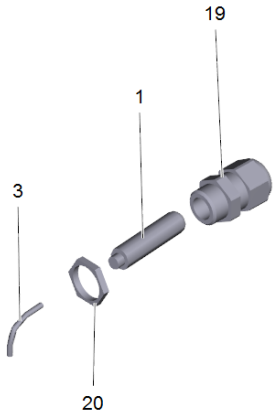
3 Fitting parts doors complete

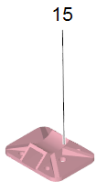
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

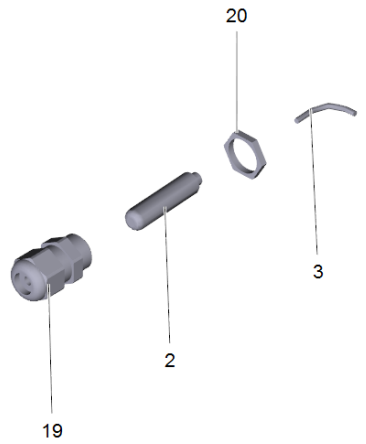

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

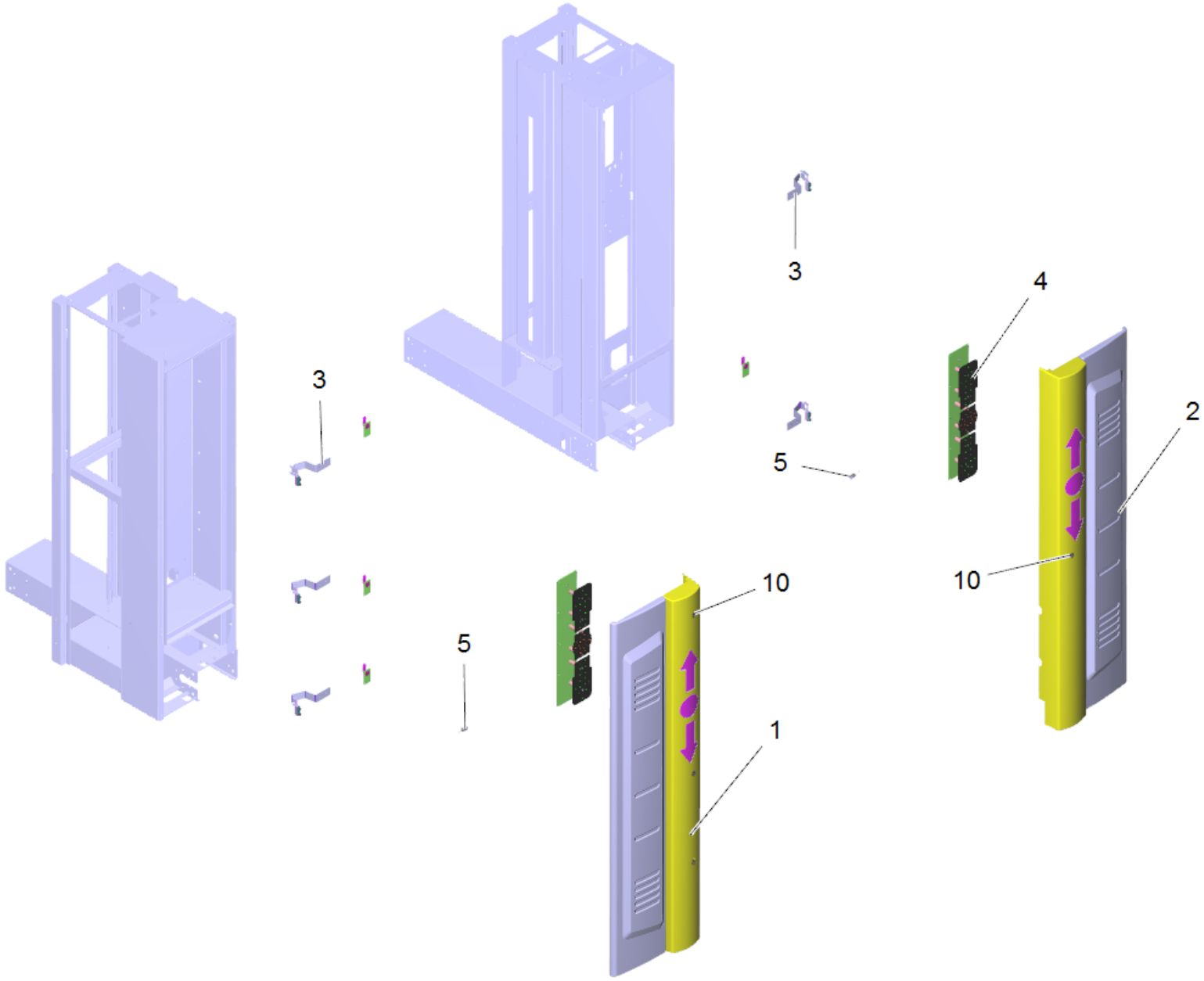

19
1
3
20


15


20
3
2
19

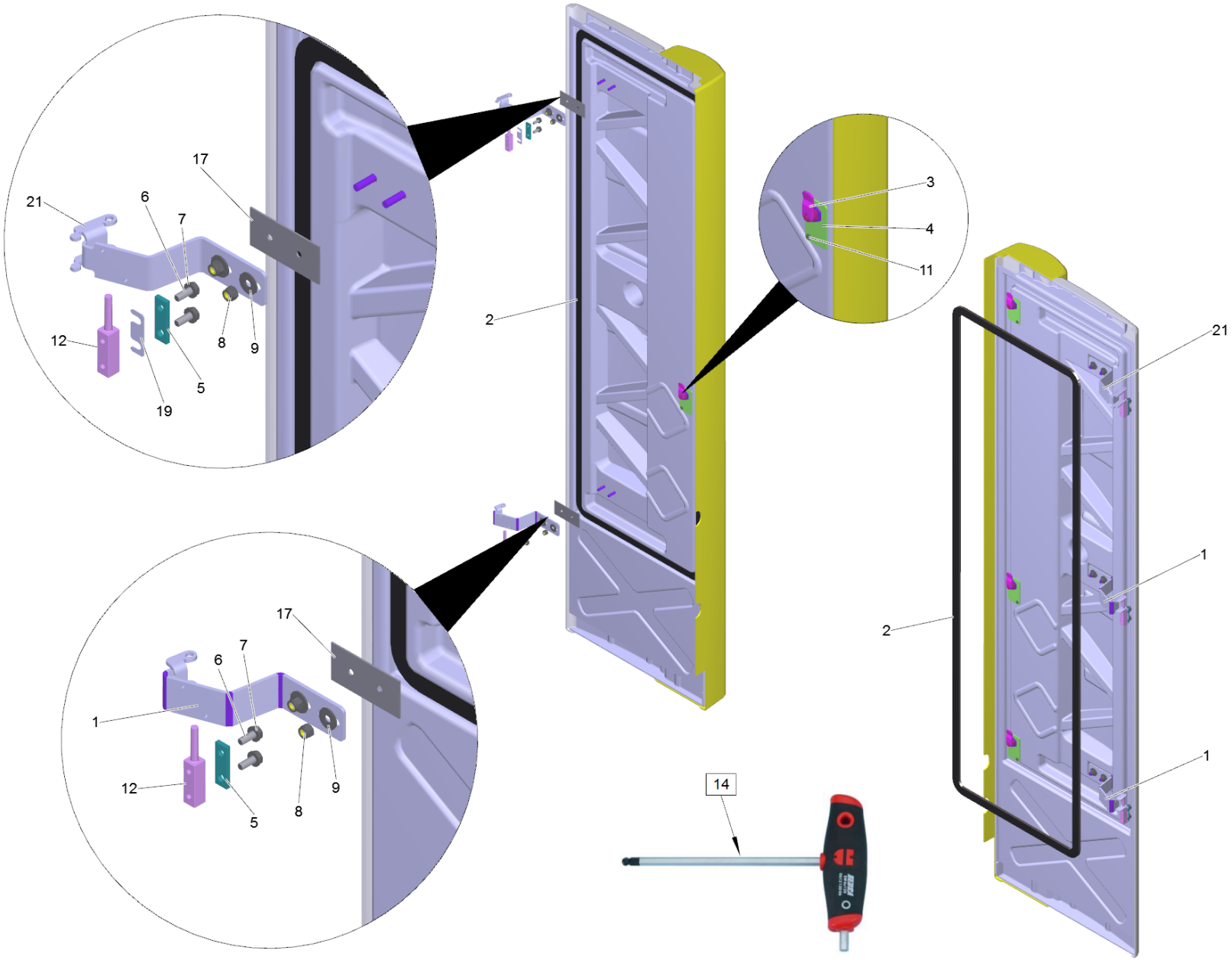
5 Traffic light side 2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST


3
3
4
2
5
10
10
5
1

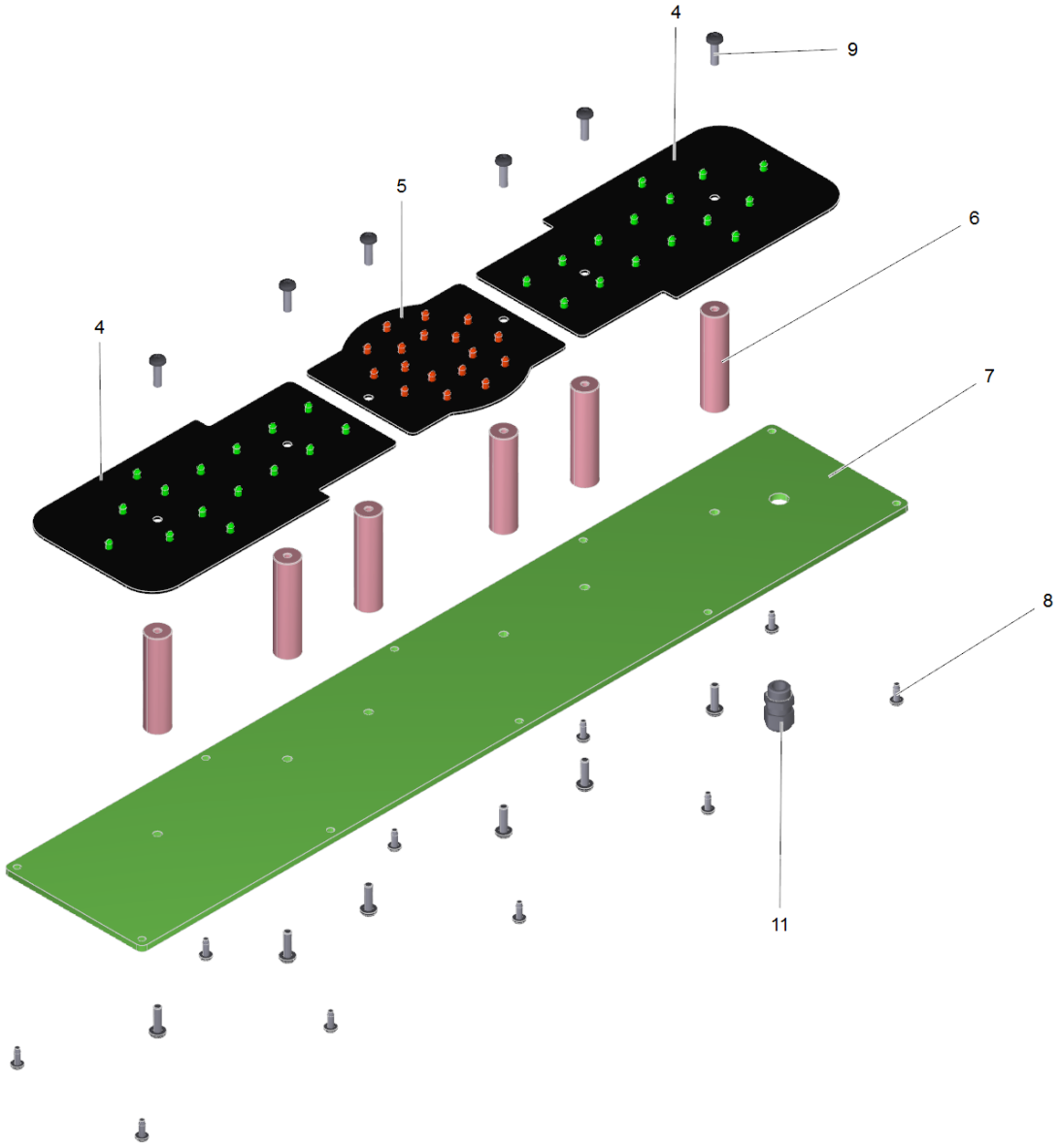
130 Add-on kit doors traffic light links / r (2.643-012.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-483.0	Door traffic light left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-484.0	Door traffic light right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 1+2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

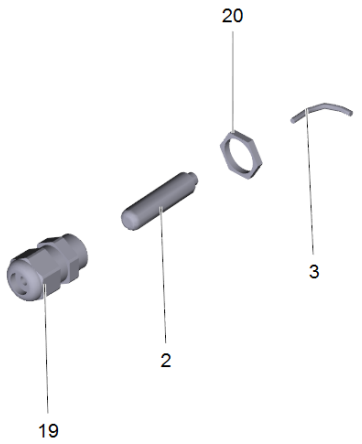
3 Fitting parts doors complete

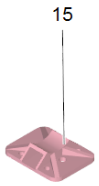
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

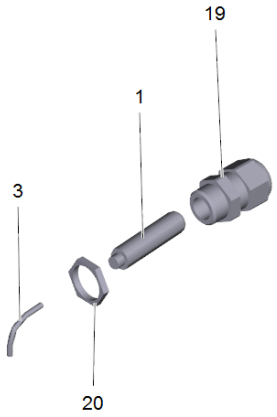

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

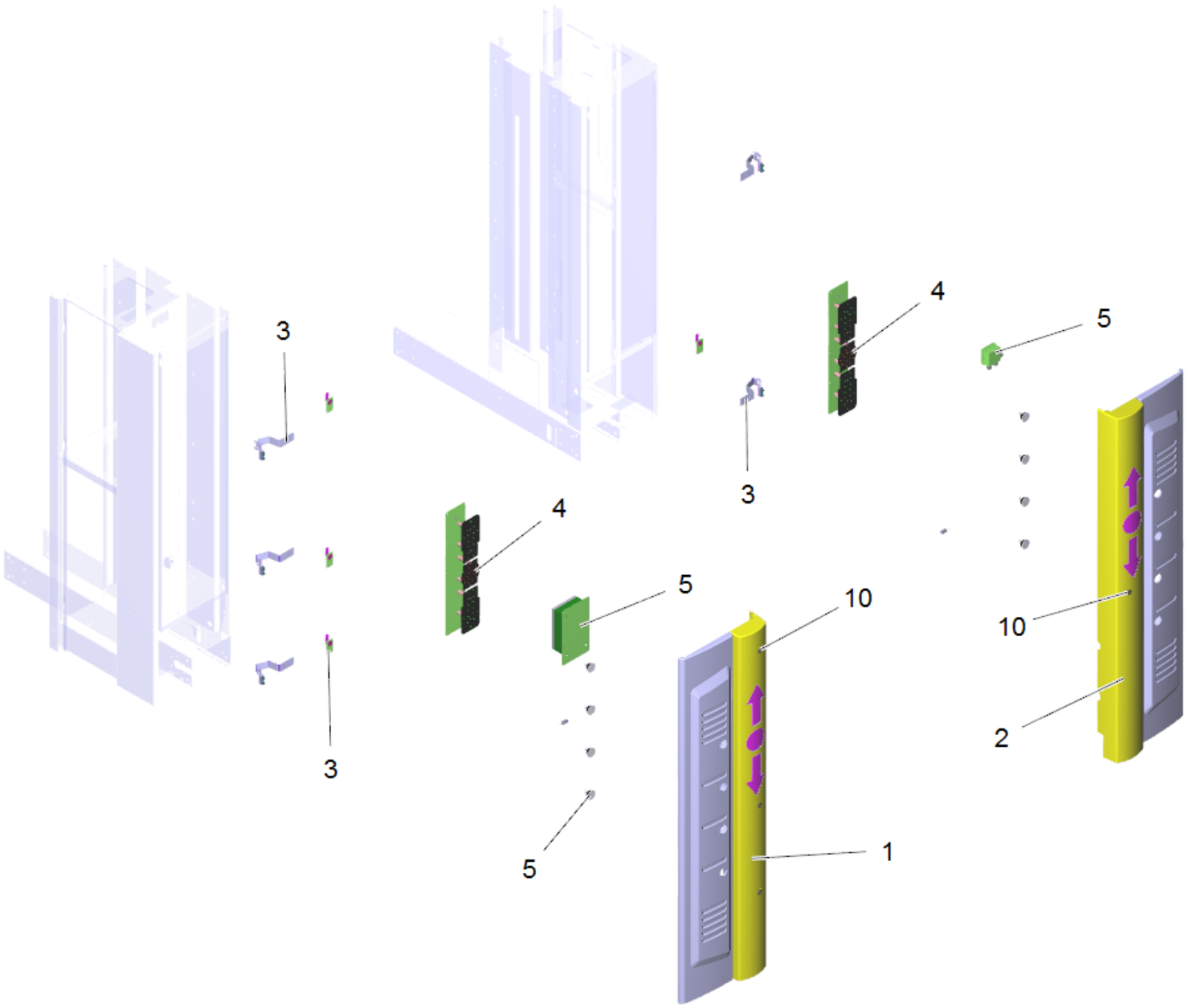
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST


20
3
2
19


15

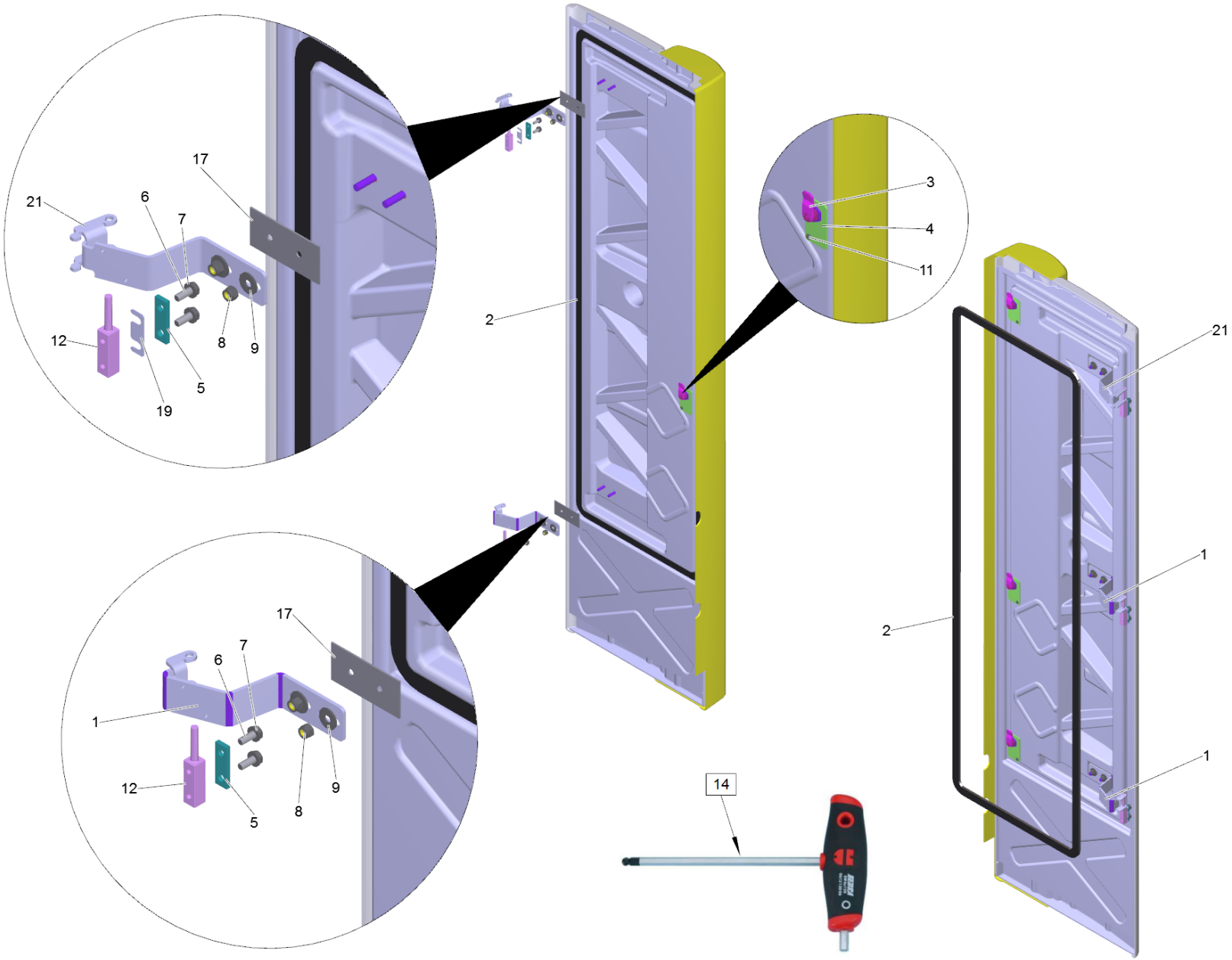

19
1
3
20

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	8.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	4.000	ST	
40	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
41	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


3
3
3
4
4
5
5
5
10
10
2
1

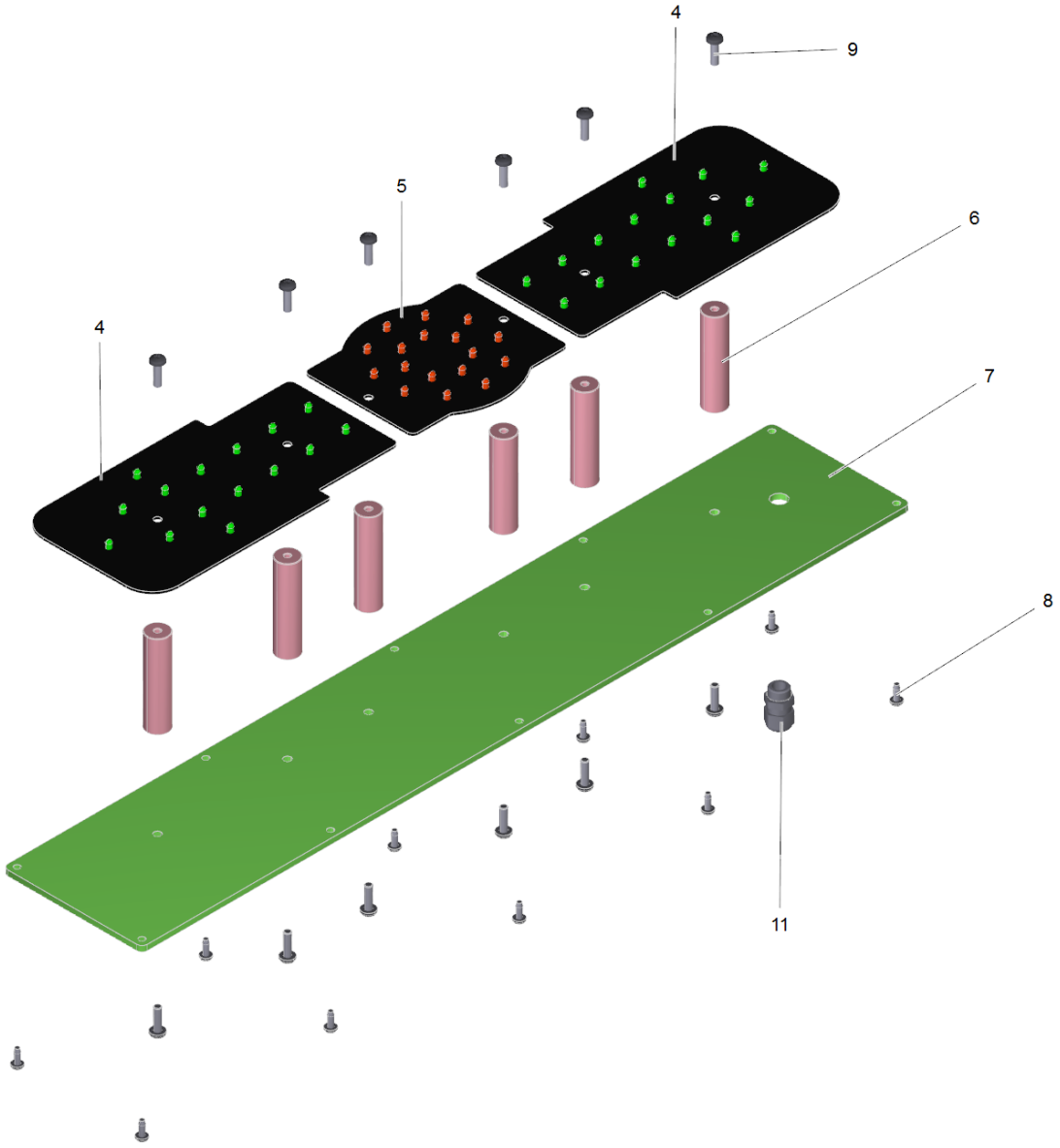
140 Add-on kit doors left / right Ampel + Wa (2.643-013.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-487.0	Door traffic light wash phases li	1.000	ST
2	4.500-488.0	Door traffic light wash phases re	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Phase indicator side 1+2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

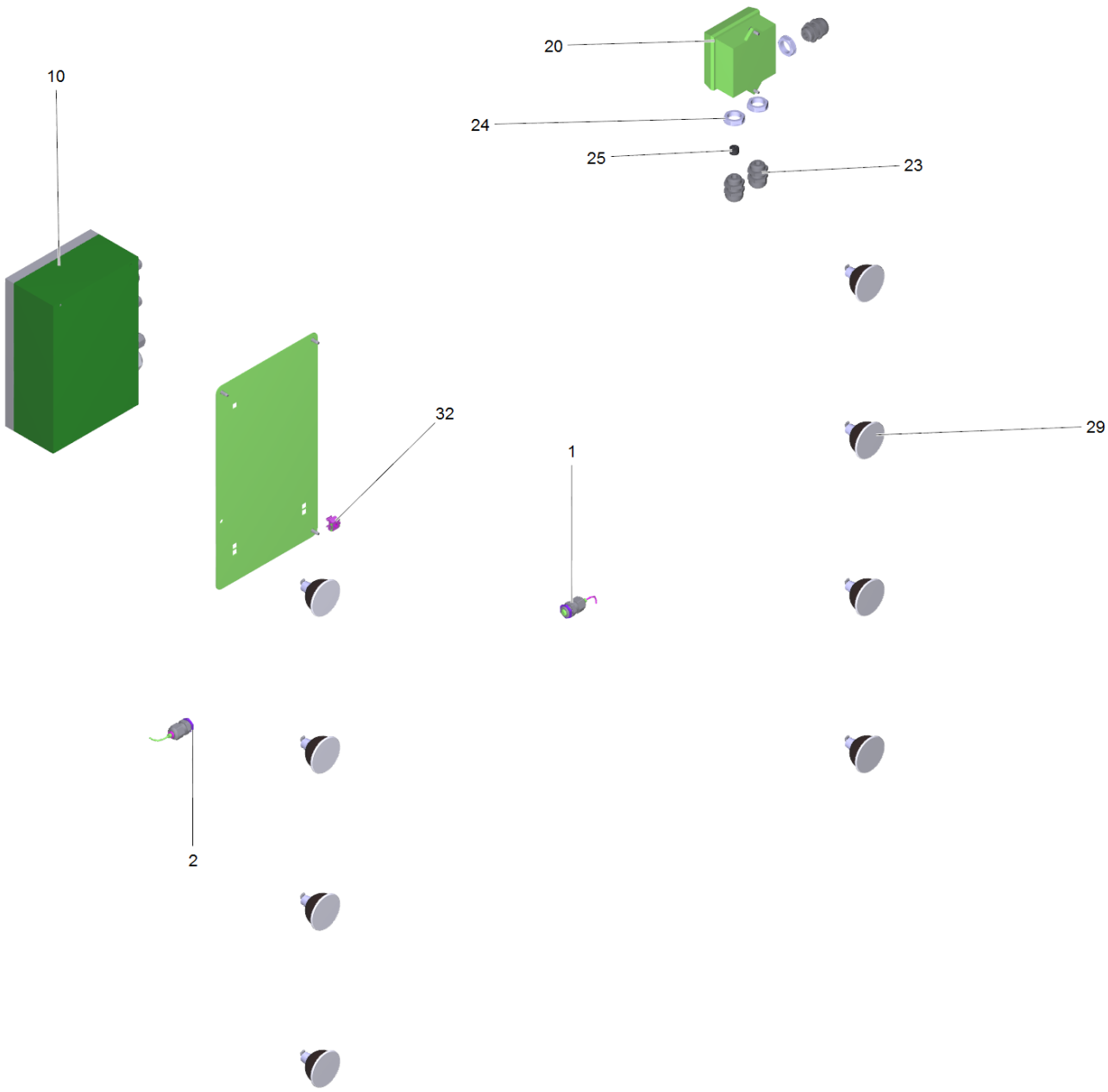
3 Fitting parts doors complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	


4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST


20
10
24
25
23
32
29
1
2

5 Phase indicator side 1+2 CB

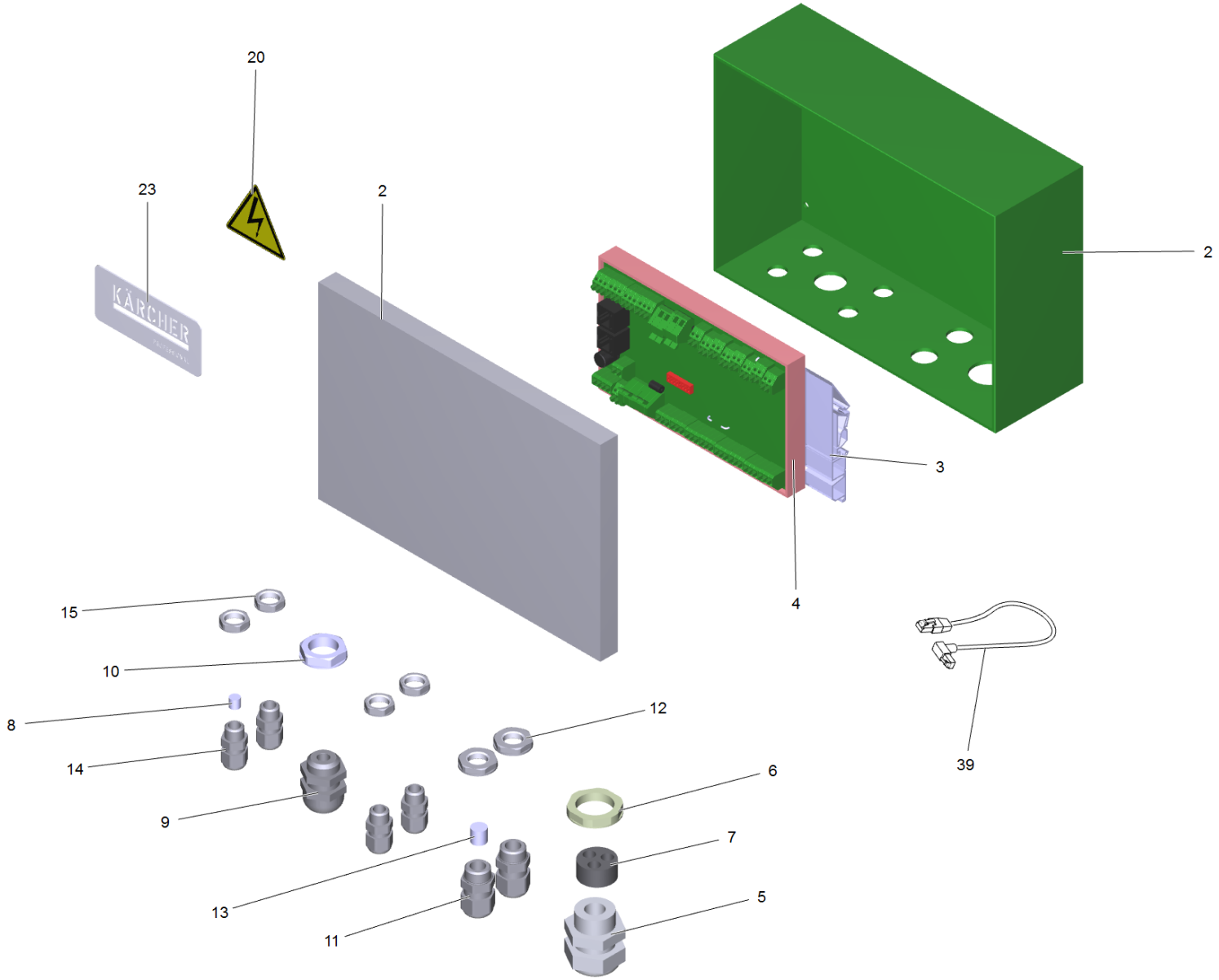
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
3		Cable complete W111 CB	1.000	ST
4		Cable complete W112 CB	1.000	ST
10		Distributor complete WPA CB	1.000	ST
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	20.000	ST
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	6.000	ST
20	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST
23	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	3.000	ST
24	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	3.000	ST
25	6.648-532.0	Multiple sealing insert M20 2x5	2.000	ST
28	5.006-943.0	Plate	1.000	ST
29	6.682-770.0	Lamp LED	8.000	ST
32	6.310-156.0	Cage nut M4 1,7-2,5/ 8,3	3.000	ST
37	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST

3 Cable complete W111 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M

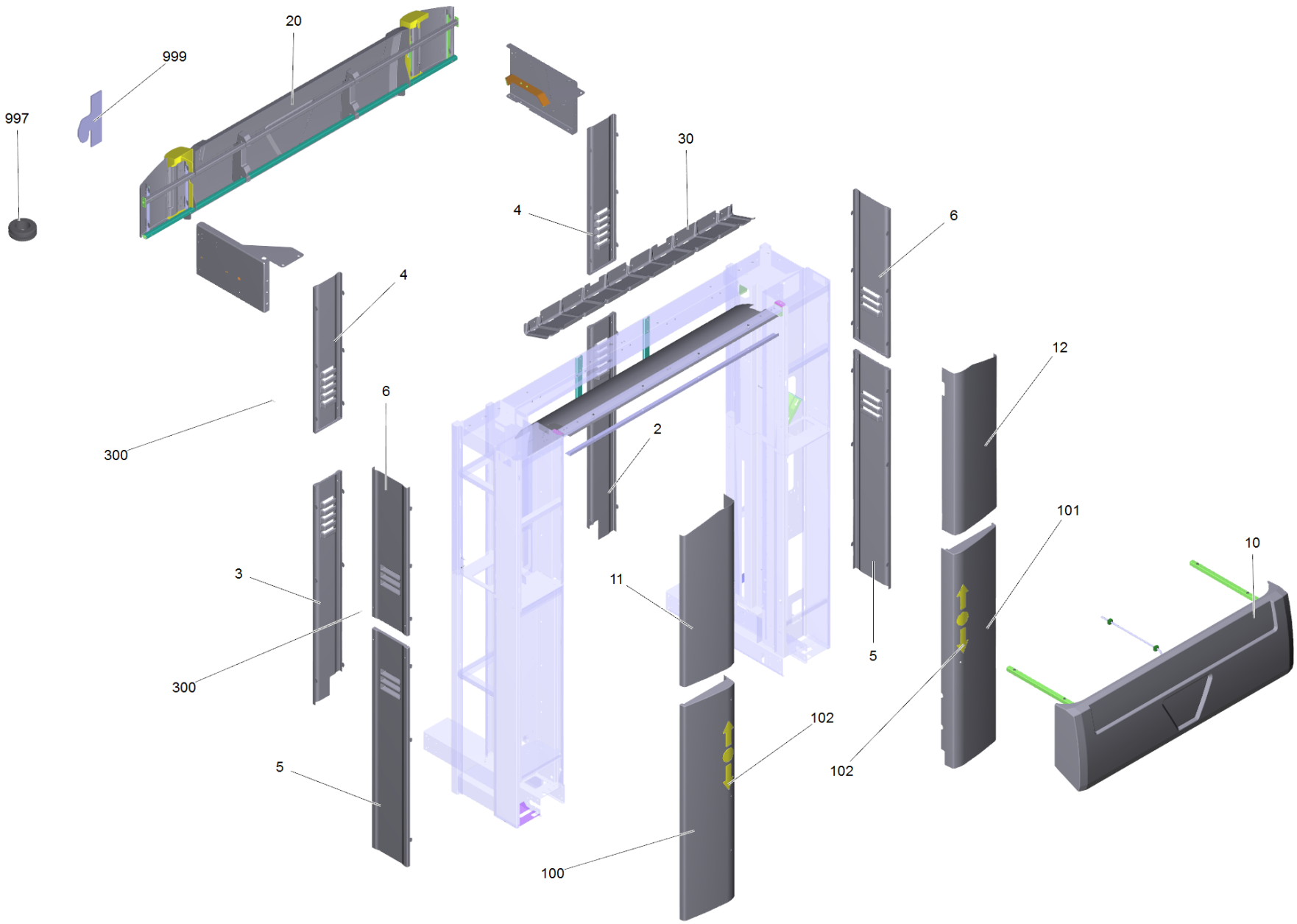
4 Cable complete W112 CB

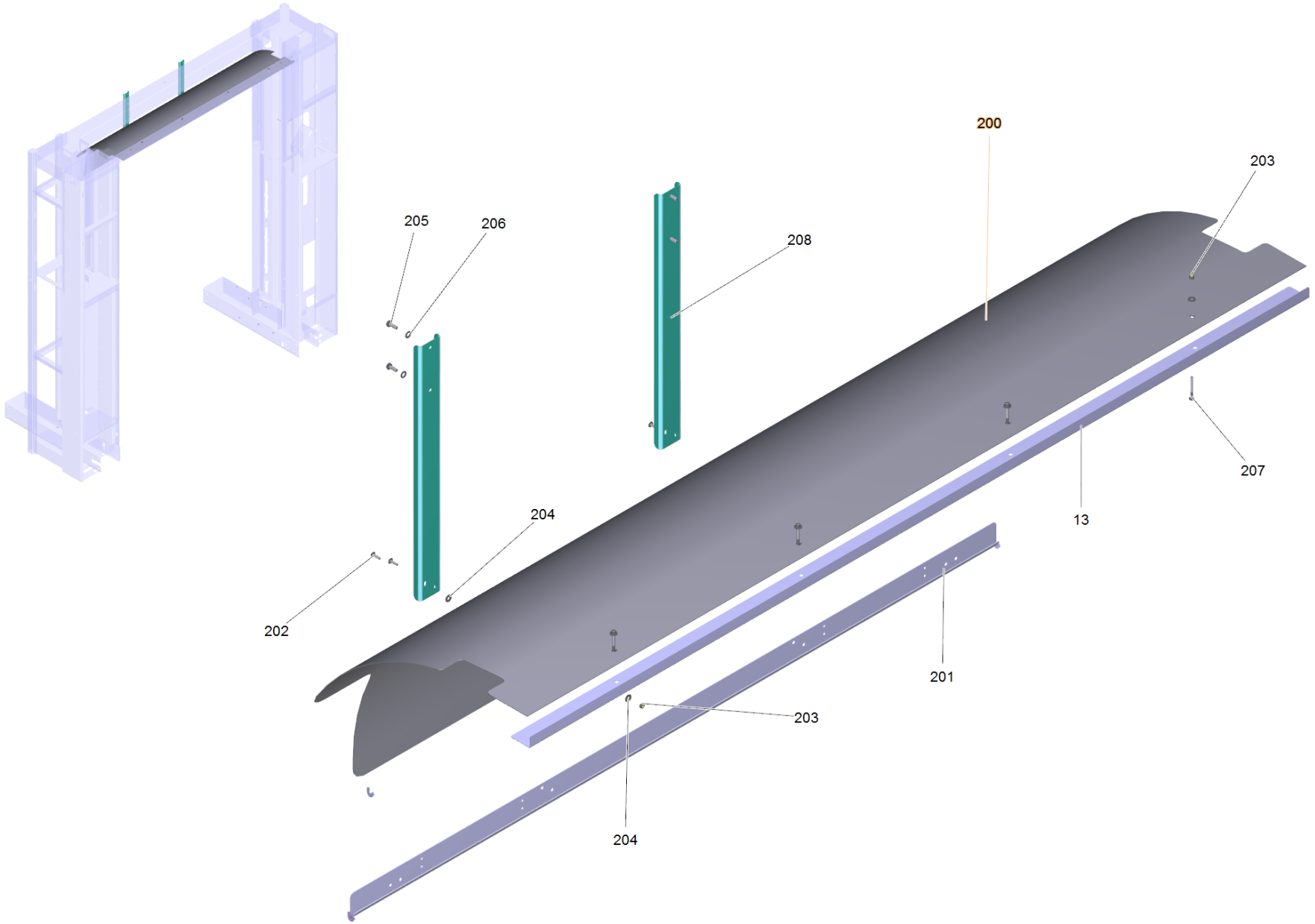
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	10.000	M


20
23
2
2
3
4
15
10
8
14
9
12
6
7
5
13
11
39

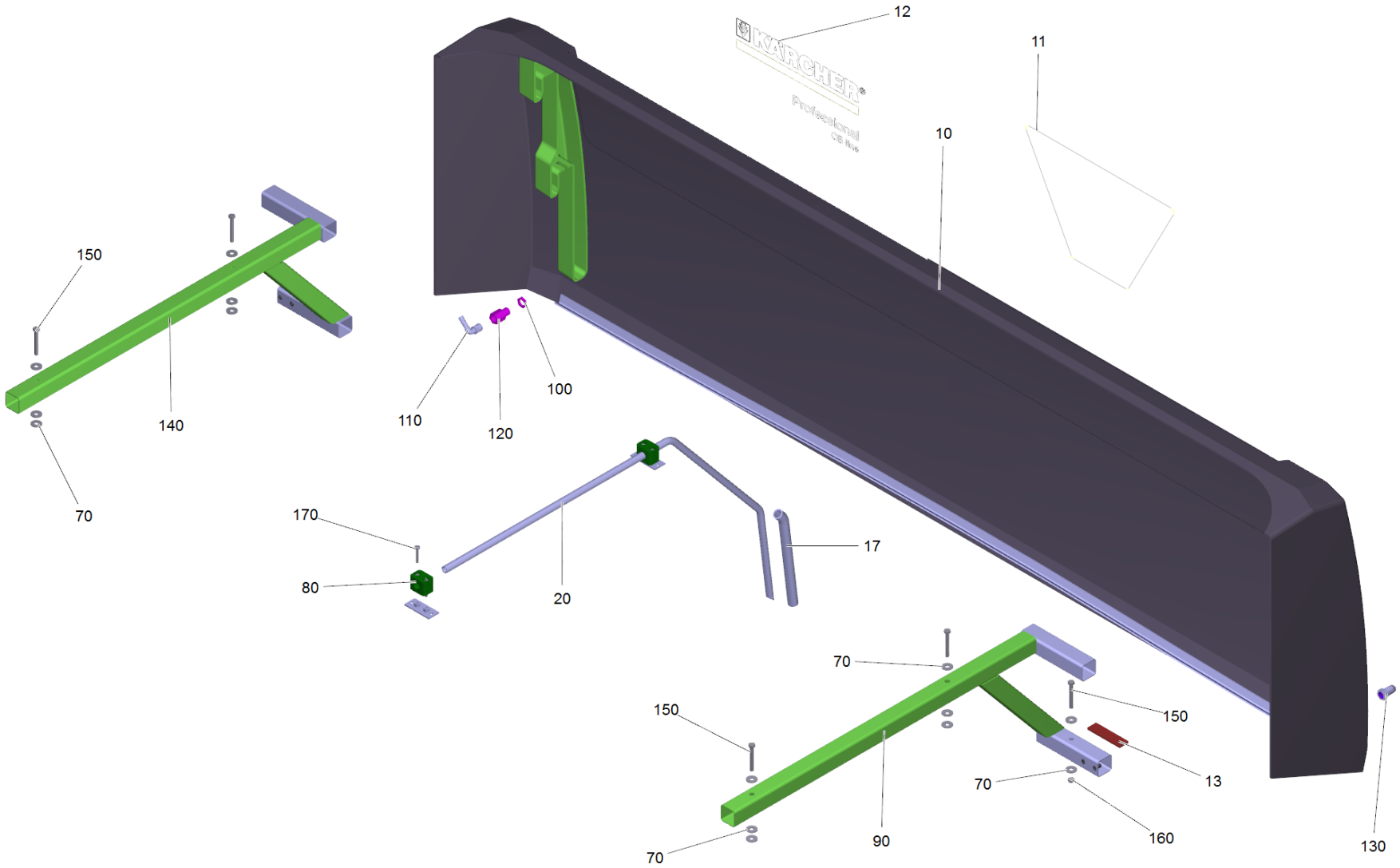
10 Distributor complete WPA CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	6.601-522.0	Housing distributor WPA CB	1.000	ST
3	6.643-936.0	Strip terminal complete FS CB	1.000	ST
4	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST
5	6.648-394.0	Cable gland grey M32x1,5	1.000	ST
6	6.648-410.0	Locknut grey M32	1.000	ST
7	6.648-725.0	Multiple sealing insert M32 3x8	1.000	ST
8	6.648-484.0	Sealing closure M12	3.000	ST
9	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	1.000	ST
10	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	1.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
12	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST
13	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	1.000	ST
14	6.641-208.0	Cable gland M12x1,5 PA	4.000	ST
15	6.648-406.0	Locknut grey M12	4.000	ST
20	5.386-887.0	Label Blitzpfeil	1.000	ST
23	5.389-589.0	Label	1.000	ST
38	6.640-599.0	Ferrite core	2.000	ST
39	6.649-960.0	Adapter patch cable 90° - 180°	1.000	ST


20
999
997
30
4
4
6
300
2
6
12
3
11
101
10
300
5
102
102
5
100

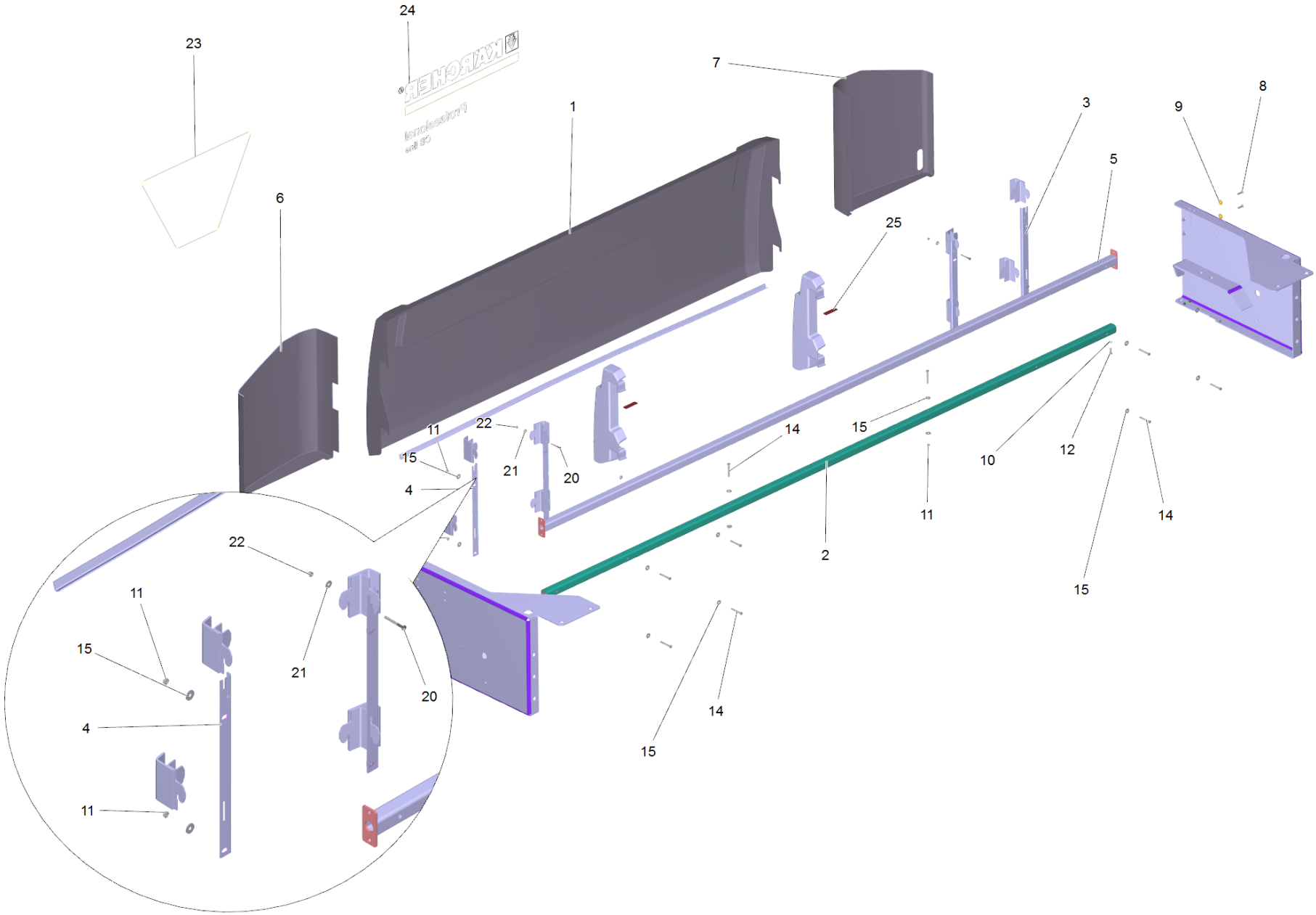

200
203
205
206
208
207
13
204
202
201
203
204

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	4.500-252.0	Covering steel construction rear unten r	1.000	ST
3	4.500-258.0	Covering steel construction rear left un	1.000	ST
4	4.500-275.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	1.000	ST
5	4.500-254.0	Covering steel construction side unten r	1.000	ST
6	4.500-276.0	Covering steel construction side ob. re.	1.000	ST
10	2.642-995.0	Frontal covering	1.000	ST
11	4.500-498.0	Covering front left 25 OEM	1.000	ST
12	4.500-497.0	Covering front right 25 OEM	1.000	ST
13	5.017-841.0	Angle	1.000	ST
20	2.642-996.0	Covering rear	1.000	ST
30	4.500-285.0	Covering cable conduit	1.000	ST
100	2.643-014.0	Add-on kit doors left OEM	1.000	ST
101	2.643-015.0	Add-on kit doors right OEM	1.000	ST
102	2.643-016.0	Add-on kit doors left / right OEM	1.000	ST
200	5.500-050.0	Covering roof brush splash guard	1.000	ST
201	4.057-106.0	Downspout splash guard roof	1.000	ST
202	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	4.000	ST
203	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	8.000	ST
204	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST
205	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST
206	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
207	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
208	5.057-471.0	Sheet metal component holder splash guar	2.000	ST
300	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
997	6.997-162.0	Cable bushing 27x22	1.000	ST
999	5.500-028.0	Hook	1.000	ST


12
11
10
150
140
70
110
120
100
170
80
20
17
70
150
150
13
70
160
70
90
130

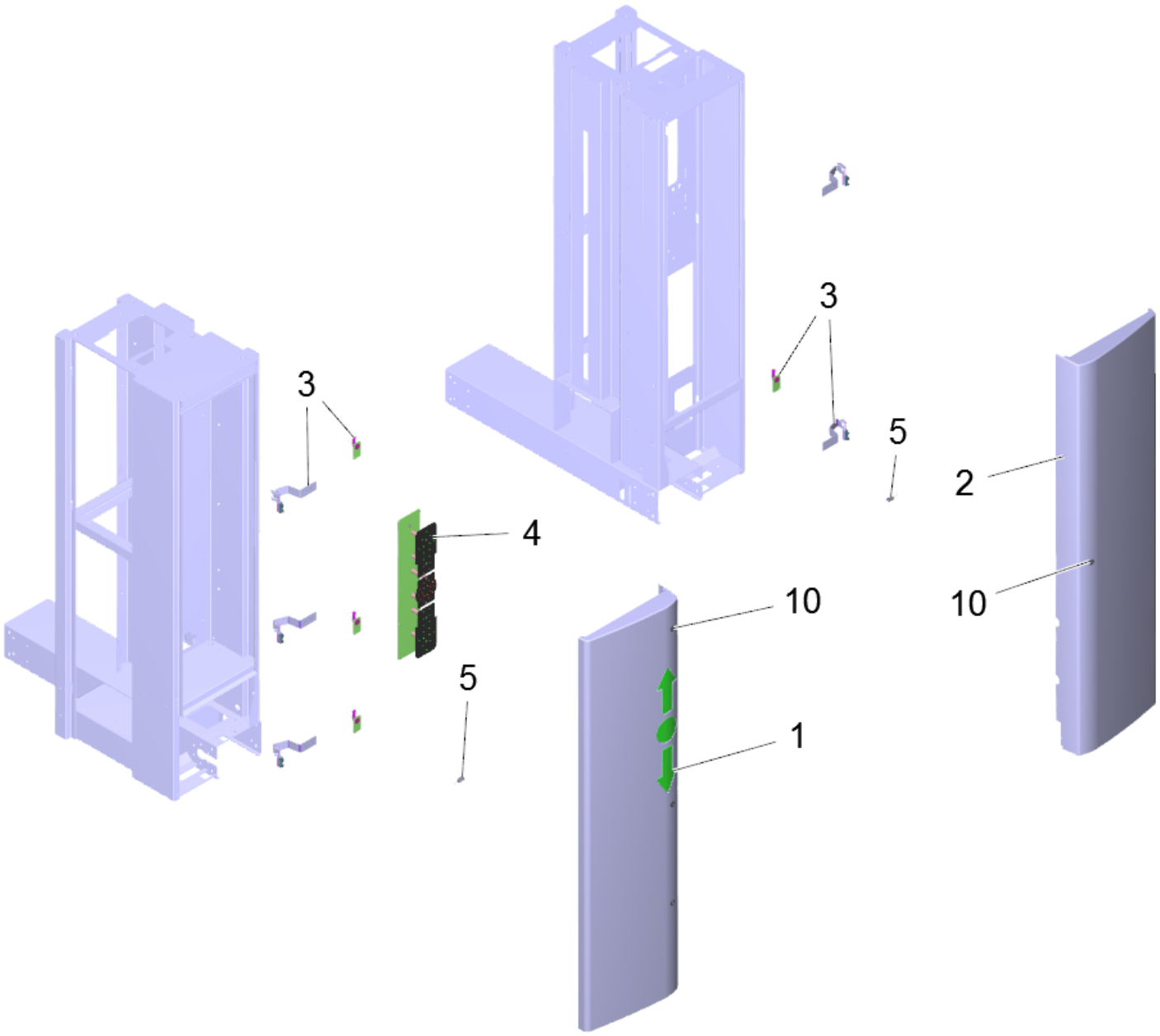
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	4.500-011.0	Frontal covering across Open Art	1.000	ST
11	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
12	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
13	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M
17	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	0.250	M
18	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST
20	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST
70	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
80	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST
90	4.043-417.0	Holder covering left	1.000	ST
100	5.310-136.0	Nut G 3/8 BSP	2.000	ST
110	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
120	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST
130	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST
140	4.043-416.0	Holder covering right	1.000	ST
150	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST
160	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST
170	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST


24
23
7
1
3
9
8
5
6
25
11
22
15
21
20
4
14
15
10
12
11
14
2
15
22
11
15
21
20
4
11
15
14

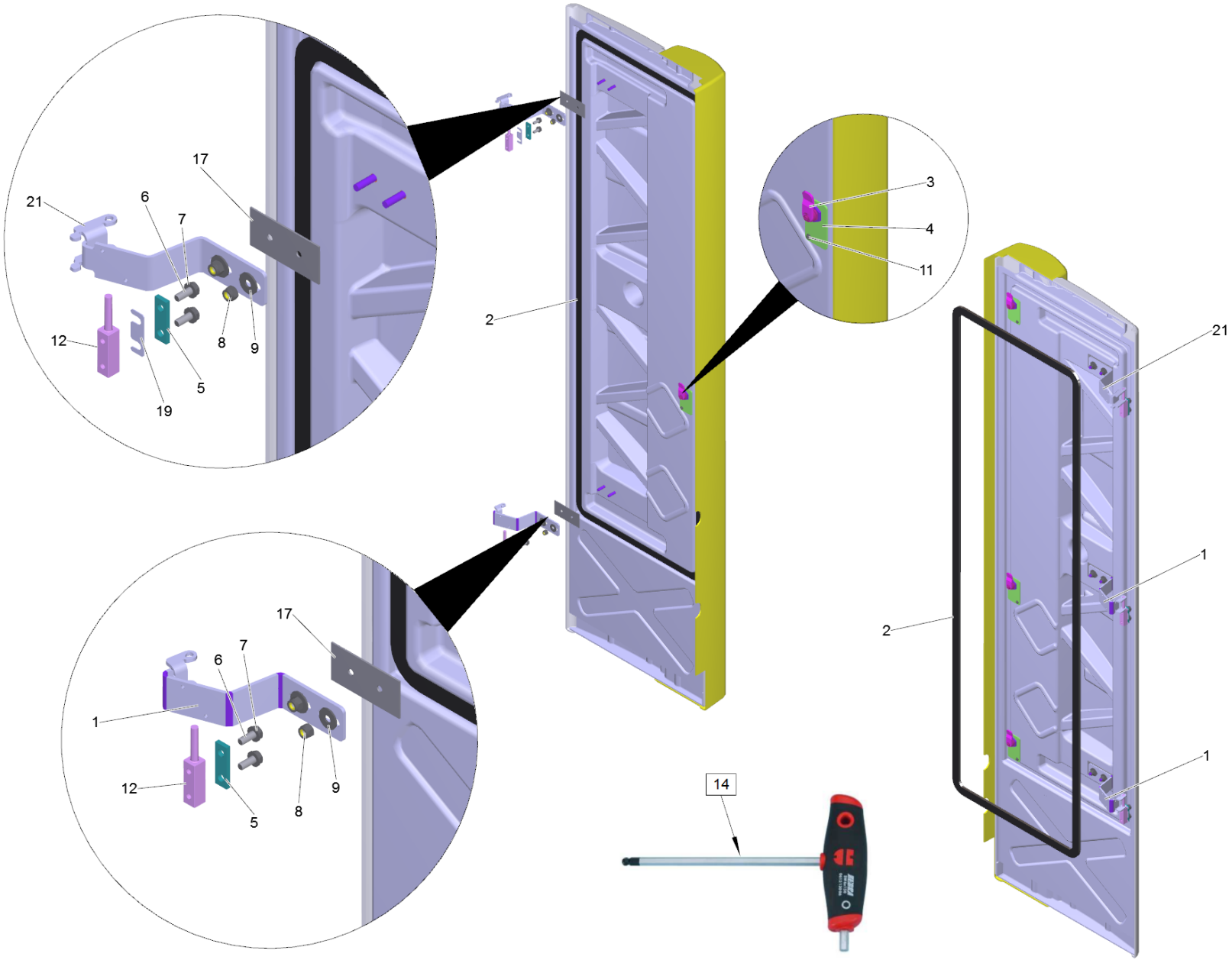
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-014.0	Covering rear across Open Art	1.000	ST
2	5.128-944.0	Tube covering rear	1.000	ST
3	5.057-449.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
4	5.057-451.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
5	4.054-239.0	Column stiffener self-service module	1.000	ST
6	4.500-507.0	Covering side brush left	1.000	ST
7	4.500-508.0	Covering side brush right	1.000	ST
8	7.305-004.0	Countersunk screw M8x30-A2-70 ISO10642	4.000	ST
9	6.312-101.0	Washer 8,4	4.000	ST
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST
11	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	14.000	ST
12	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST
14	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST
15	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	20.000	ST
20	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST
21	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST
22	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST
23	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
24	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
25	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M


3
3
3
4
5
5
2
10
10
1

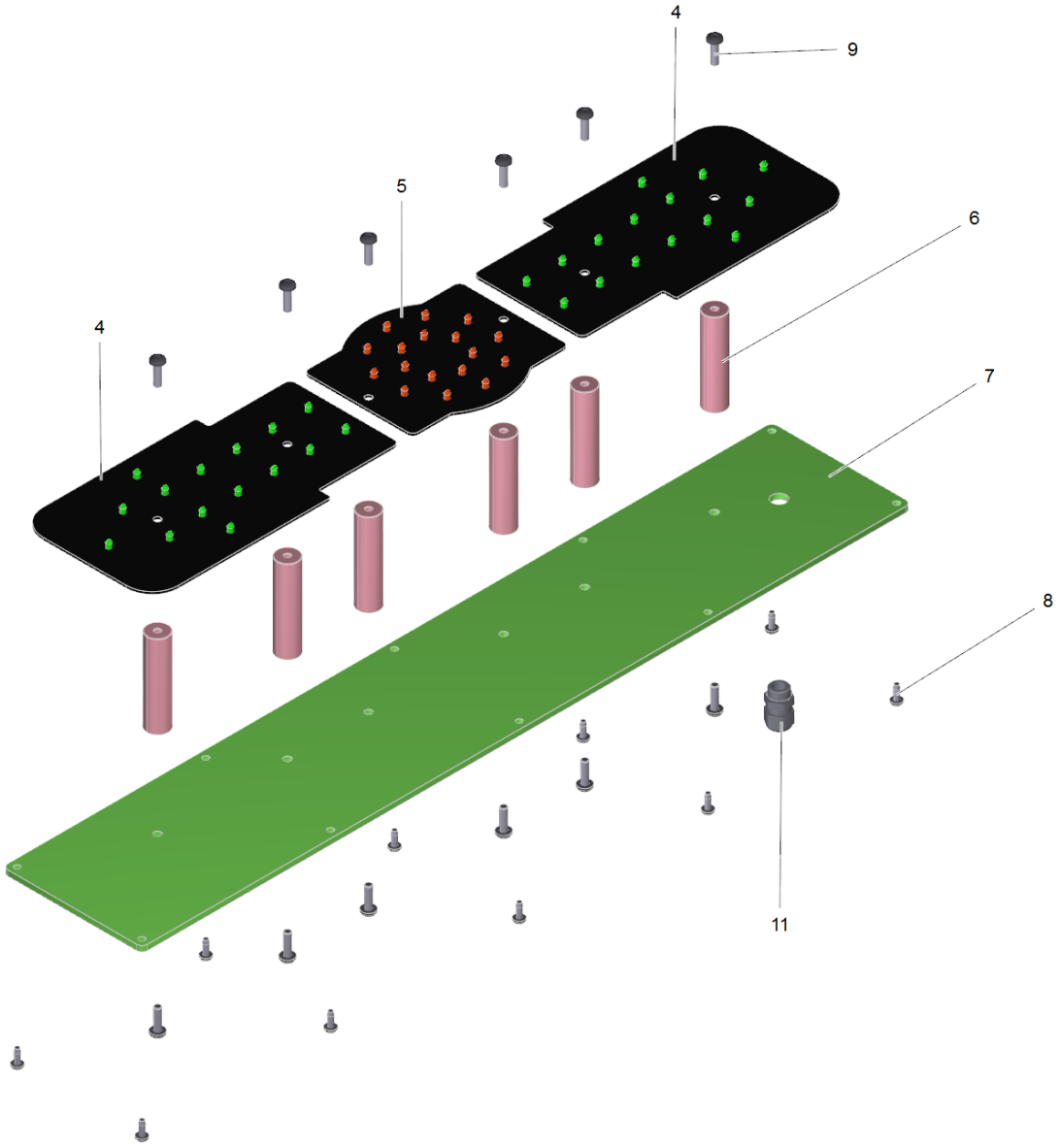
100 Add-on kit doors left OEM (2.643-014.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-489.0	Door left traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
2	4.500-492.0	Door right OEM	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light electrically side 1 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

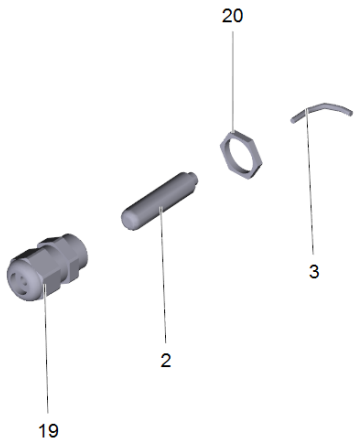
3 Fitting parts doors complete

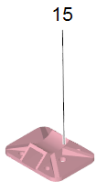
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

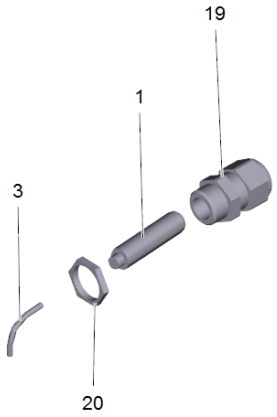

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

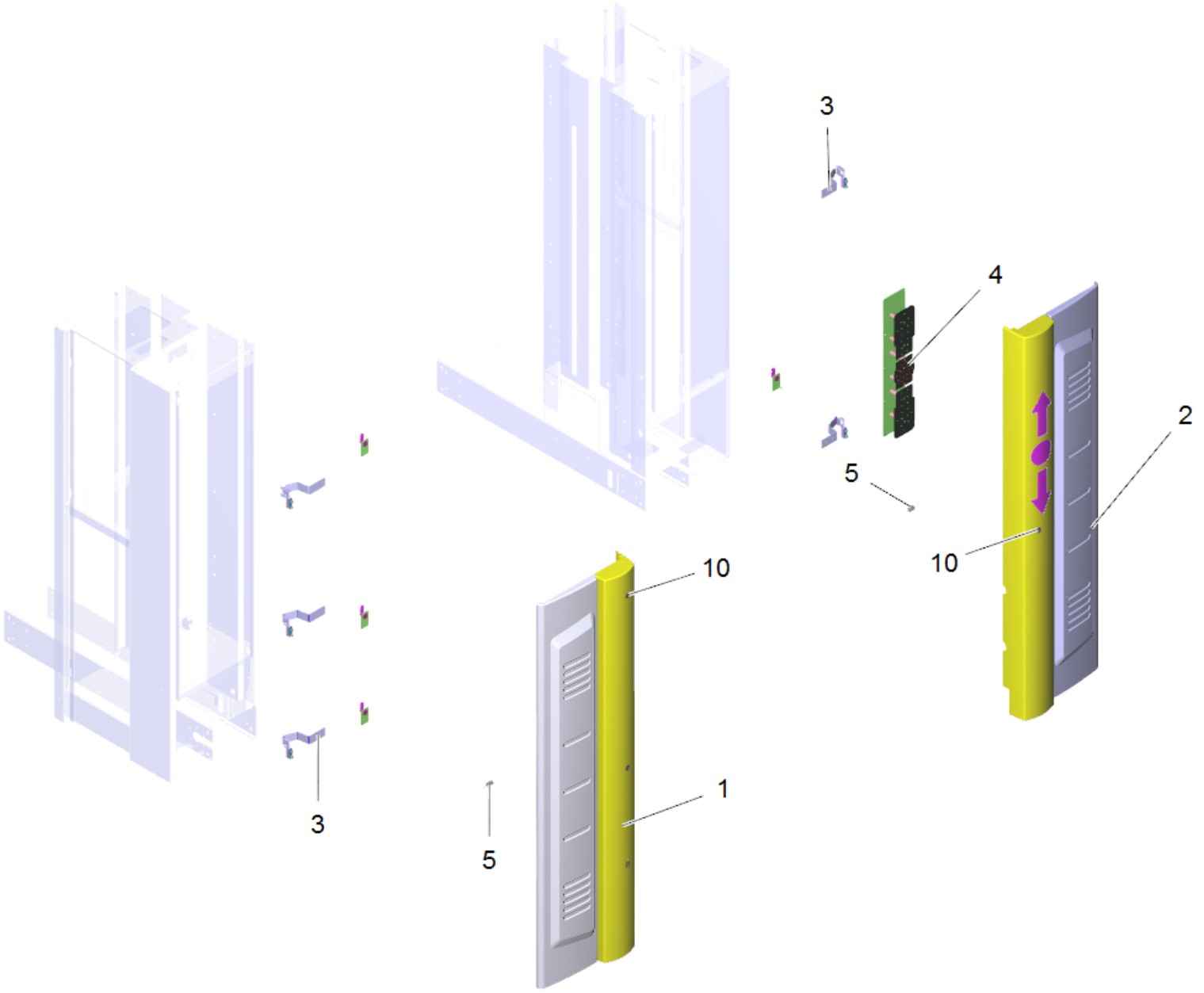

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

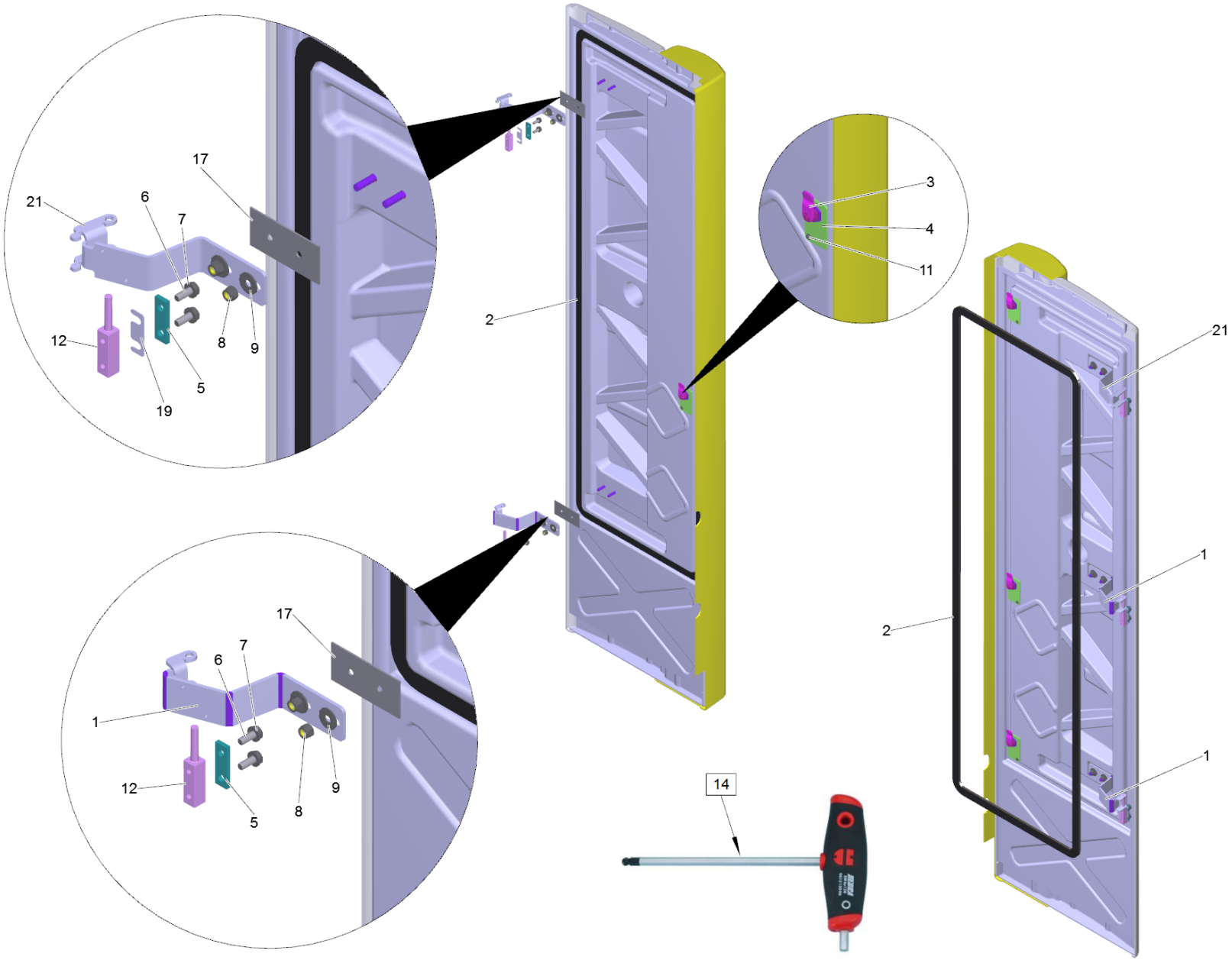
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST	
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


3
4
5
2
10
10
1
5
3

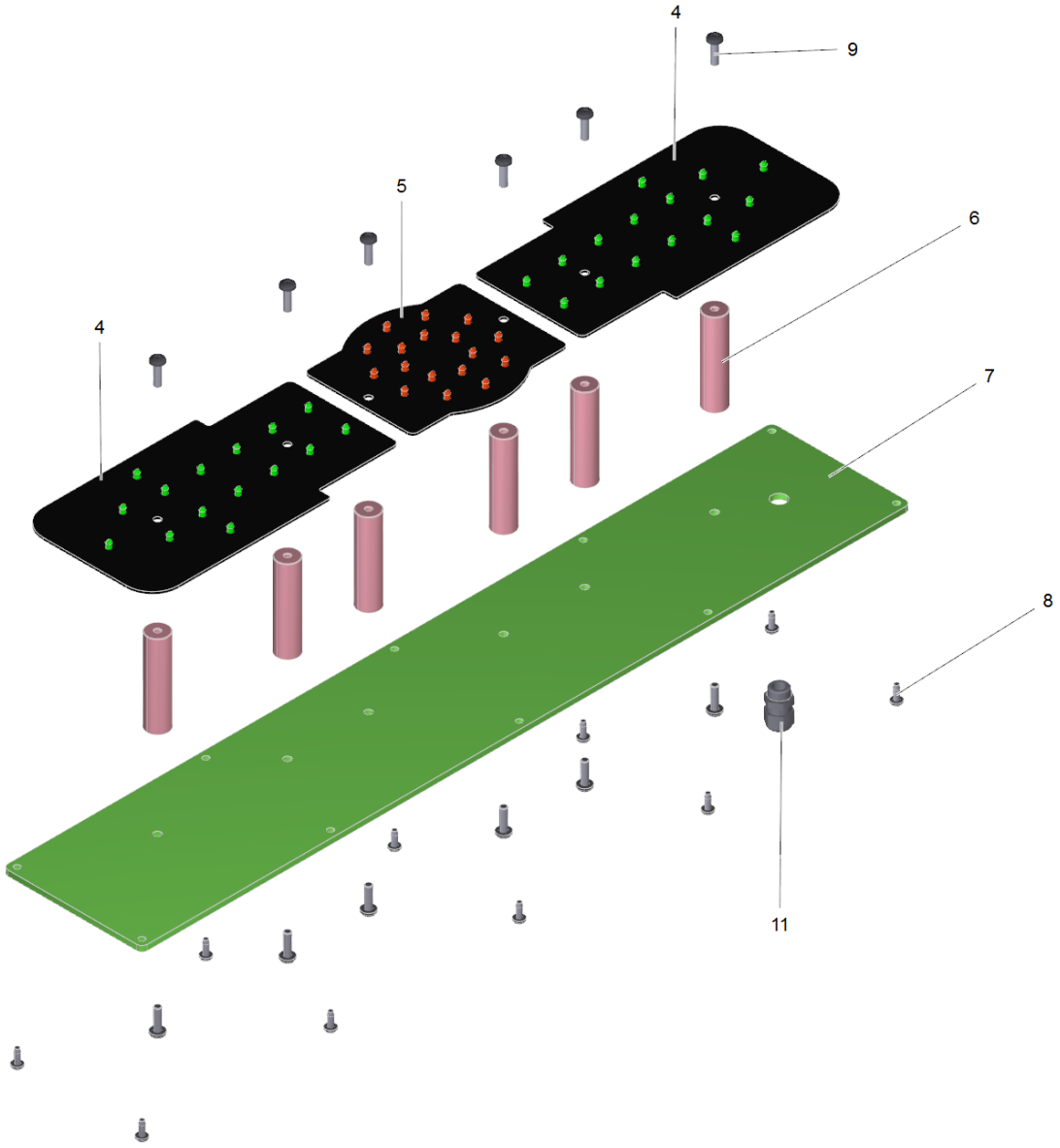
101 Add-on kit doors right OEM (2.643-015.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-491.0	Door left OEM	1.000	ST
2	4.500-490.0	Door right traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

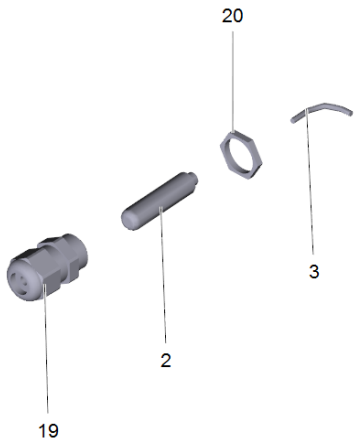
3 Fitting parts doors complete

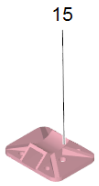
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

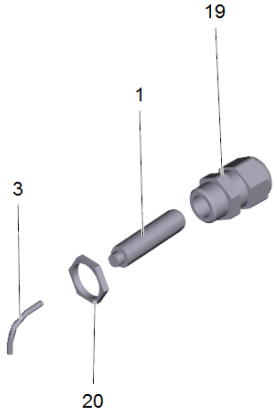

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

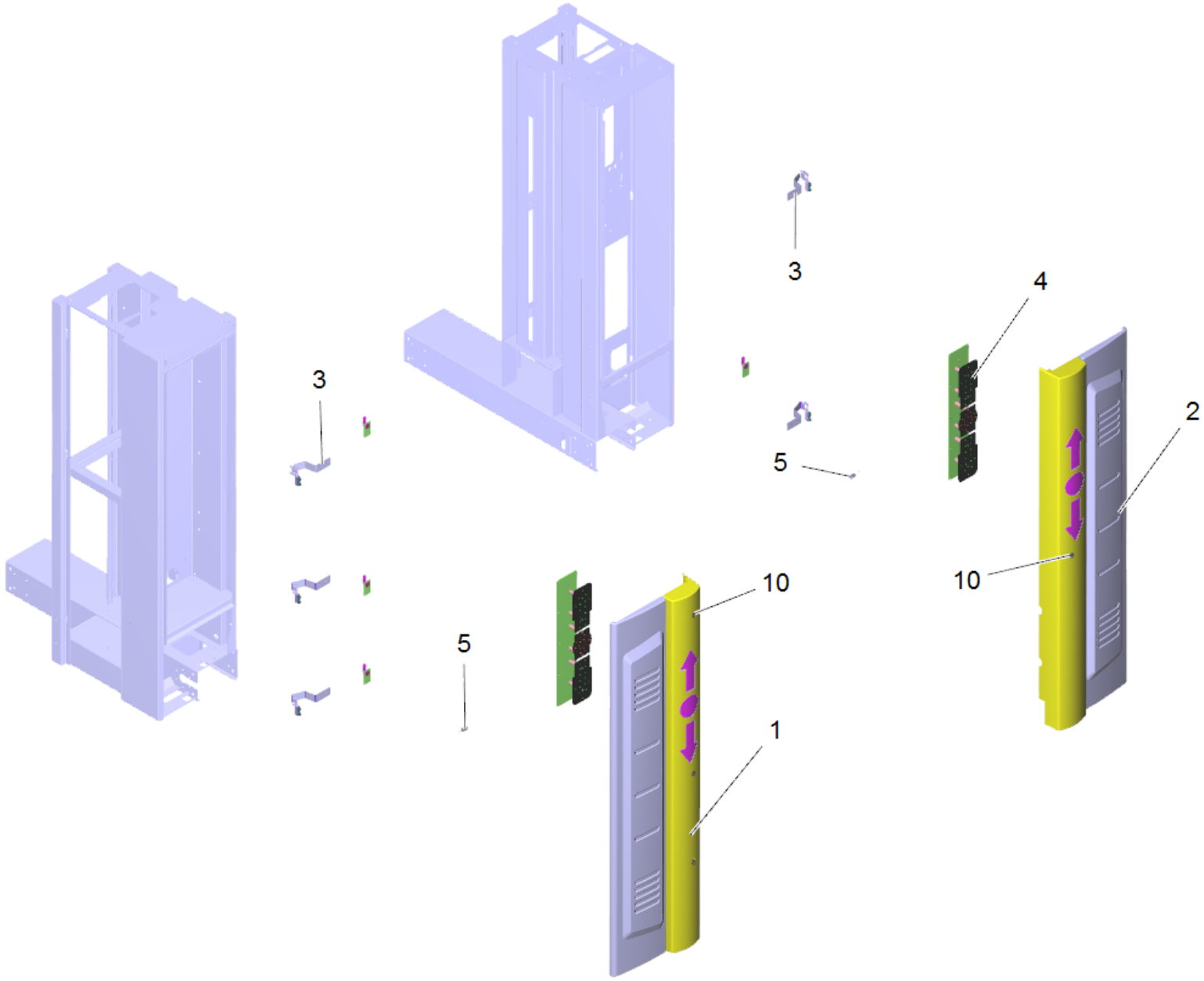

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

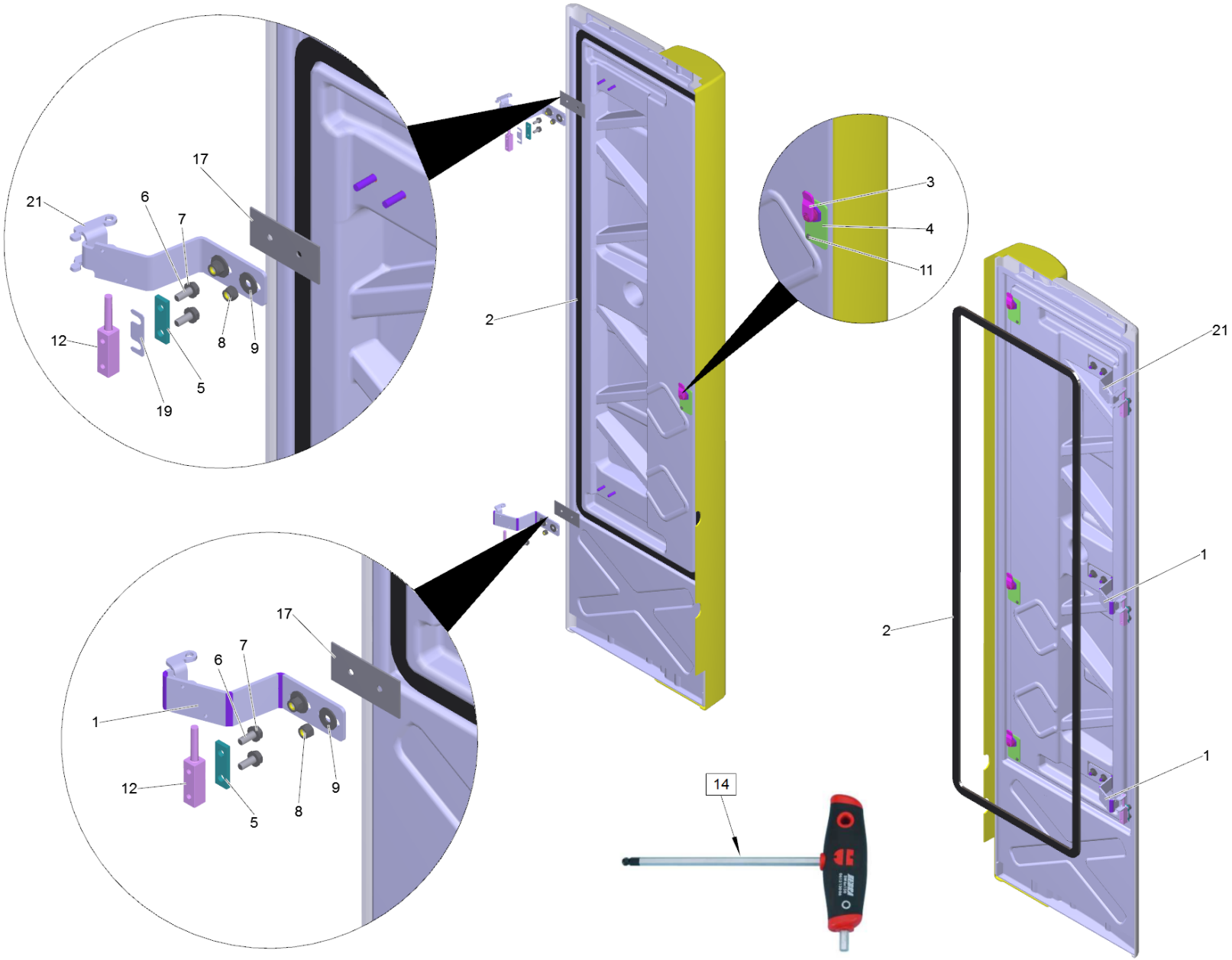
5 Traffic light side 2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST


3
3
4
2
5
10
10
5
1

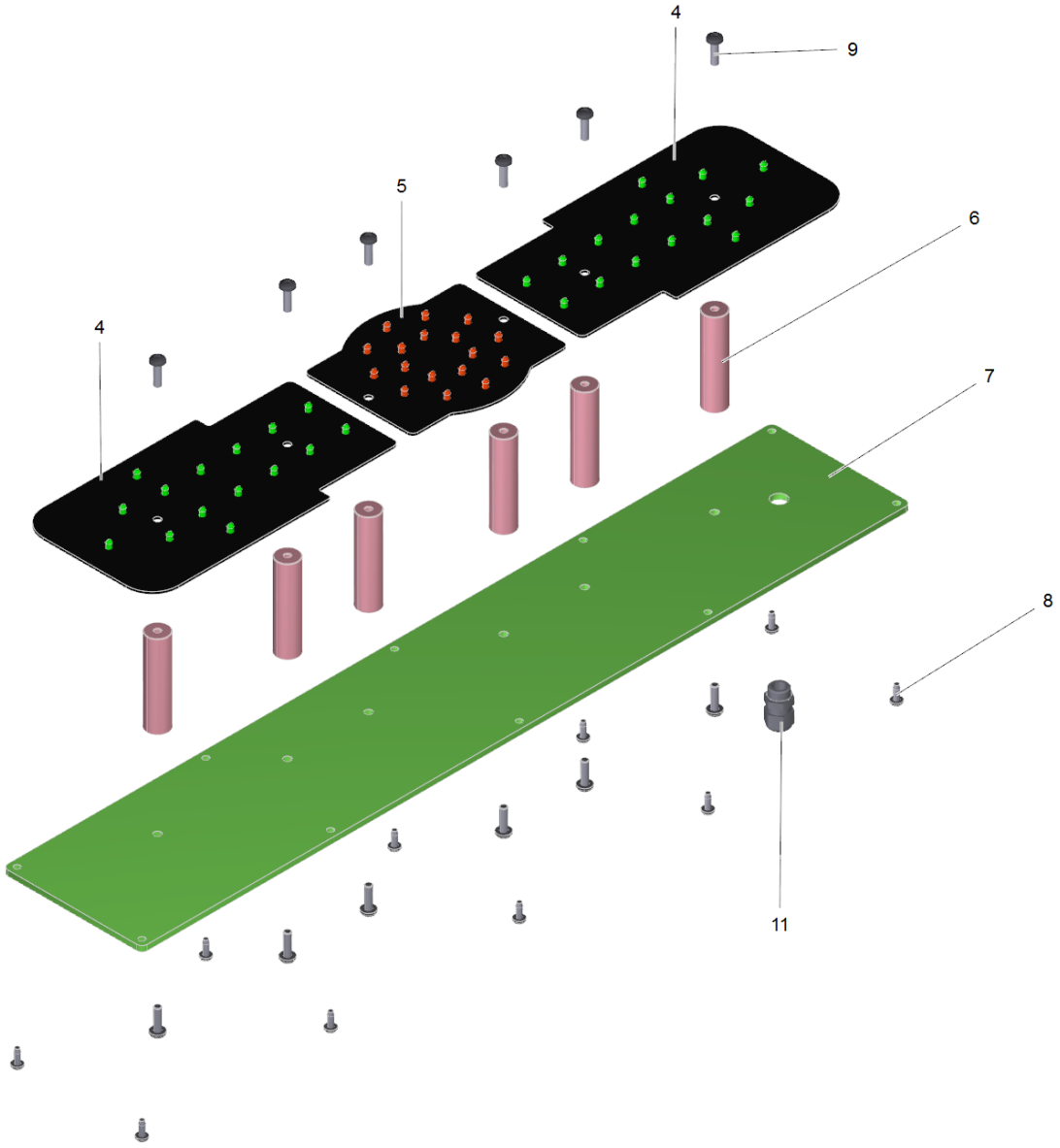
102 Add-on kit doors left / right OEM (2.643-016.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-489.0	Door left traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
2	4.500-490.0	Door right traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 1+2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

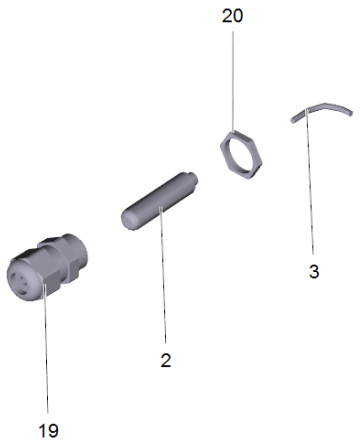
3 Fitting parts doors complete

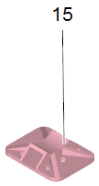
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

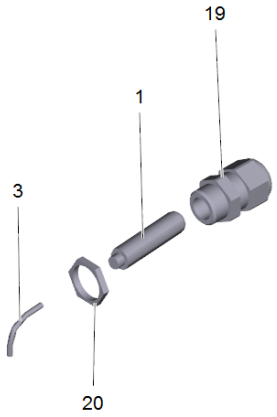

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

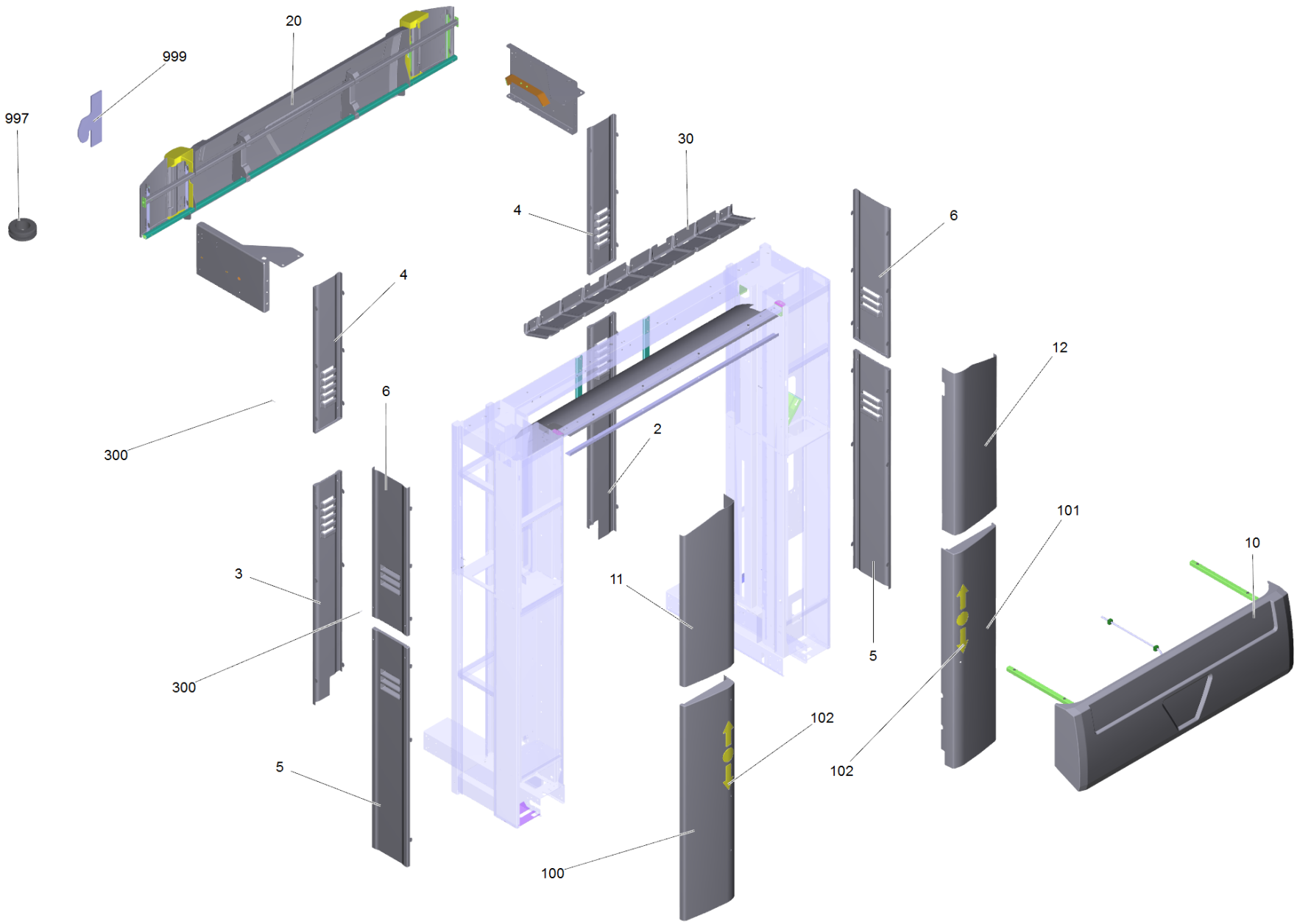

20
3
2
19

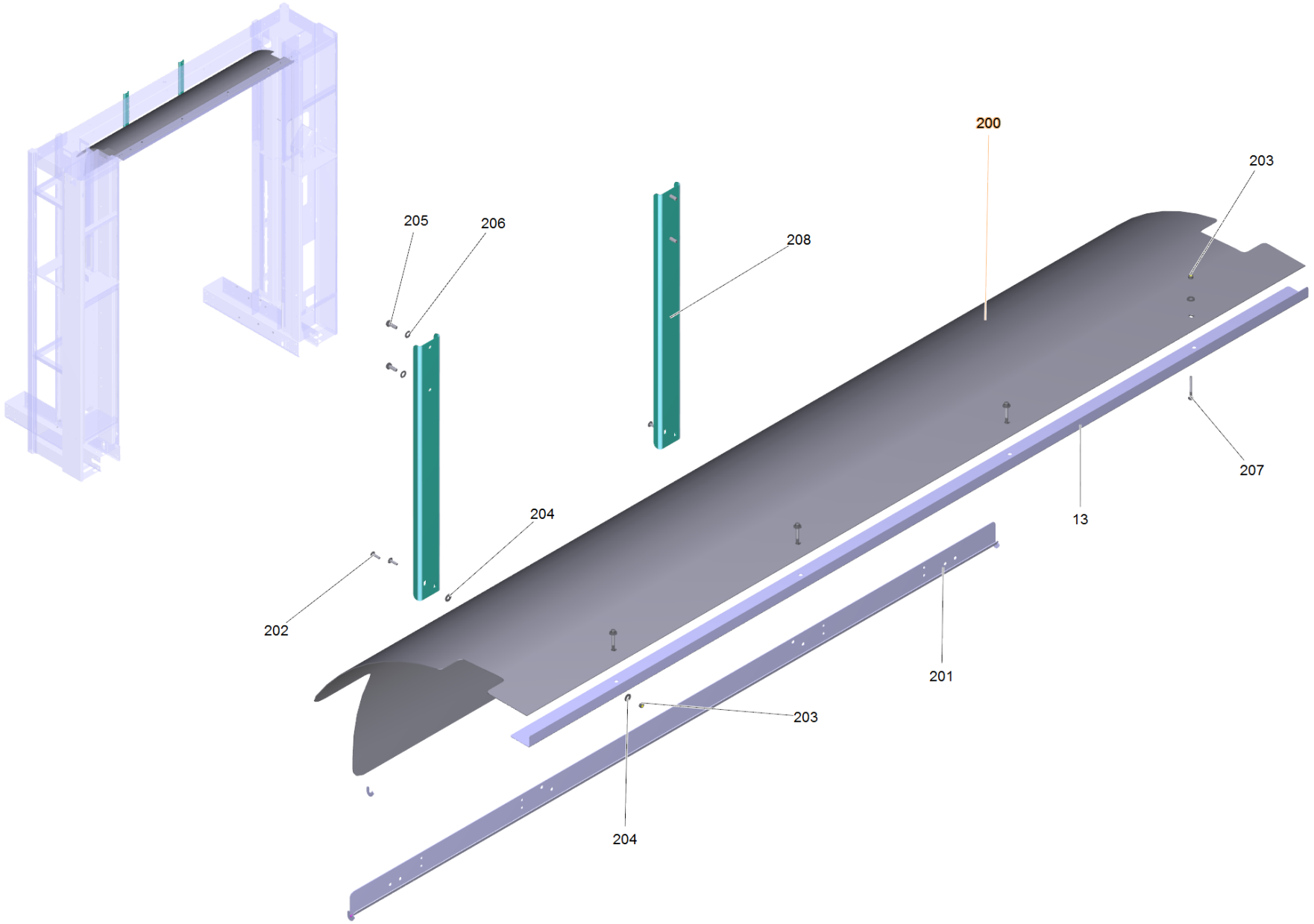

15


19
1
3
20

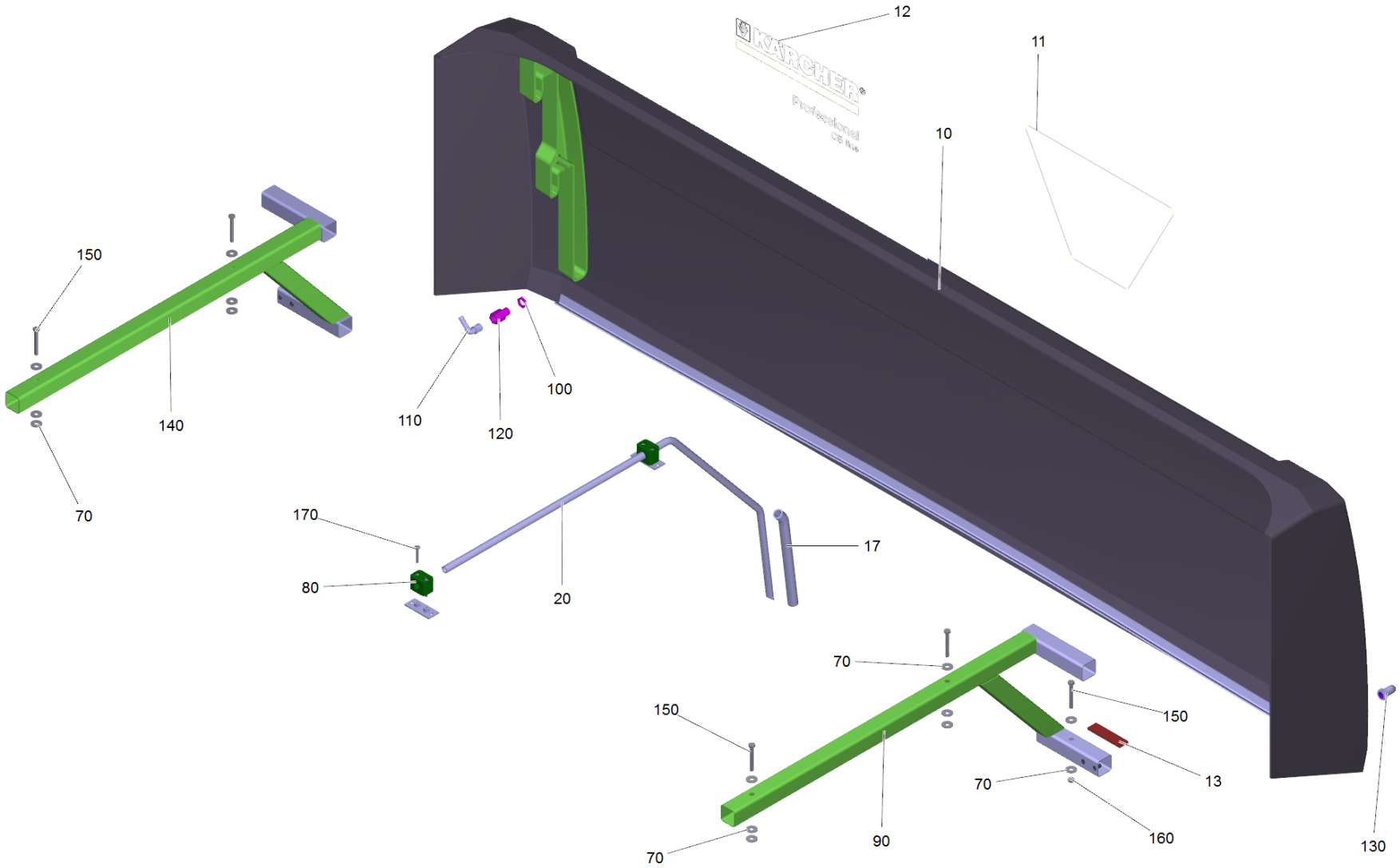
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	8.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	4.000	ST	
40	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
41	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


20
999
997
30
4
4
6
300
2
6
12
3
11
101
10
300
5
102
102
5
100

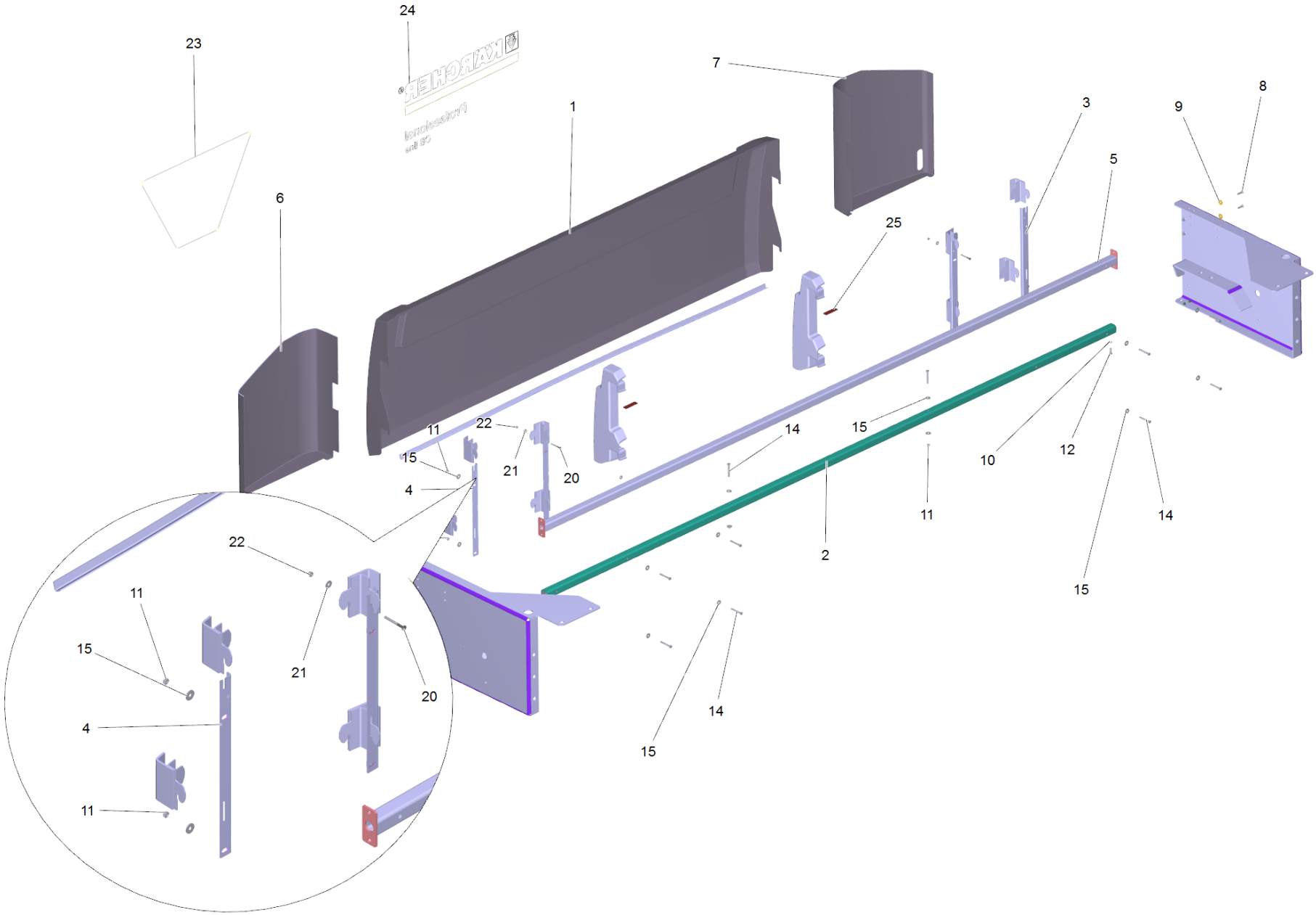

200
203
205
206
208
207
13
204
202
201
203
204

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	4.500-252.0	Covering steel construction rear unten r	1.000	ST
3	4.500-258.0	Covering steel construction rear left un	1.000	ST
4	4.500-279.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	1.000	ST
5	4.500-254.0	Covering steel construction side unten r	1.000	ST
6	4.500-280.0	Covering steel construction side oben r	1.000	ST
10	2.642-995.0	Frontal covering	1.000	ST
11	4.500-496.0	Covering front left 23 OEM	1.000	ST
12	4.500-495.0	Covering front right 23 OEM	1.000	ST
13	5.017-841.0	Angle	1.000	ST
20	2.642-996.0	Covering rear	1.000	ST
30	4.500-285.0	Covering cable conduit	1.000	ST
100	2.643-014.0	Add-on kit doors left OEM	1.000	ST
101	2.643-015.0	Add-on kit doors right OEM	1.000	ST
102	2.643-016.0	Add-on kit doors left / right OEM	1.000	ST
200	5.500-050.0	Covering roof brush splash guard	1.000	ST
201	4.057-106.0	Downspout splash guard roof	1.000	ST
202	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	4.000	ST
203	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	8.000	ST
204	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST
205	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST
206	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
207	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
208	5.057-471.0	Sheet metal component holder splash guar	2.000	ST
300	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
997	6.997-162.0	Cable bushing 27x22	1.000	ST
999	5.500-028.0	Hook	1.000	ST


12
11
10
150
140
70
110
120
100
170
80
20
17
70
150
150
13
70
160
70
90
130

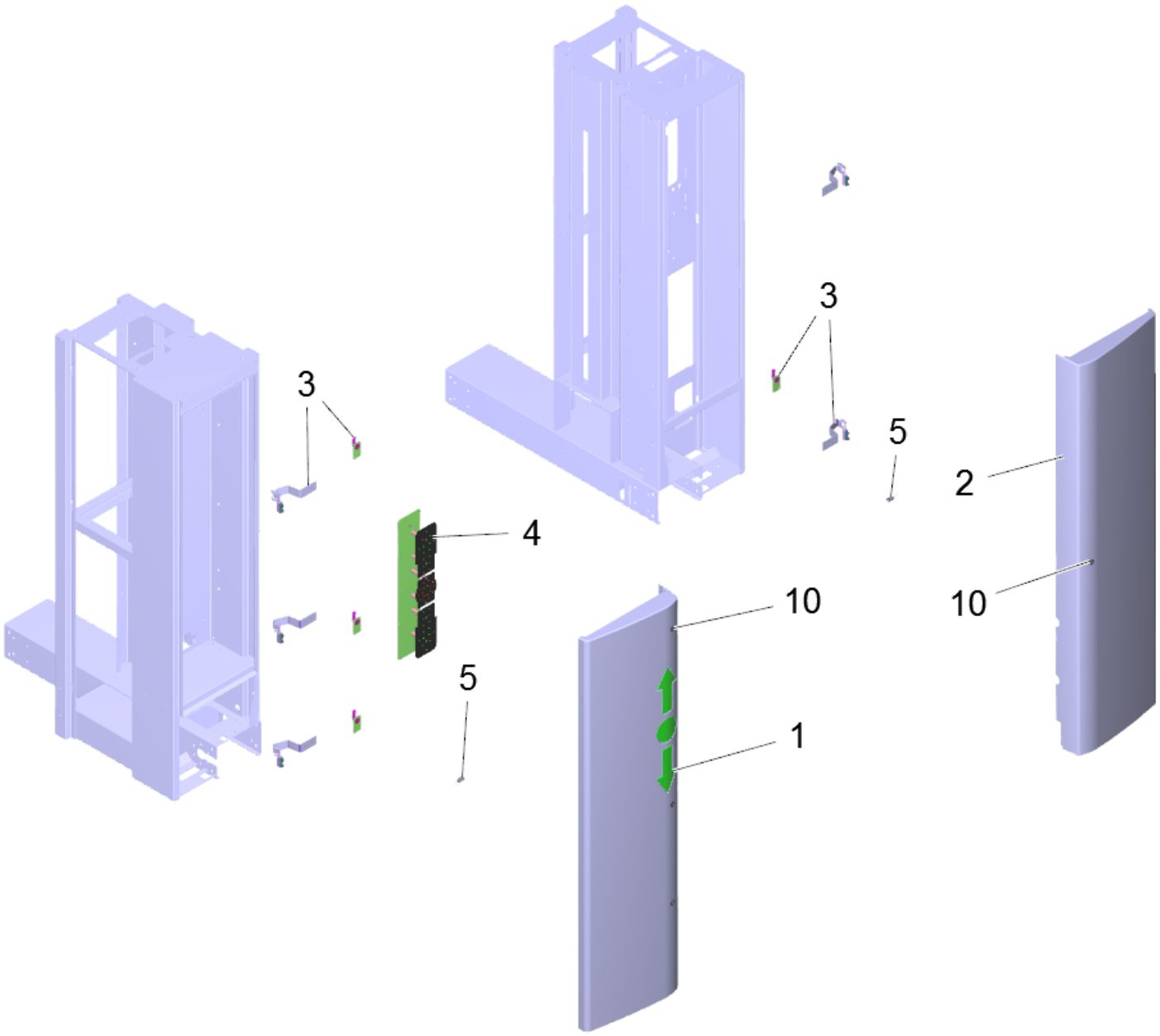
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	4.500-011.0	Frontal covering across Open Art	1.000	ST
11	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
12	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
13	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M
17	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	0.250	M
18	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST
20	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST
70	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
80	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST
90	4.043-417.0	Holder covering left	1.000	ST
100	5.310-136.0	Nut G 3/8 BSP	2.000	ST
110	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
120	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST
130	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST
140	4.043-416.0	Holder covering right	1.000	ST
150	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST
160	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST
170	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST


24
23
7
1
3
9
8
5
6
25
11
22
15
21
20
4
14
15
10
12
11
14
2
15
22
11
15
21
20
4
11
15
14

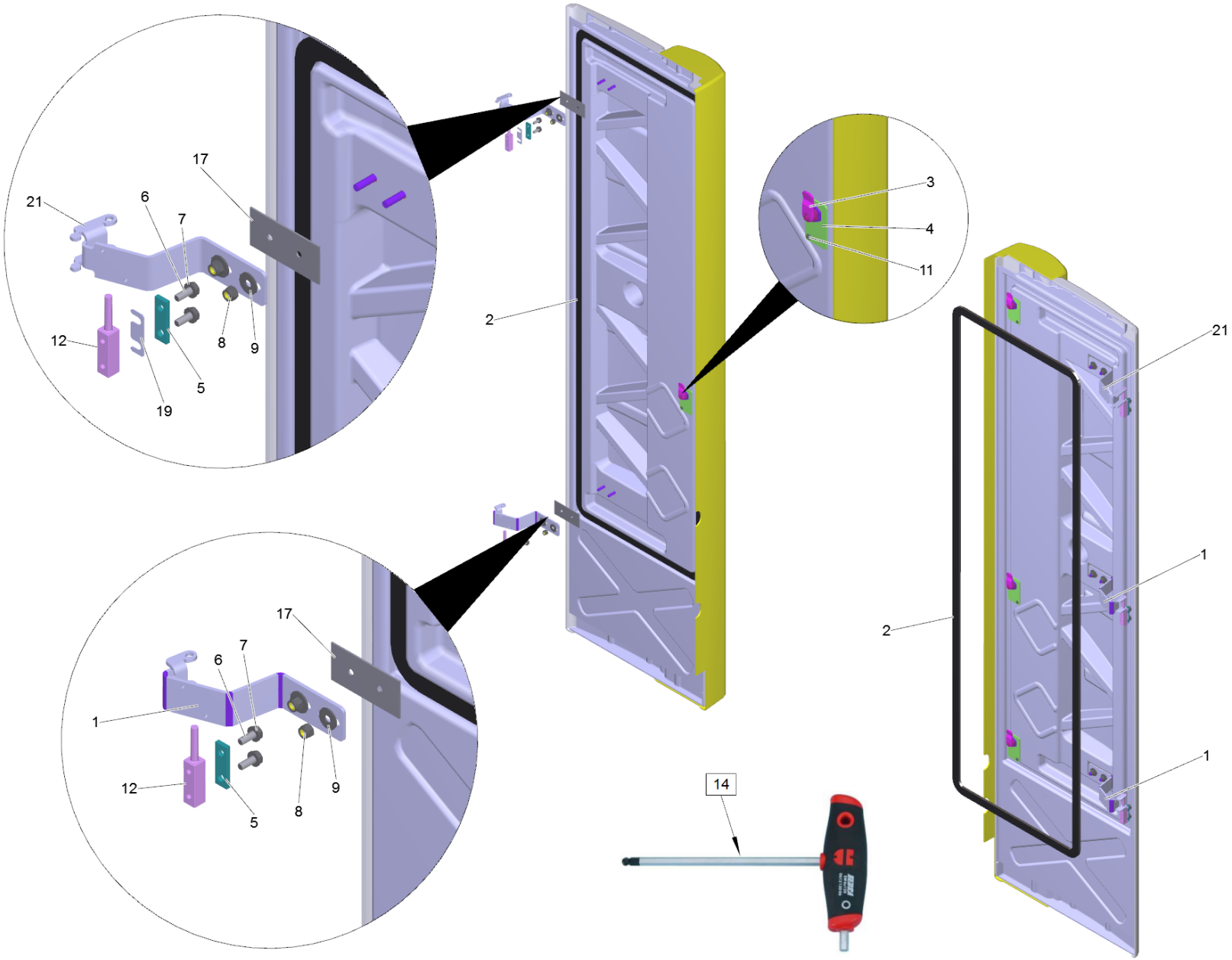
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-014.0	Covering rear across Open Art	1.000	ST
2	5.128-944.0	Tube covering rear	1.000	ST
3	5.057-449.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
4	5.057-451.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
5	4.054-239.0	Column stiffener self-service module	1.000	ST
6	4.500-507.0	Covering side brush left	1.000	ST
7	4.500-508.0	Covering side brush right	1.000	ST
8	7.305-004.0	Countersunk screw M8x30-A2-70 ISO10642	4.000	ST
9	6.312-101.0	Washer 8,4	4.000	ST
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST
11	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	14.000	ST
12	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST
14	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST
15	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	20.000	ST
20	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST
21	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST
22	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST
23	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
24	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
25	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M


3
3
3
4
5
5
2
10
10
1

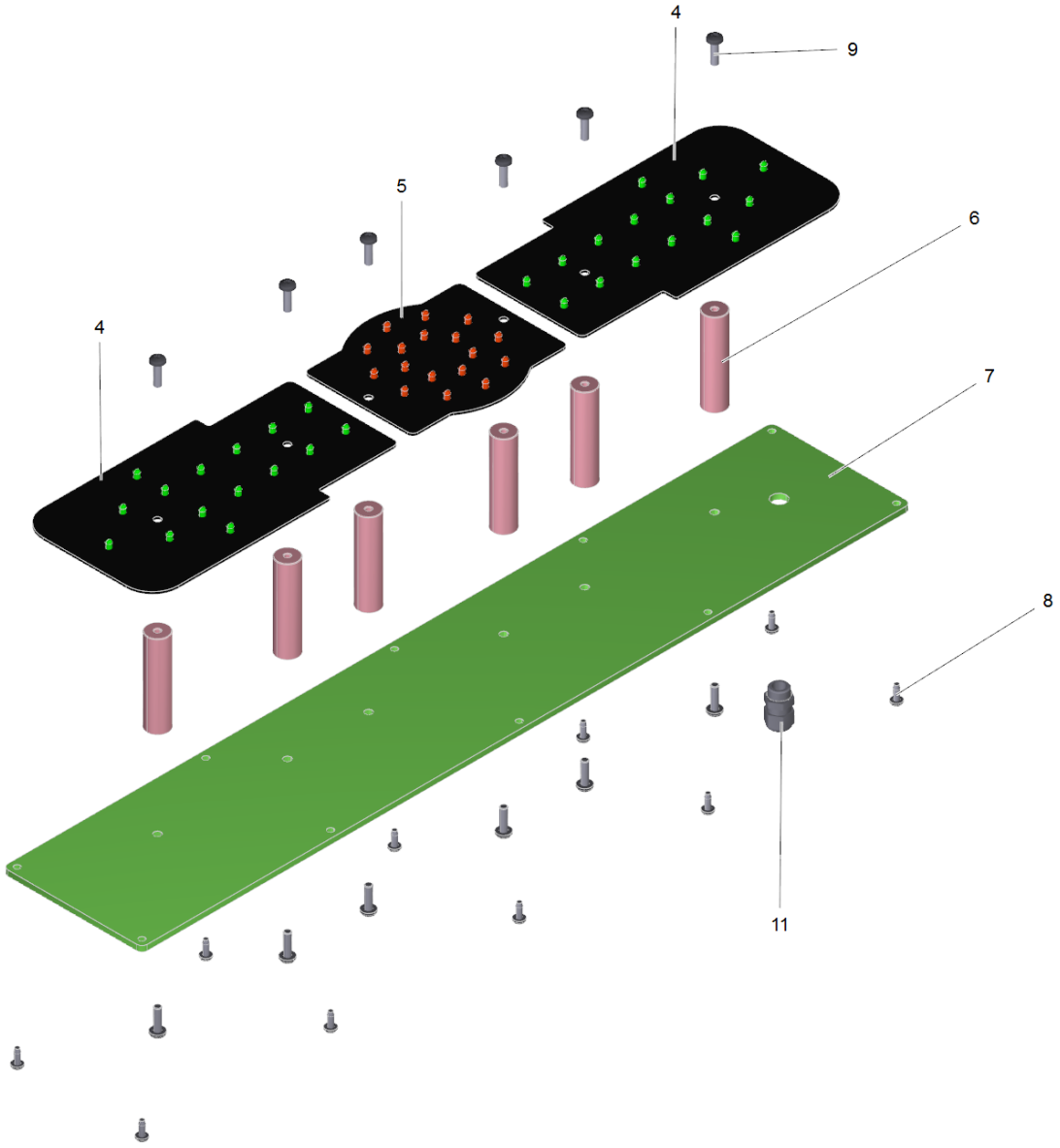
100 Add-on kit doors left OEM (2.643-014.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-489.0	Door left traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
2	4.500-492.0	Door right OEM	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light electrically side 1 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

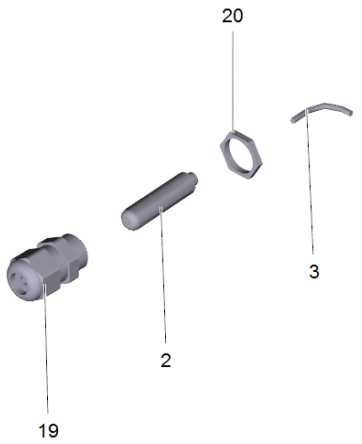
3 Fitting parts doors complete

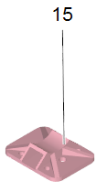
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

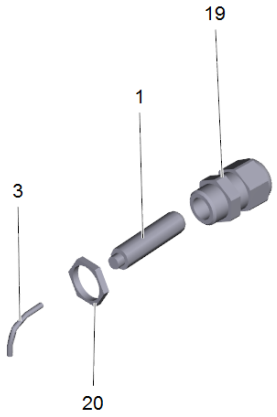

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

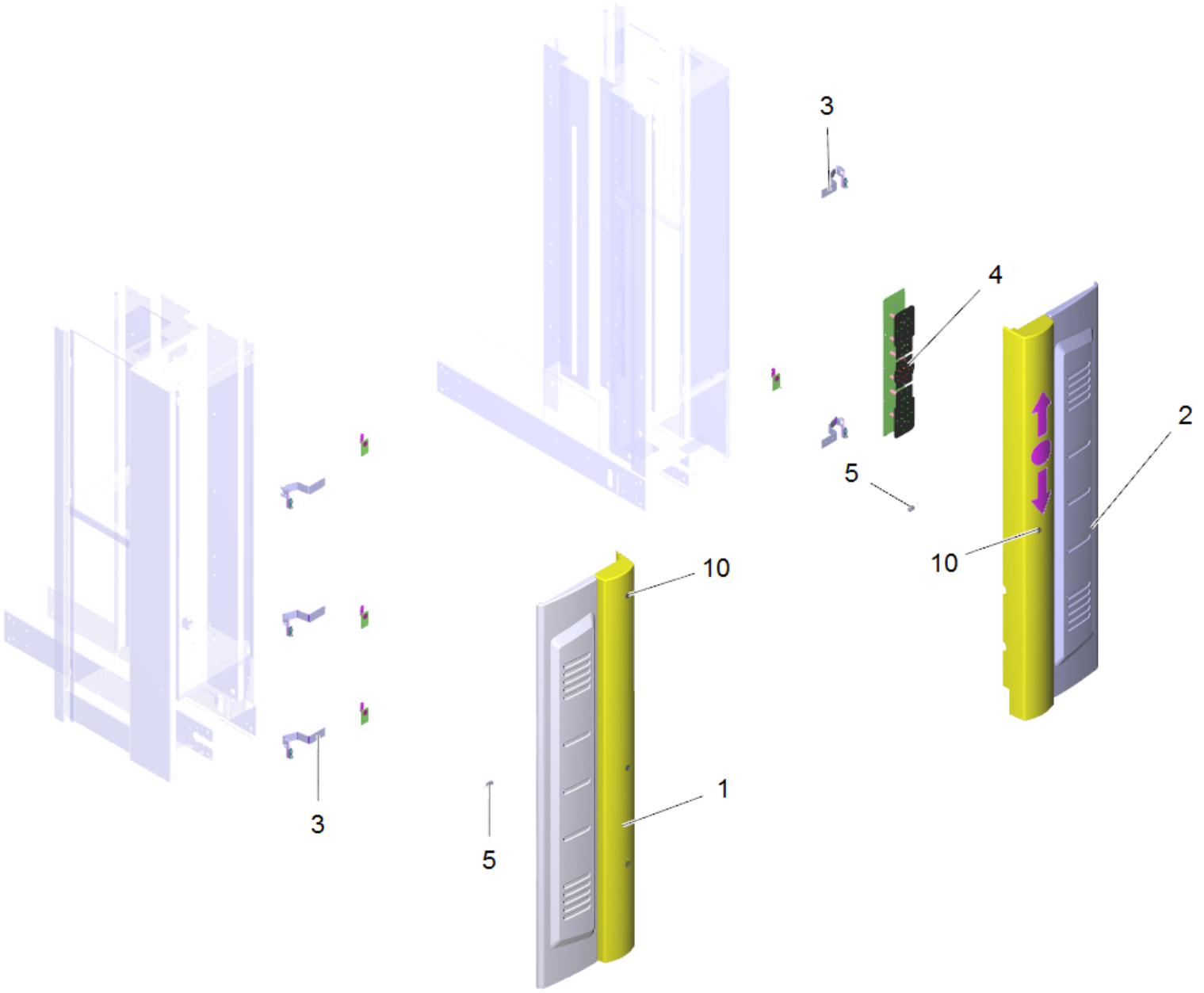

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

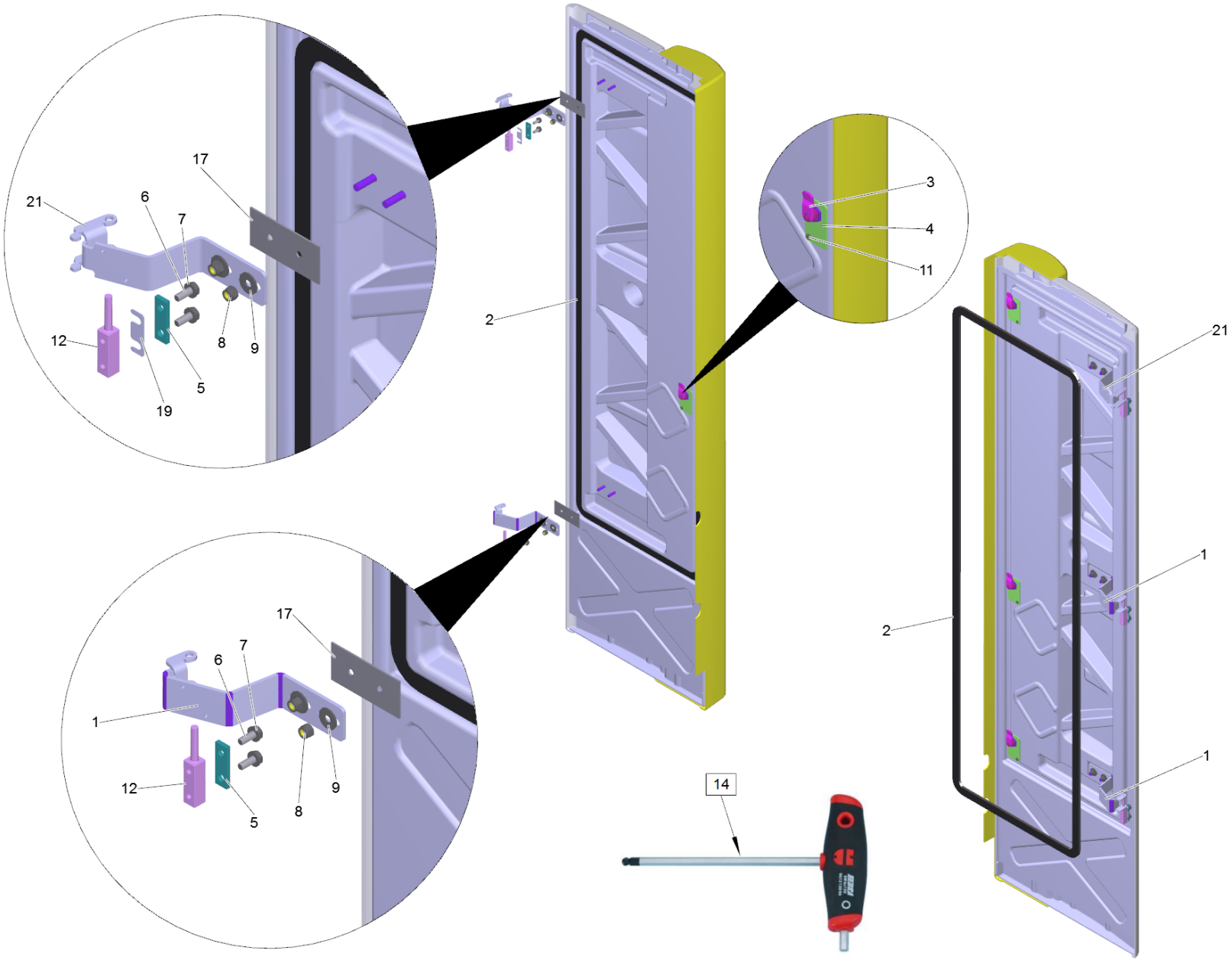
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST	
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


3
4
5
2
10
10
1
5
3

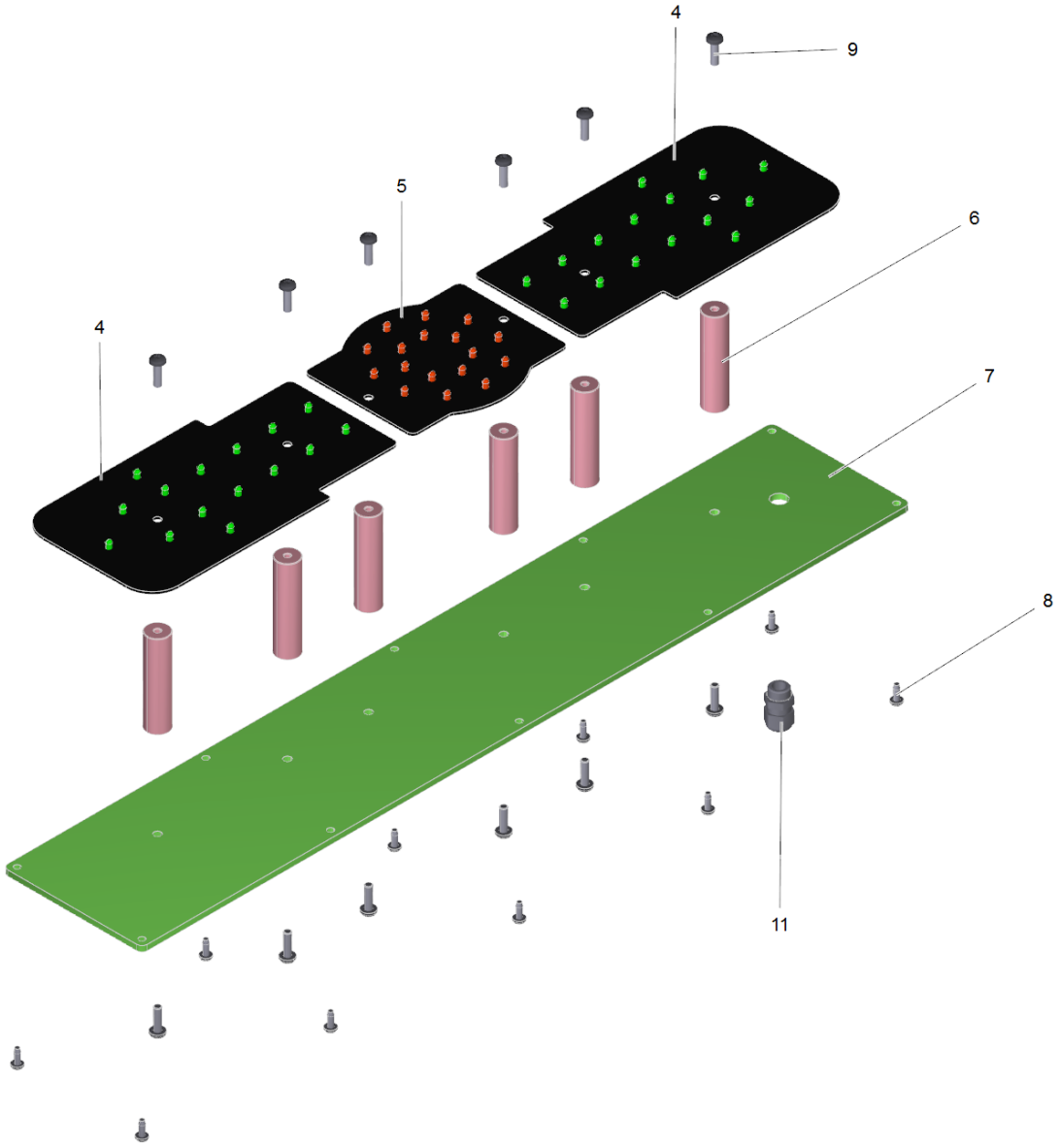
101 Add-on kit doors right OEM (2.643-015.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-491.0	Door left OEM	1.000	ST
2	4.500-490.0	Door right traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

3 Fitting parts doors complete

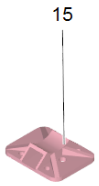
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

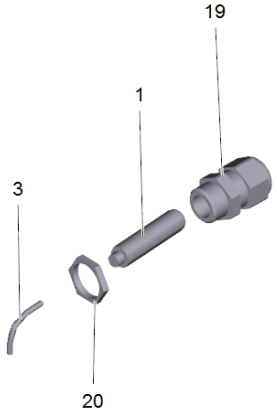

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

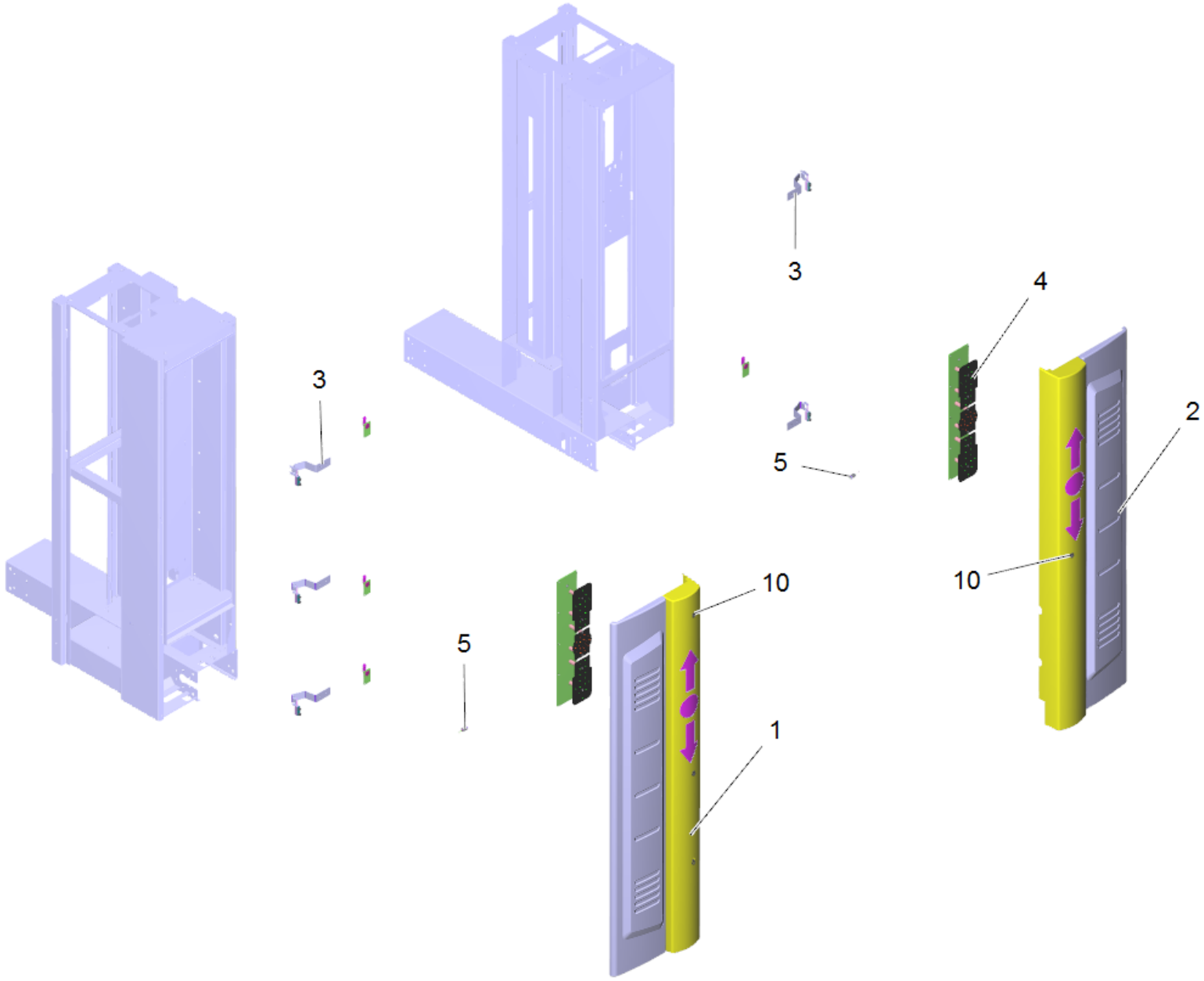
20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

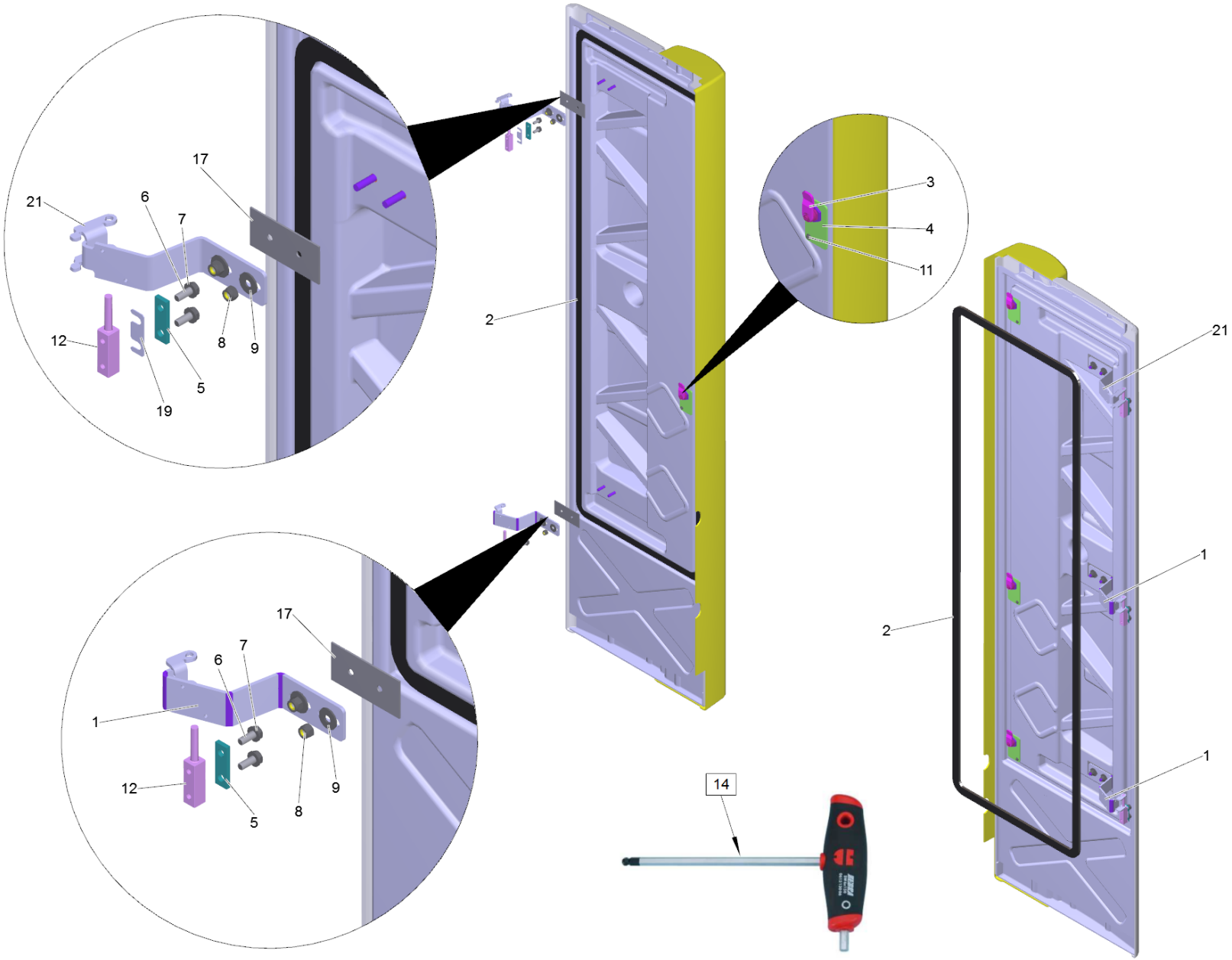
5 Traffic light side 2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST


3
3
4
2
5
10
10
5
1

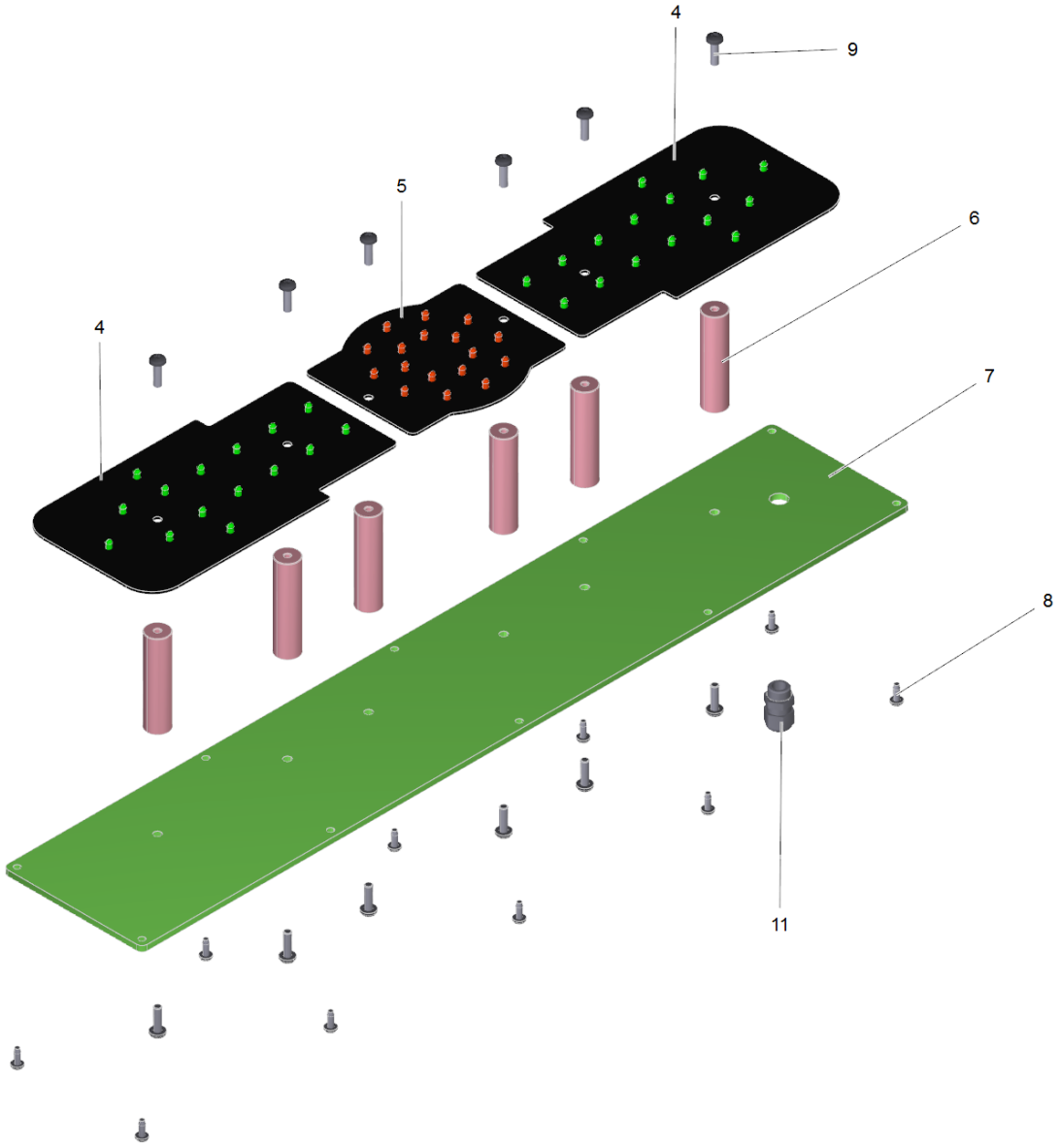
102 Add-on kit doors left / right OEM (2.643-016.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-489.0	Door left traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
2	4.500-490.0	Door right traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 1+2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

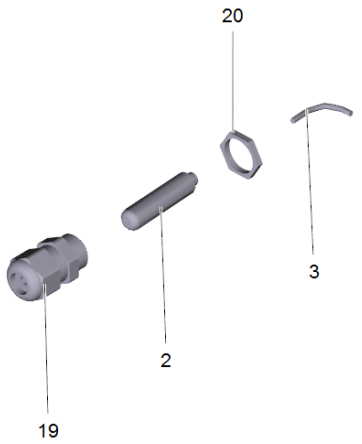
3 Fitting parts doors complete

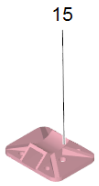
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

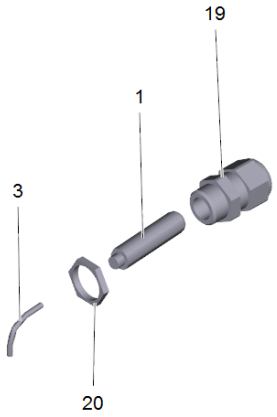

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

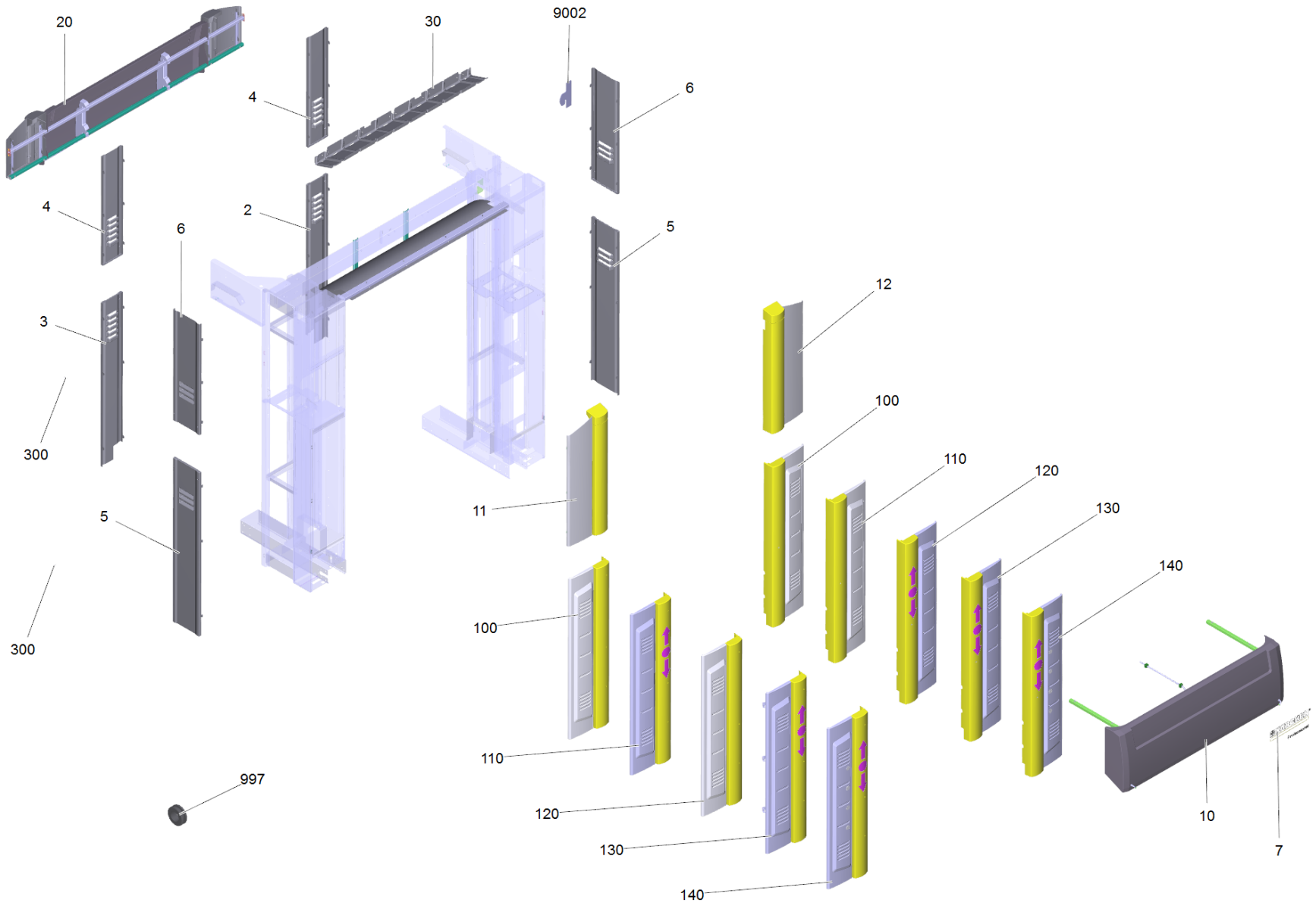

20
3
2
19

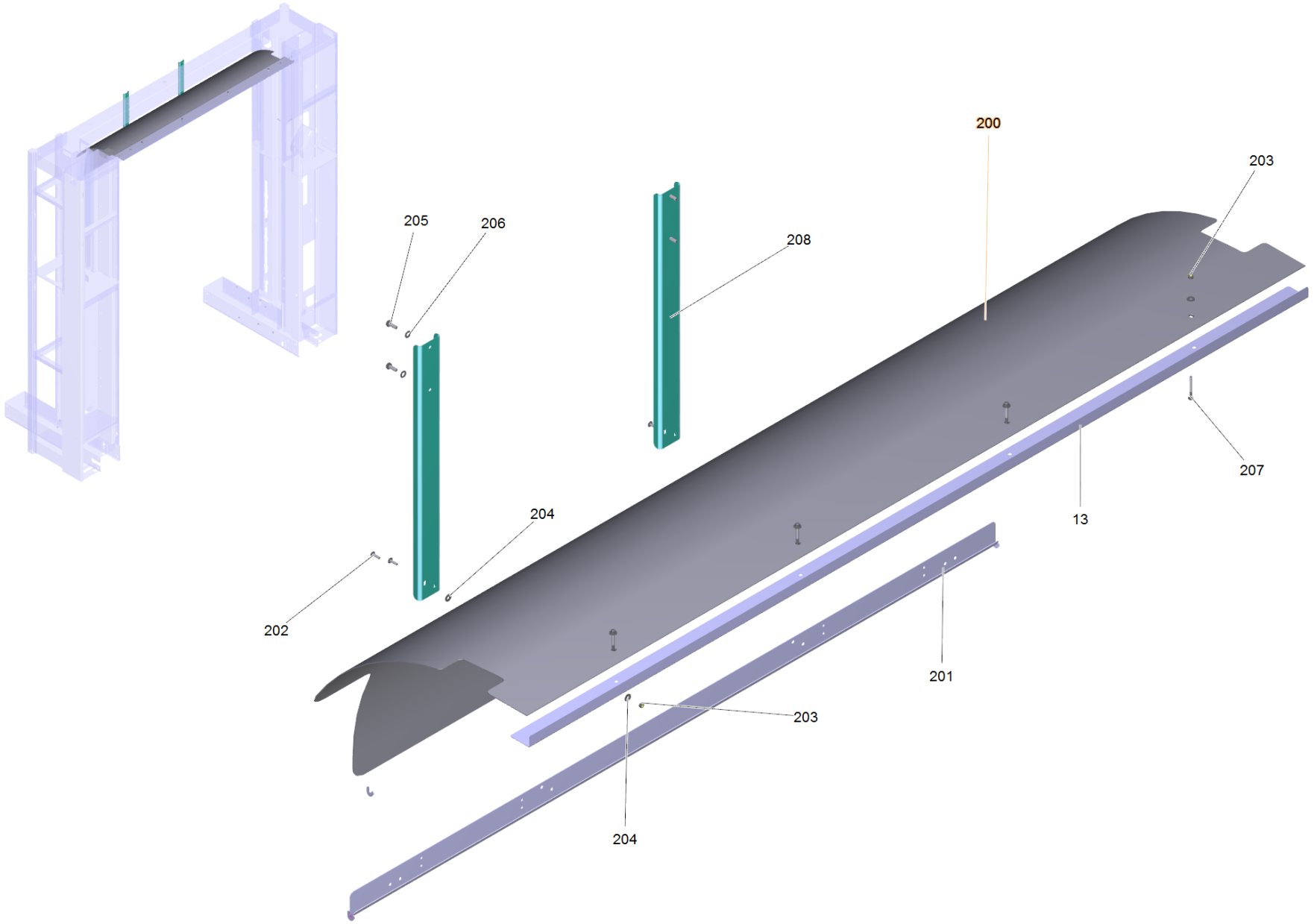

15


19
1
3
20

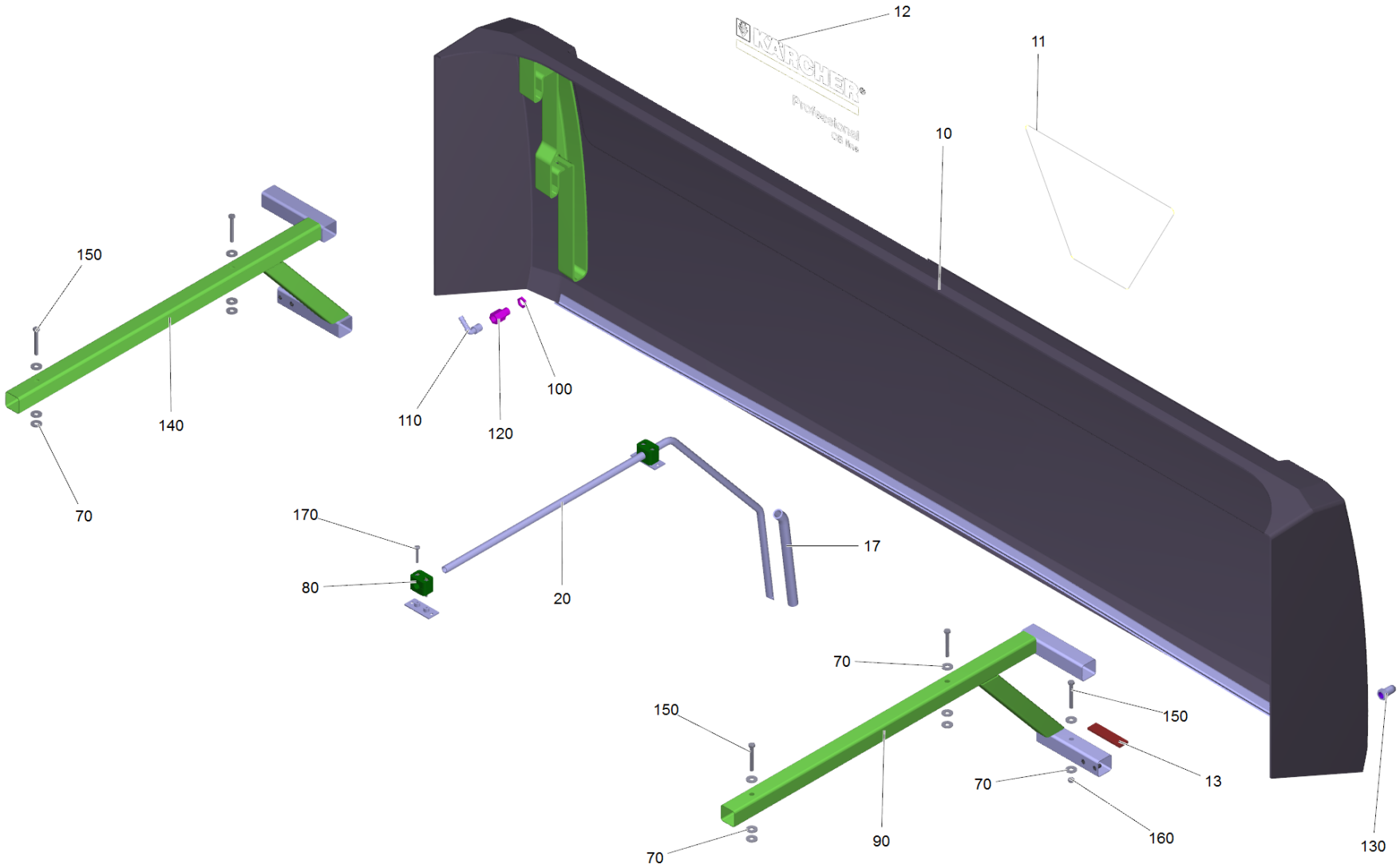
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	8.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	4.000	ST	
40	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
41	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


20
30
9002
4
6
4
2
6
5
3
12
300
100
11
5
110
120
130
140
100
300
997
110
120
130
140
10
7

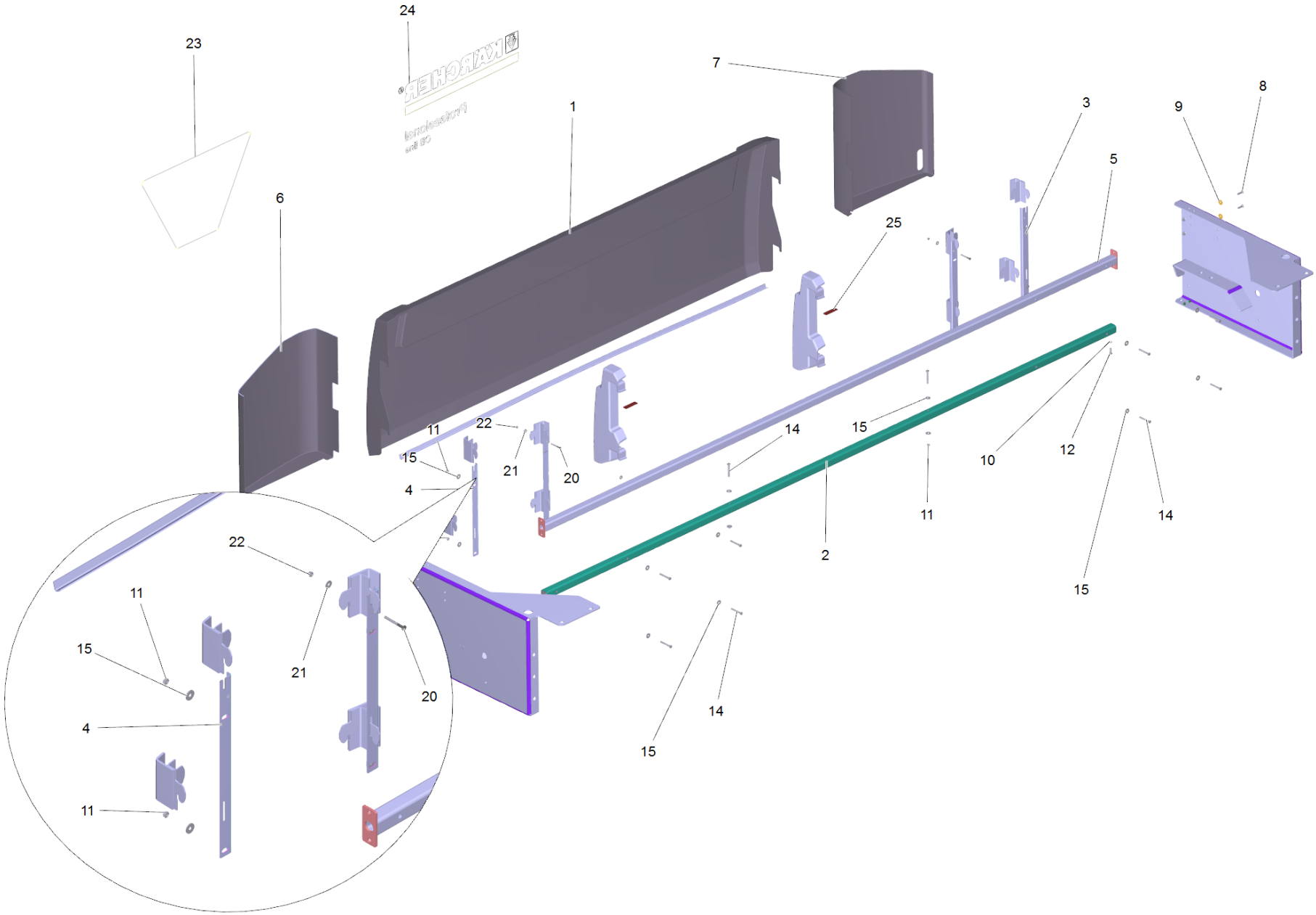

200
203
205
206
208
207
13
204
202
201
203
204

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	4.500-252.0	Covering steel construction rear unten r	1.000	ST
3	4.500-258.0	Covering steel construction rear left un	1.000	ST
4	4.500-253.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	2.000	ST
5	4.500-254.0	Covering steel construction side unten r	2.000	ST
6	4.500-255.0	Covering steel construction side ob. re.	2.000	ST
7	6.376-677.0	Label	1.000	ST
10	2.642-995.0	Frontal covering	1.000	ST
11	4.500-513.0	Covering steel construction left front 2	1.000	ST
12	4.500-514.0	Covering steel construction right front	1.000	ST
13	5.017-841.0	Angle	1.000	ST
20	2.642-996.0	Covering rear	1.000	ST
30	4.500-285.0	Covering cable conduit	1.000	ST
100	2.643-009.0	Add-on kit doors standard	1.000	ST
110	2.643-010.0	Add-on kit doors traffic light links	1.000	ST
120	2.643-011.0	Add-on kit doors traffic light rechts	1.000	ST
130	2.643-012.0	Add-on kit doors traffic light links / r	1.000	ST
140	2.643-013.0	Add-on kit doors left / right Ampel + Wa	1.000	ST
200	5.500-050.0	Covering roof brush splash guard	1.000	ST
201	4.057-106.0	Downspout splash guard roof	1.000	ST
202	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	4.000	ST
203	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	8.000	ST
204	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST
205	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST
206	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
207	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
208	5.057-471.0	Sheet metal component holder splash guar	2.000	ST
300	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
997	6.997-162.0	Cable bushing 27x22	11.000	ST
9001		Covering CB 3050	1.000	ST
9002	5.500-028.0	Hook	1.000	ST


12
11
10
150
140
70
110
120
100
170
80
20
17
70
150
150
13
70
160
70
90
130

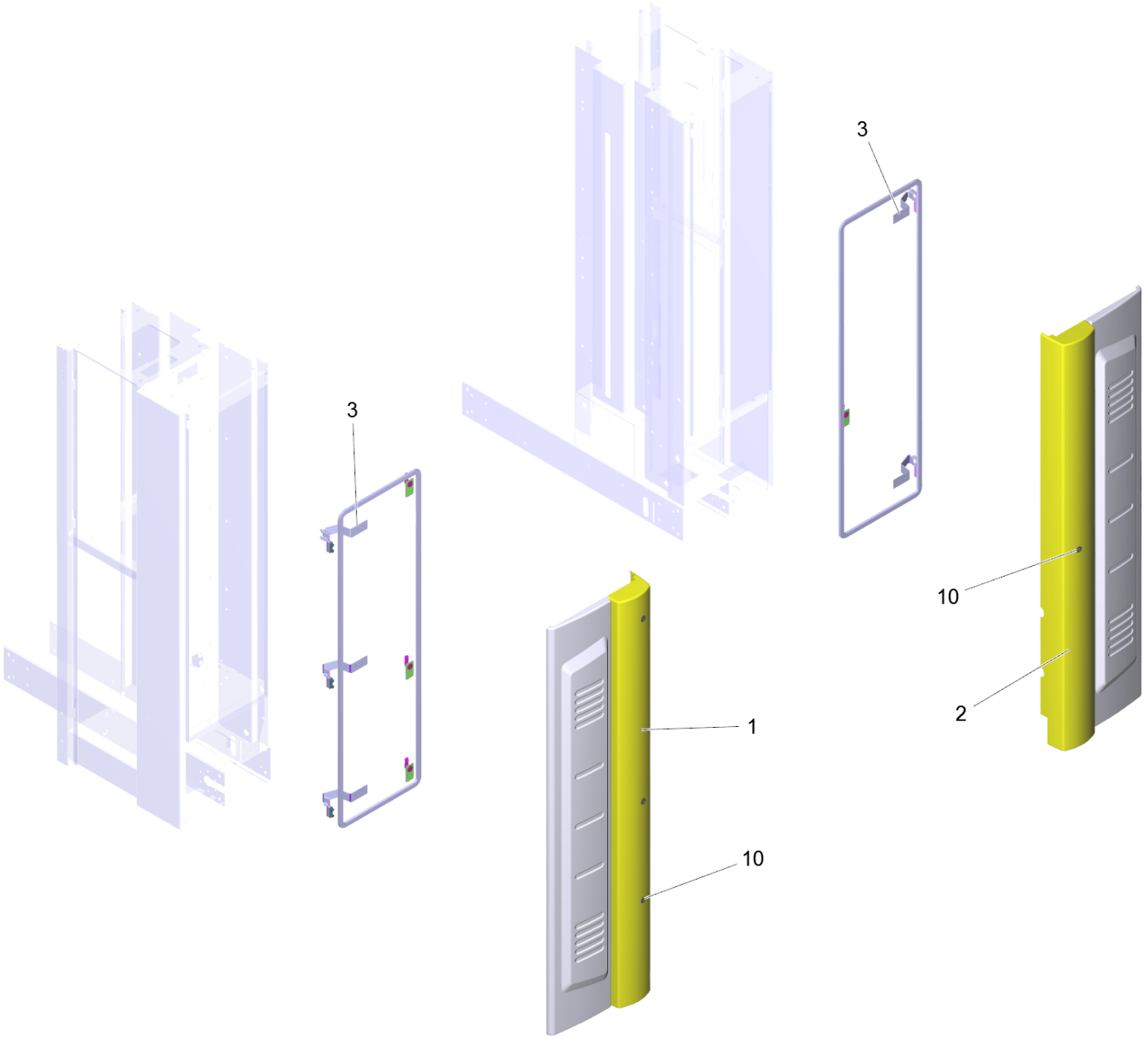
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	4.500-011.0	Frontal covering across Open Art	1.000	ST
11	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
12	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
13	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M
17	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	0.250	M
18	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST
20	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST
70	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
80	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST
90	4.043-417.0	Holder covering left	1.000	ST
100	5.310-136.0	Nut G 3/8 BSP	2.000	ST
110	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
120	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST
130	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST
140	4.043-416.0	Holder covering right	1.000	ST
150	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST
160	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST
170	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST


24
23
7
1
3
9
8
5
6
25
11
22
15
21
20
4
14
15
10
12
11
14
2
15
22
11
15
21
20
4
11
15
14

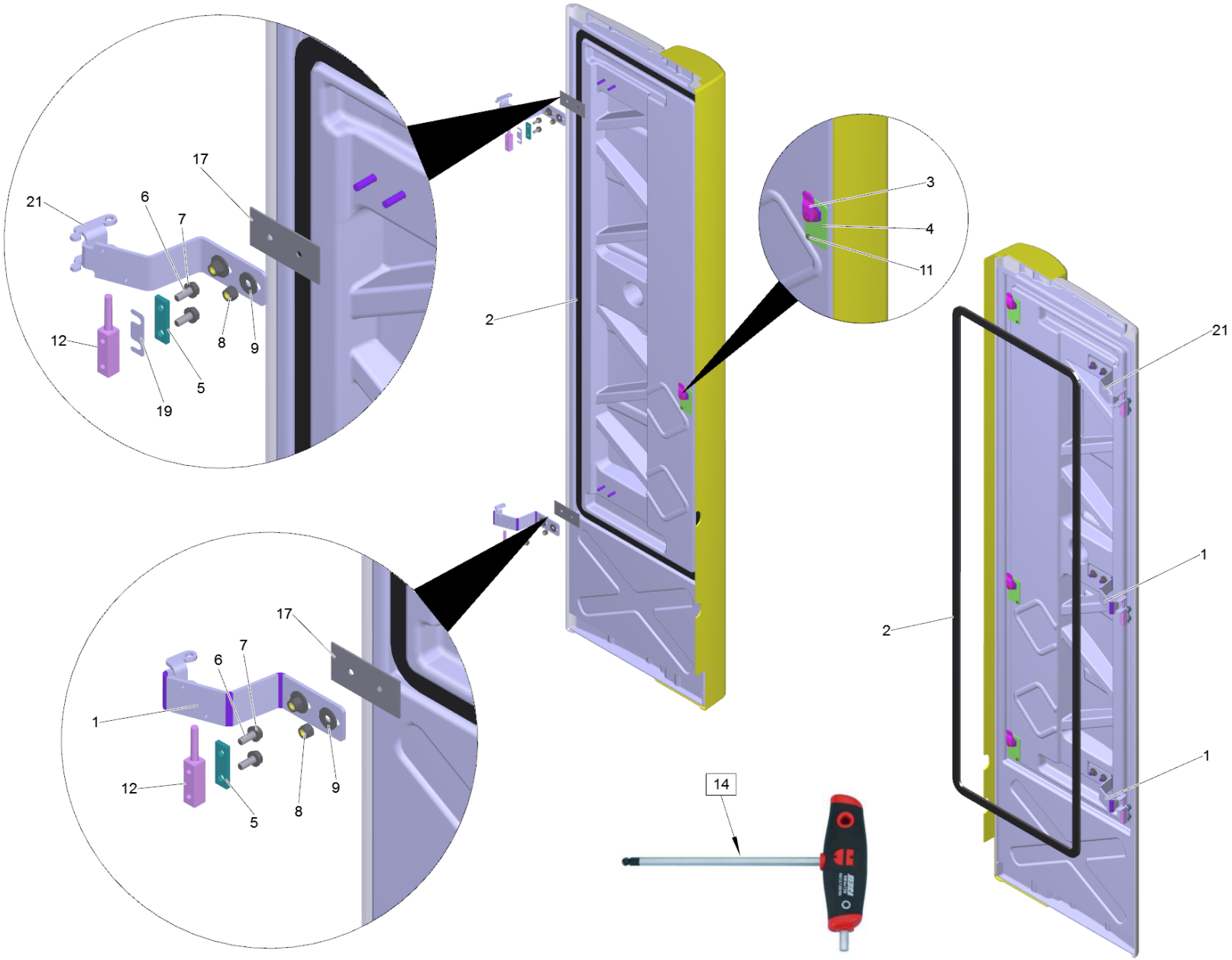
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-014.0	Covering rear across Open Art	1.000	ST
2	5.128-944.0	Tube covering rear	1.000	ST
3	5.057-449.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
4	5.057-451.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
5	4.054-239.0	Column stiffener self-service module	1.000	ST
6	4.500-507.0	Covering side brush left	1.000	ST
7	4.500-508.0	Covering side brush right	1.000	ST
8	7.305-004.0	Countersunk screw M8x30-A2-70 ISO10642	4.000	ST
9	6.312-101.0	Washer 8,4	4.000	ST
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST
11	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	14.000	ST
12	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST
14	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST
15	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	20.000	ST
20	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST
21	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST
22	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST
23	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
24	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
25	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M


3
3
10
2
1
10

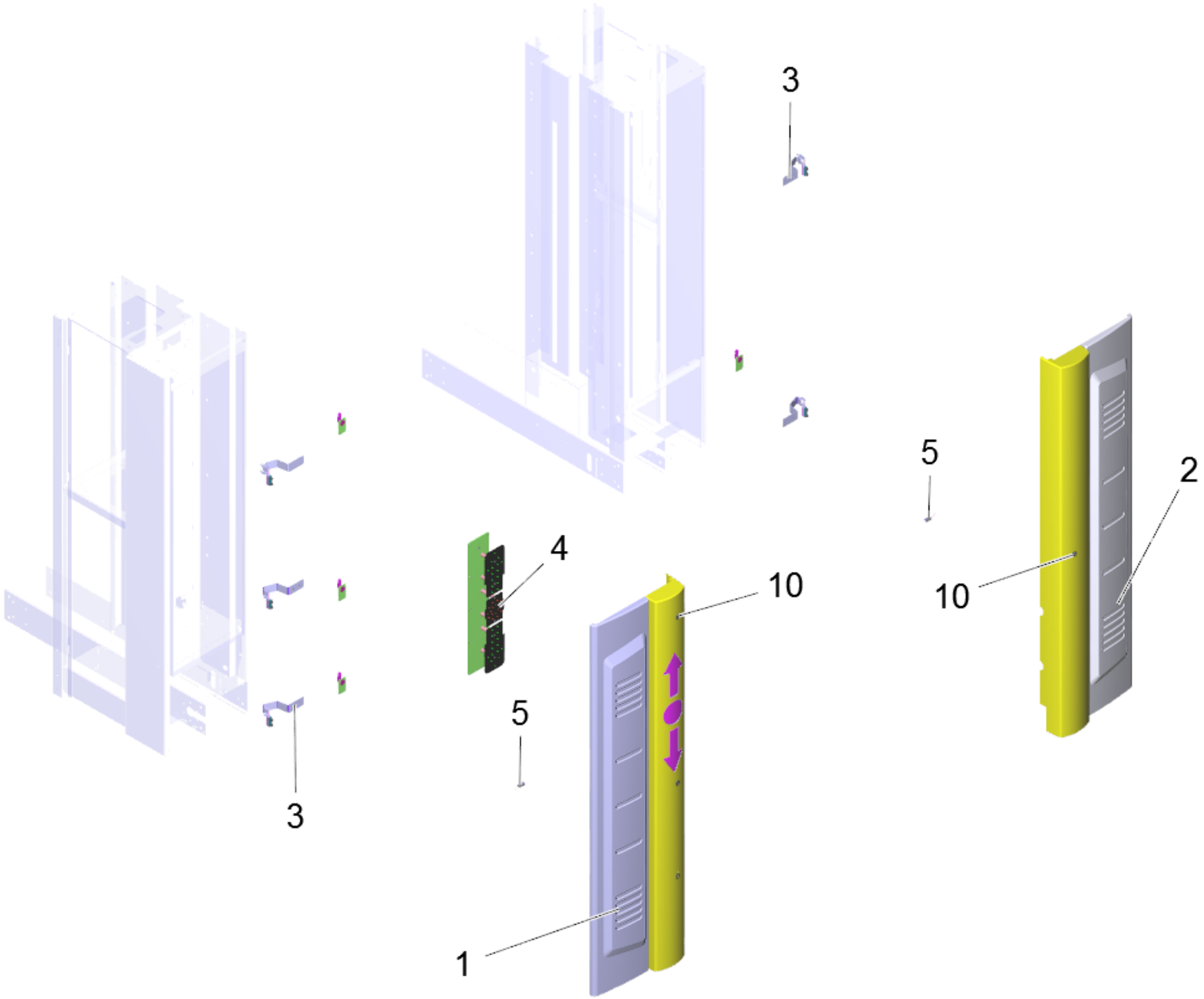
100 Add-on kit doors standard (2.643-009.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-485.0	Door left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-486.0	Door right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

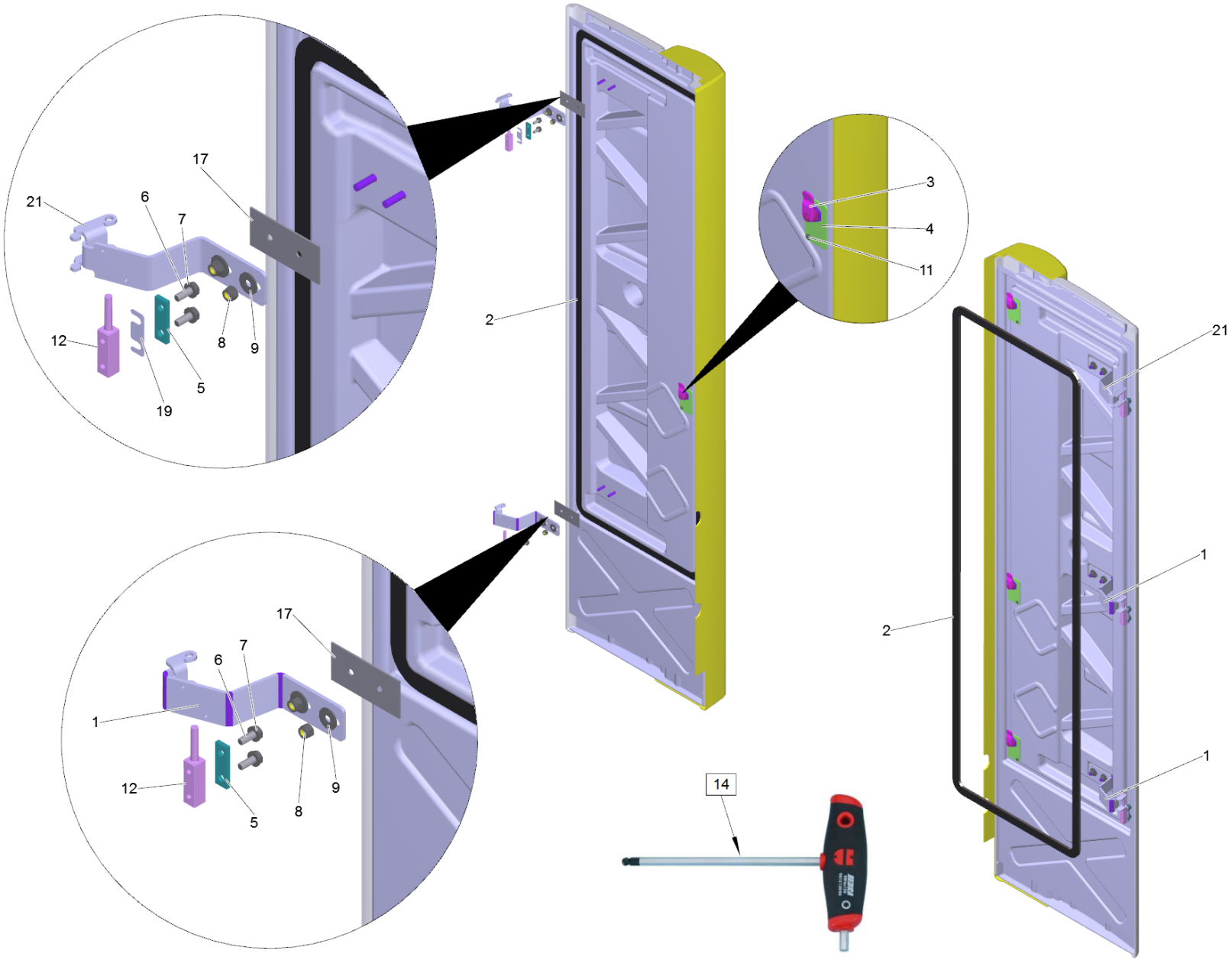
3 Fitting parts doors complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	


3
5
2
10
4
10
5
3
1

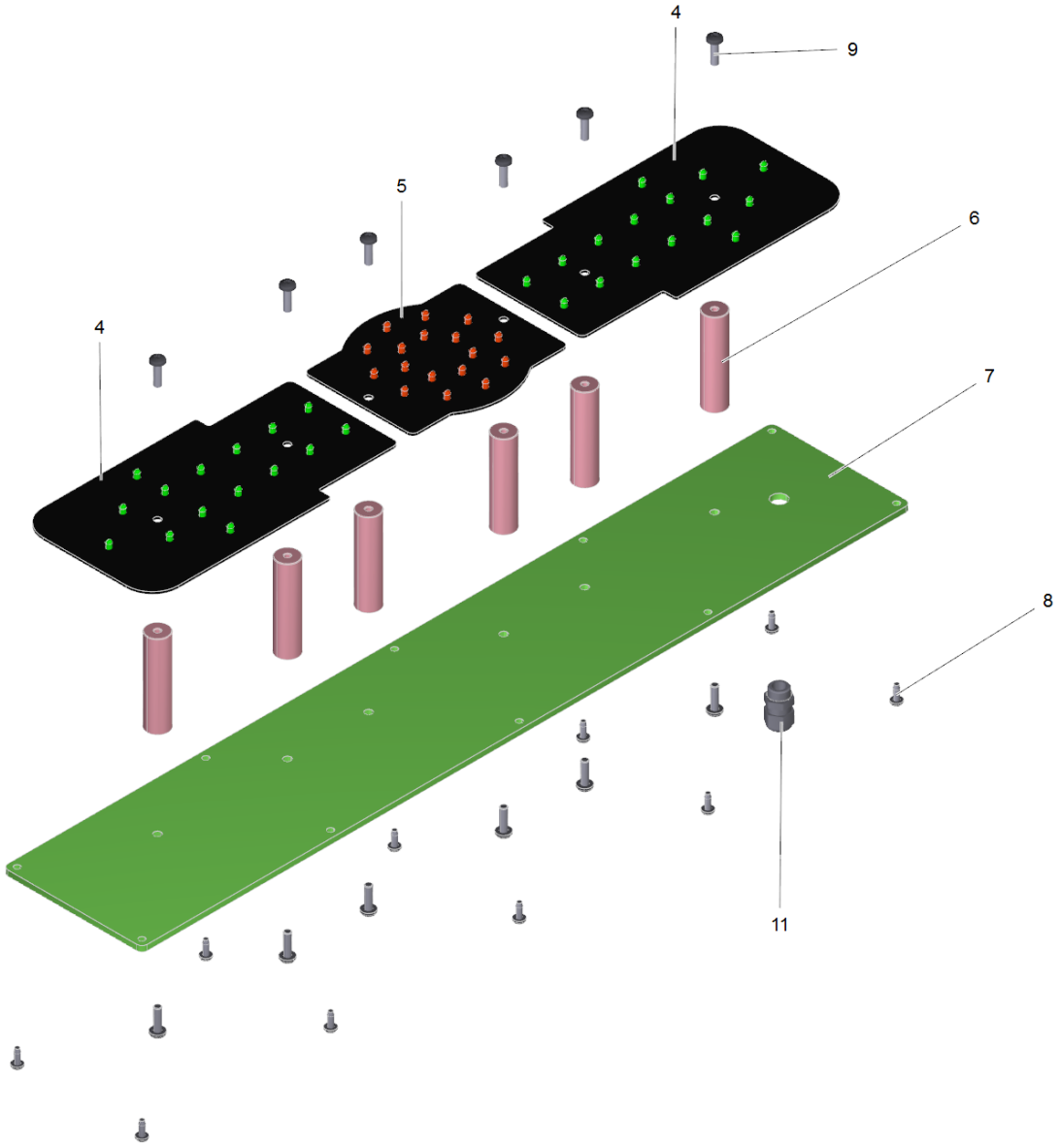
110 Add-on kit doors traffic light links (2.643-010.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-483.0	Door traffic light left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-486.0	Door right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light electrically side 1 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

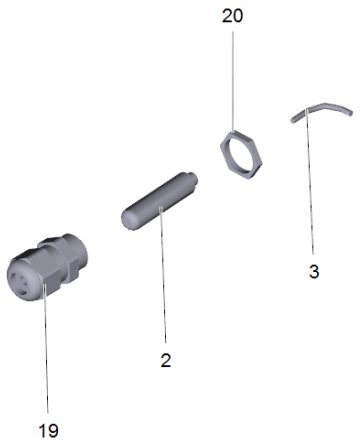
3 Fitting parts doors complete

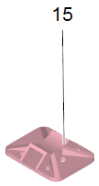
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

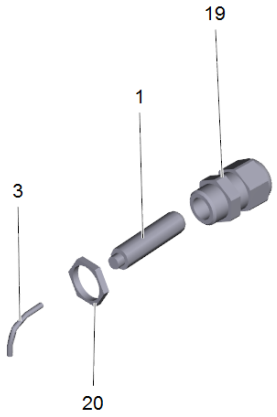

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

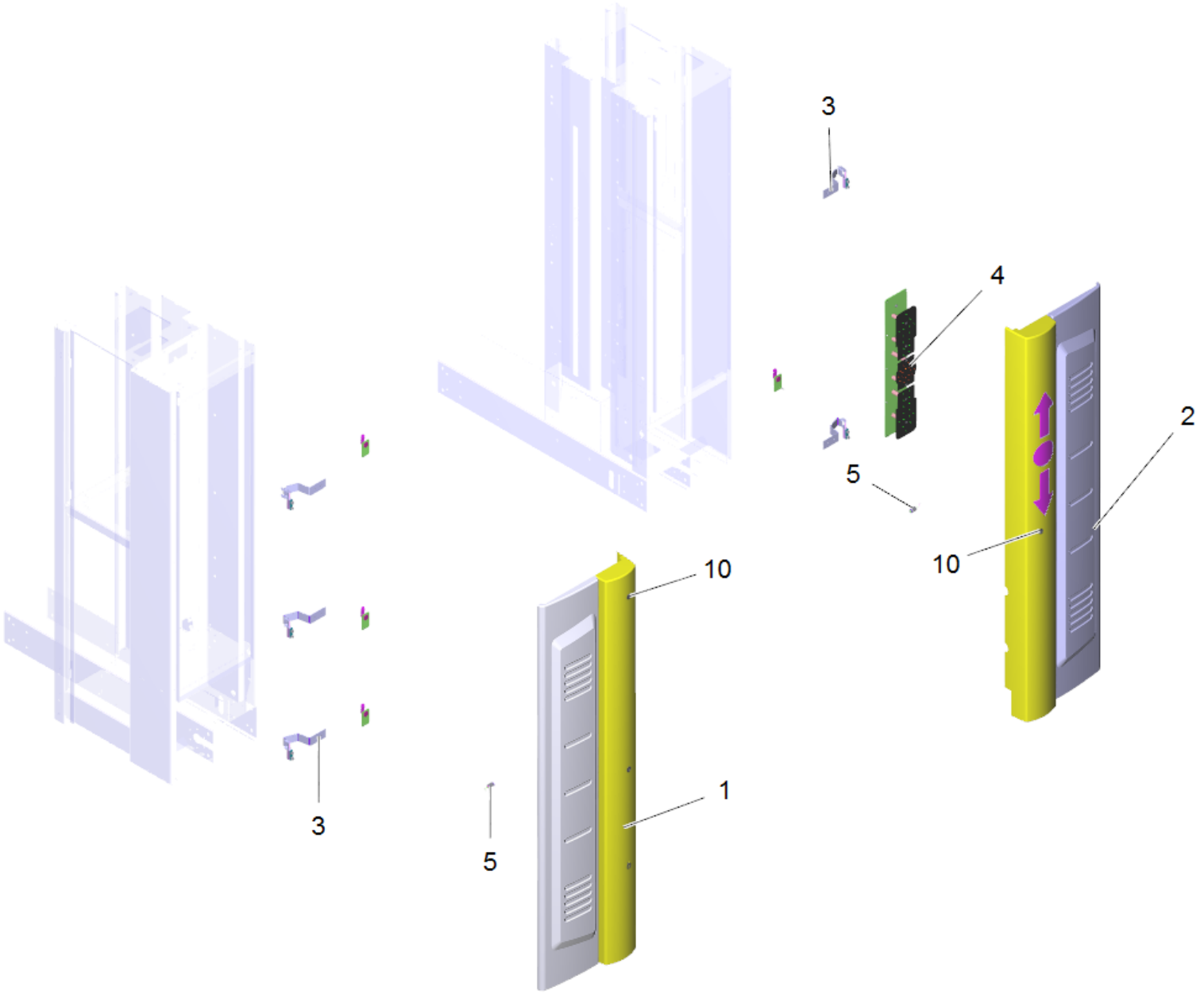

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

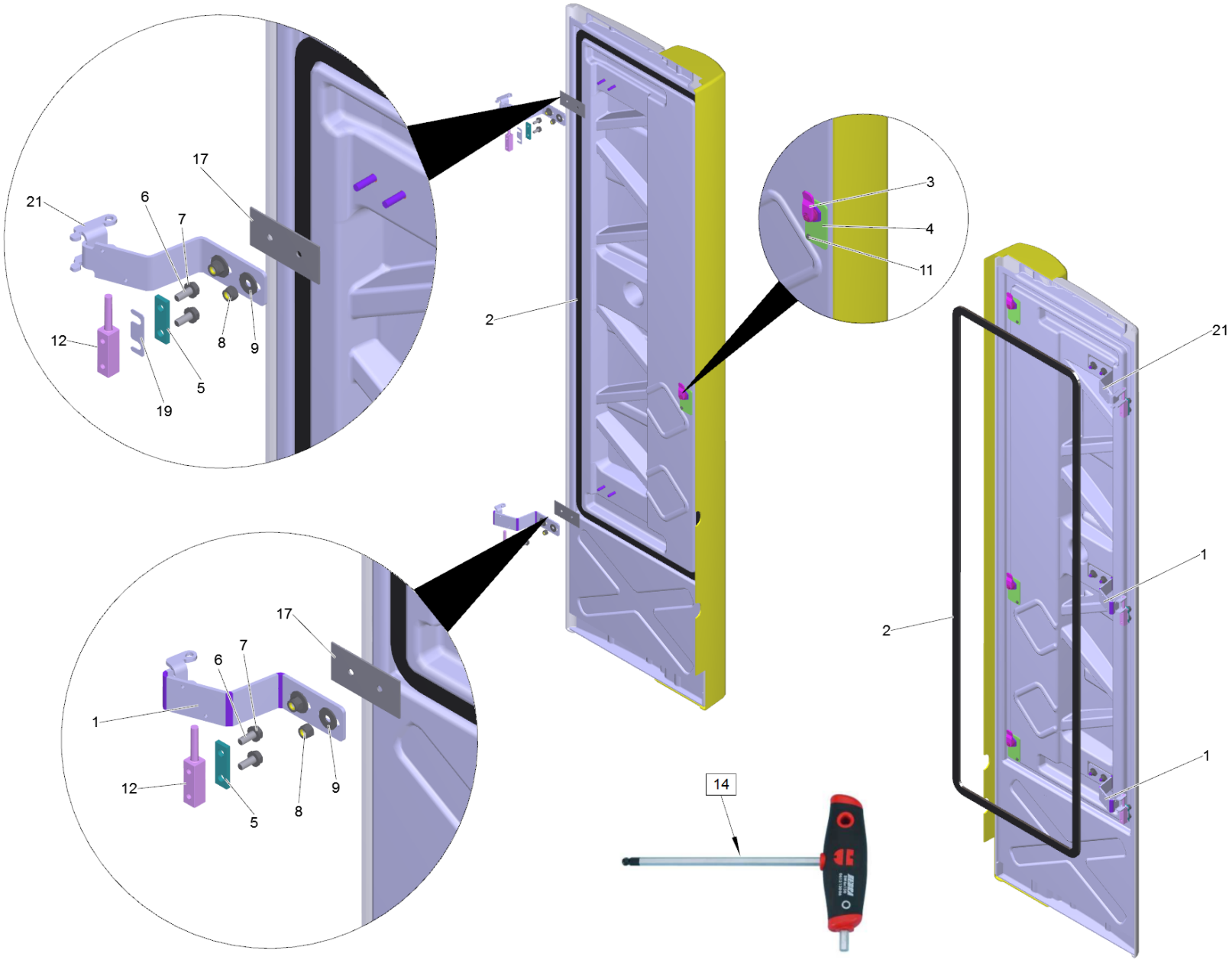
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST	
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


3
4
2
5
10
10
1
5
3

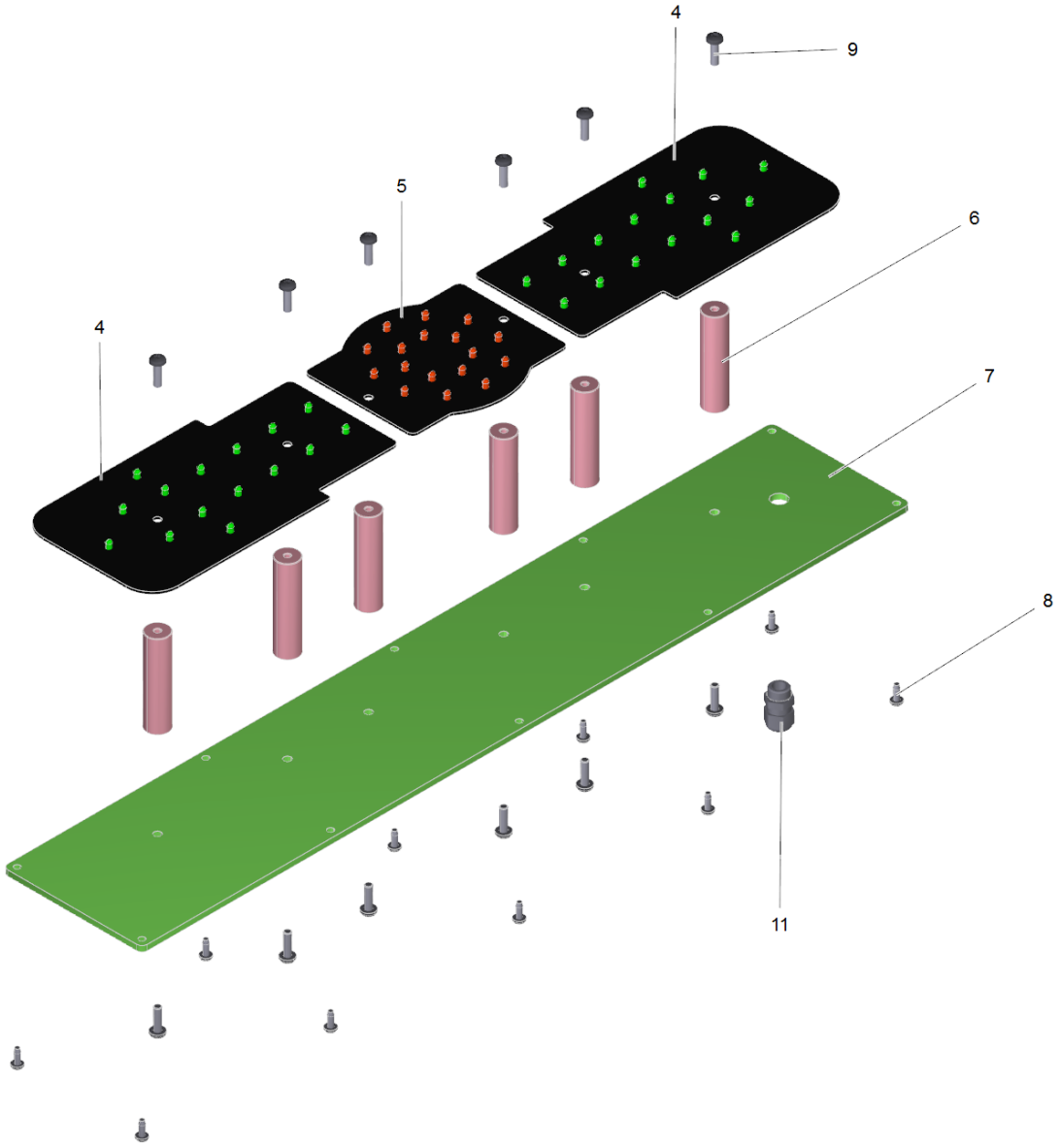
120 Add-on kit doors traffic light rechts (2.643-011.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-485.0	Door left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-484.0	Door traffic light right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

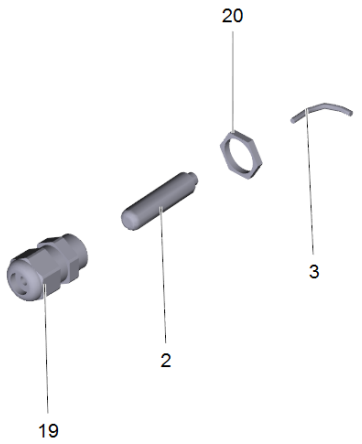
3 Fitting parts doors complete

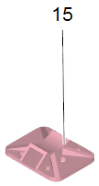
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

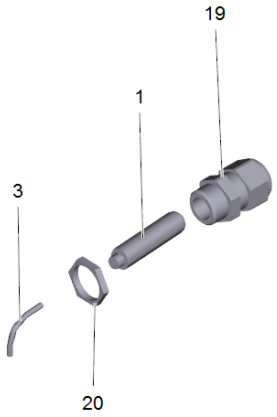

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

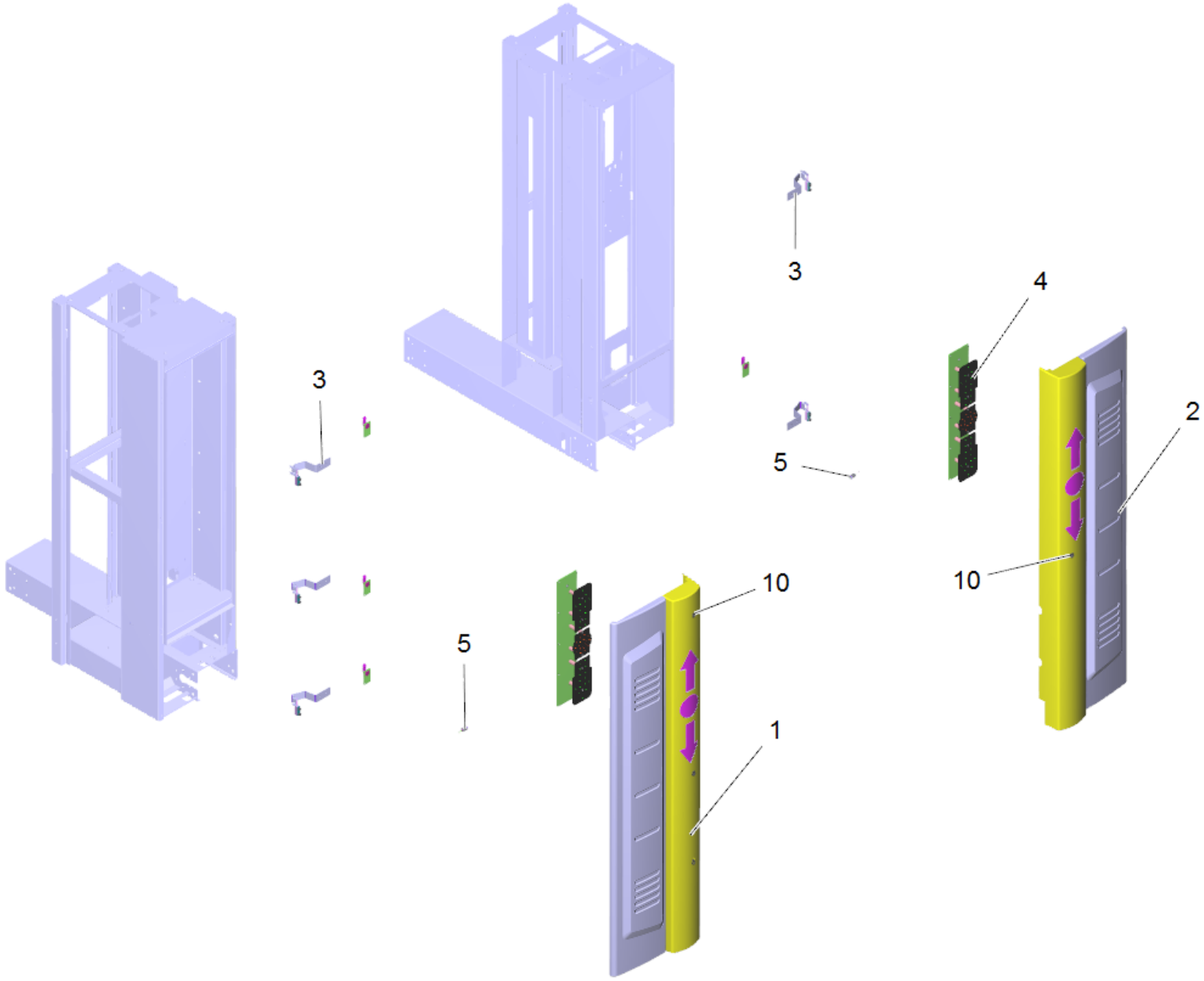

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

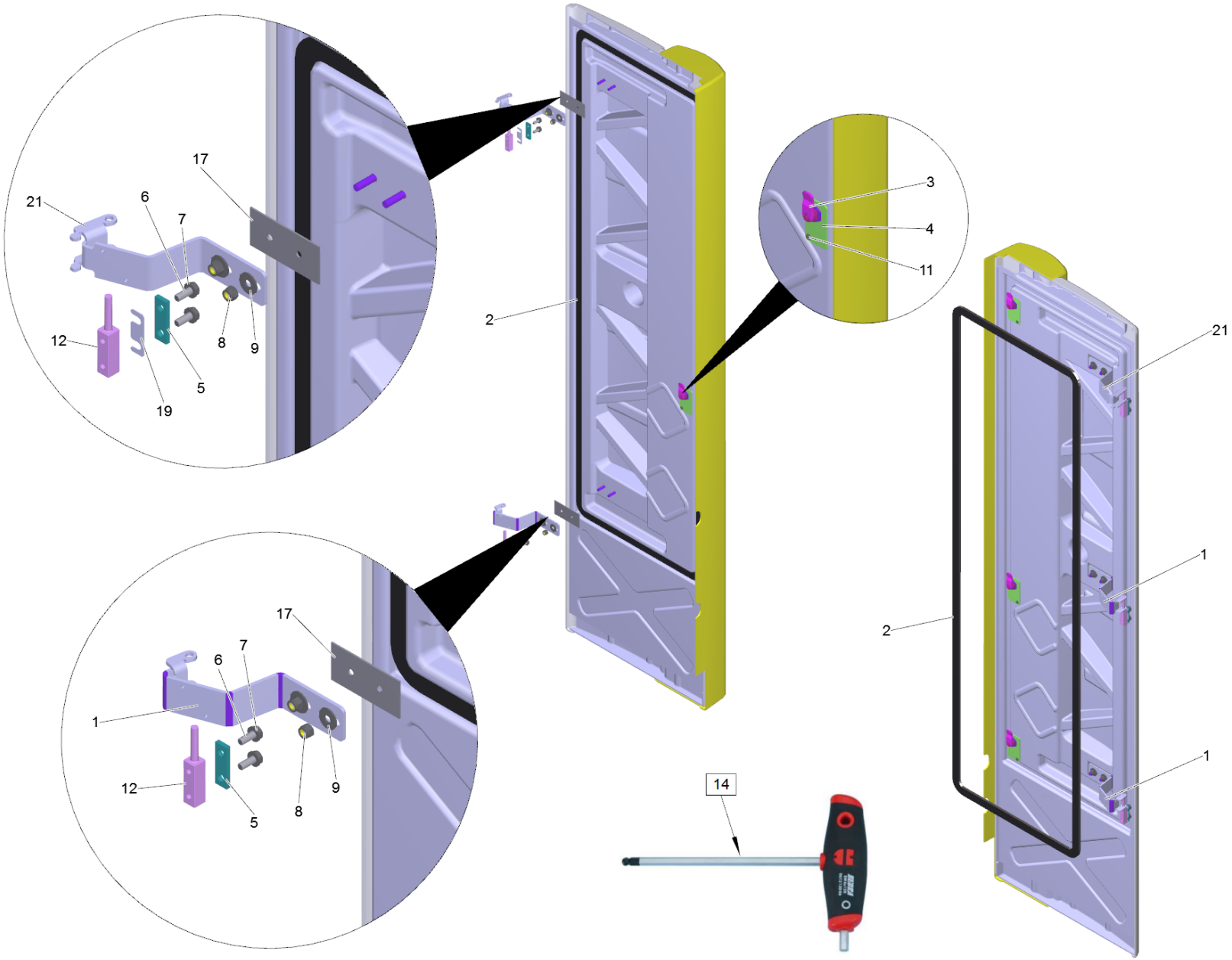
5 Traffic light side 2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST


3
3
4
2
5
10
10
5
1

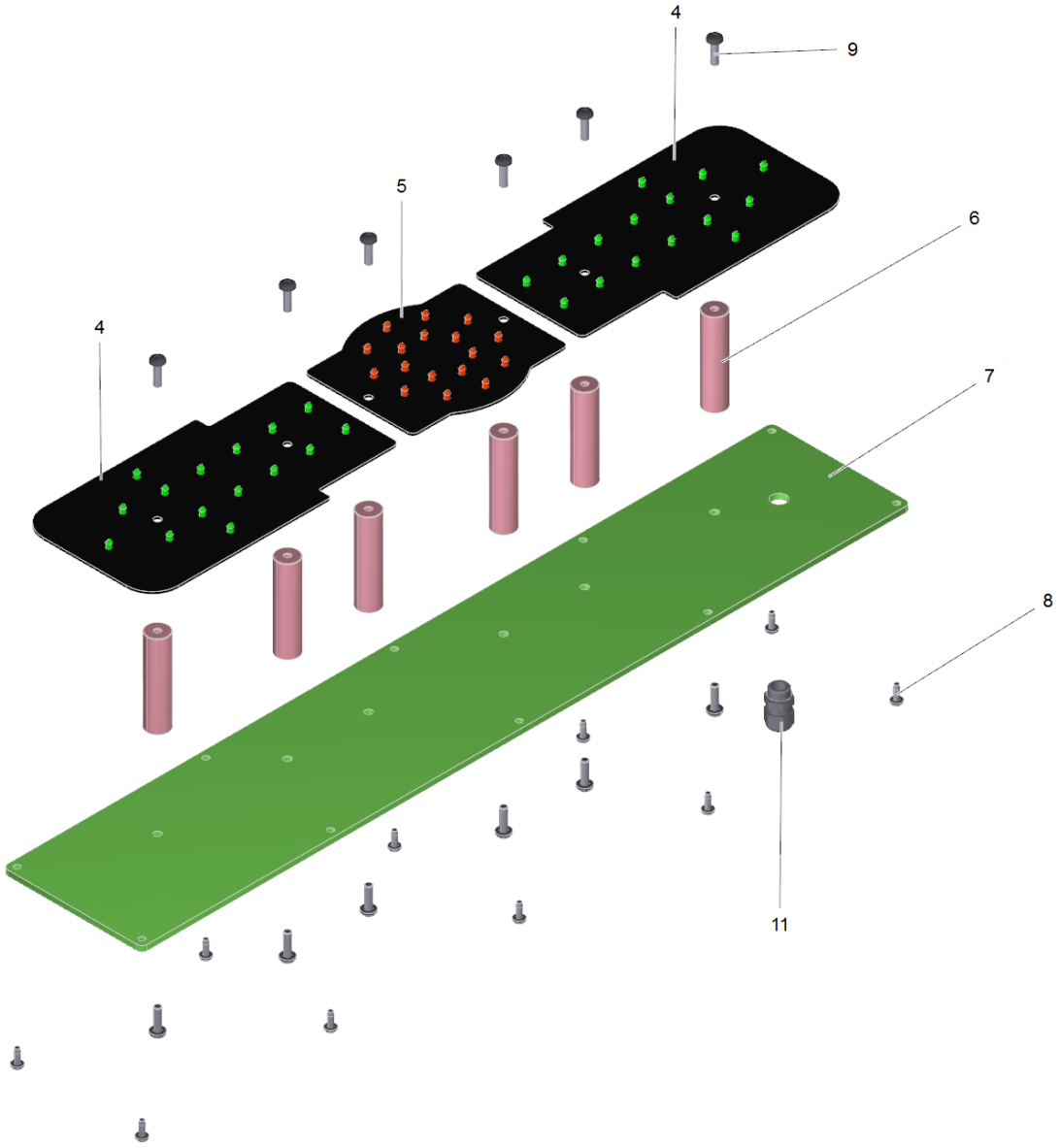
130 Add-on kit doors traffic light links / r (2.643-012.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-483.0	Door traffic light left	1.000	ST
2	4.500-484.0	Door traffic light right	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 1+2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

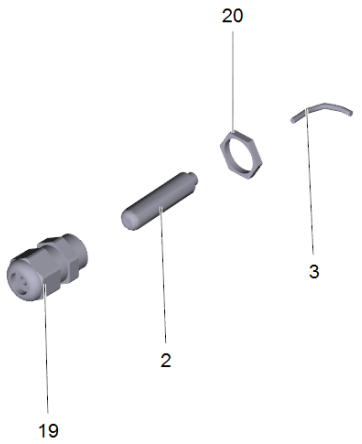
3 Fitting parts doors complete

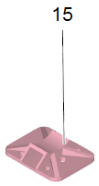
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

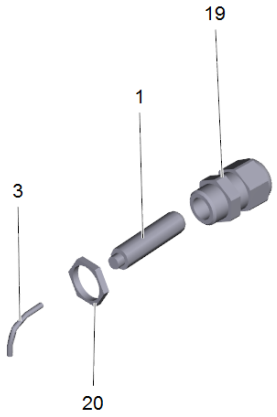

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

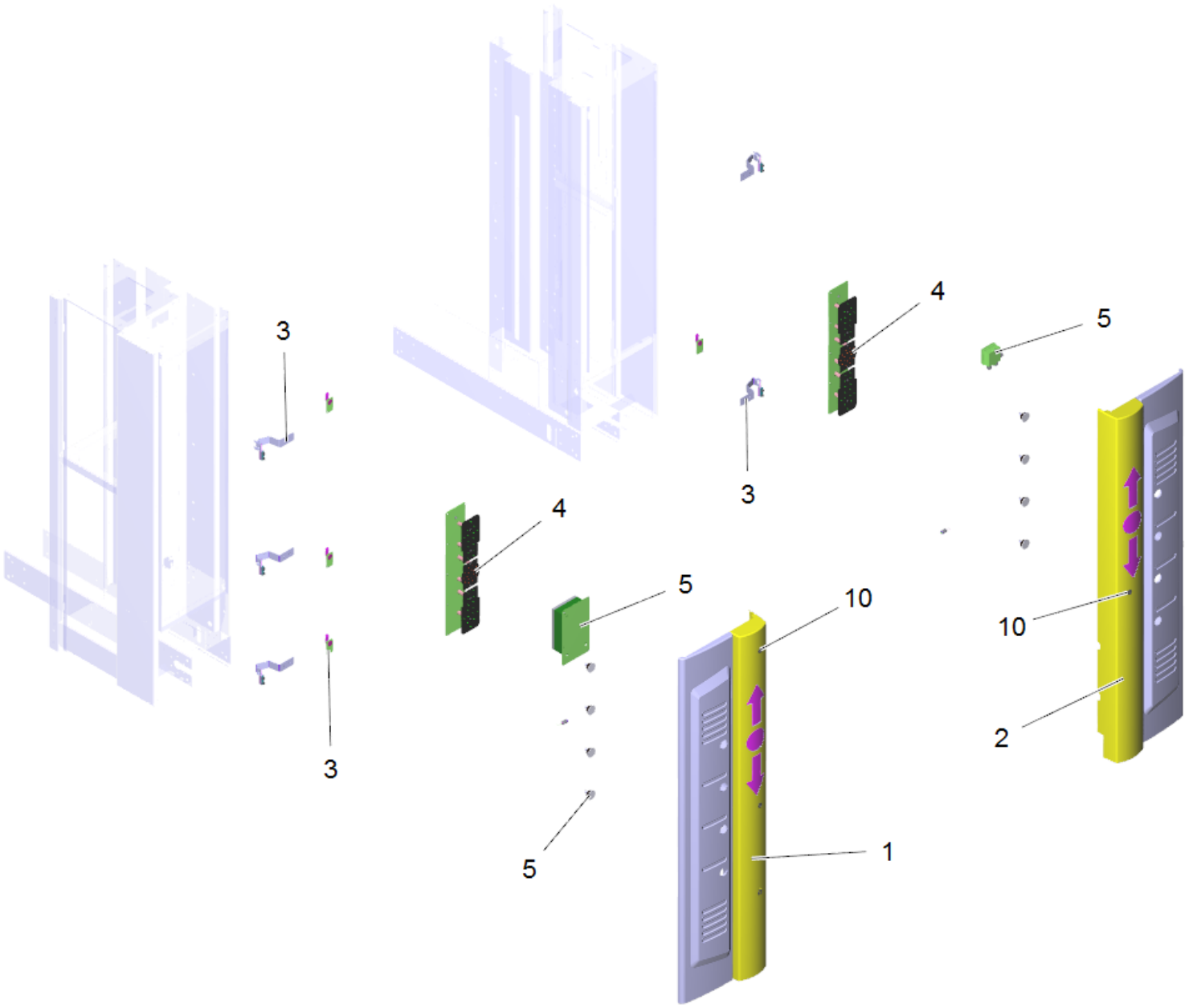

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

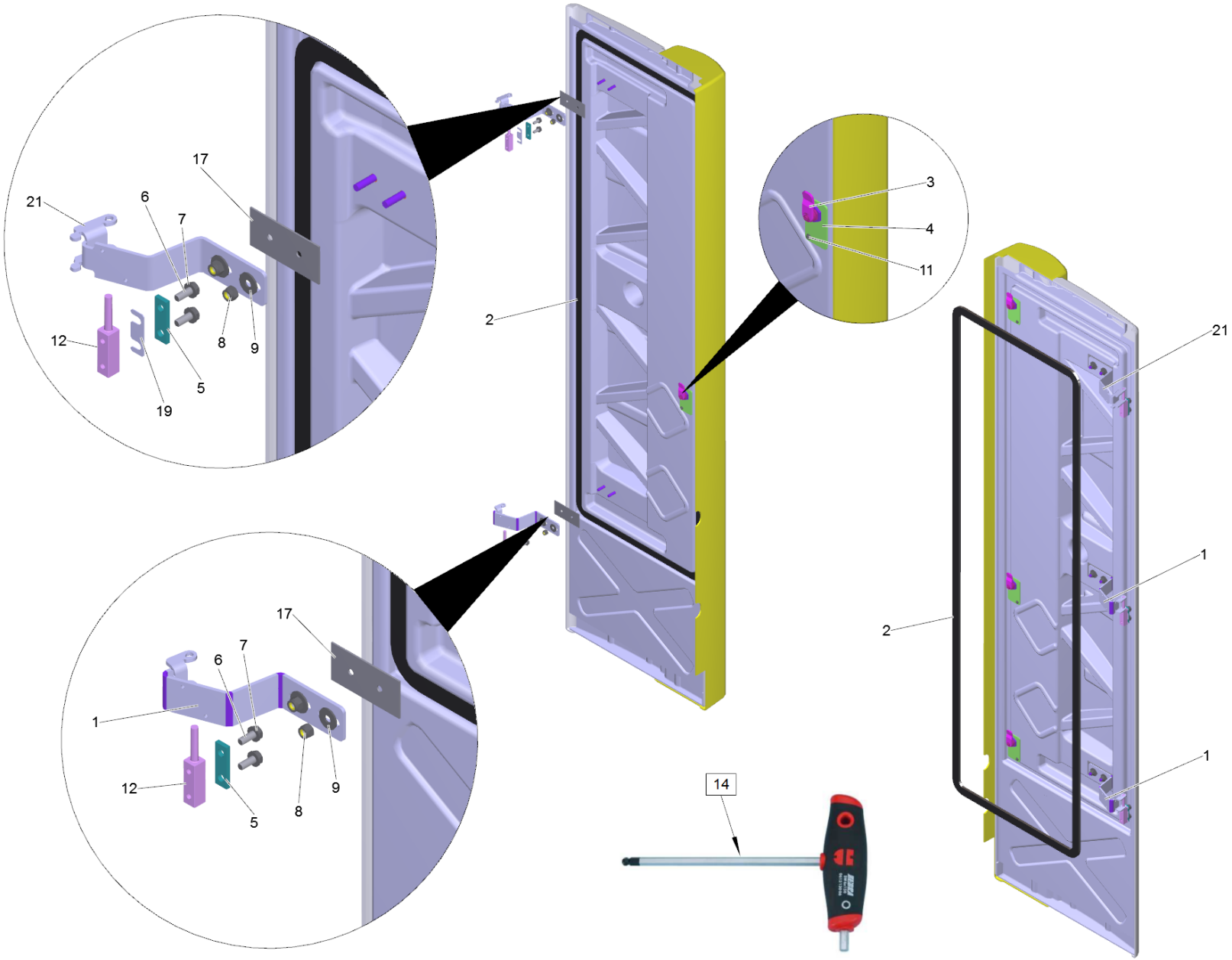
5 Traffic light side 1+2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	8.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	4.000	ST	
40	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
41	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


3
3
3
4
4
5
5
5
10
10
2
1

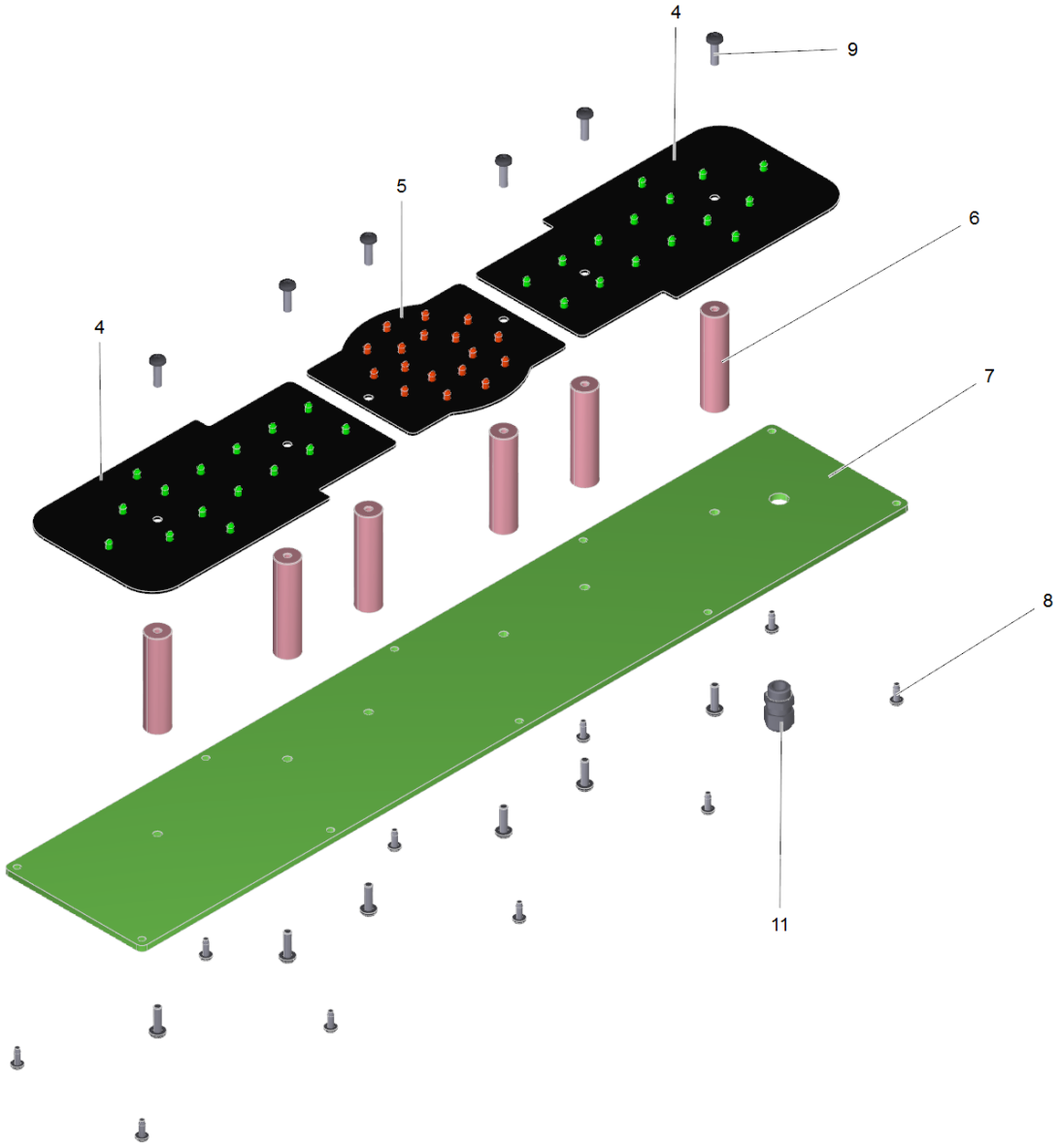
140 Add-on kit doors left / right Ampel + Wa (2.643-013.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-487.0	Door traffic light wash phases li	1.000	ST
2	4.500-488.0	Door traffic light wash phases re	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Phase indicator side 1+2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

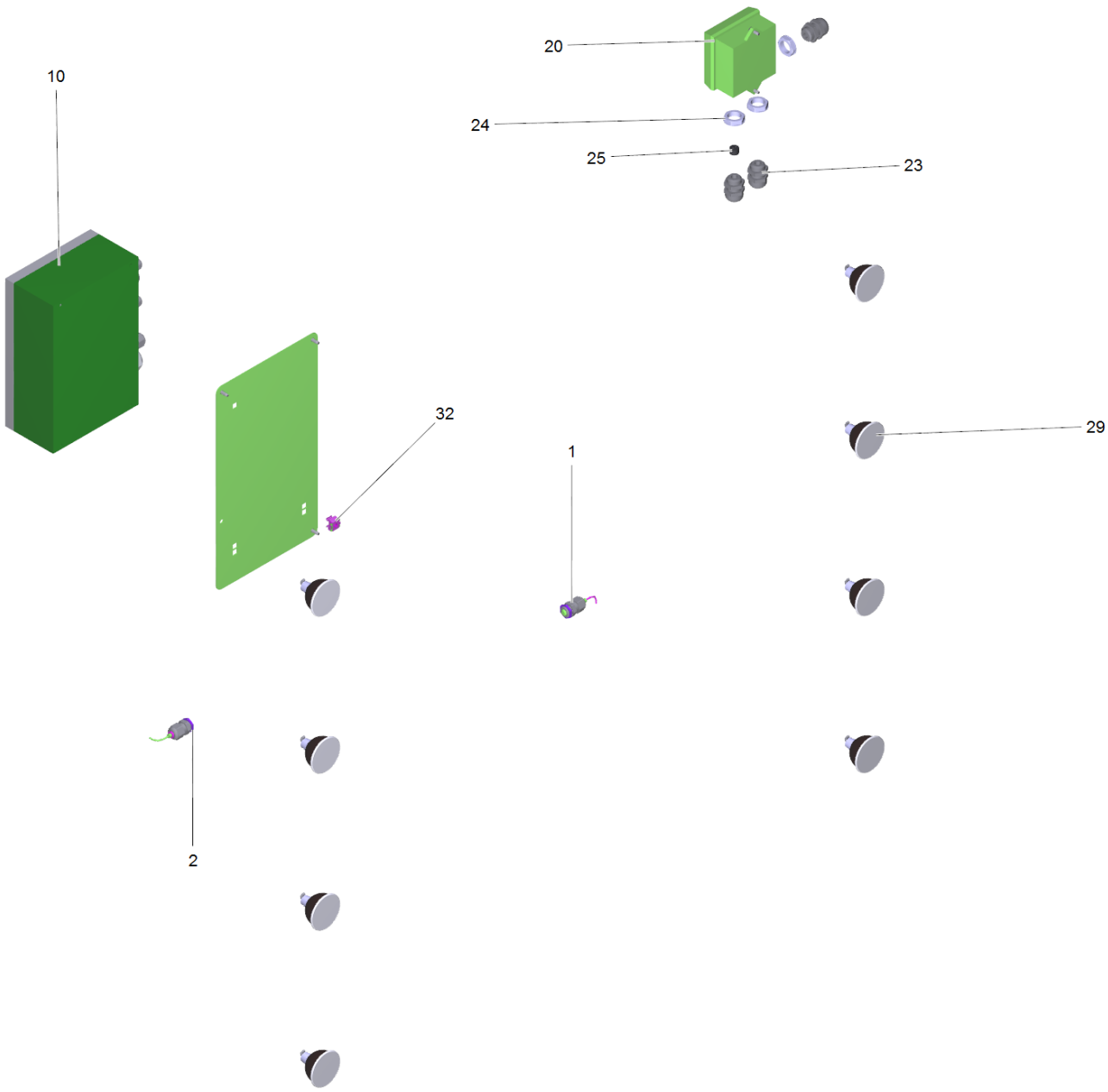
3 Fitting parts doors complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	


4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST


10
20
24
25
23
32
1
29
2

5 Phase indicator side 1+2 CB

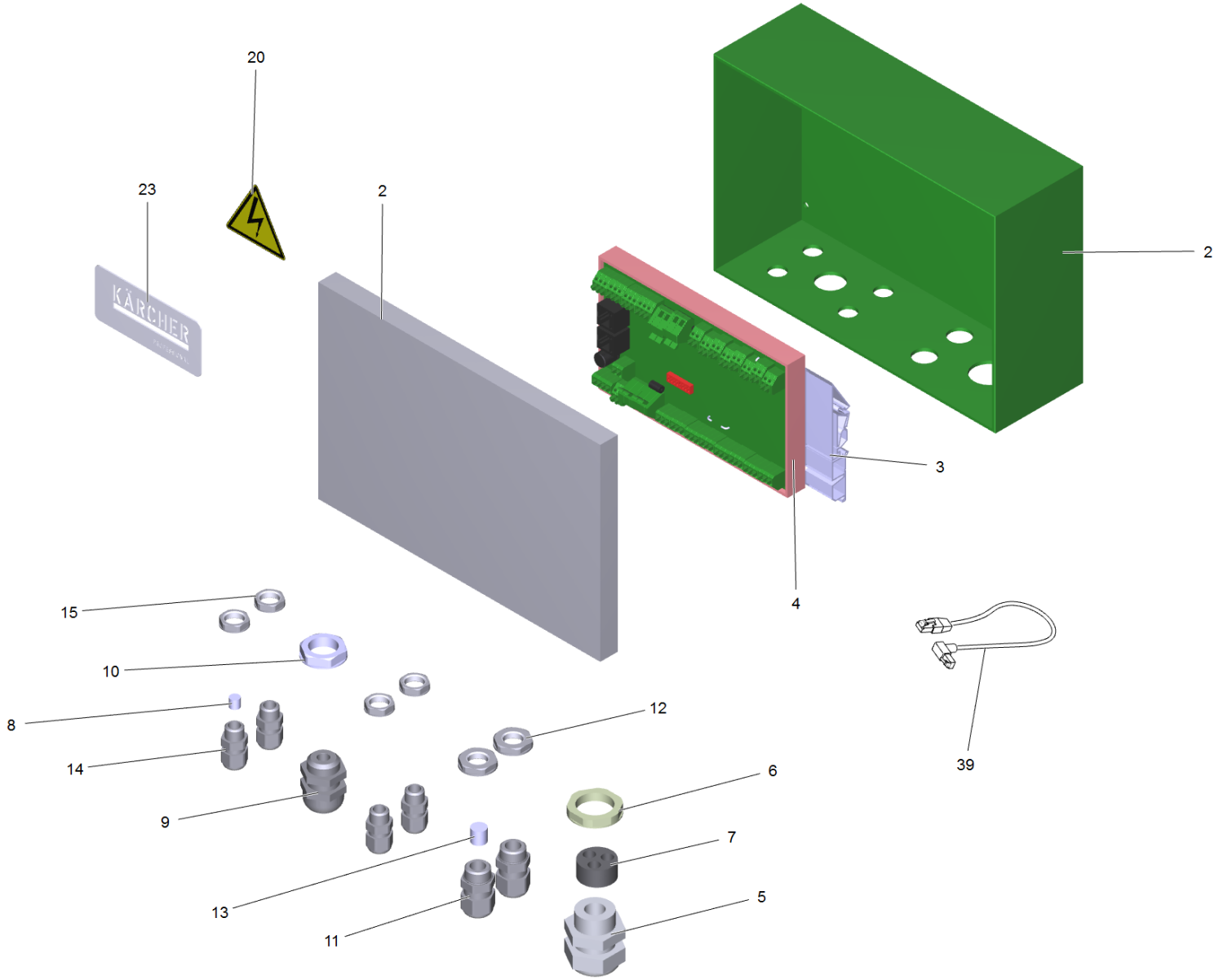
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
3		Cable complete W111 CB	1.000	ST
4		Cable complete W112 CB	1.000	ST
10		Distributor complete WPA CB	1.000	ST
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	20.000	ST
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	6.000	ST
20	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST
23	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	3.000	ST
24	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	3.000	ST
25	6.648-532.0	Multiple sealing insert M20 2x5	2.000	ST
28	5.006-943.0	Plate	1.000	ST
29	6.682-770.0	Lamp LED	8.000	ST
32	6.310-156.0	Cage nut M4 1,7-2,5/ 8,3	3.000	ST
37	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST

3 Cable complete W111 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M

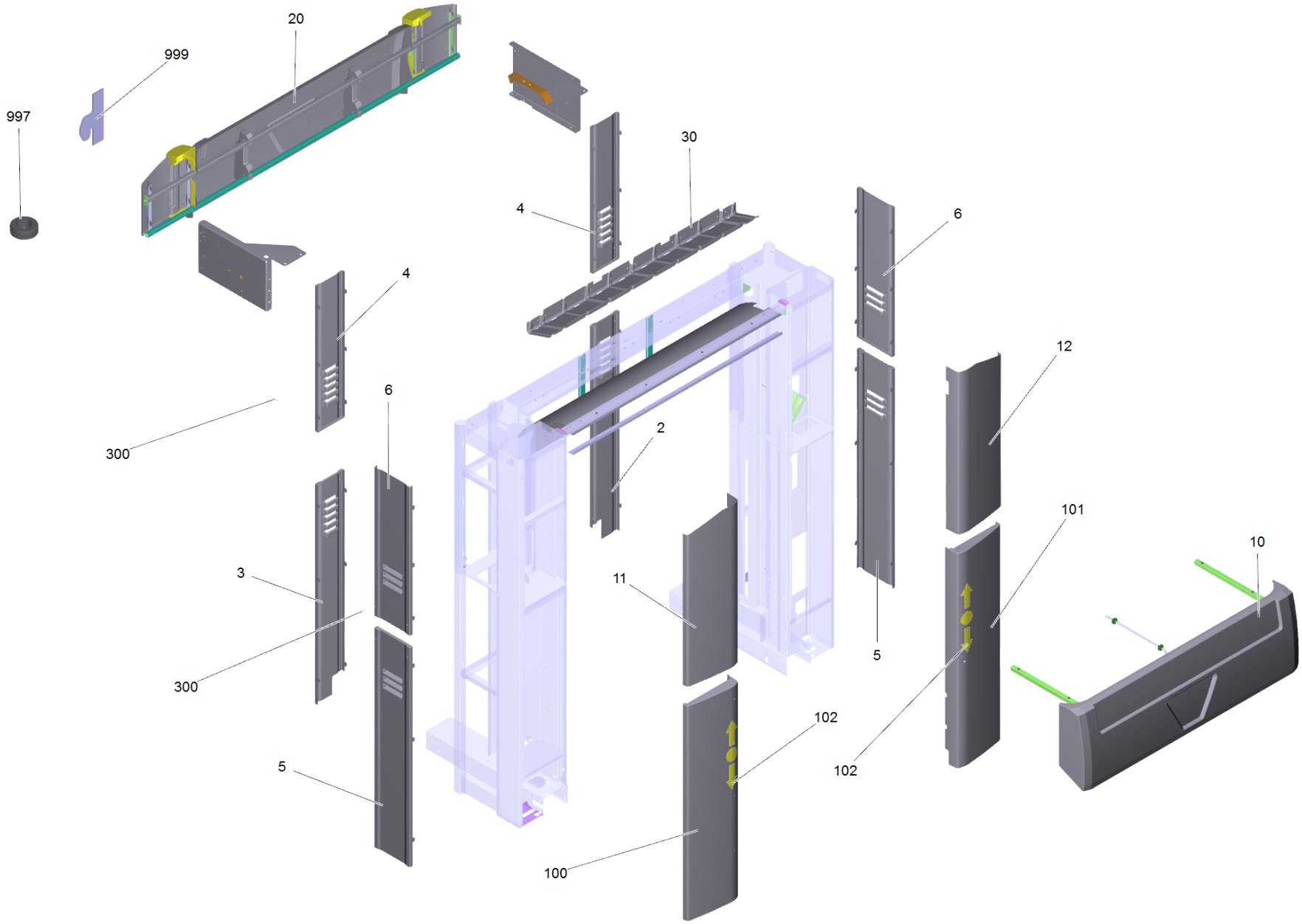
4 Cable complete W112 CB

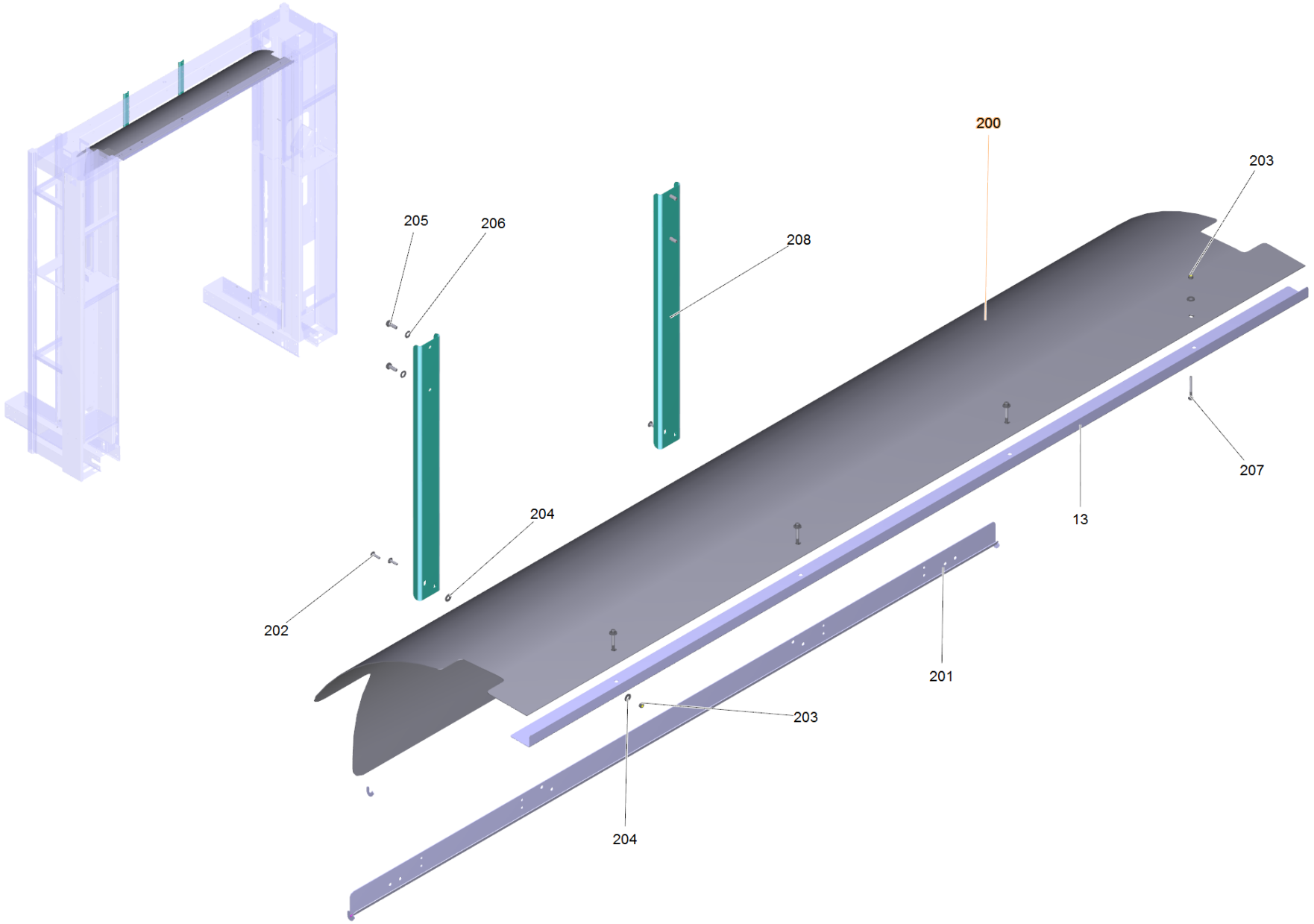
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	10.000	M


20
23
2
2
3
4
15
10
8
14
9
12
6
7
5
13
11
39

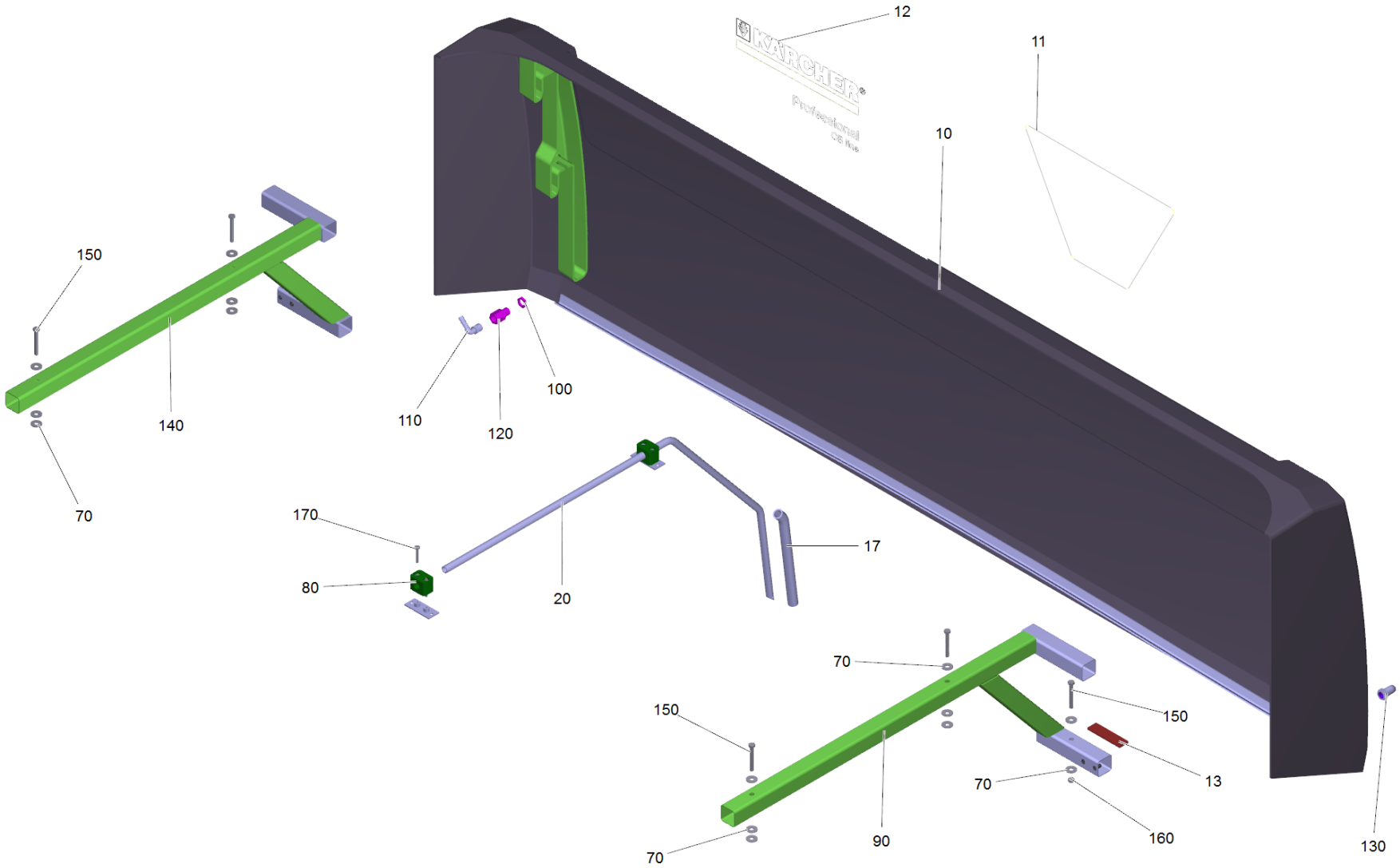
10 Distributor complete WPA CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	6.601-522.0	Housing distributor WPA CB	1.000	ST
3	6.643-936.0	Strip terminal complete FS CB	1.000	ST
4	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST
5	6.648-394.0	Cable gland grey M32x1,5	1.000	ST
6	6.648-410.0	Locknut grey M32	1.000	ST
7	6.648-725.0	Multiple sealing insert M32 3x8	1.000	ST
8	6.648-484.0	Sealing closure M12	3.000	ST
9	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	1.000	ST
10	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	1.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
12	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST
13	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	1.000	ST
14	6.641-208.0	Cable gland M12x1,5 PA	4.000	ST
15	6.648-406.0	Locknut grey M12	4.000	ST
20	5.386-887.0	Label Blitzpfeil	1.000	ST
23	5.389-589.0	Label	1.000	ST
38	6.640-599.0	Ferrite core	2.000	ST
39	6.649-960.0	Adapter patch cable 90° - 180°	1.000	ST


20
999
997
30
4
4
6
300
2
6
12
3
101
10
11
300
5
102
102
5
100

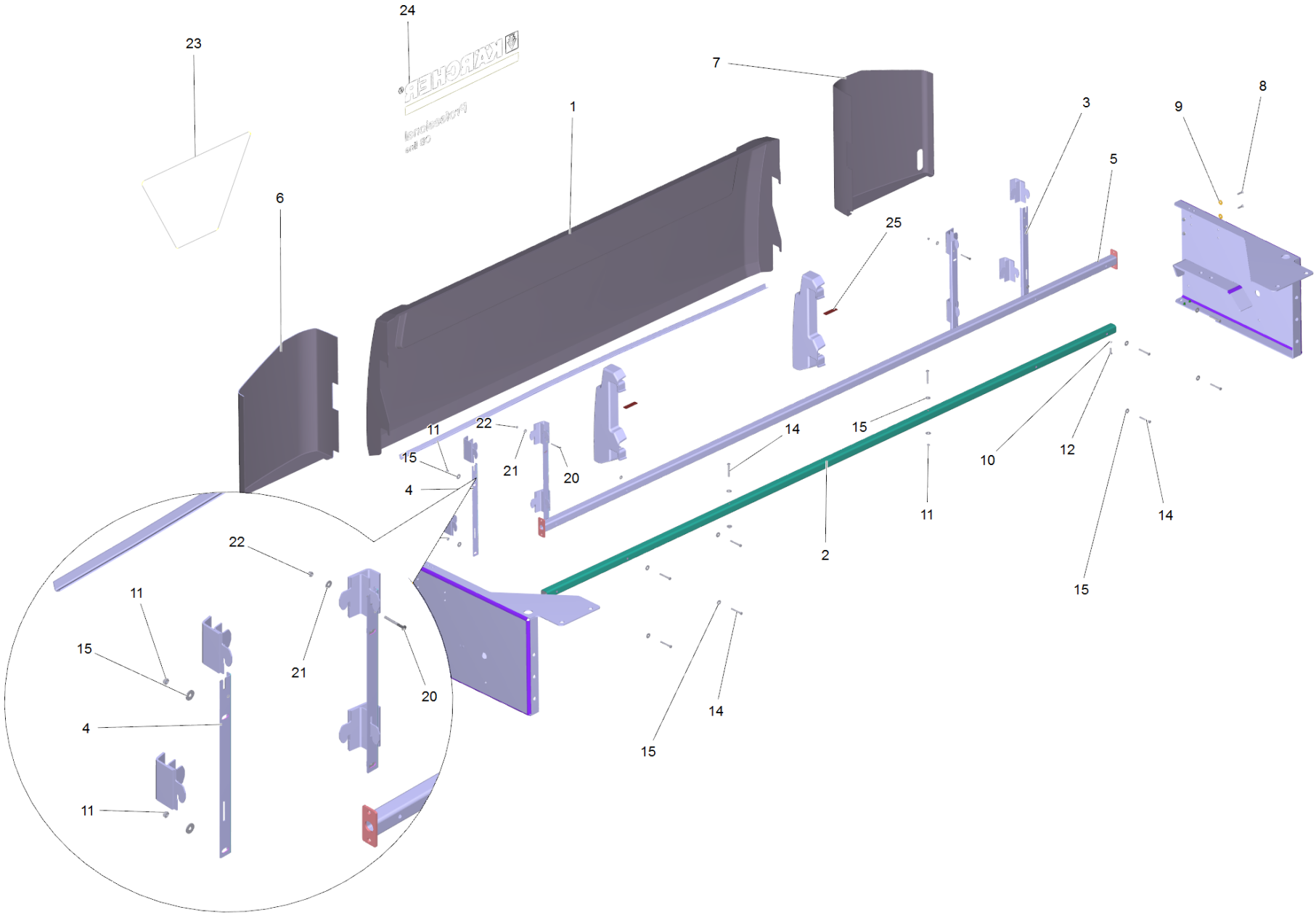

200
203
205
206
208
207
13
204
202
201
203
204

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	4.500-252.0	Covering steel construction rear unten r	1.000	ST
3	4.500-258.0	Covering steel construction rear left un	1.000	ST
4	4.500-253.0	Covering steel construction rear above r	1.000	ST
5	4.500-254.0	Covering steel construction side unten r	1.000	ST
6	4.500-255.0	Covering steel construction side ob. re.	1.000	ST
10	2.642-995.0	Frontal covering	1.000	ST
11	4.500-500.0	Covering front left 28 OEM	1.000	ST
12	4.500-499.0	Covering front right 28 OEM	1.000	ST
13	5.017-841.0	Angle	1.000	ST
20	2.642-996.0	Covering rear	1.000	ST
30	4.500-285.0	Covering cable conduit	1.000	ST
100	2.643-014.0	Add-on kit doors left OEM	1.000	ST
101	2.643-015.0	Add-on kit doors right OEM	1.000	ST
102	2.643-016.0	Add-on kit doors left / right OEM	1.000	ST
200	5.500-050.0	Covering roof brush splash guard	1.000	ST
201	4.057-106.0	Downspout splash guard roof	1.000	ST
202	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	4.000	ST
203	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	8.000	ST
204	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST
205	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST
206	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
207	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
208	5.057-471.0	Sheet metal component holder splash guar	2.000	ST
300	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
997	6.997-162.0	Cable bushing 27x22	11.000	ST
999	5.500-028.0	Hook	1.000	ST


12
11
10
150
140
70
110
120
100
170
80
20
17
70
150
150
13
70
160
70
90
130

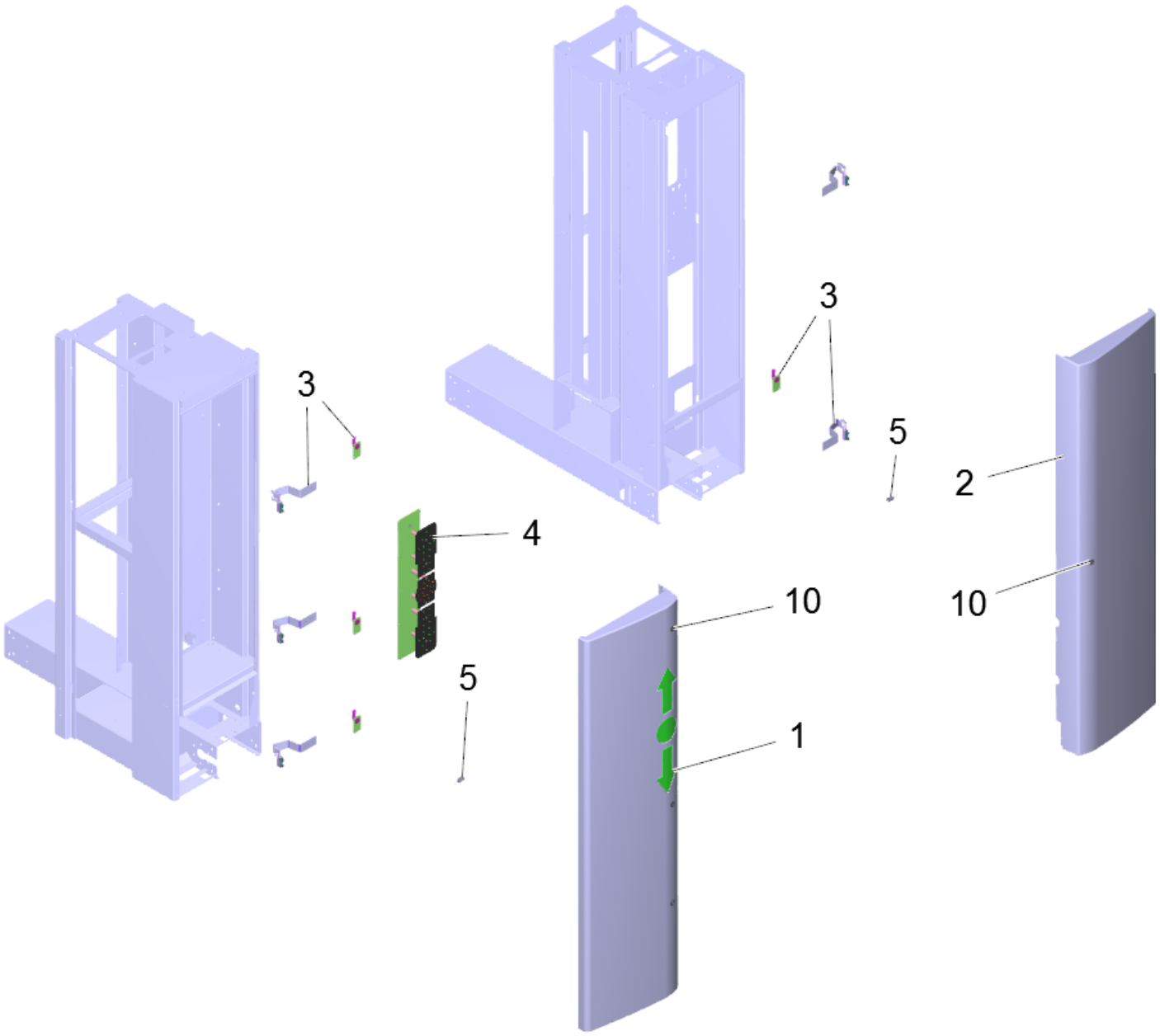
10 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	4.500-011.0	Frontal covering across Open Art	1.000	ST
11	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
12	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
13	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M
17	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	0.250	M
18	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST
20	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST
70	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
80	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST
90	4.043-417.0	Holder covering left	1.000	ST
100	5.310-136.0	Nut G 3/8 BSP	2.000	ST
110	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
120	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST
130	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST
140	4.043-416.0	Holder covering right	1.000	ST
150	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST
160	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST
170	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST


24
23
7
1
3
9
8
5
6
25
11
22
15
21
20
4
14
15
10
12
11
14
2
15
22
11
15
21
20
4
11
15
14

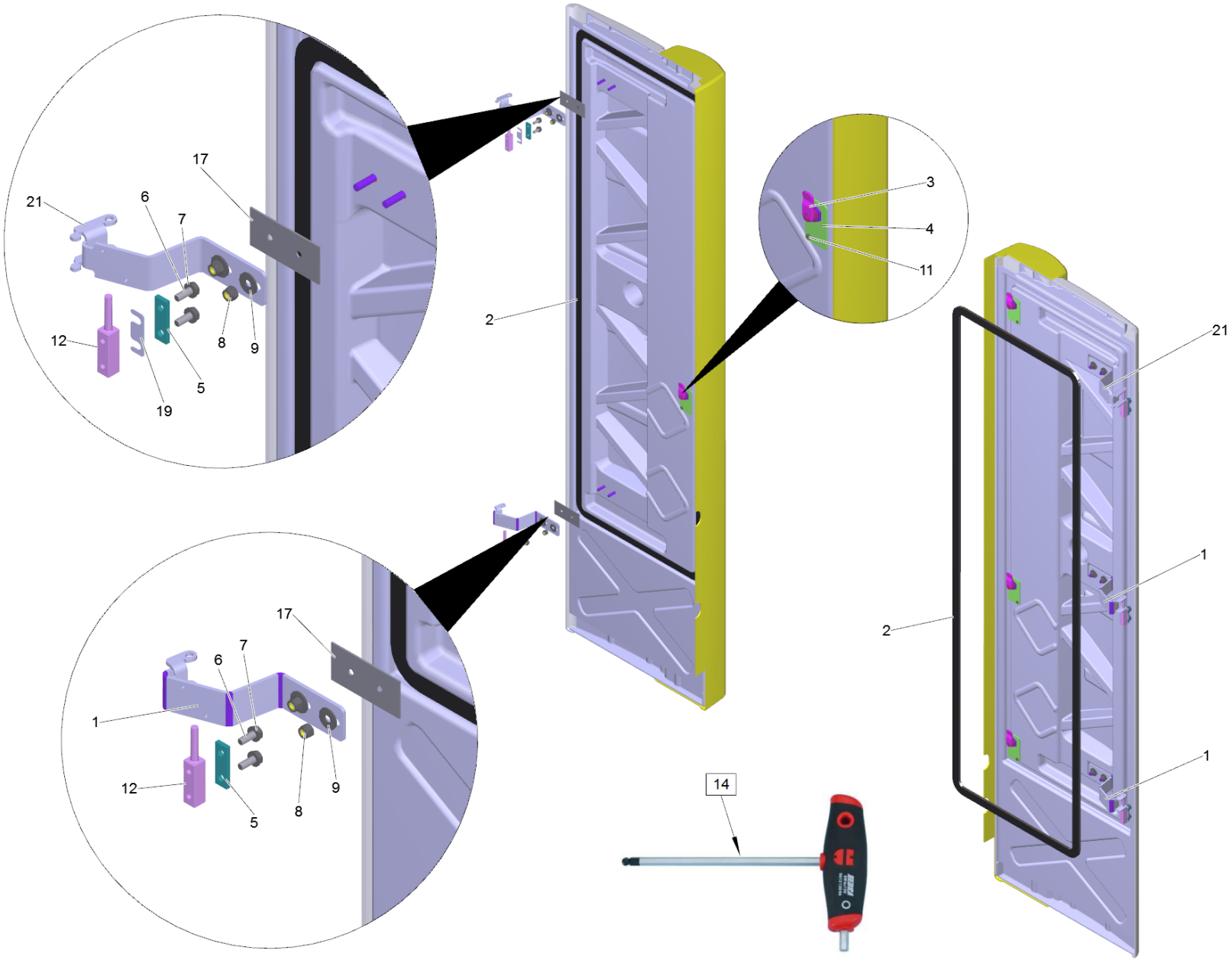
20 Covering rear (2.642-996.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-014.0	Covering rear across Open Art	1.000	ST
2	5.128-944.0	Tube covering rear	1.000	ST
3	5.057-449.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
4	5.057-451.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
5	4.054-239.0	Column stiffener self-service module	1.000	ST
6	4.500-507.0	Covering side brush left	1.000	ST
7	4.500-508.0	Covering side brush right	1.000	ST
8	7.305-004.0	Countersunk screw M8x30-A2-70 ISO10642	4.000	ST
9	6.312-101.0	Washer 8,4	4.000	ST
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST
11	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	14.000	ST
12	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST
14	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST
15	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	20.000	ST
20	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST
21	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST
22	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST
23	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
24	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
25	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M


3
3
3
4
5
5
2
10
10
1

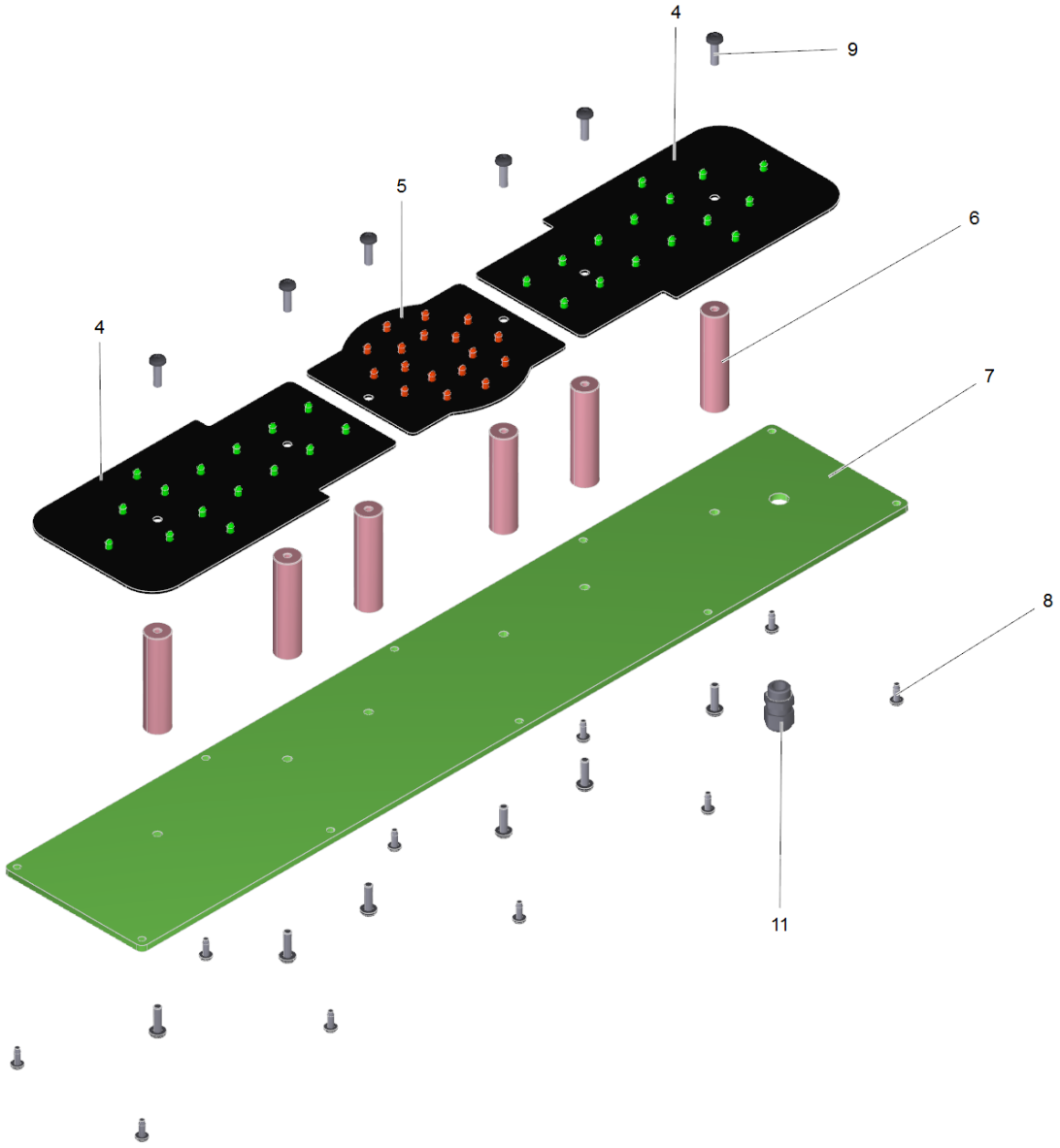
100 Add-on kit doors left OEM (2.643-014.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-489.0	Door left traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
2	4.500-492.0	Door right OEM	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light electrically side 1 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

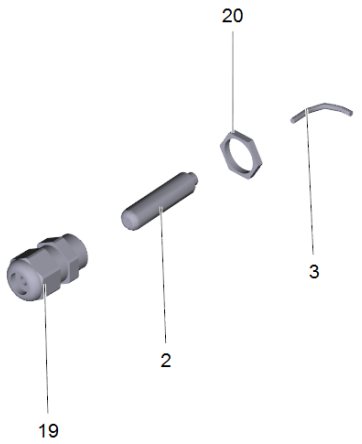
3 Fitting parts doors complete

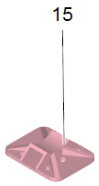
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

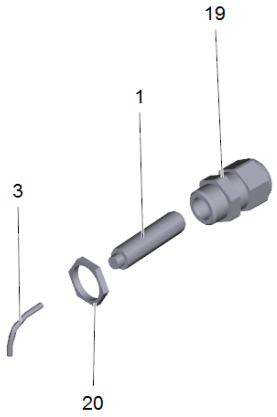

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

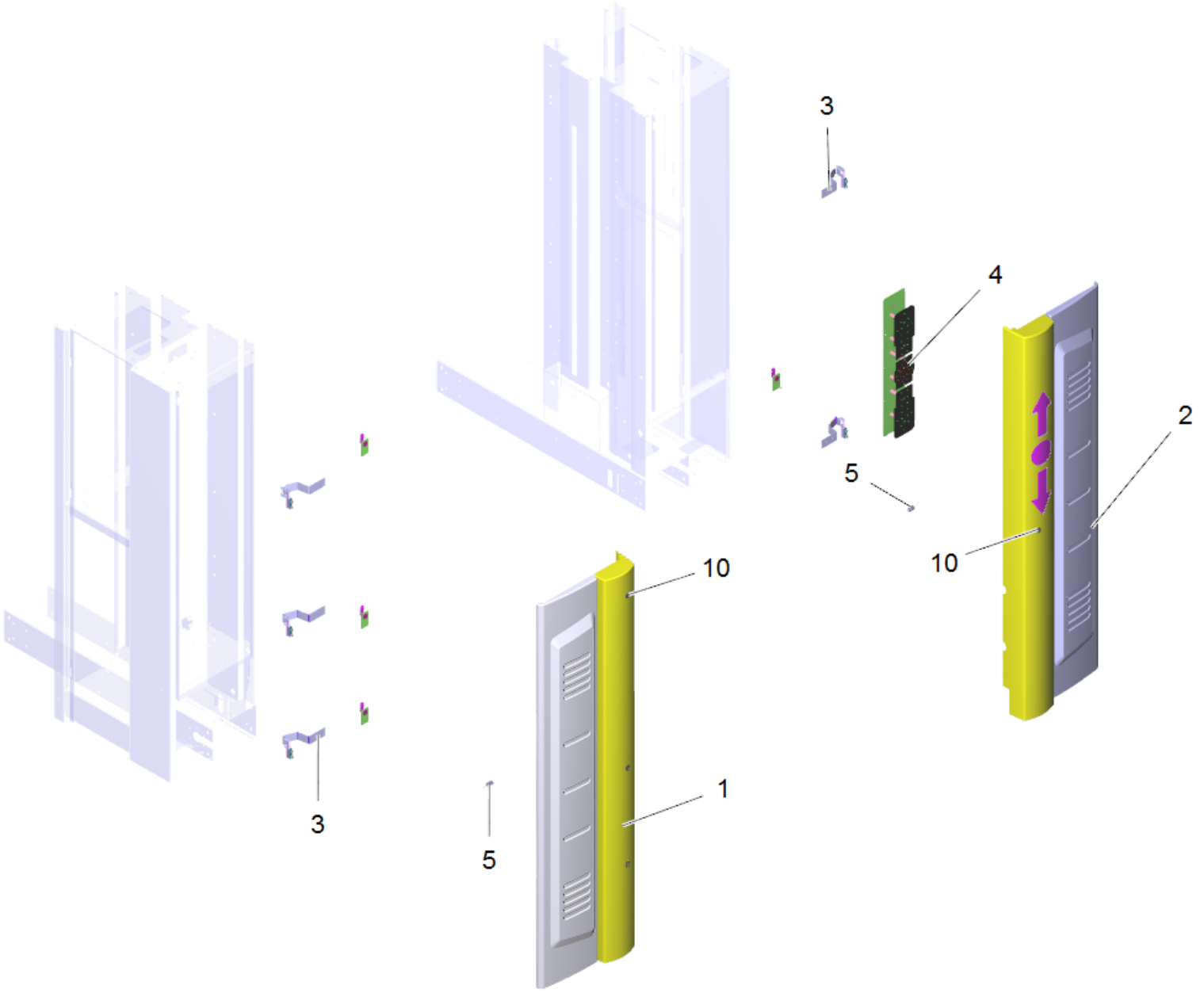

20
3
2
19


15


19
1
3
20

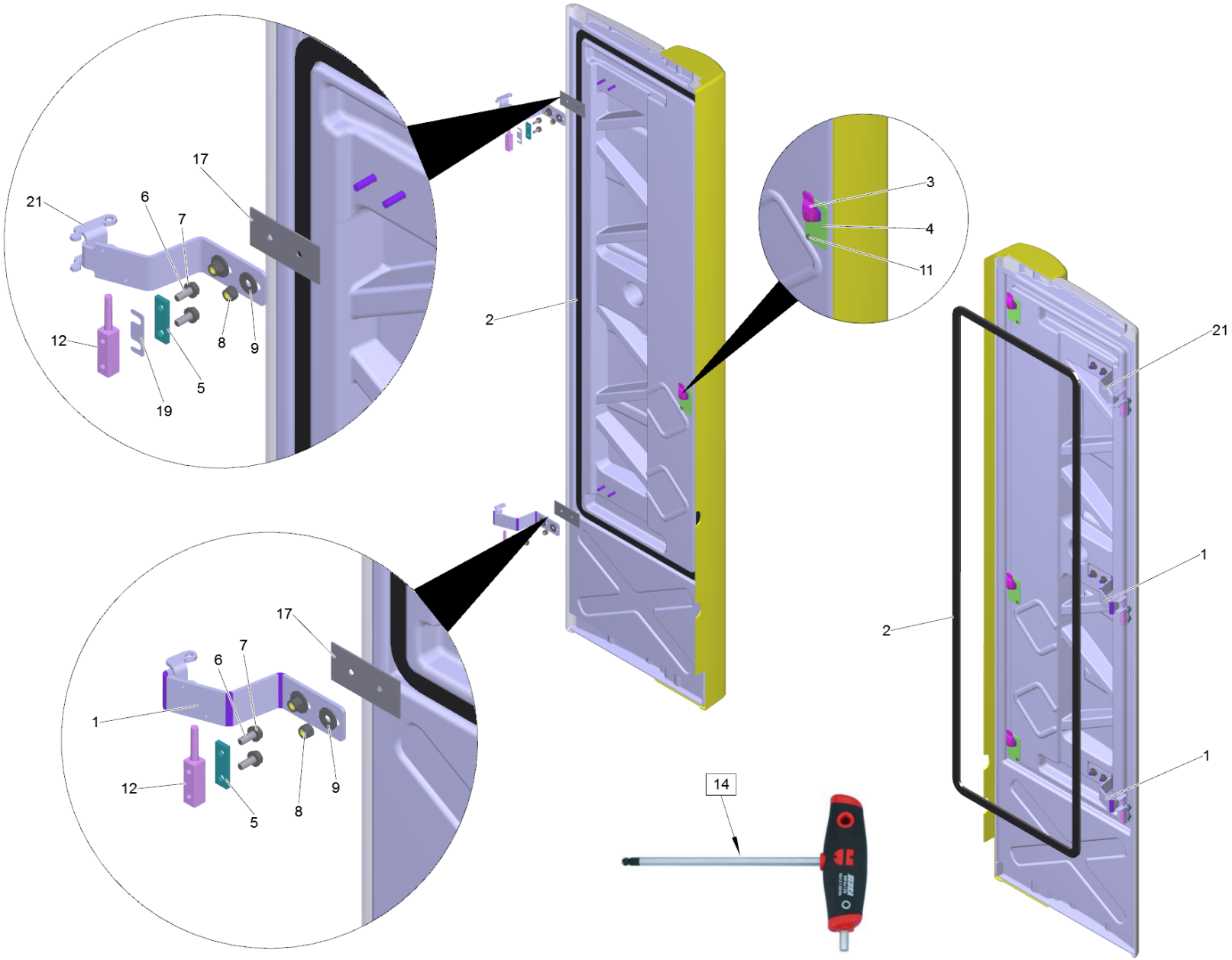
5 Traffic light electrically side 1 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST	
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


3
4
5
2
10
10
1
5
3

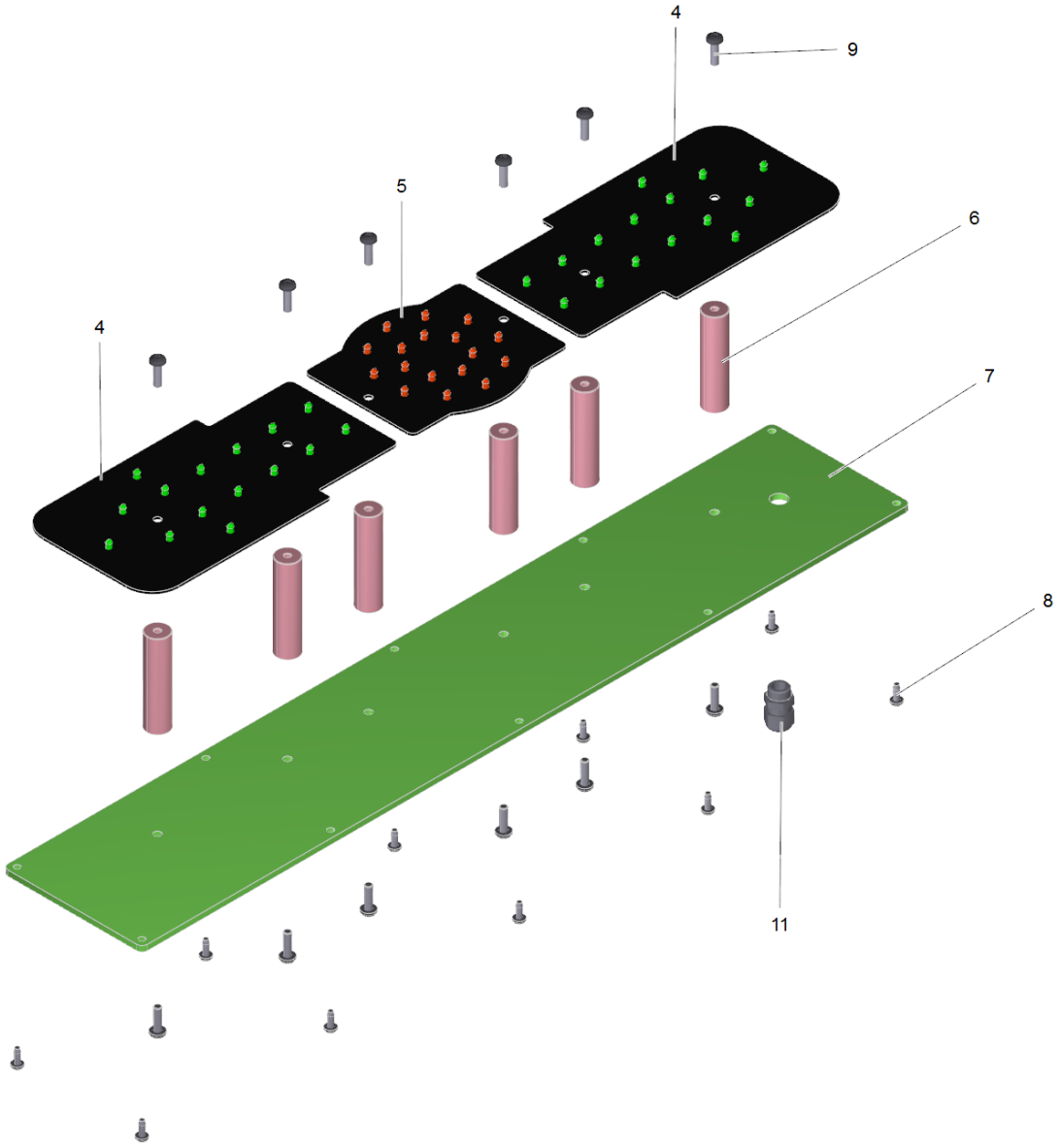
101 Add-on kit doors right OEM (2.643-015.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-491.0	Door left OEM	1.000	ST
2	4.500-490.0	Door right traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

3 Fitting parts doors complete

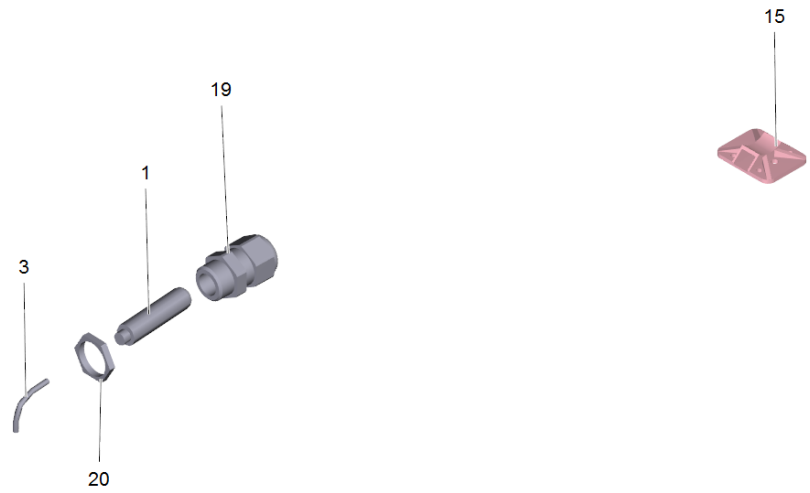
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	


4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

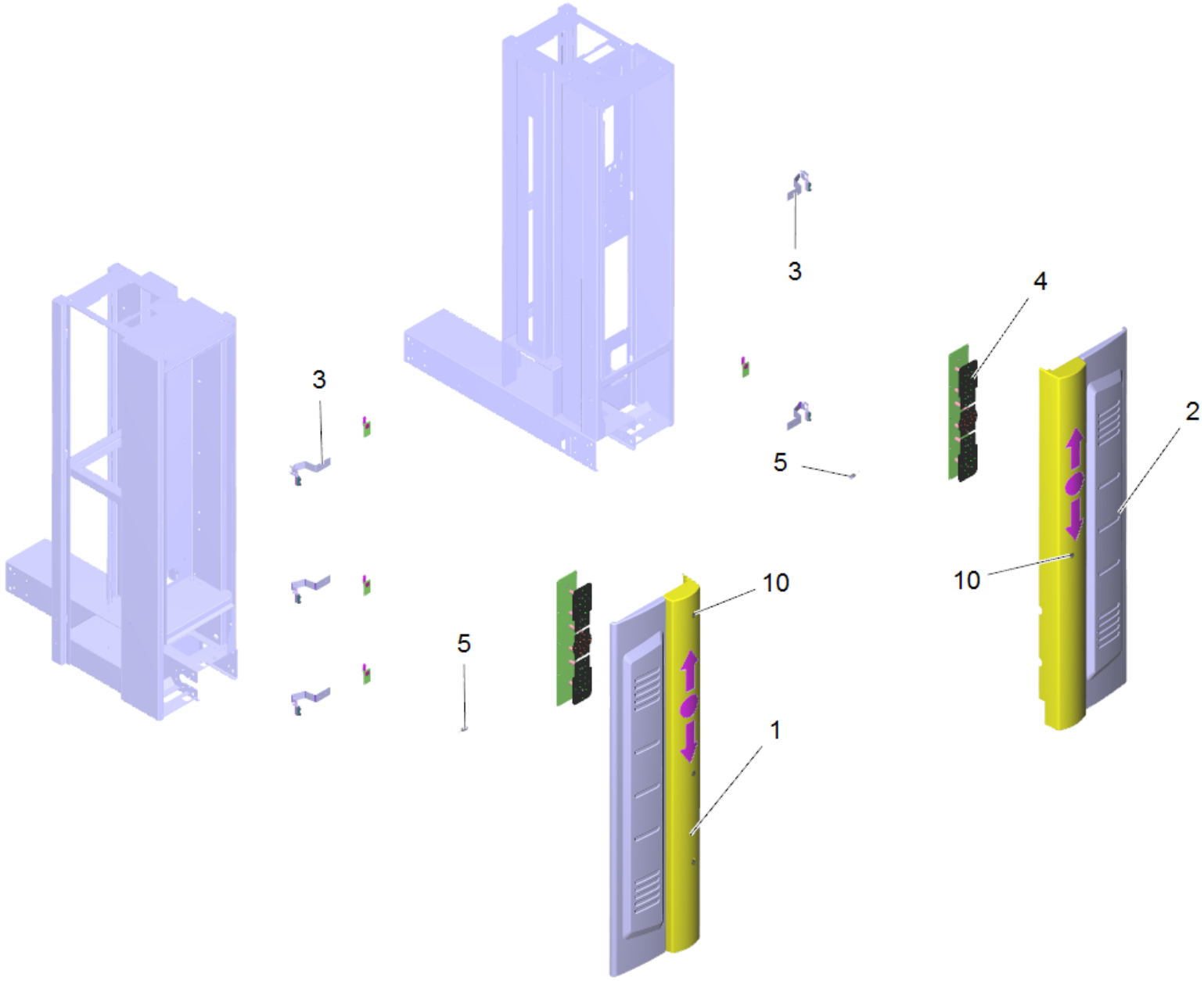
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST

20
3
2
19


15
19
1
3
20

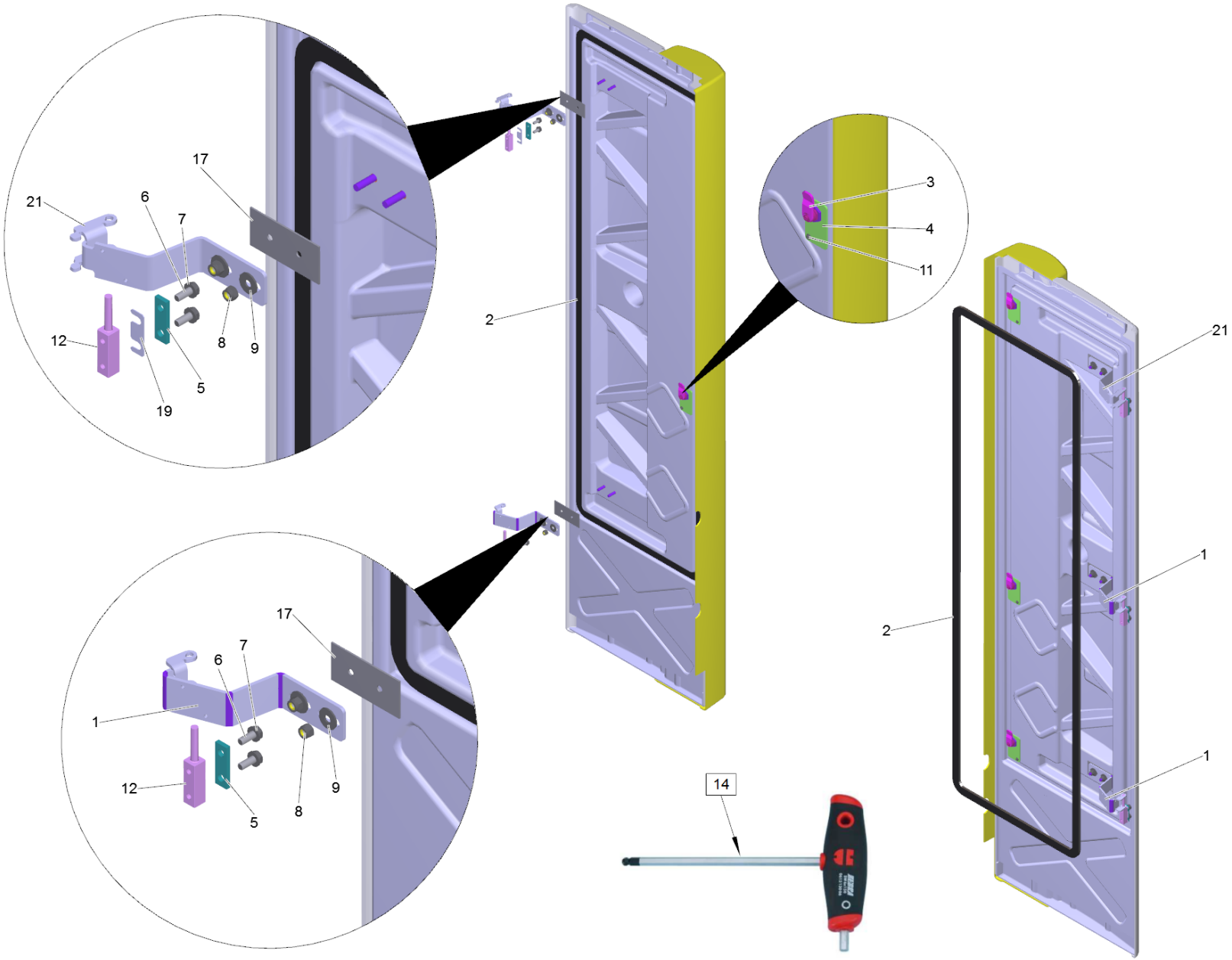
5 Traffic light side 2 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	4.000	ST
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	2.000	ST
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
20	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST


3
3
4
2
5
10
10
5
1

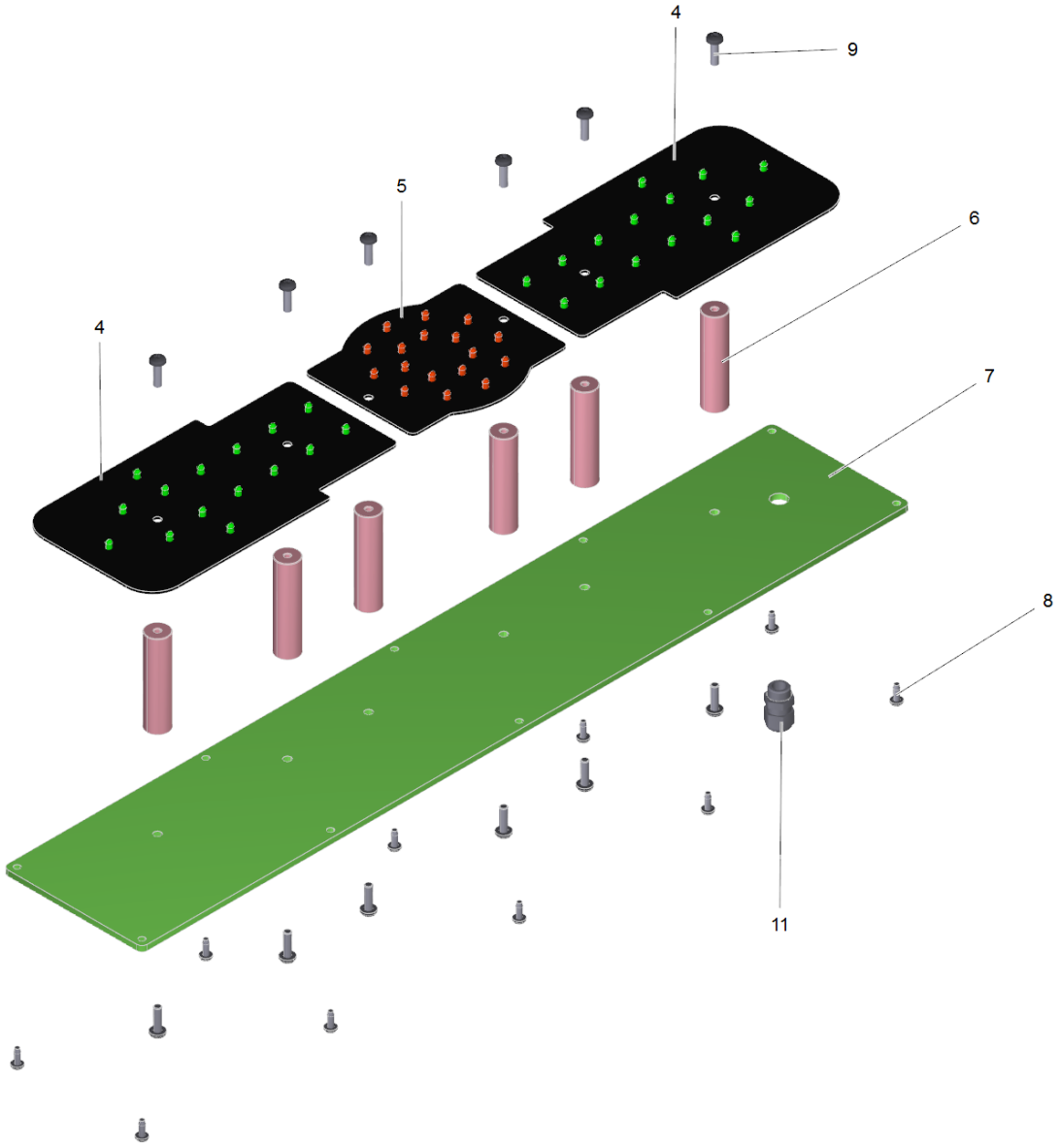
102 Add-on kit doors left / right OEM (2.643-016.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-489.0	Door left traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
2	4.500-490.0	Door right traffic light OEM	1.000	ST
3		Fitting parts doors complete	1.000	ST
4		Traffic light mechanical green/red/green	1.000	ST
5		Traffic light side 1+2 CB	1.000	ST
10	6.640-733.0	Cable bushing 16x24x30 mm	4.000	ST


17
21
6
7
12
8
9
5
19
2
3
4
11
21
1
2
1
17
6
7
1
12
8
9
5
14

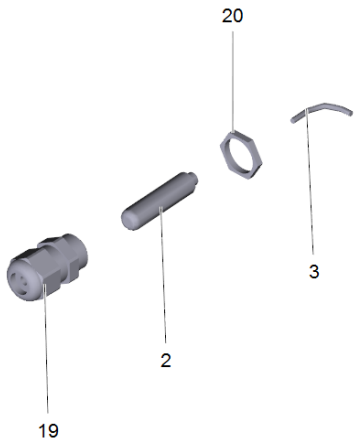
3 Fitting parts doors complete

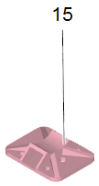
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.150-215.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB 1- 2	3.000	ST	
2	6.273-256.0	Sealing tape 25x10	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.375-350.0	Sash fastener	4.000	ST	
4	5.006-905.0	Plate sash fastener	4.000	ST	
5	5.006-903.0	Plate hinge	5.000	ST	
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
8	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
11	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	4.000	ST	
12	6.372-086.0	Hinge bottom part	5.000	ST	
14	6.815-204.0	Hexagonal wrench with handhold 10x200	1.000	ST	
17	6.363-360.0	Seal hinge CB eco/1/2/	5.000	ST	
19	5.056-301.0	Plate	5.000	ST	
21	5.011-039.0	Sheet metal component hinge CB	2.000	ST	

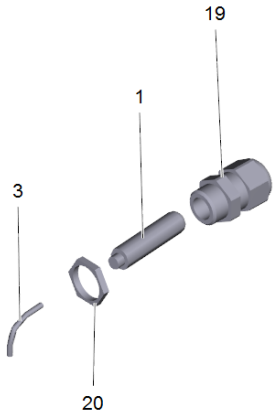

4
9
5
6
4
7
8
11

4 Traffic light mechanical green/red/green

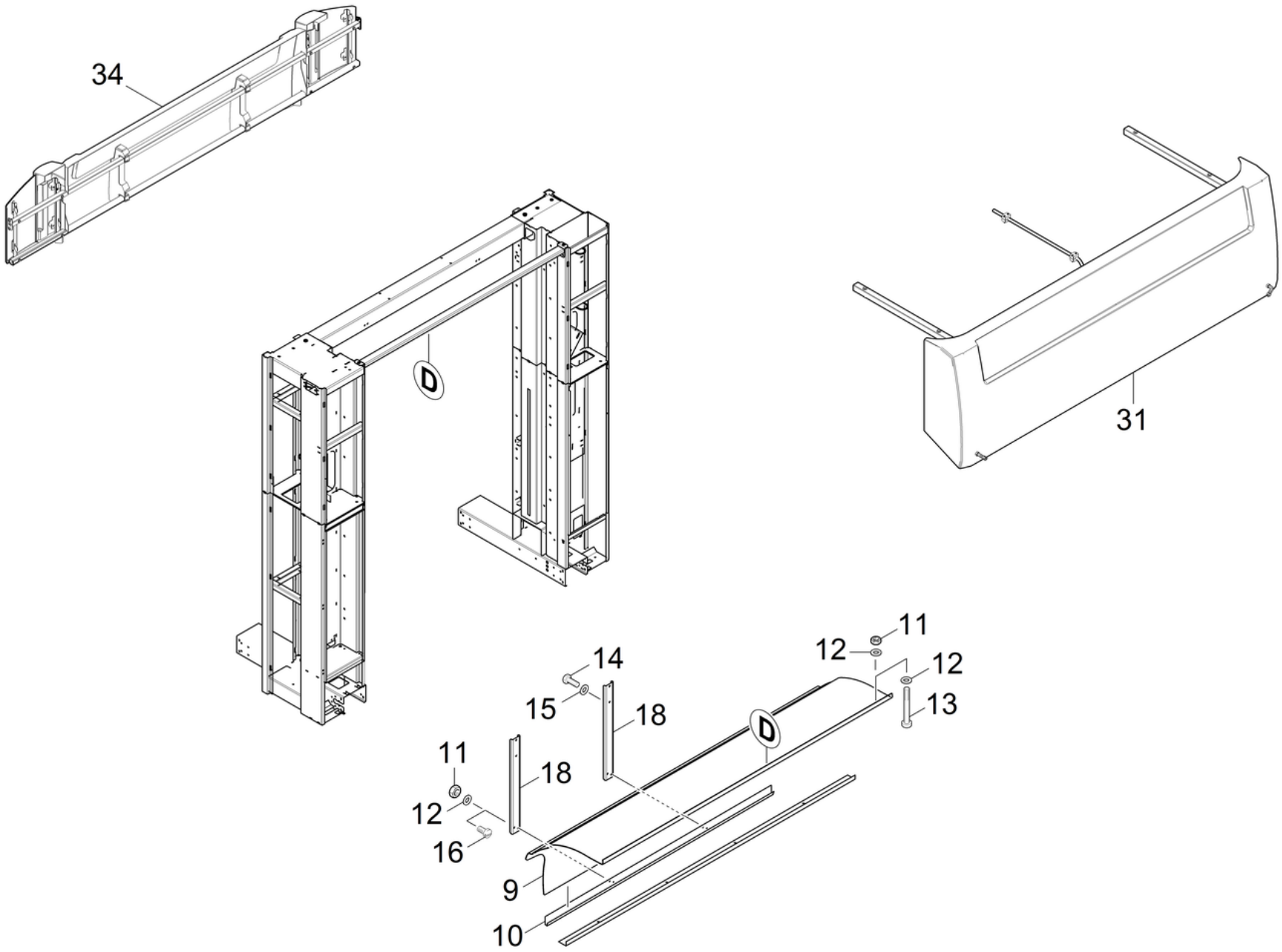
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	2.000	ST
5	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	1.000	ST
6	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	6.000	ST
7	5.006-928.0	Plate black	1.000	ST
8	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	10.000	ST
9	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	12.000	ST
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST


20
3
2
19


15

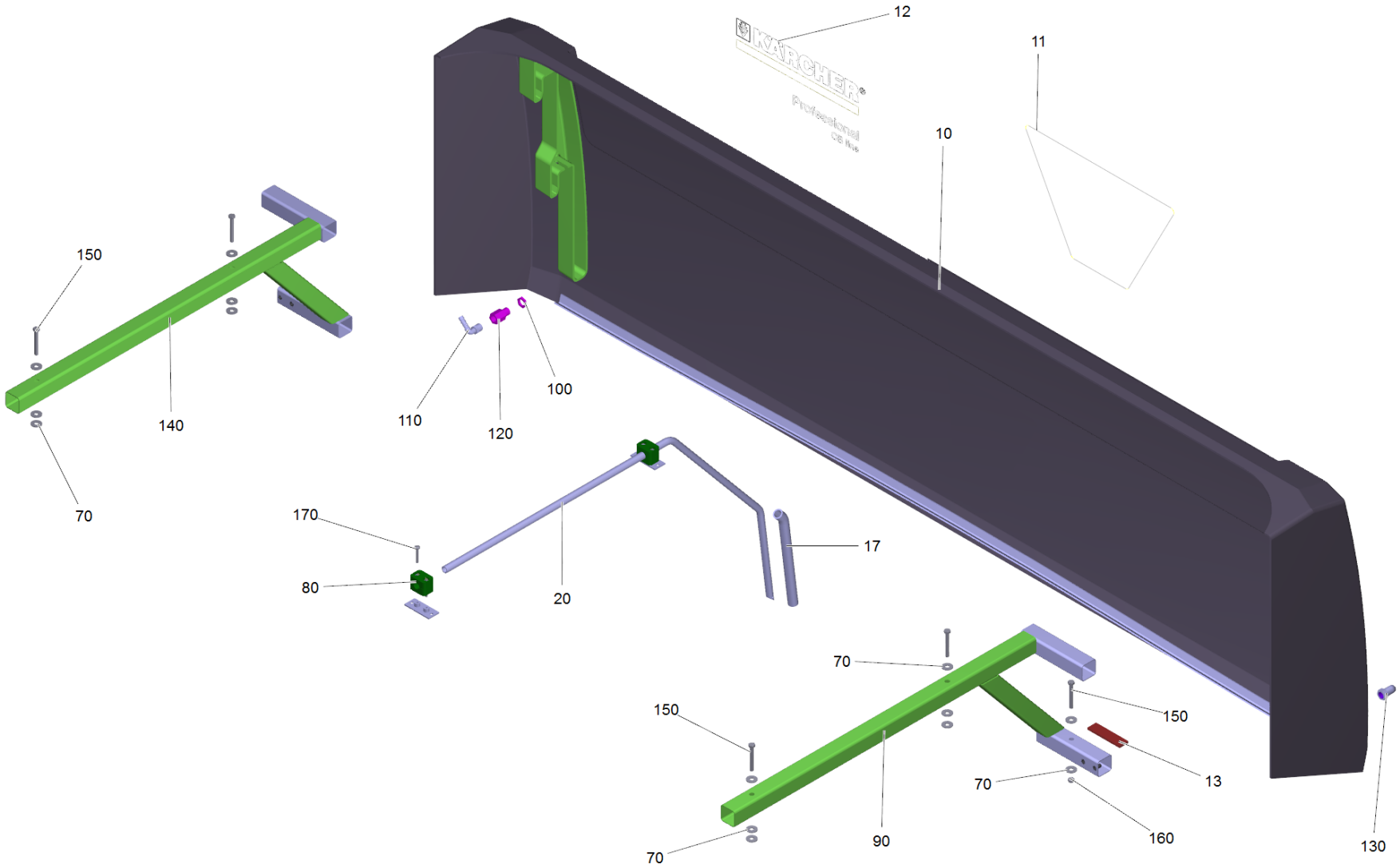

19
1
3
20

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
2	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST	
3	6.641-070.0	Control cable 5x0,5	4.200	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.641-464.0	Cable tie	8.000	ST	
15	6.641-475.0	Mounting base cable	4.000	ST	
40	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
41	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	


34
D
31
11
12
14
12
15
18
13
D
11
18
12
16
9
10

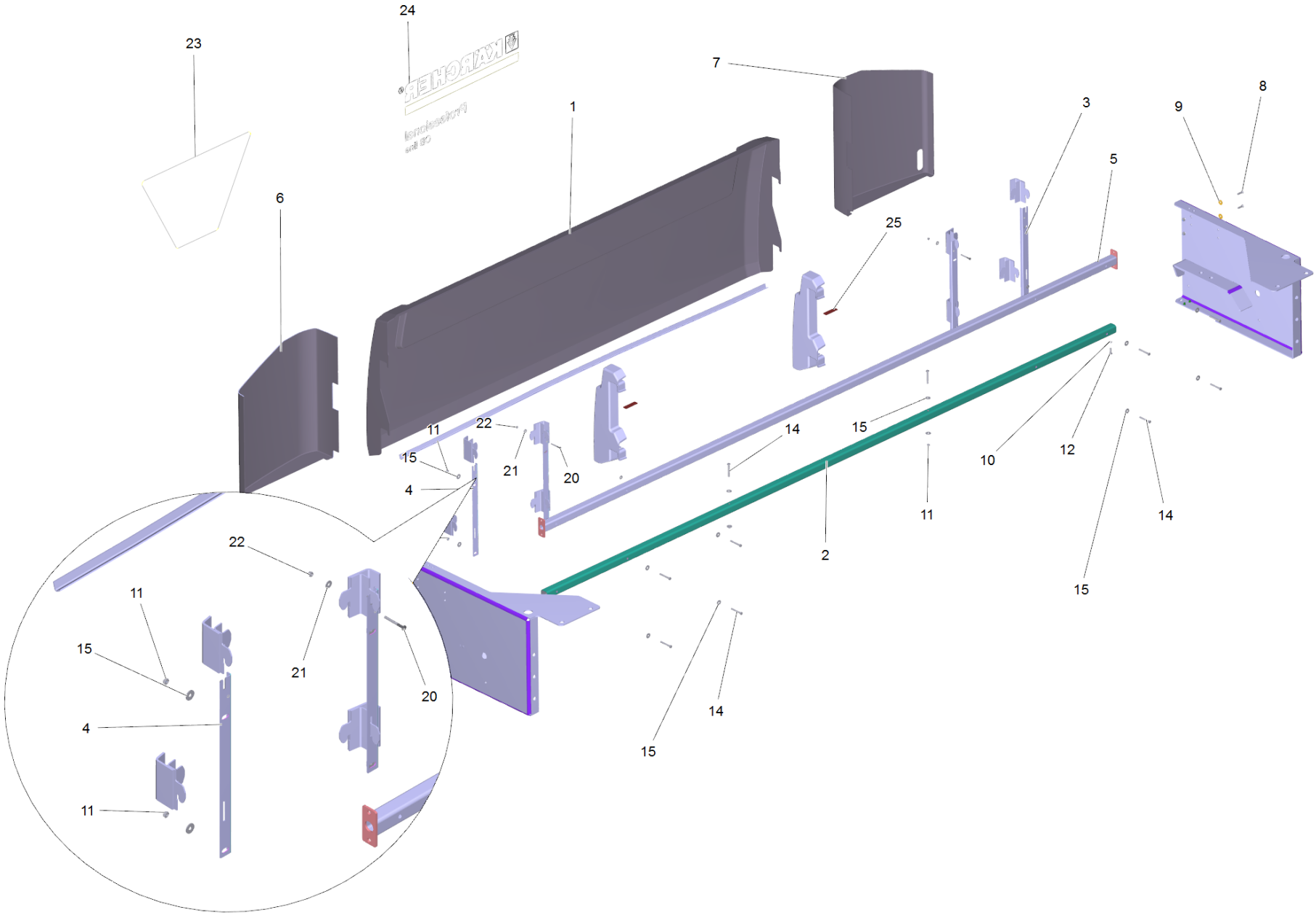
12 Front rear roof brush

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9	5.500-050.0	Covering roof brush splash guard	1.000	ST
10	4.057-106.0	Downspout splash guard roof	1.000	ST
11	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	8.000	ST
12	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	8.000	ST
13	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
14	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST
15	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST
16	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	4.000	ST
18	5.057-471.0	Sheet metal component holder splash guar	2.000	ST
31	2.642-995.0	Frontal covering	1.000	ST
34	2.642-996.0	Covering rear	1.000	ST


12
11
10
150
140
70
110
120
100
170
80
20
17
70
150
150
13
70
160
70
90
130

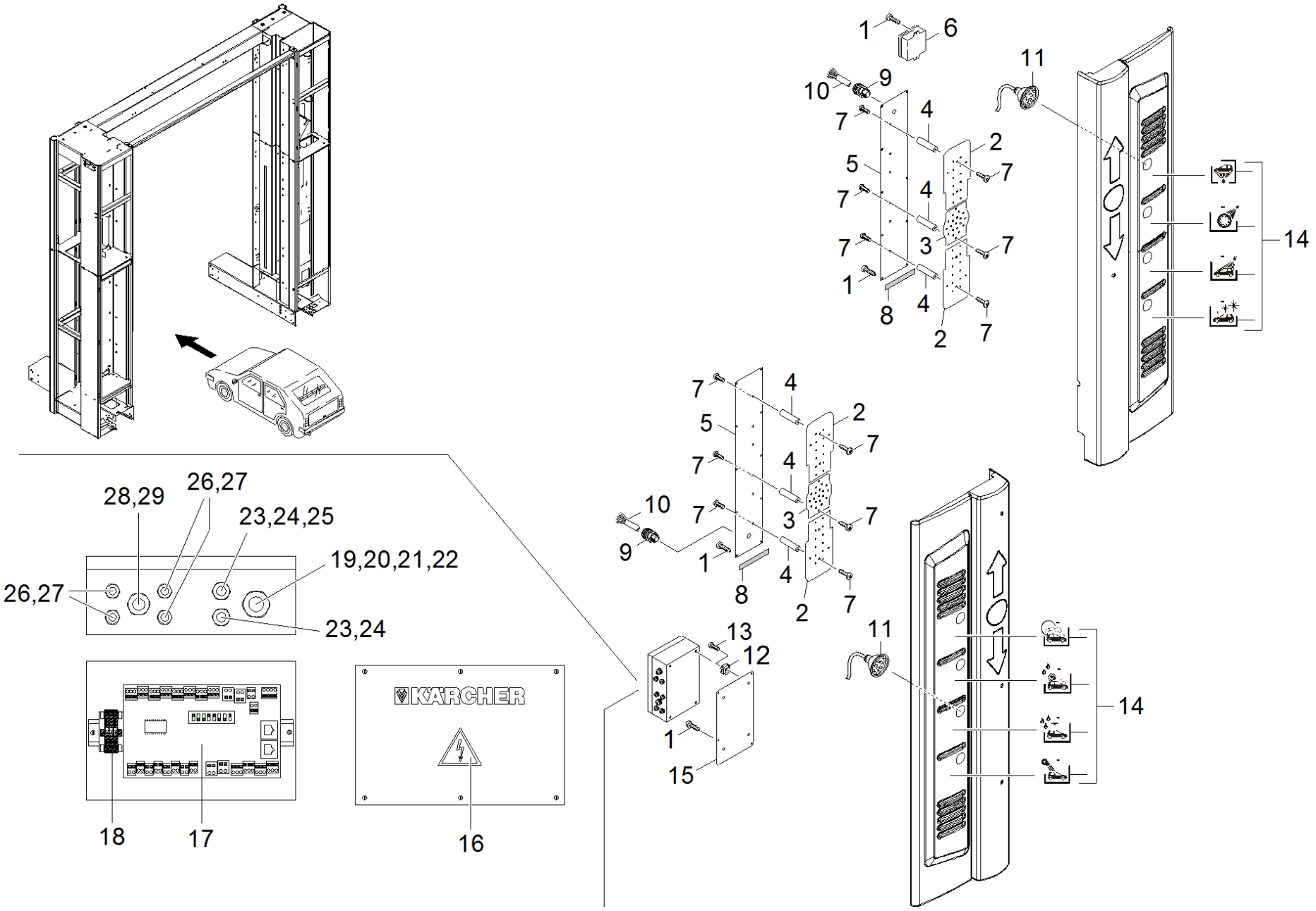
31 Frontal covering (2.642-995.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	4.500-011.0	Frontal covering across Open Art	1.000	ST
11	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
12	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
13	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M
17	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	0.250	M
18	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST
20	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST
70	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
80	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST
90	4.043-417.0	Holder covering left	1.000	ST
100	5.310-136.0	Nut G 3/8 BSP	2.000	ST
110	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
120	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST
130	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST
140	4.043-416.0	Holder covering right	1.000	ST
150	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST
160	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST
170	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST

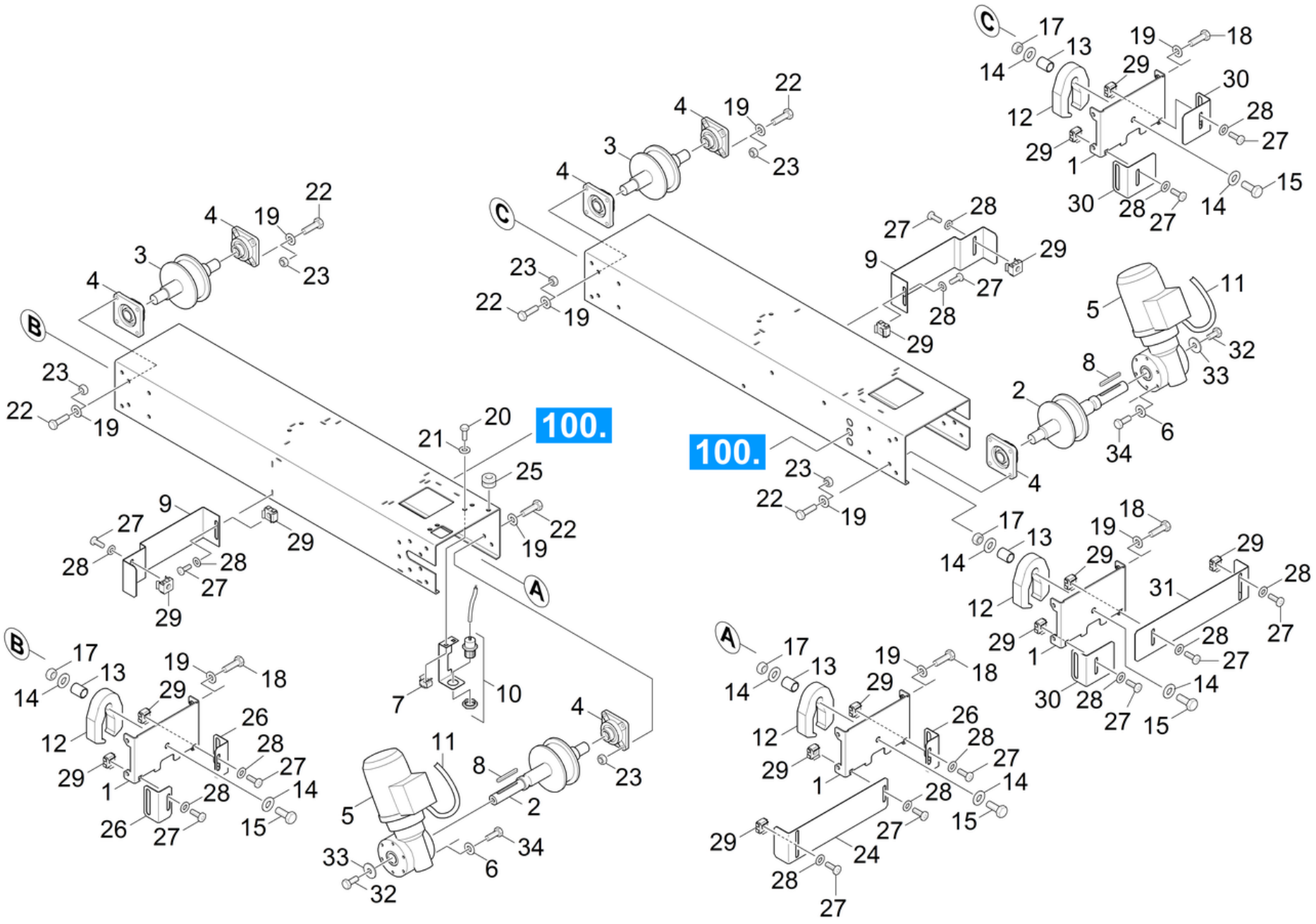

24
23
7
1
3
9
8
5
6
25
11
22
15
21
20
4
14
15
10
12
11
14
2
15
22
11
15
21
20
4
11
15
14

34 Covering rear (2.642-996.0)

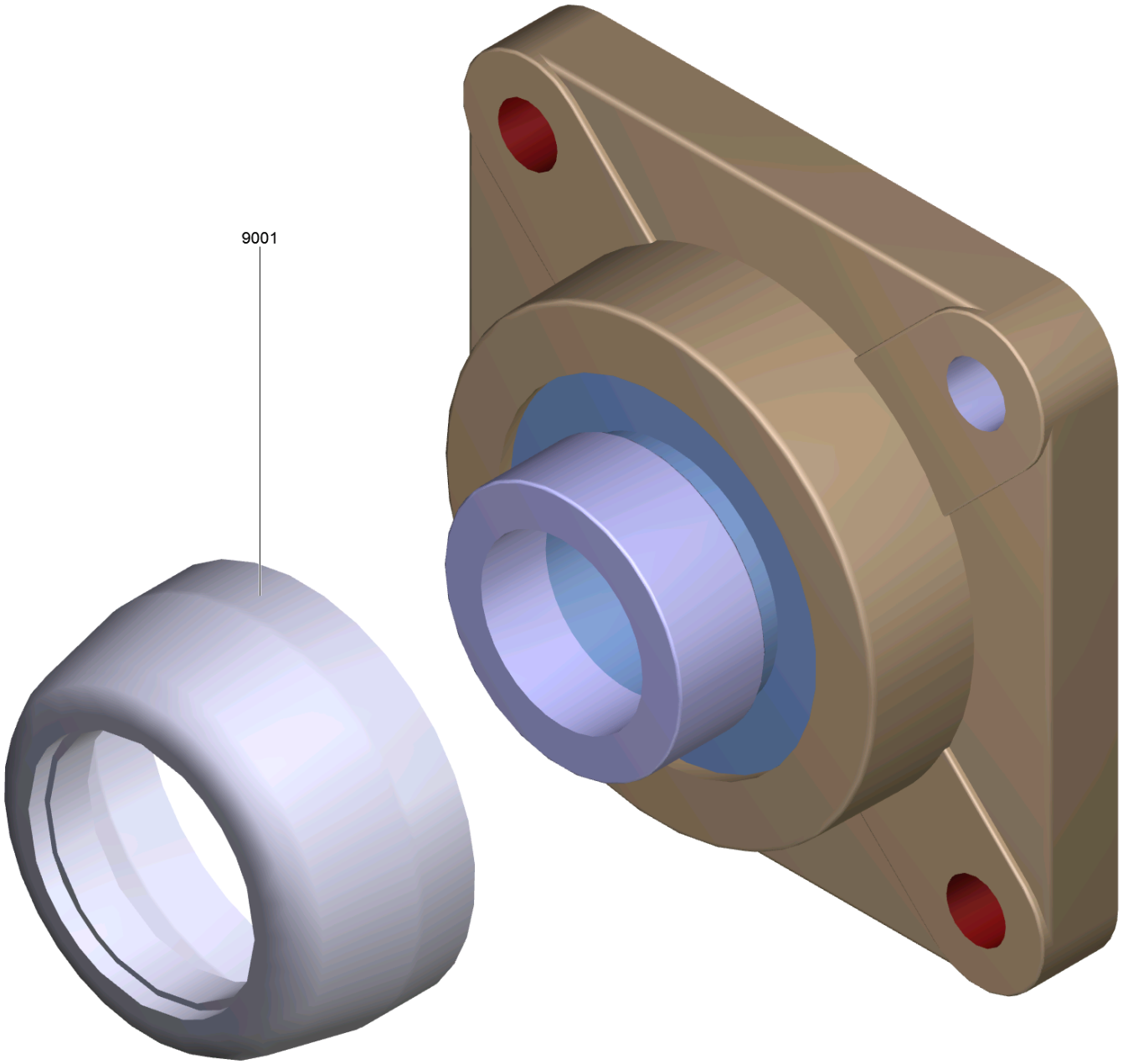
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-014.0	Covering rear across Open Art	1.000	ST
2	5.128-944.0	Tube covering rear	1.000	ST
3	5.057-449.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
4	5.057-451.0	Sheet metal component retainer covering	2.000	ST
5	4.054-239.0	Column stiffener self-service module	1.000	ST
6	4.500-507.0	Covering side brush left	1.000	ST
7	4.500-508.0	Covering side brush right	1.000	ST
8	7.305-004.0	Countersunk screw M8x30-A2-70 ISO10642	4.000	ST
9	6.312-101.0	Washer 8,4	4.000	ST
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST
11	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	14.000	ST
12	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST
14	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST
15	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	20.000	ST
20	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST
21	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST
22	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST
23	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST
24	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST
25	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M


1
6
10
9
11
7
4
2
5
7
4
7
7
3
7
14
1
8
4
2
7
7
4
2
5
7
7
4
7
10
7
3
7
9
1
8
4
2
7
11
13
12
1
15
14
28,29
26,27
23,24,25
19,20,21,22
26,27
23,24
KÄRCHER
18
17
16

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	7.303-082.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X13-A2-70-SCHW (I	23.000	ST	
2	6.682-759.0	Circuit board traffic light CB	4.000	ST	
3	6.682-760.0	Circuit board	2.000	ST	
4	5.112-761.0	Distance pin	12.000	ST	
5	5.006-928.0	Plate black	2.000	ST	
6	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST	
7	7.306-092.0	Screw M6x20-ST- 8.8-R3R (IN6RD)	24.000	ST	
8	2.273-000.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber packaged 9x4	1.000	ST	
8	6.273-043.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber 9x4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
9	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
10	6.641-732.0	Control cable 5x1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
11	6.682-770.0	Lamp LED	8.000	ST	
12	6.310-156.0	Cage nut M4 1,7-2,5/ 8,3	4.000	ST	
13	7.306-207.0	Screw M4x12 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST	
14	6.376-679.0	Label wash phases CB RAL 9005	1.000	ST	
15	5.006-943.0	Plate	1.000	ST	
16	5.386-887.0	Label Blitzpfeil	1.000	ST	
17	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST	
18	6.643-936.0	Strip terminal complete FS CB	1.000	ST	
19	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST	
20	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	1.000	ST	
21	6.648-495.0	Multiple sealing insert M25 2x6	1.000	ST	
22	6.648-492.0	Sealing closure 6x14	1.000	ST	
23	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
24	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST	
25	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	1.000	ST	
26	6.641-208.0	Cable gland M12x1,5 PA	4.000	ST	
27	6.648-406.0	Locknut grey M12	4.000	ST	
28	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	1.000	ST	
29	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	1.000	ST	

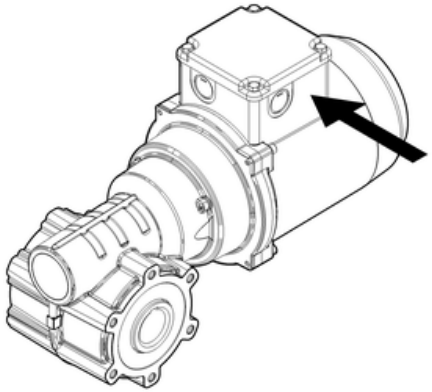

100.
100.
A
B
C

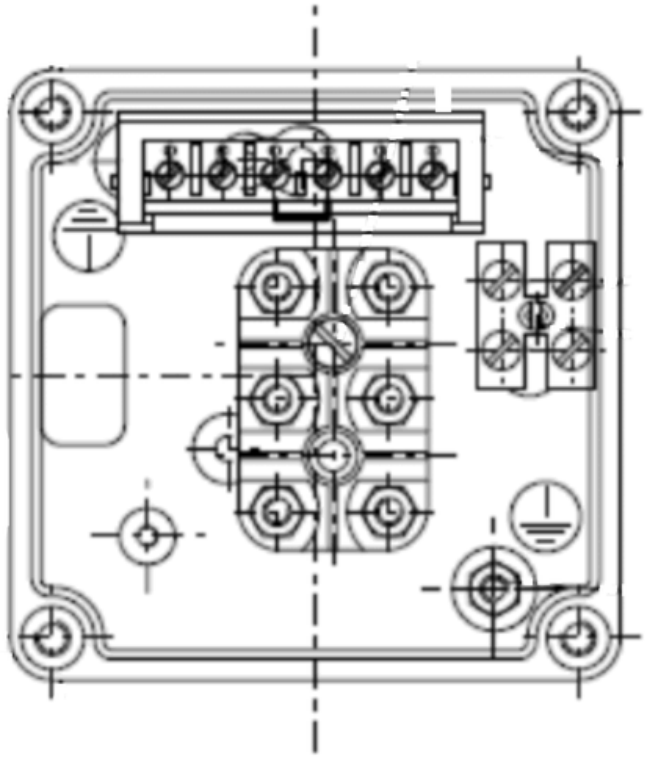
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	4.672-001.0	Holder downfall protection carriage	4.000	ST	STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION
2	4.100-211.0	Driveshaft roller CB1	2.000	ST	
3	4.100-212.0	Shaft roller CB1	2.000	ST	
4	6.401-389.0	Bearing CK-HCF 206	6.000	ST	
5	6.612-806.0	Transmission Port.0,25kW	2.000	ST	
6	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	12.000	ST	
7	6.310-157.0	NUT M6	4.000	ST	
8	7.318-100.0	Parallel key A8x7x80-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST	
9	5.057-601.0	Sheet metal component underride guard	2.000	ST	
10	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	2.000	ST	
11	6.647-279.0	Cable shielded 4x1,0mm²	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
12	5.057-491.0	Sheet metal component downfall strap	4.000	ST	
13	5.128-965.0	Tube downfall protection	4.000	ST	
14	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
15	7.304-527.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x35-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
17	7.311-225.0	Hexagon nut M16 -A4-035 ISO 4035	4.000	ST	
18	7.304-528.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x20-A4-70 ISO 4	16.000	ST	
19	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	48.000	ST	
20	7.304-521.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x16-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
21	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
22	7.304-061.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x40-A2-70 ISO 4	24.000	ST	
23	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	24.000	ST	
24	5.057-599.0	Sheet metal component underride guard ri	1.000	ST	
25	6.641-449.0	Wire protecting sleeve D6	1.000	ST	
26	5.057-598.0	Sheet metal component underride guard co	3.000	ST	
27	7.306-230.0	Screw M8x25 -A4-70 (In6Rd)	14.000	ST	
28	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	14.000	ST	
29	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	14.000	ST	
30	5.057-602.0	Sheet metal component underride guard ri	3.000	ST	
31	5.057-600.0	Sheet metal component underride guard co	1.000	ST	
32	7.304-260.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x25-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
33	7.312-297.0	Washer 12 -A2 ISO 7093-1	2.000	ST	
34	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	12.000	ST	

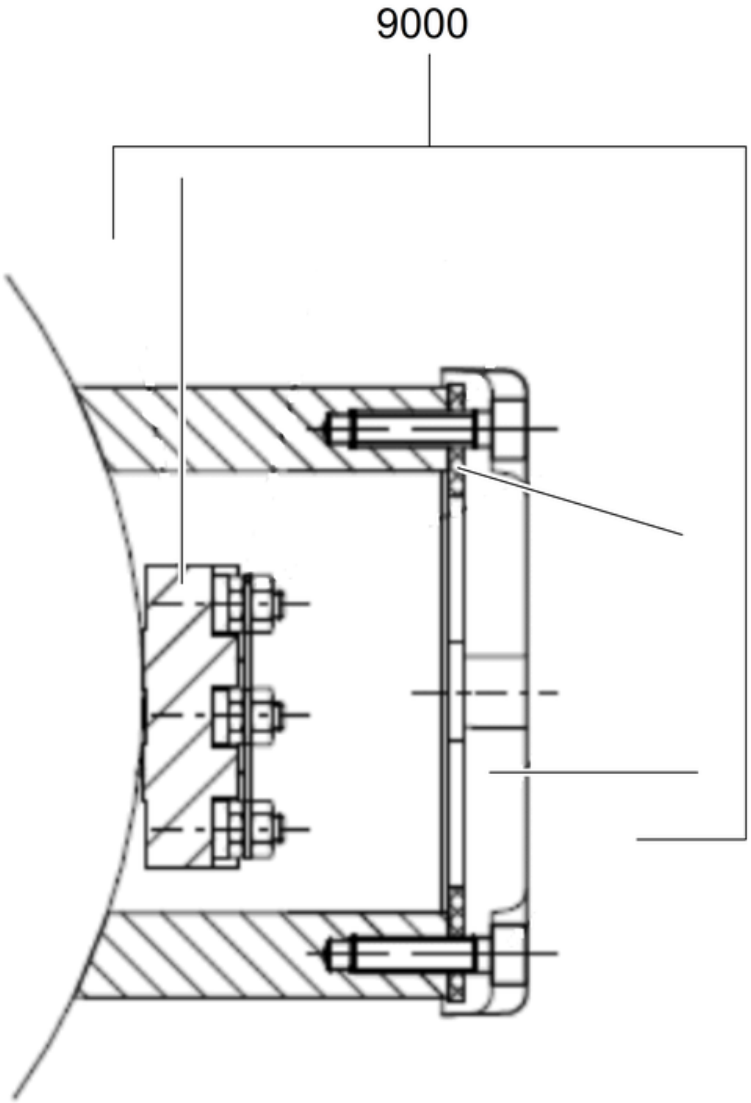

9001

4 Bearing CK-HCF 206 (6.401-389.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.368-386.0	Cap	1.000	ST



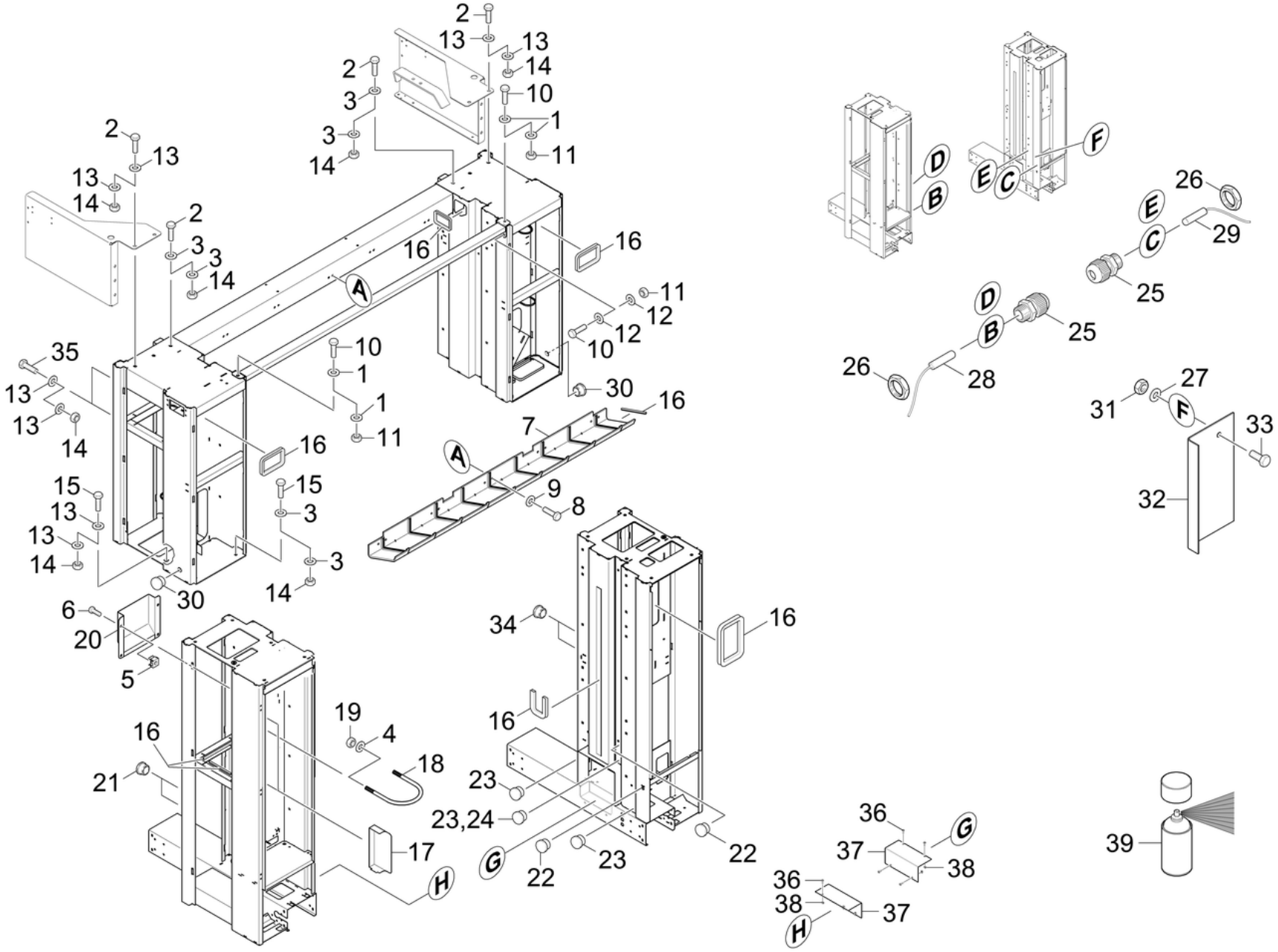



9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

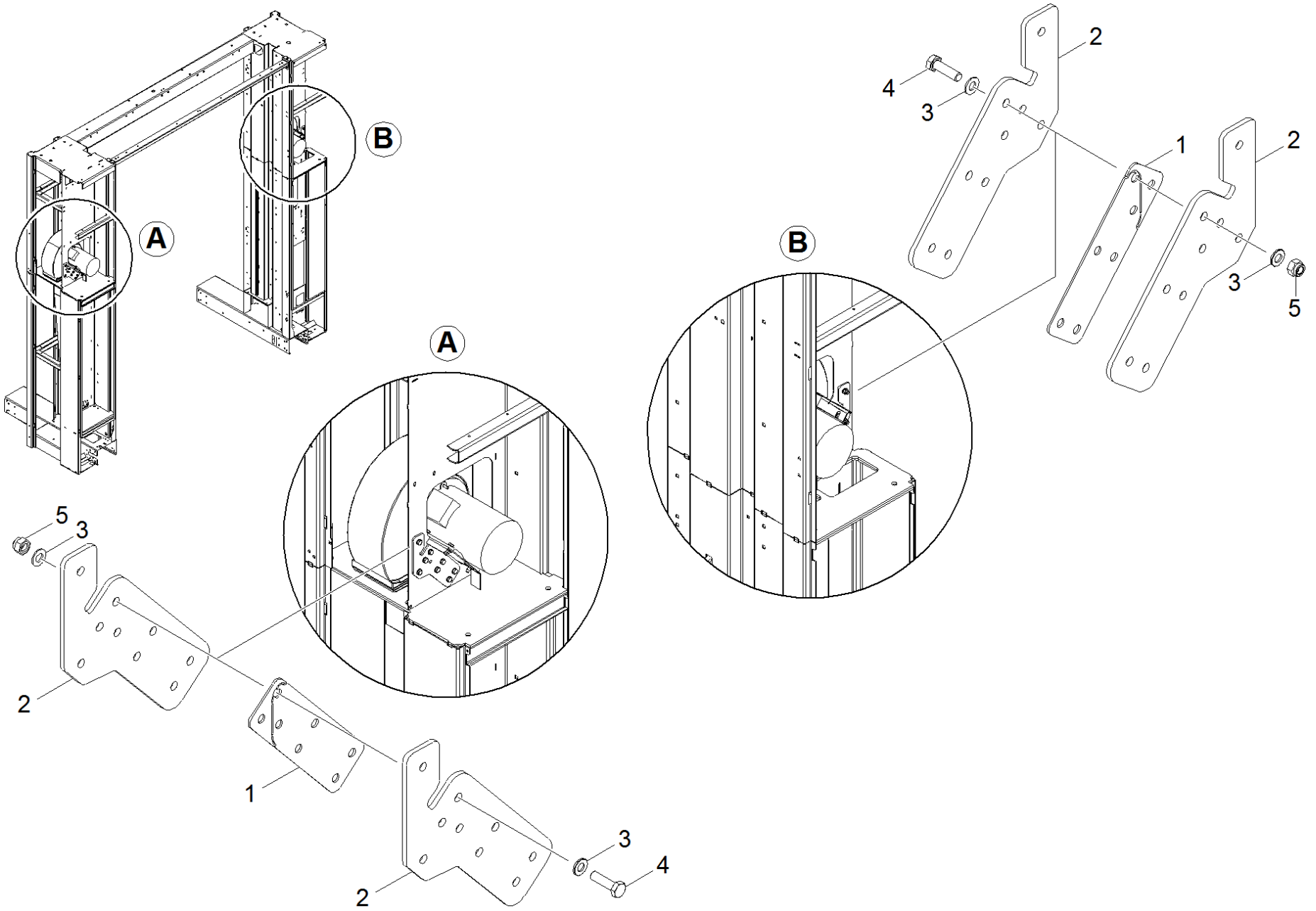
30 Steel construction

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
31	Steel construction	1.000	ST
32	Repair set steel construction	1.000	ST


2
13
13
14
10
1
11
3
14
16
12
35
15
3
6
20
5
19
4
18
21
17
H
34
23
23,24
22
G
36
37
38
F
E
C
D
B
25
26
29
28
27
31
33
32
39

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.600-295.0	Contact disk M12	4.000	ST	
2	7.304-101.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x200-A4-70 ISO	10.000	ST	
3	6.600-296.0	Toothed lock washer earthing M16	12.000	ST	
4	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
5	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	4.000	ST	
6	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST	
7	4.500-285.0	Covering cable conduit	1.000	ST	
8	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	10.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	10.000	ST	
10	7.304-247.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x35-A2-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST	
11	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	6.000	ST	
12	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
13	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	44.000	ST	
14	7.311-072.0	Hexagon nut M16-A2-70 ISO 4032	28.000	ST	
15	7.304-256.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x45-A4-70 ISO 4	12.000	ST	
16	6.368-389.0	Edge protection	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
17	5.057-435.0	Sheet metal component covering cap contr	2.000	ST	
18	5.044-753.0	Holder cable gland	1.000	ST	
19	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST	
20	5.057-558.0	Sheet metal component covering cap contr	1.000	ST	
21	6.368-028.0	Protecting cap 26,5	2.000	ST	
22	6.368-407.0	Protecting cap GPN 300 F24	4.000	ST	
23	6.368-408.0	Protecting cap GPN 300 F241	5.000	ST	
24	6.368-409.0	Protecting cap GPN 300 F26	1.000	ST	SIDE 1 (LEFT)
25	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	4.000	ST	
26	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	4.000	ST	
27	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	1.000	ST	
28	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	2.000	ST	
29	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	2.000	ST	
30	6.368-076.0	Ornamental hub cap D10/D12	12.000	ST	
31	7.311-067.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 4032	1.000	ST	
32	5.006-951.0	Plate	1.000	ST	
33	7.304-536.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x20-A4-70 ISO 4	1.000	ST	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	6.368-406.0	Protecting cap GPN 300 F23	2.000	ST	
35	7.304-035.0	Hexagonal head screw M16X 50-A4-70 ISO	6.000	ST	
36	6.304-168.0	Oval head screw hexagon socket M8x20 A2-	8.000	ST	
37	5.011-932.0	Cover plate RAWA	2.000	ST	
38	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	8.000	ST	
39	6.280-000.0	Spray can basalt grey RAL 7012	1.000	ZST	

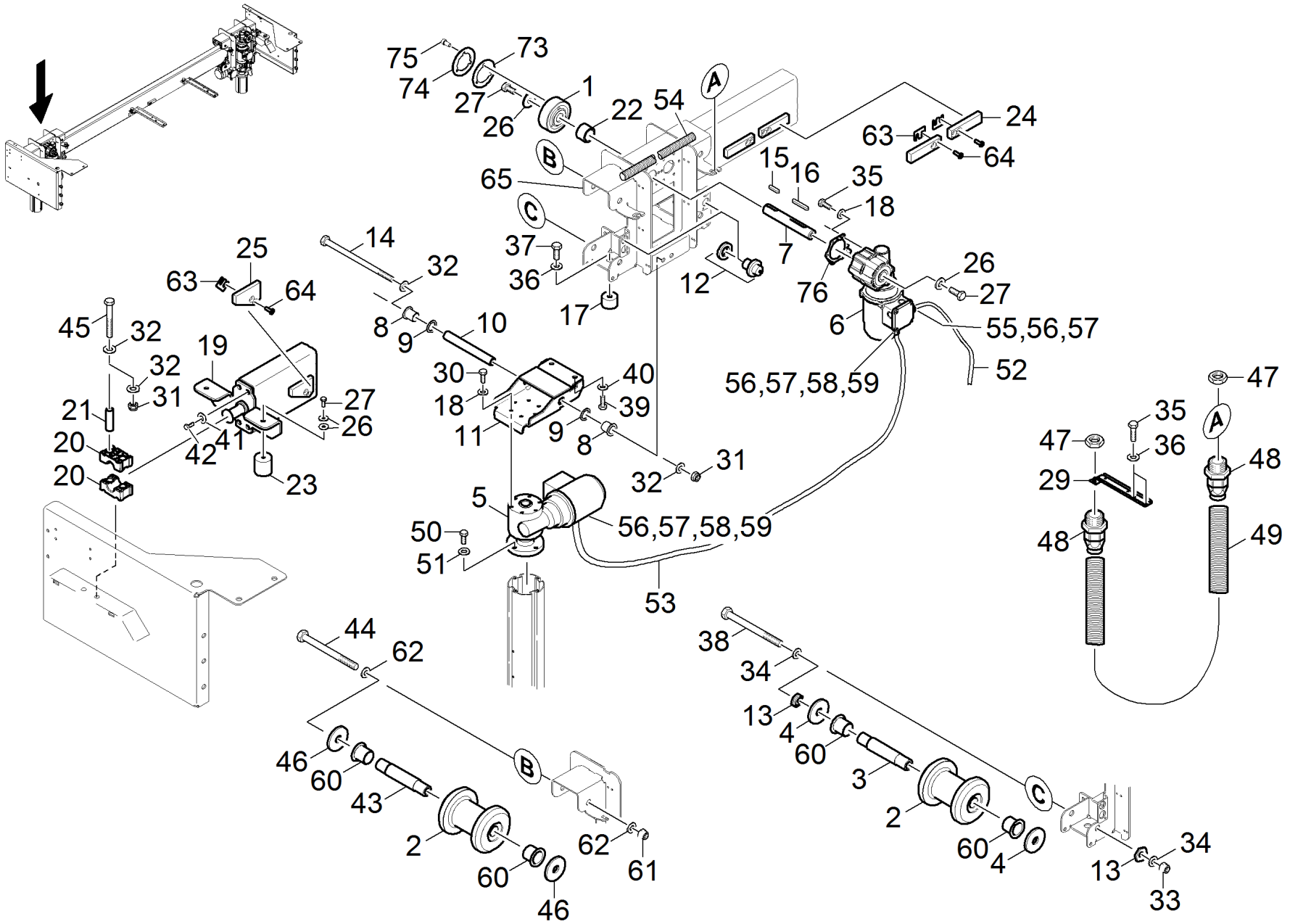

A
B
A
B
1
2
3
4
5
1
2
3
4
5

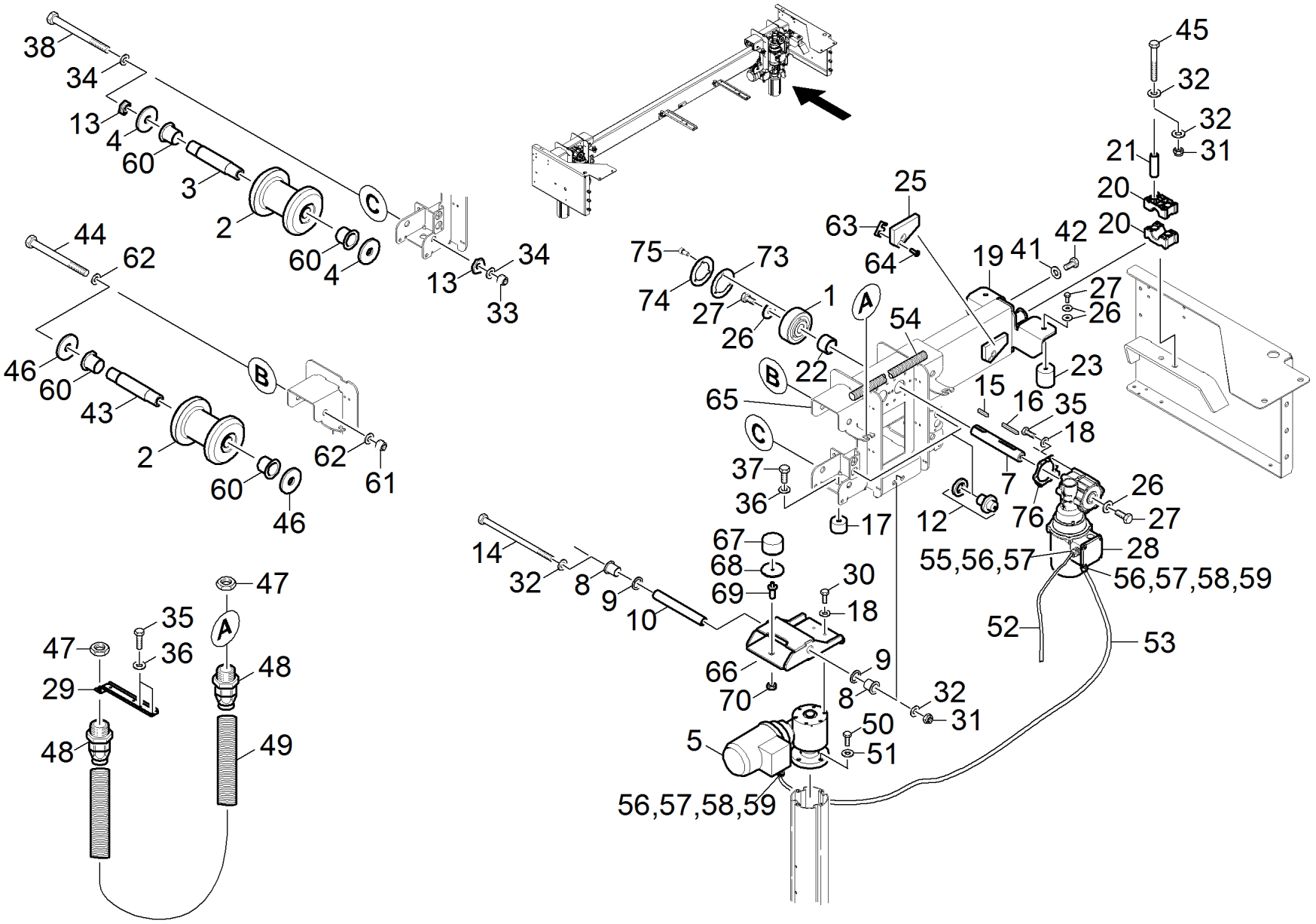
32 Repair set steel construction

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	2.642-881.0	Repair set steel construction side dryer	1.000	ST
1	5.011-920.0	Sheet metal component repair set side dr	2.000	ST
2	5.011-919.0	Sheet metal component repair set side dr	4.000	ST
3	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	32.000	ST
4	7.304-505.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x35-A2-70 ISO 4	16.000	ST
5	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	16.000	ST

40 Side brush

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
41	Side brushes module	1.000	ST
42	Side brush	1.000	ST
43	Side brush CARLITE standard	1.000	ST
44	Side brush CARLITE special colors	1.000	ST
45	Side brush standard CareTouch	1.000	ST
46	Side brush hybrid CareTouch	1.000	ST
47	Side brush paint CareTouch	1.000	ST

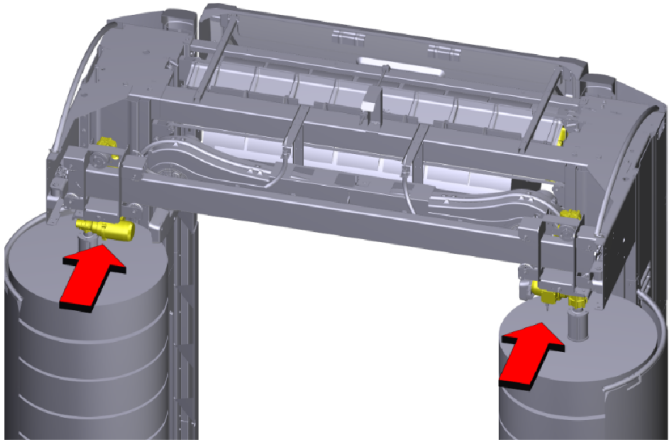

75
74
73
27
26
1
22
54
A
B
C
24
63
64
15
16
35
18
65
37
36
17
12
7
76
26
27
6
55,56,57
52
56,57,58,59
14
32
8
9
10
25
63
64
45
32
19
32
31
21
20
20
42
41
27
26
23
30
18
11
40
39
9
8
32
31
5
50
51
56,57,58,59
53
47
35
36
29
48
48
49
44
62
46
60
43
2
60
46
62
61
38
34
13
4
60
3
2
60
4
34
13
33

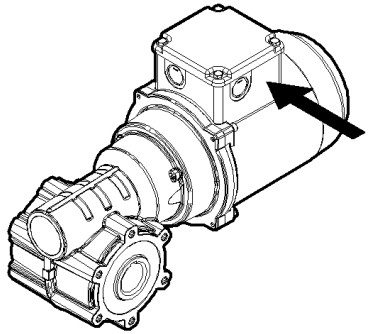

38
34
13
4
60
3
2
60
4
C
13
34
33
44
62
46
60
43
2
60
46
B
62
61
47
35
A
47
36
48
29
48
49
14
32
8
9
10
67
68
69
66
70
30
18
9
8
32
31
50
51
5
56,57,58,59
75
74
73
27
26
1
A
22
B
65
C
37
36
17
54
25
63
64
19
41
42
27
26
23
15
16
35
18
7
12
76
26
27
28
55,56,57
56,57,58,59
52
53
45
32
32
31
21
20
20

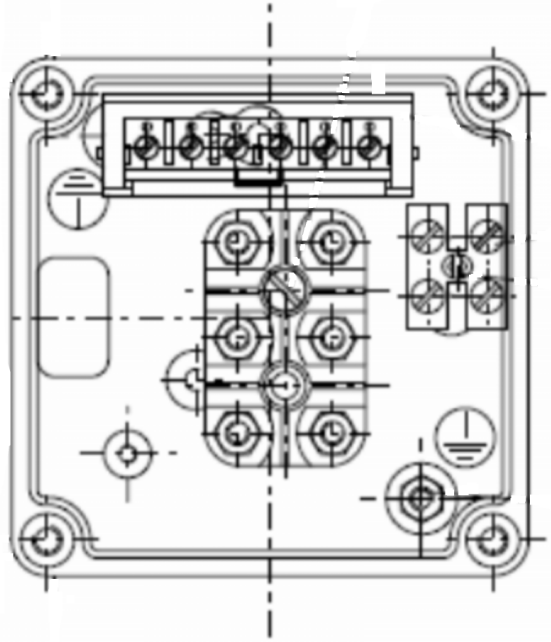
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	5.515-256.0	Drive wheel	2.000	ST		
2	5.517-009.0	Flanged roller replacement	8.000	ST		
3	5.129-181.0	Axle flanged roller plain bearing M 10	4.000	ST		
4	5.116-393.0	Washer side brushes module M 10	8.000	ST		
5	6.612-809.0	Transmission side brush R.0,55kW	2.000	ST		
6	6.612-810.0	Transmission SB1 0,25kW	1.000	ST		
7	5.101-499.0	Shaft side brush drive	2.000	ST	L = 194mm	VERSION 2
7	5.100-507.0	Driveshaft drive side brush	2.000	ST	L = 189mm	VERSION 1
8	6.437-558.0	Flanged bushing	4.000	ST		
9	5.116-118.0	Spacer washer	4.000	ST		
10	5.105-410.0	Axle swivel	2.000	ST		
11	4.002-150.0	Plate swivel complete	1.000	ST		
12	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	4.000	ST		
13	5.125-044.0	Eccentric side brushes module	8.000	ST		
14	7.304-095.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x230-A2-70 ISO	2.000	ST		
15	7.318-102.0	Parallel key 8x7x40-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST		
16	7.318-101.0	Parallel key A 8x7x63-1.4571 DIN 6885	2.000	ST		
17	6.339-081.0	Rubber buffer D30X20	2.000	ST		
18	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	24.000	ST		
19	4.021-184.0	Angle crosshead completely	2.000	ST		
20	5.517-003.0	Bearing support	4.000	ST		
21	5.116-000.0	Sleeve bearing side brush	4.000	ST		
22	5.116-303.0	Washer lift	2.000	ST	L = 25mm	VERSION 1
22	5.116-021.0	Spacer sleeve side brush iImpeller	2.000	ST	L = 30mm	VERSION 2
23	6.339-229.0	Rubber buffer	4.000	ST		
24	5.010-355.0	Cam switch for replacement	2.000	ST		
25	5.010-358.0	Cam switch external side brush CB	2.000	ST		
26	7.312-297.0	Washer 12 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST		
27	7.304-260.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x25-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST		
28	6.612-811.0	Transmission SB2 0,25kW	1.000	ST		

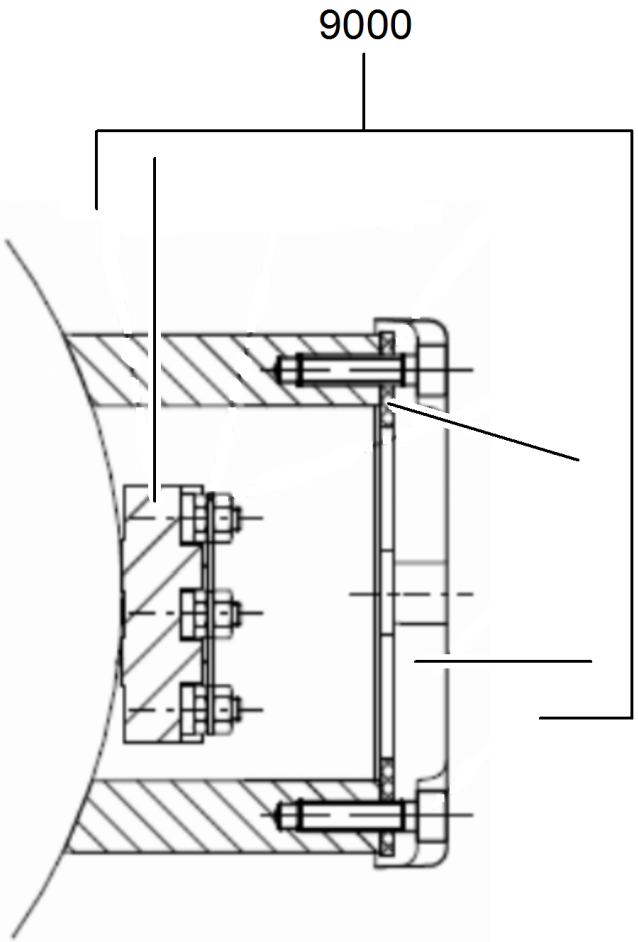
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
29		Holder cable conduit	2.000	ST		
30	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	12.000	ST		
31	7.311-442.0	Hexagon nut M16-1.4305 DIN 985	6.000	ST		
32	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	12.000	ST		
33	7.311-441.0	Hexagon nut M10-1.4305 DIN 985	4.000	ST		
34	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	8.000	ST		
35	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	16.000	ST		
36	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST		
37	7.304-546.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x12-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST		
38	7.304-121.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x160-A2-70 ISO	4.000	ST		
39	7.304-069.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x40-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST		
40	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST		
41	6.343-251.0	Screws lock washer 17,0	8.000	ST		
42	7.304-150.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x45-8.8-A3E ISO	8.000	ST		
43	5.129-183.0	Axle flanged roller plain bearing M 12	4.000	ST		
44	7.304-092.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x170-A2-70 ISO	4.000	ST		
45	7.304-014.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x110-A4-70 ISO	4.000	ST		
46	5.116-394.0	Washer side brushes module M 12	8.000	ST		
47	6.641-368.0	Locknut PG21-PA DIN 46320	4.000	ST		
48	6.648-333.0	Screw connector PG21	2.000	ST		
49	6.641-510.0	Cable conduit 22	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
50	7.304-806.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x45-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST		
51	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	8.000	ST		
52	6.643-028.0	Cable 7G1 PUR UL	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
53	6.641-166.0	Control cable 4x1,0	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
54	6.642-048.0	Corrugated tube black DN10	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
55	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
56	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	6.000	ST		
57	5.363-141.0	Seal	6.000	ST		
58	6.648-454.0	Reduction M20x1,5-M16x1,5	4.000	ST		
59	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	4.000	ST		
60	6.403-061.0	Plain bearing ZFM-2022-21	16.000	ST		
61	7.311-030.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 7040	4.000	ST		
62	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST		
63	5.056-132.0	Sheet metal component distance limit swi	4.000	ST		
64	7.305-627.0	Countersunk screw M8x25-A2-70 ISO 10642	8.000	ST		
65	4.520-168.0	Chariot	2.000	ST		
66	4.450-018.0	Plate swivel side brush	1.000	ST		
67	6.339-270.0	Rubber buffer 70X42/M10/90 SHORE	1.000	ST		
68	5.010-258.0	Plate pressure damper	1.000	ST		
69	5.010-259.0	Bolt side brush damper	1.000	ST		
70	7.311-225.0	Hexagon nut M16 -A4-035 ISO 4035	1.000	ST		
73	5.054-031.0	Seal wheel chariot	2.000	ST		
74	5.054-030.0	Plate washer	2.000	ST		
75	7.306-234.0	Cylinder head screw M10x20-A4-70 ISO 47	6.000	ST		
76	5.013-237.0	Spacer plate motor side brush	2.000	ST		VERSION 2



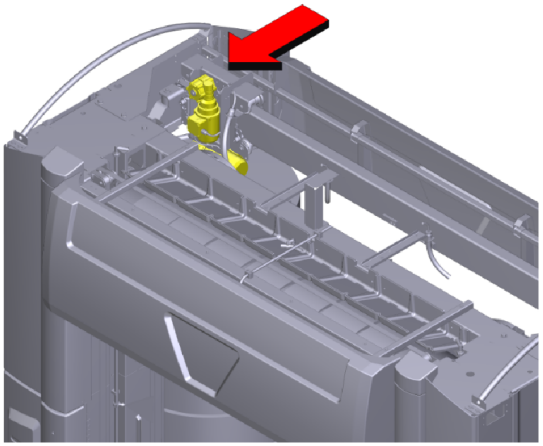


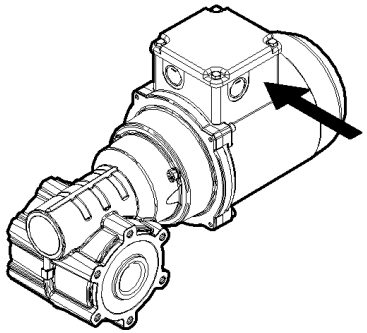


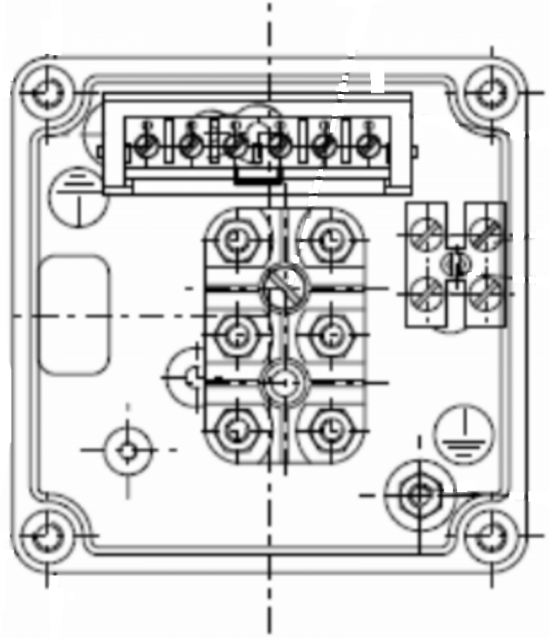

9000

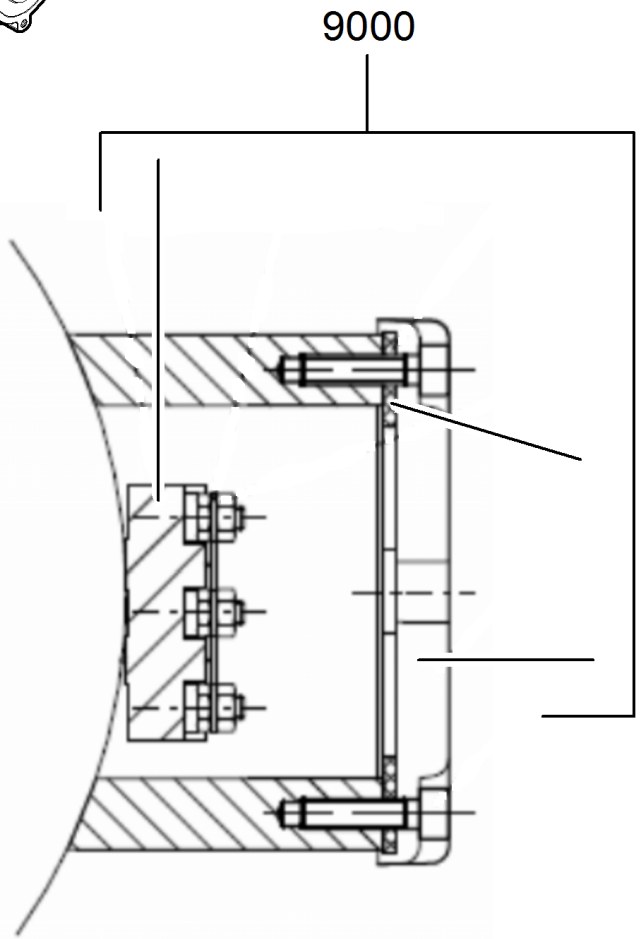
5 Transmission side brush R.0,55kW (6.612-809.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

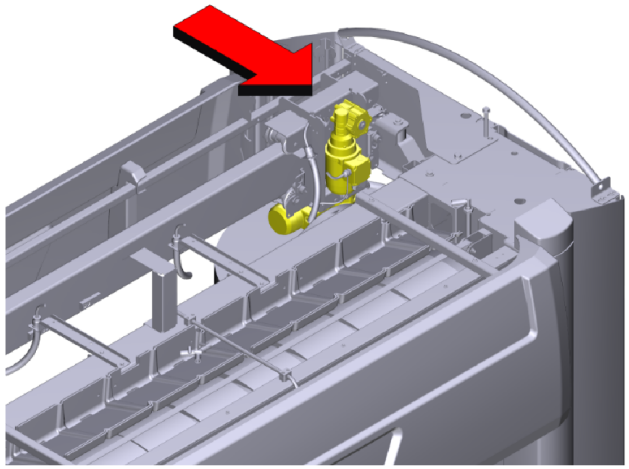


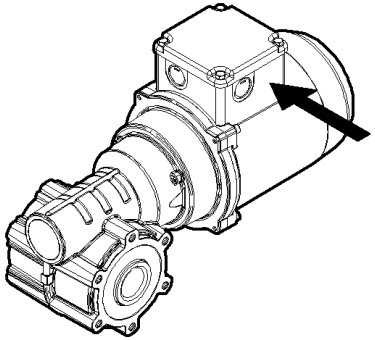


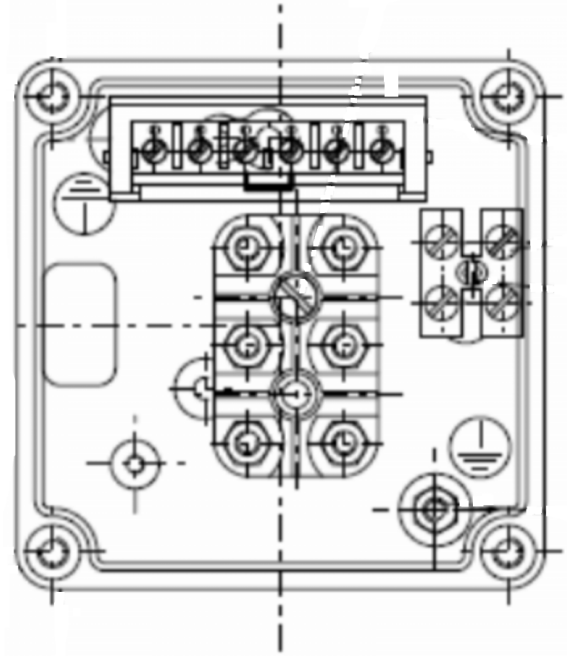


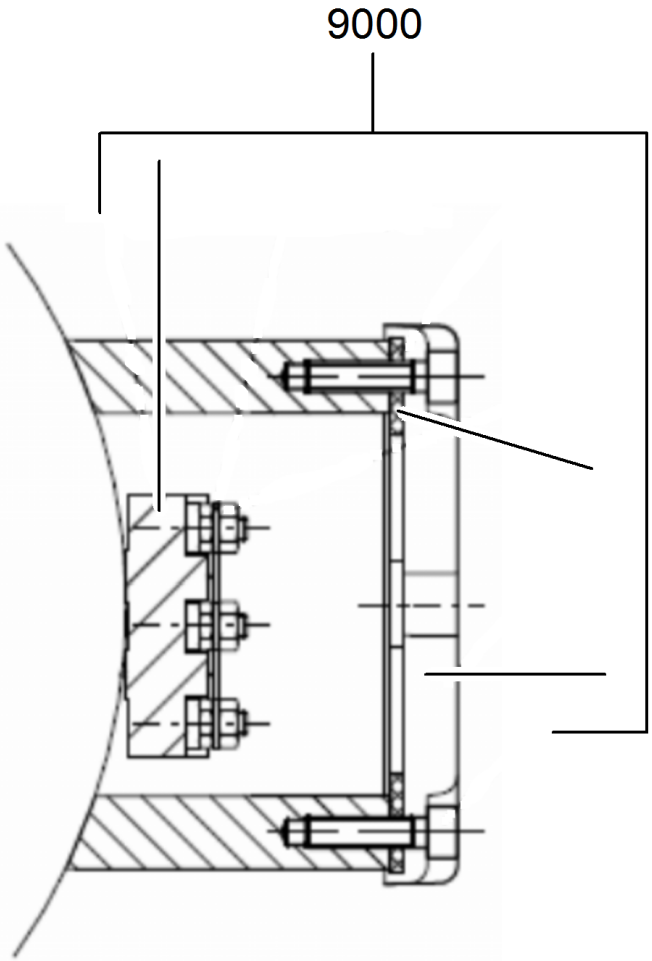

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

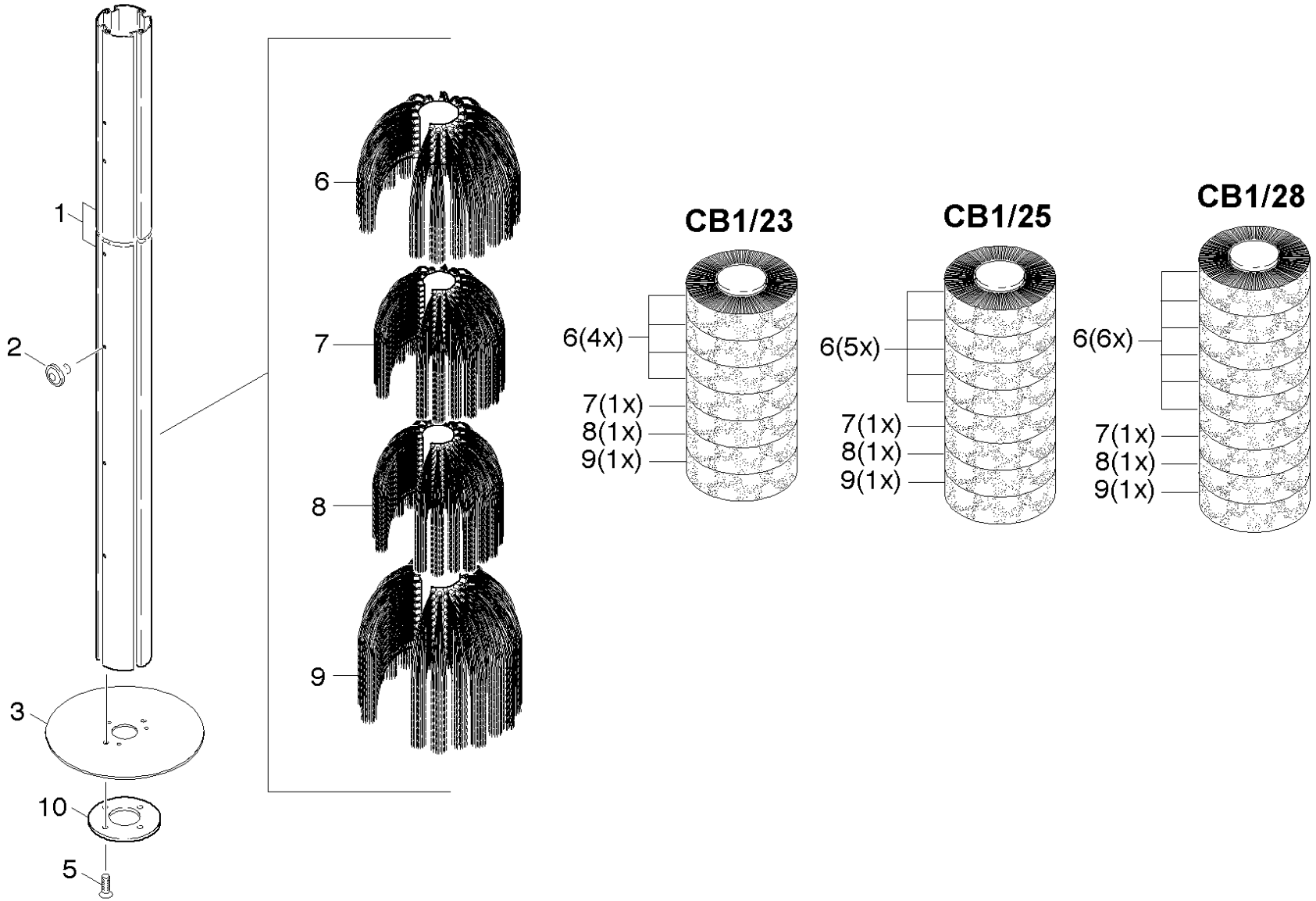






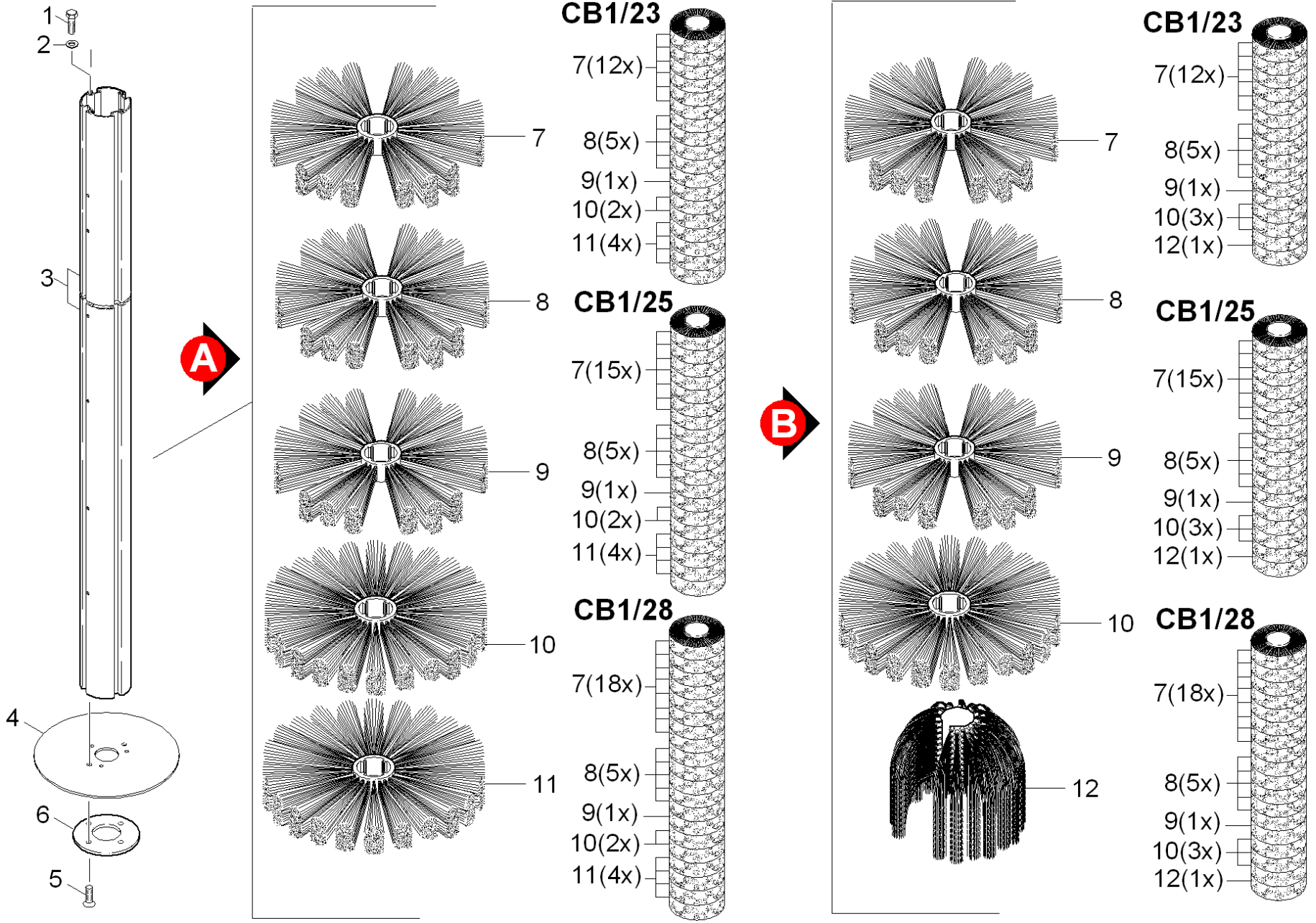

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST

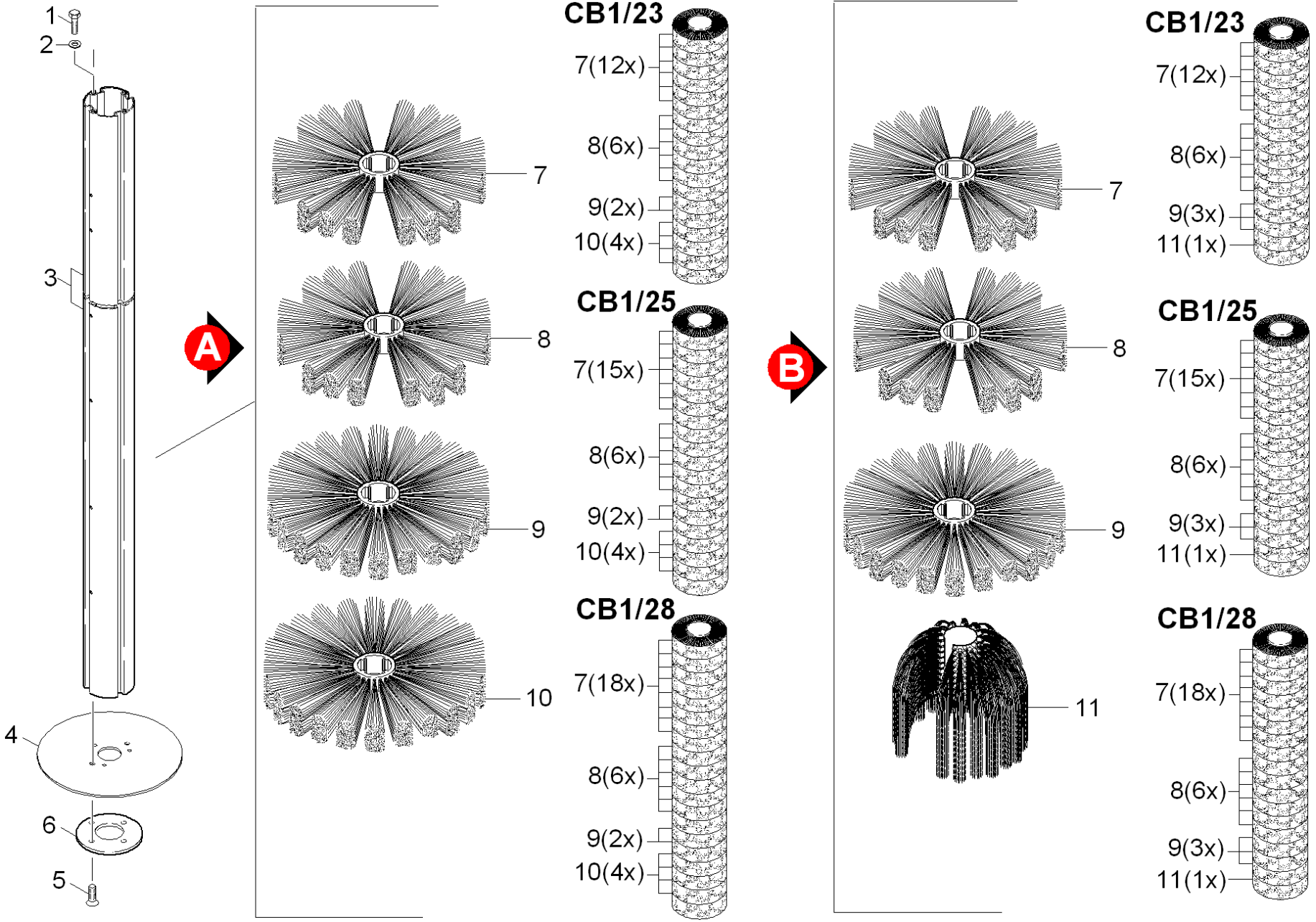

1
2
3
10
5
6
7
8
9
CB1/23
6(4x)
7(1x)
8(1x)
9(1x)
CB1/25
6(5x)
7(1x)
8(1x)
9(1x)
CB1/28
6(6x)
7(1x)
8(1x)
9(1x)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	6.234-133.0	Tube SB 2675	1.000	ST	// CB1/28	
1	6.234-132.0	Tube SB 2375	1.000	ST	// CB1/25	
1	6.234-131.0	Tube SB 2175	1.000	ST	// CB1/23	
2	6.304-147.0	Screw brush M 8 x 41	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
3	6.363-070.0	Washer rubber CWP 2000	1.000	ST		
5	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
6	6.906-590.0	Brush track normal red 965mm/278	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	
6	6.906-589.0	Brush track normal black 965mm/278	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	
6	6.906-591.0	Brush track normal dark blue 965mm/278	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	
6	6.906-353.0	Brush track normal yellow 278/965mm	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	
6	6.906-588.0	Brush track normal grau 965mm	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	GREY
6	6.906-354.0	Brush track white normal 965mm/278/	6.000	ST	(CB1/23=4x, CB1/25=5x, CB1/28=6x)	WHITE
7	6.906-576.0	Brush track normal white 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-577.0	Brush track normal dark blue 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-575.0	Brush track normal red 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-574.0	Brush track normal black 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-352.0	Brush track yellow normal 880mm/278	1.000	ST		YELLOW
7	6.906-573.0	Brush track normal grey 880mm	1.000	ST		GREY
8	6.906-572.0	Brush track densely dark blue 880mm /278	1.000	ST		
8	6.906-570.0	Brush track densely white 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
8	6.906-571.0	Brush track densely yellow 880mm / 278	1.000	ST		
8	6.906-569.0	Brush track densely red 880mm / 278	1.000	ST		
8	6.906-351.0	Brush track grey densely 880mm/278	1.000	ST		GREY
8	6.906-568.0	Brush track densely black 880mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-581.0	Brush track densely yellow 965mm/278	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
9	6.906-582.0	Brush track densely dark blue 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-580.0	Brush track densely white 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-578.0	Brush track densely black 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-579.0	Brush track densely red 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
9	6.906-350.0	Brush track densely grey 278/965mm	1.000	ST		
10	6.394-393.0	Plate side brush bottom	1.000	ST		


1
2
3
4
6
5
A
7
8
9
10
11
CB1/23
7(12x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(2x)
11(4x)
CB1/25
7(15x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(2x)
11(4x)
CB1/28
7(18x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(2x)
11(4x)
B
7
8
9
10
12
CB1/23
7(12x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(3x)
12(1x)
CB1/25
7(15x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(3x)
12(1x)
CB1/28
7(18x)
8(5x)
9(1x)
10(3x)
12(1x)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark
1	7.304-806.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x45-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
2	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
3	6.234-133.0	Tube SB 2675	1.000	ST	// CB1/28
3	6.234-131.0	Tube SB 2175	1.000	ST	// CB1/23
3	6.234-132.0	Tube SB 2375	1.000	ST	// CB1/25
4	6.363-070.0	Washer rubber CWP 2000	1.000	ST	
5	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST	
6	6.394-393.0	Plate side brush bottom	1.000	ST	
7	6.906-913.0	Carlite yellow ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)
8	6.906-919.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 18	5.000	ST	
9	6.906-922.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 18	1.000	ST	
10	6.906-904.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)
11	6.906-941.0	Carlite grey ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST	
12	6.906-350.0	Brush track densely grey 278/965mm	1.000	ST	

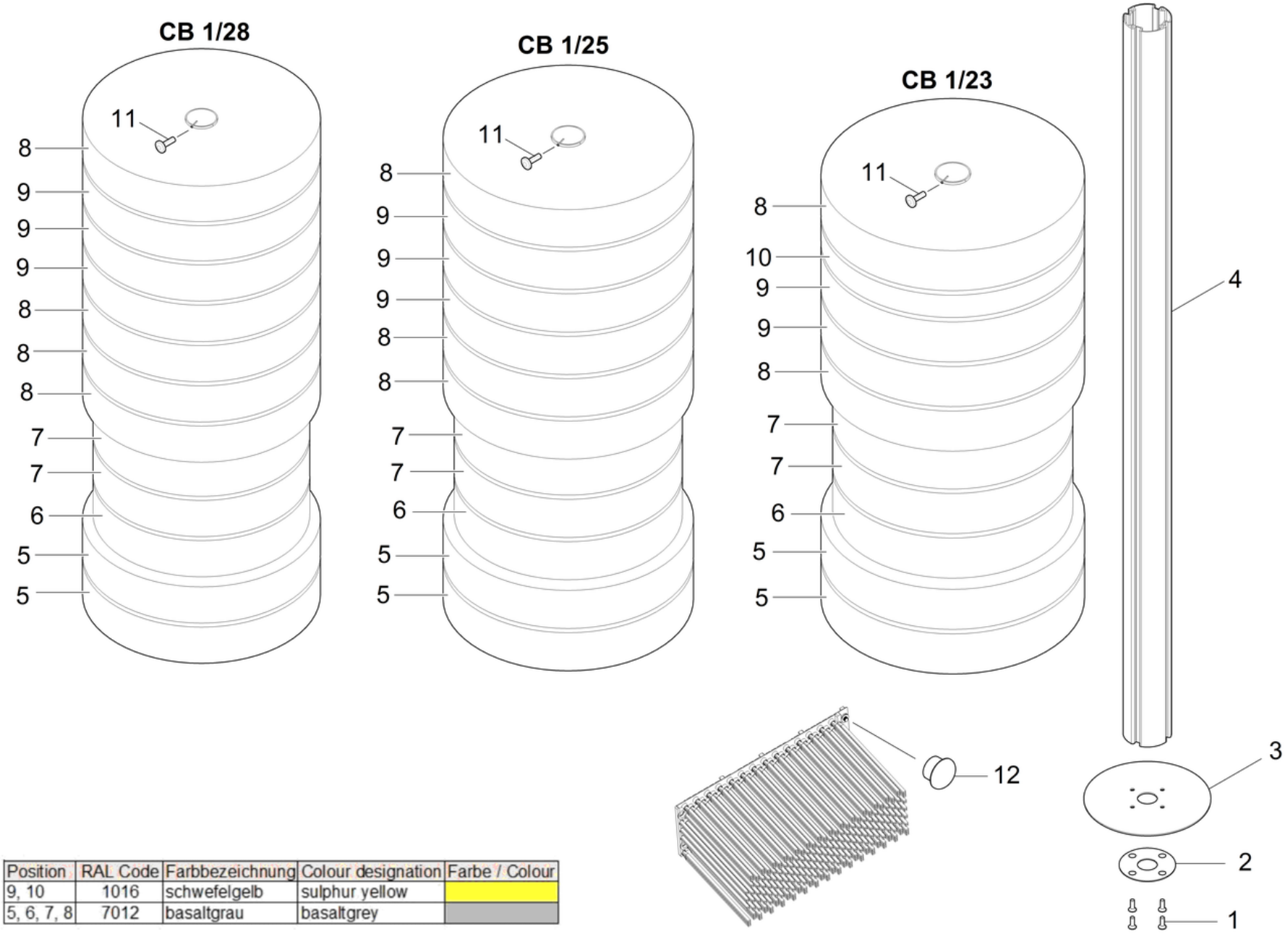

1
2
3
4
6
5
A
7
8
9
10
CB1/23
7(12x)
8(6x)
9(2x)
10(4x)
CB1/25
7(15x)
8(6x)
9(2x)
10(4x)
CB1/28
7(18x)
8(6x)
9(2x)
10(4x)
B
7
8
9
11
CB1/23
7(12x)
8(6x)
9(3x)
11(1x)
CB1/25
7(15x)
8(6x)
9(3x)
11(1x)
CB1/28
7(18x)
8(6x)
9(3x)
11(1x)

44 Side brush CARLITE special colors

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.304-806.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x45-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST		
2	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	4.000	ST		
3	6.234-133.0	Tube SB 2675	1.000	ST	// CB1/28	
3	6.234-132.0	Tube SB 2375	1.000	ST	// CB1/25	
3	6.234-131.0	Tube SB 2175	1.000	ST	// CB1/23	
4	6.363-070.0	Washer rubber CWP 2000	1.000	ST		
5	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
6	6.394-393.0	Plate side brush bottom	1.000	ST		
7	6.906-916.0	Carlite grey ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-917.0	Carlite black ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-912.0	Carlite white ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-915.0	Carlite dark blue ring 965	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-914.0	Carlite red ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
7	6.906-913.0	Carlite yellow ring 965 x 18	18.000	ST	(CB1/23=12x, CB1/25=15x, CB1/28=18x)	
8	6.906-921.0	Carlite dark blue ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-923.0	Carlite black ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-922.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-920.0	Carlite red ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-918.0	Carlite white ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
8	6.906-919.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 18	6.000	ST		
9	6.906-904.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-905.0	Carlite black ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-903.0	Carlite dark blue ring 880	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-902.0	Carlite red ring 880	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-900.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
9	6.906-901.0	Carlite white ring 880 x 24	3.000	ST	(A=2x, B=3x)	
10	6.906-944.0	Carlite black ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		

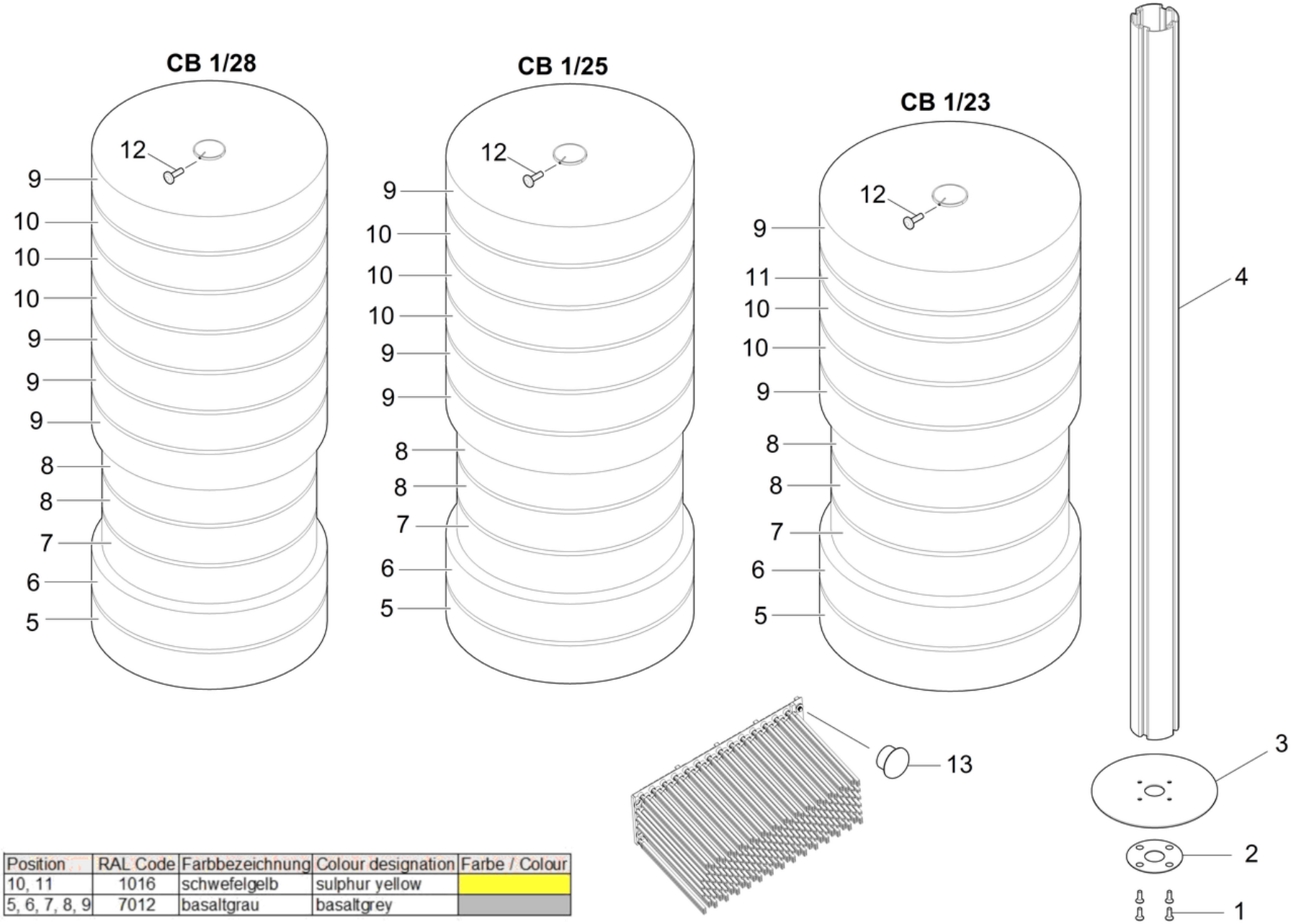
44 Side brush CARLITE special colors

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
10	6.906-945.0	Carlite red ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
10	6.906-943.0	Carlite white ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
10	6.906-941.0	Carlite grey ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
10	6.906-942.0	Carlite dark blue ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
10	6.906-940.0	Carlite yellow ring 965 x 24	4.000	ST		
11	6.906-581.0	Brush track densely yellow 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
11	6.906-582.0	Brush track densely dark blue 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
11	6.906-579.0	Brush track densely red 965mm/278	1.000	ST		
11	6.906-372.0	Brush track white densely 965mm/2	1.000	ST		WHITE
11	6.906-350.0	Brush track densely grey 278/965mm	1.000	ST		
11	6.906-578.0	Brush track densely black 965mm/278	1.000	ST		



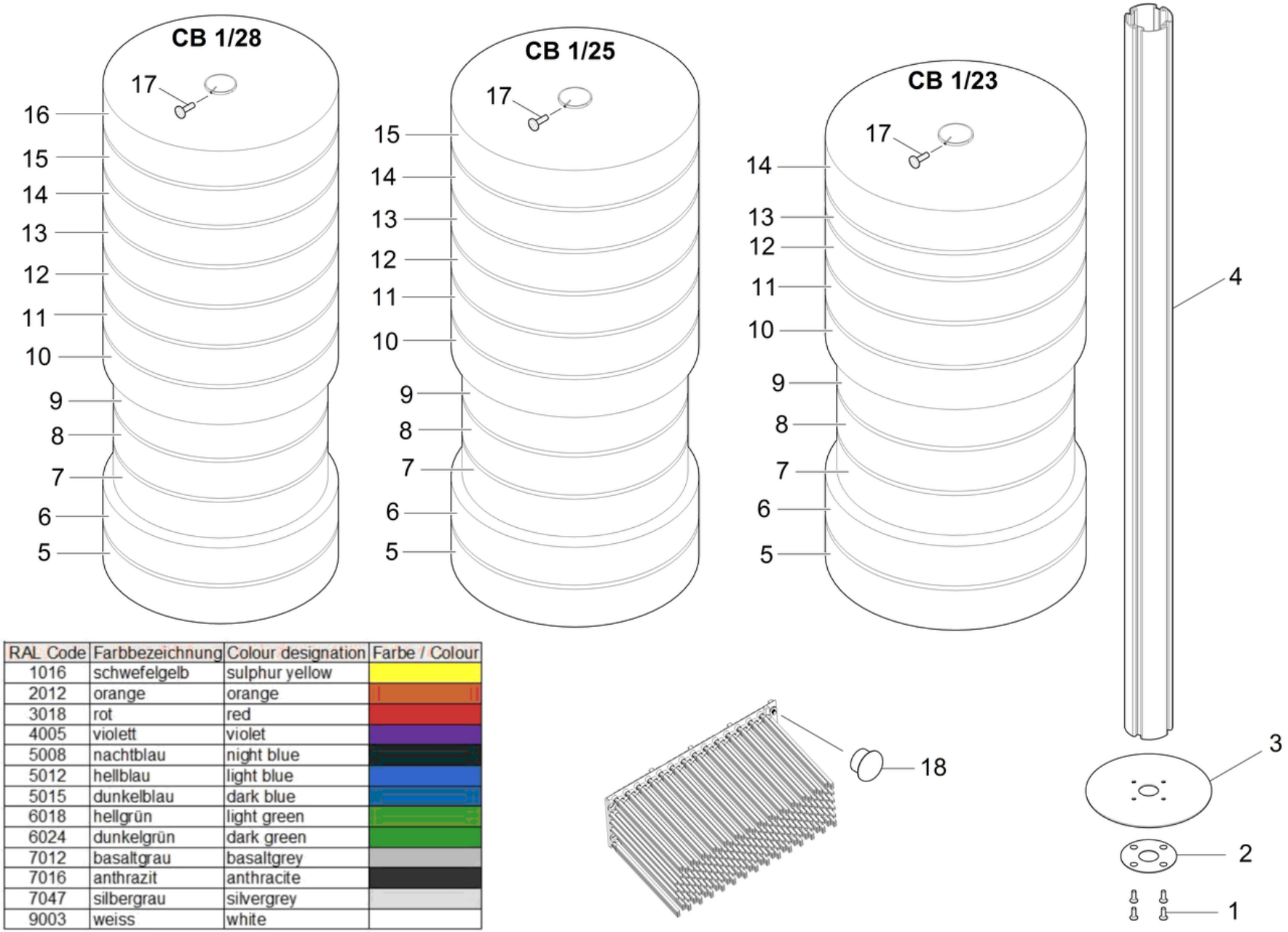
Position	RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
9, 10	1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
5, 6, 7, 8	7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
2	5.906-600.0	Plate brush CB	1.000	ST		
3	5.363-026.0	Washer rubber	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-013.0	Tube side brush 2675 CB28	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-012.0	Tube side brush 2375 CB25	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-007.0	Tube side brush 2175 CB23	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-598.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	2.000	ST		
6	5.906-597.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	2.000	ST		
8	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	(CB23=2x, CB25=3x, CB28=4x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
9	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	(CB23=2x, CB25=3x, CB28=3x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
10	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
11	7.303-278.0	Screw 5x45 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	1.000	ST		
12	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	1.000	ST	(CB23=29x, CB25=33x, CB28=36x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND



Position	RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
10, 11	1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
5, 6, 7, 8, 9	7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
2	5.906-600.0	Plate brush CB	1.000	ST		
3	5.363-026.0	Washer rubber	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-013.0	Tube side brush 2675 CB28	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-007.0	Tube side brush 2175 CB23	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-012.0	Tube side brush 2375 CB25	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-603.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 7012	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-598.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-597.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	2.000	ST		
9	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	(CB23=2x, CB25=3x, CB28=4x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
10	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	(CB23=2x, CB25=3x, CB28=3x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
11	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
12	7.303-278.0	Screw 5x45 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	1.000	ST		
13	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	1.000	ST	(CB23=29x, CB25=33x, CB28=36x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND



RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
2012	orange	orange	
3018	rot	red	
4005	violett	violet	
5008	nachtblau	night blue	
5012	hellblau	light blue	
5015	dunkelblau	dark blue	
6018	hellgrün	light green	
6024	dunkelgrün	dark green	
7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	
7016	anthrazit	anthracite	
7047	silbergrau	silvergrey	
9003	weiss	white	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.305-621.0	Countersunk screw M10x30-A2-70 ISO 1064	4.000	ST		
2	5.906-600.0	Plate brush CB	1.000	ST		
3	5.363-026.0	Washer rubber	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-012.0	Tube side brush 2375 CB25	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-013.0	Tube side brush 2675 CB28	1.000	ST		
4	5.234-007.0	Tube side brush 2175 CB23	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-697.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 5012	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-698.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 5015	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-696.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 7016	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-695.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 7047	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-694.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 9003	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-699.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 5008	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-703.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 6018	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-704.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 6024	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-705.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 4005	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-685.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-702.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 3018	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-701.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 2012	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-700.0	Mat complete 200/965/Hybrid gelb standar	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-684.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-675.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-677.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
		R				
5	5.906-674.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-603.0	Mat complete 200/ 965/ Hybrid RAL 7012	1.000	ST	// CB23	
5	5.906-598.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-678.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-676.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-682.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-679.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-681.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-683.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
5	5.906-680.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-681.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-680.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-682.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-683.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-679.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-684.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-685.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-674.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-678.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
6	5.906-675.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-598.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-676.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
6	5.906-677.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-668.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-667.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-669.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-671.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-672.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-670.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-666.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-661.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-665.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-662.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-597.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-663.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
7	5.906-664.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
8	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
8	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
		880/ R				
9	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
9	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-666.0	Mat complete full reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
10	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
10	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
11	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
11	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
12	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
12	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB23	
13	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-623.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/	1.000	ST		

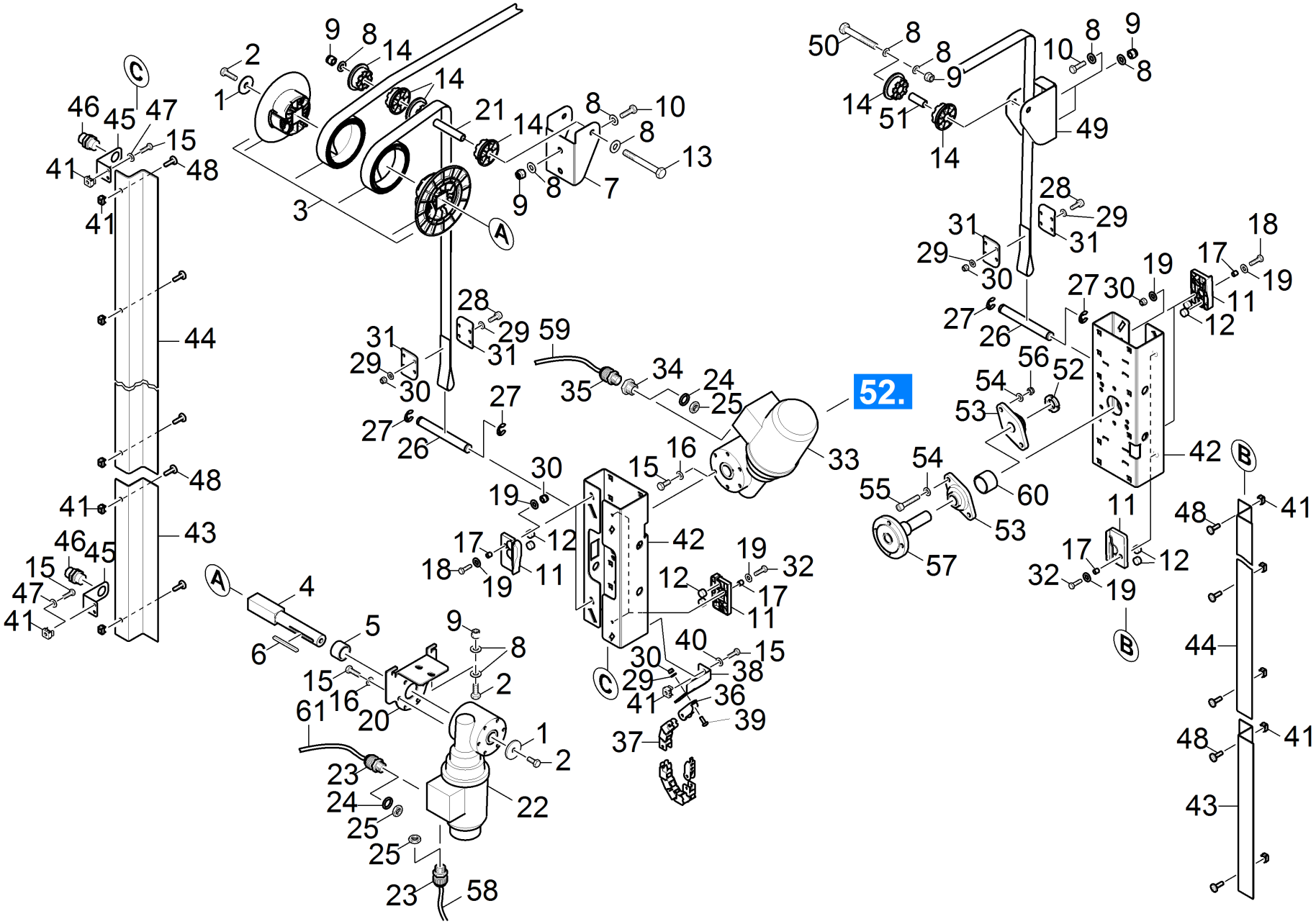
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
		965/ R				
13	5.906-625.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-622.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	// CB25, CB28	
13	5.906-633.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-626.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-624.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-627.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-632.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-630.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-631.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-629.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
13	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
14	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
14	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
15	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
16	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
16	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST		
17	7.303-278.0	Screw 5x45 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	1.000	ST		
18	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	1.000	ST	(CB23=29x, CB25=33x, CB28=36x)	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND

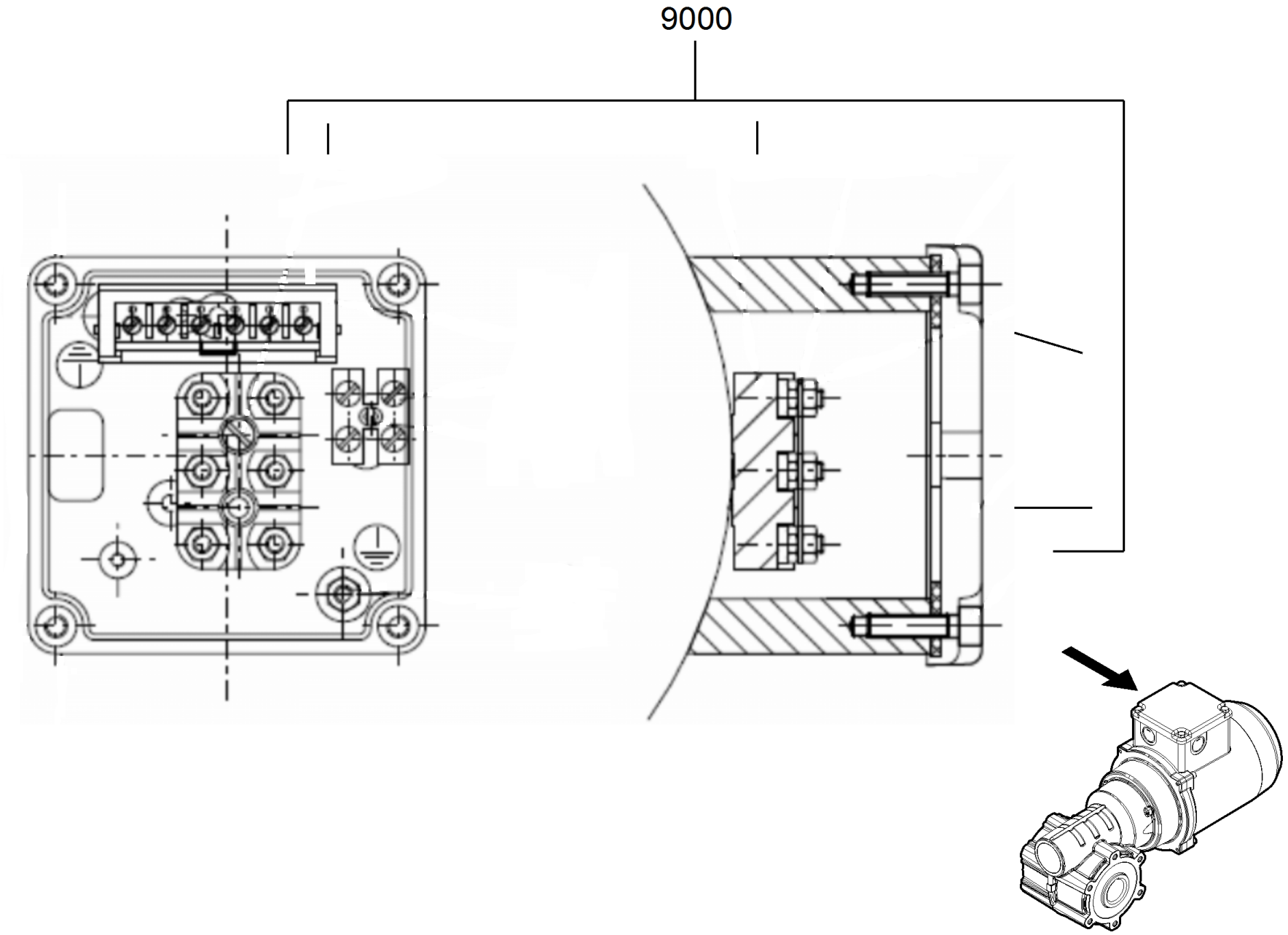
50 Roof brush

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark
51	Individual parts	1.000	ST	
52	Roof brush CARLITE/PE standard	1.000	ST	
53	Roof brush CARLITE/PE special colors	1.000	ST	
54	Roof brush standard 1990 CB	1.000	ST	CareTouch
55	Roof brush paint 1990 CB	1.000	ST	CareTouch

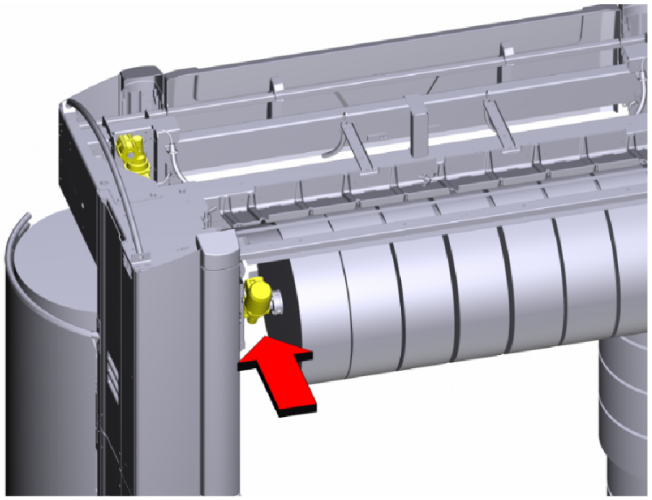

52.

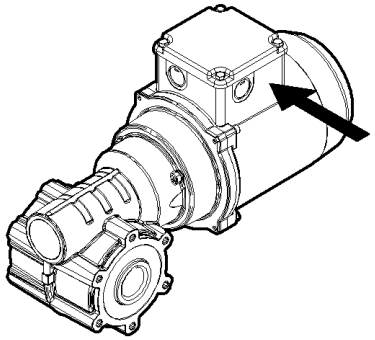
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	7.312-095.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
2	7.304-247.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x35-A2-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
3	4.517-001.0	Belt hub complete	1.000	ST	
4	5.100-515.0	Shaft lift DB/DT	1.000	ST	
5	5.116-303.0	Washer lift	1.000	ST	
6	7.318-098.0	Parallel key A 8x7x90-1.4571 DIN 6885	1.000	ST	
7	5.061-326.0	Sheet metal component deflection wide	1.000	ST	
8	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST	
9	7.311-030.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
10	7.304-526.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x30-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
11	5.517-013.0	Slide part	8.000	ST	
12	6.648-487.0	Sealing closure M25	16.000	ST	
13	7.304-034.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x120-A2-70 ISO	1.000	ST	
14	5.517-005.0	Roller deflection RAWA	6.000	ST	
15	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	17.000	ST	
16	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	12.000	ST	
17	5.116-314.0	Sleeve slide part	8.000	ST	
18	7.304-509.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x25-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
19	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST	
20	5.057-283.0	Sheet metal component lift bracket roof	1.000	ST	
21	5.105-582.0	Axle deflection pulley	1.000	ST	
22	6.612-807.0	Transmission lift DB 0,75kW	1.000	ST	
23	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
24	5.363-141.0	Seal	2.000	ST	
25	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	3.000	ST	
26	5.317-136.0	Bolt retainer belt DB_DT	2.000	ST	
27	7.343-080.0	Lock washer 15-1.4568 DIN6799	4.000	ST	
28	7.306-195.0	Screw M 6x25-A2-70 (IN6RD)	8.000	ST	
29	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	18.000	ST	
30	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	14.000	ST	
31	5.006-996.0	Plate tensioning part	4.000	ST	
32	7.304-521.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x16-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
33	6.612-808.0	Transmission DB R.0,55kW 230/400V/50Hz 1	1.000	ST	

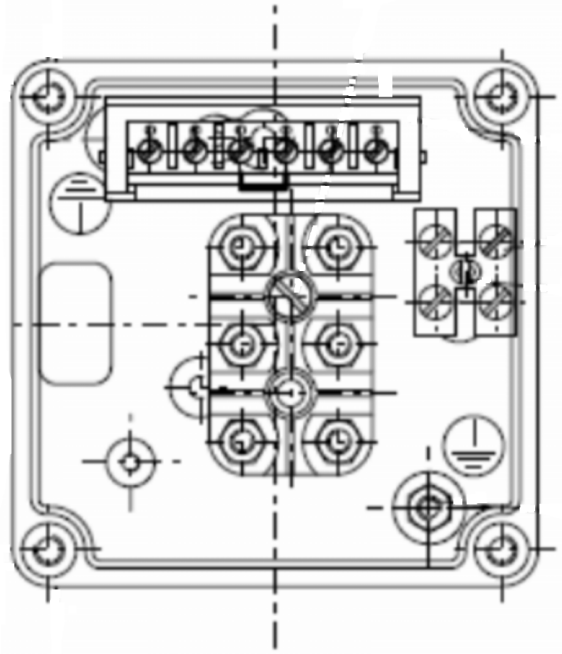
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	6.648-454.0	Reduction M20x1,5-M16x1,5	1.000	ST	
35	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST	
36	6.432-135.0	Angle cleat	1.000	ST	
37	6.432-094.0	Cable carrier chain	60.000	ST	
38	5.057-289.0	Sheet metal component holder cable carri	1.000	ST	
39	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
40	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	1.000	ST	
41	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	26.000	ST	
42	5.056-026.0	Chariot	2.000	ST	
43	5.056-035.0	Z-Rail DB/DT 23/25/28	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-041.0	Z-Rail DB 25	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-036.0	Z-Rail DB 28	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-040.0	Z-Rail DB 23	2.000	ST	
45	5.057-292.0	Sheet metal component holder proximity s	2.000	ST	
46	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	2.000	ST	
47	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
48	6.304-168.0	Oval head screw hexagon socket M8x20 A2-	18.000	ST	
49	5.061-325.0	Sheet metal component deflection narrow	1.000	ST	
50	7.304-523.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x70-A4-70 ISO 4	1.000	ST	
51	5.105-581.0	Axle deflection pulley	1.000	ST	
52	6.310-118.0	Nut M30X1,5	1.000	ST	
53	6.401-388.0	Bearing CSSK-SAFL206	2.000	ST	
54	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
55	7.306-021.0	Cylinder head screw M10x50 -A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
56	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST	
57	4.122-127.0	Flange bearing side	1.000	ST	
58	6.649-939.0	Cable 2x1 PUR	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
59	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
60	5.011-286.0	Spacer bearing roof brush	1.000	ST	
61	6.649-940.0	Cable 4x1 PUR	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

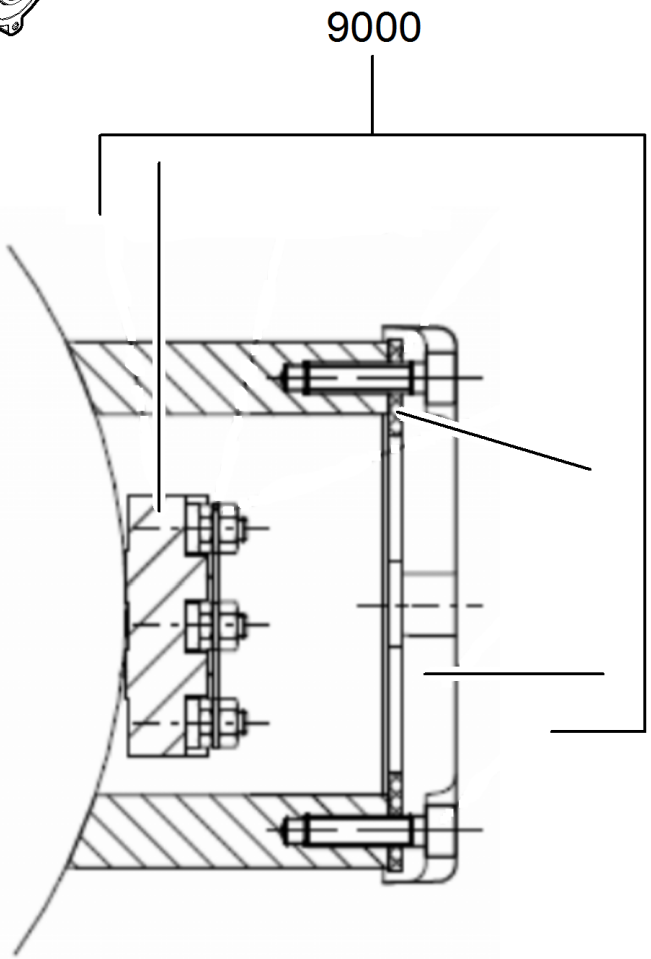

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-390.0	Spare parts set hoisting motor	1.000	ST

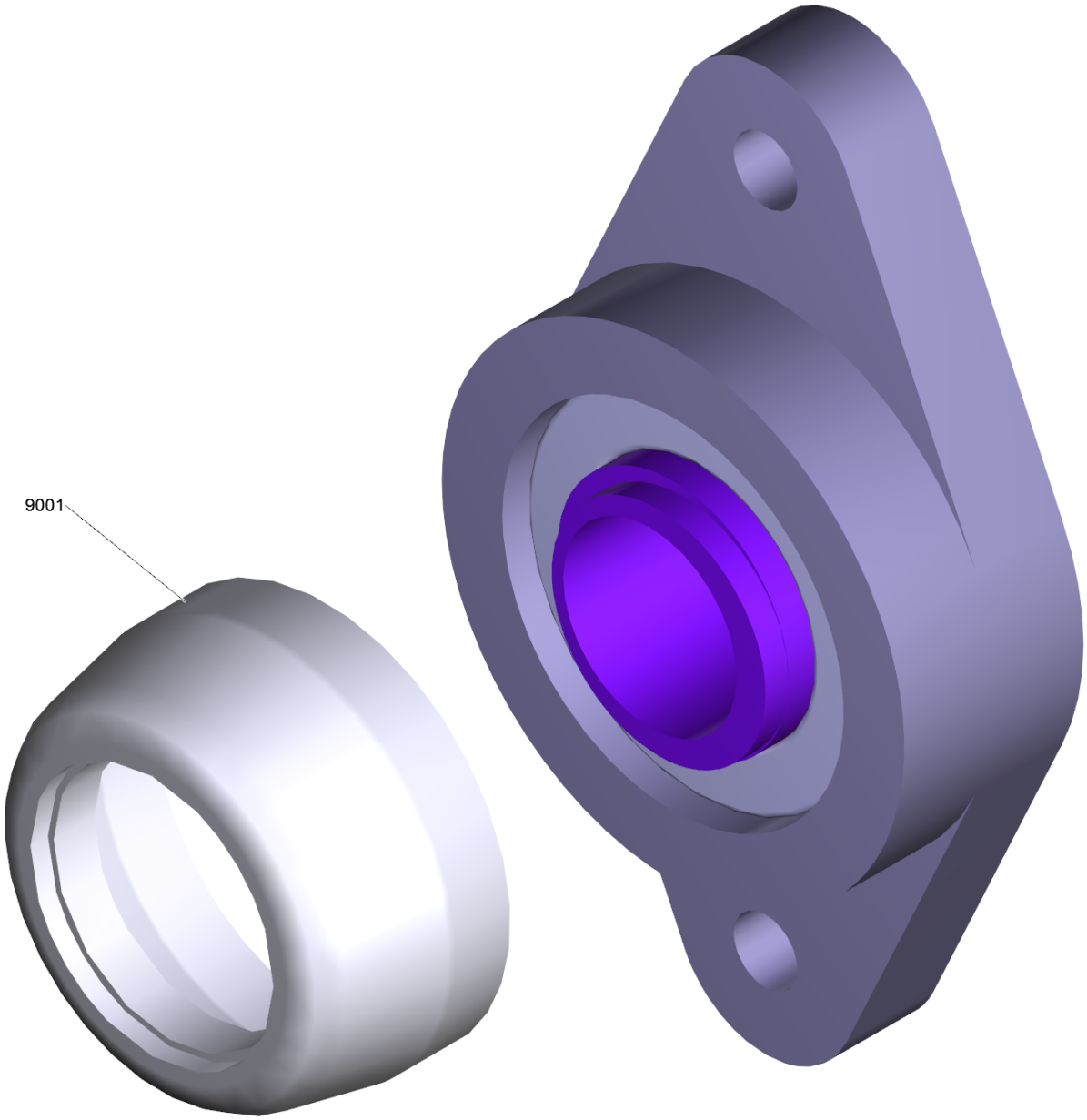






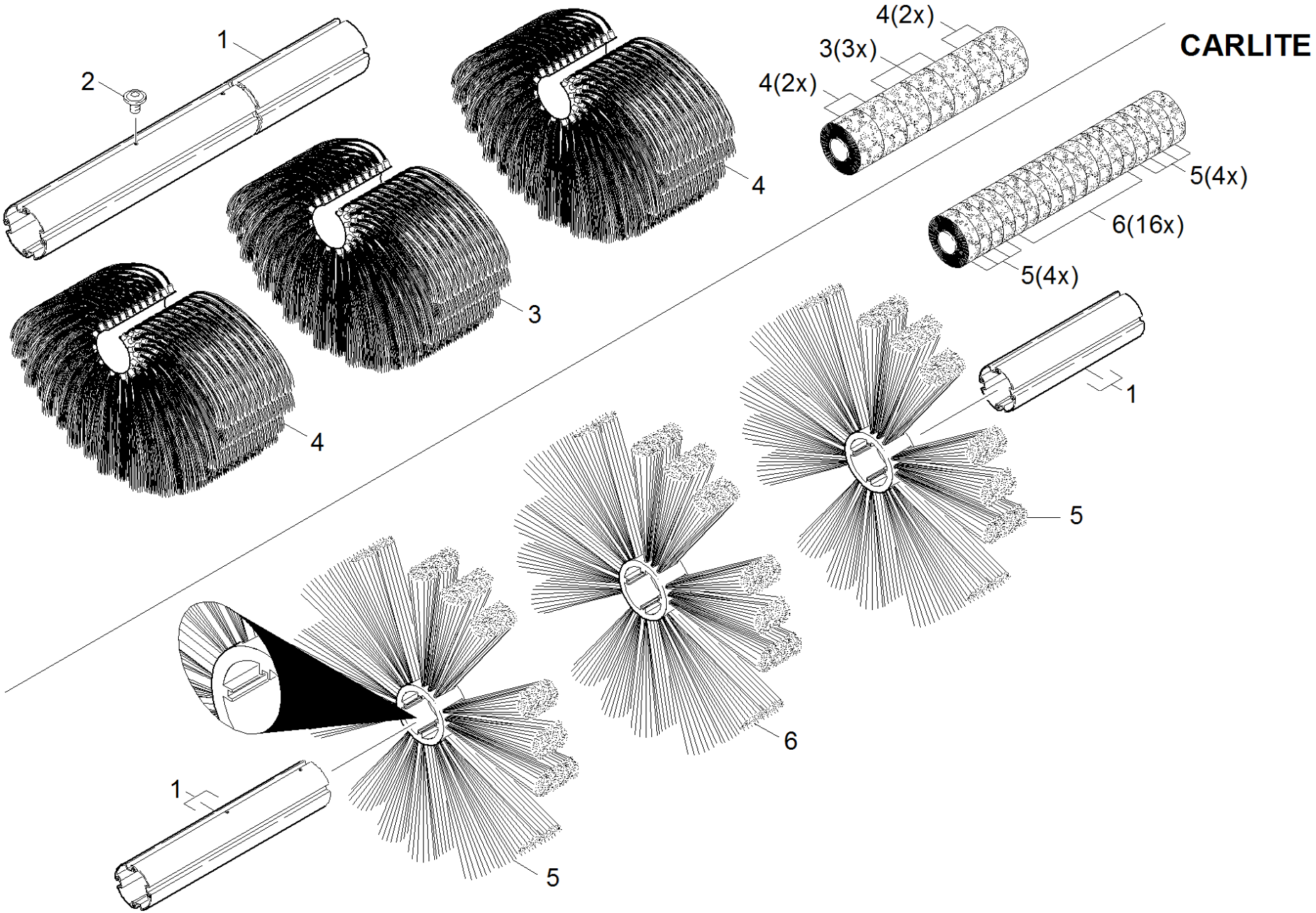

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-391.0	Spare parts set traction motor	1.000	ST


9001

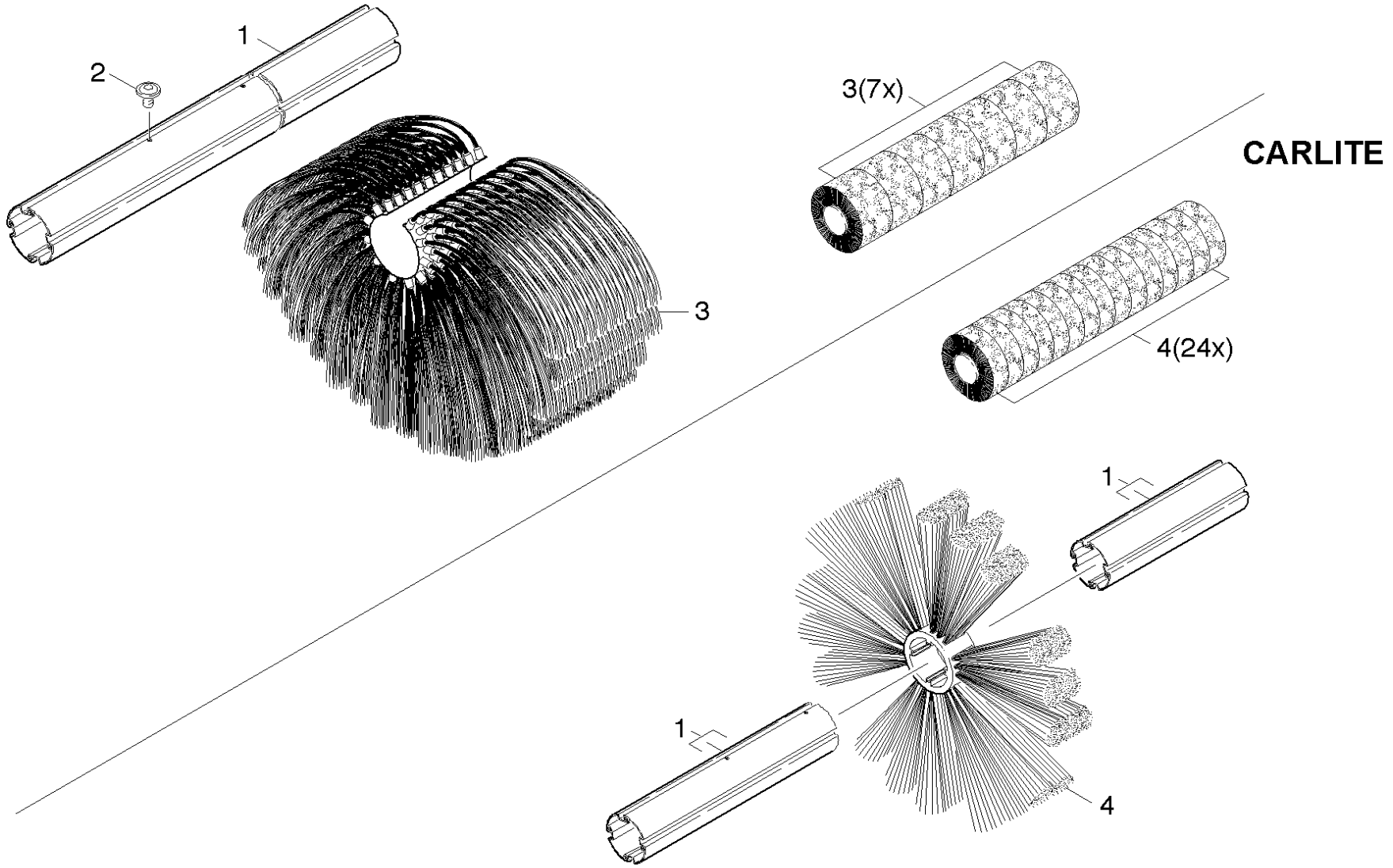
53 Bearing CSSK-SAFL206 (6.401-388.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.368-386.0	Cap	1.000	ST


CARLITE
1
2
4
3
4
4(2x)
3(3x)
4(2x)
5(4x)
6(16x)
5(4x)
1
5
6
1
5

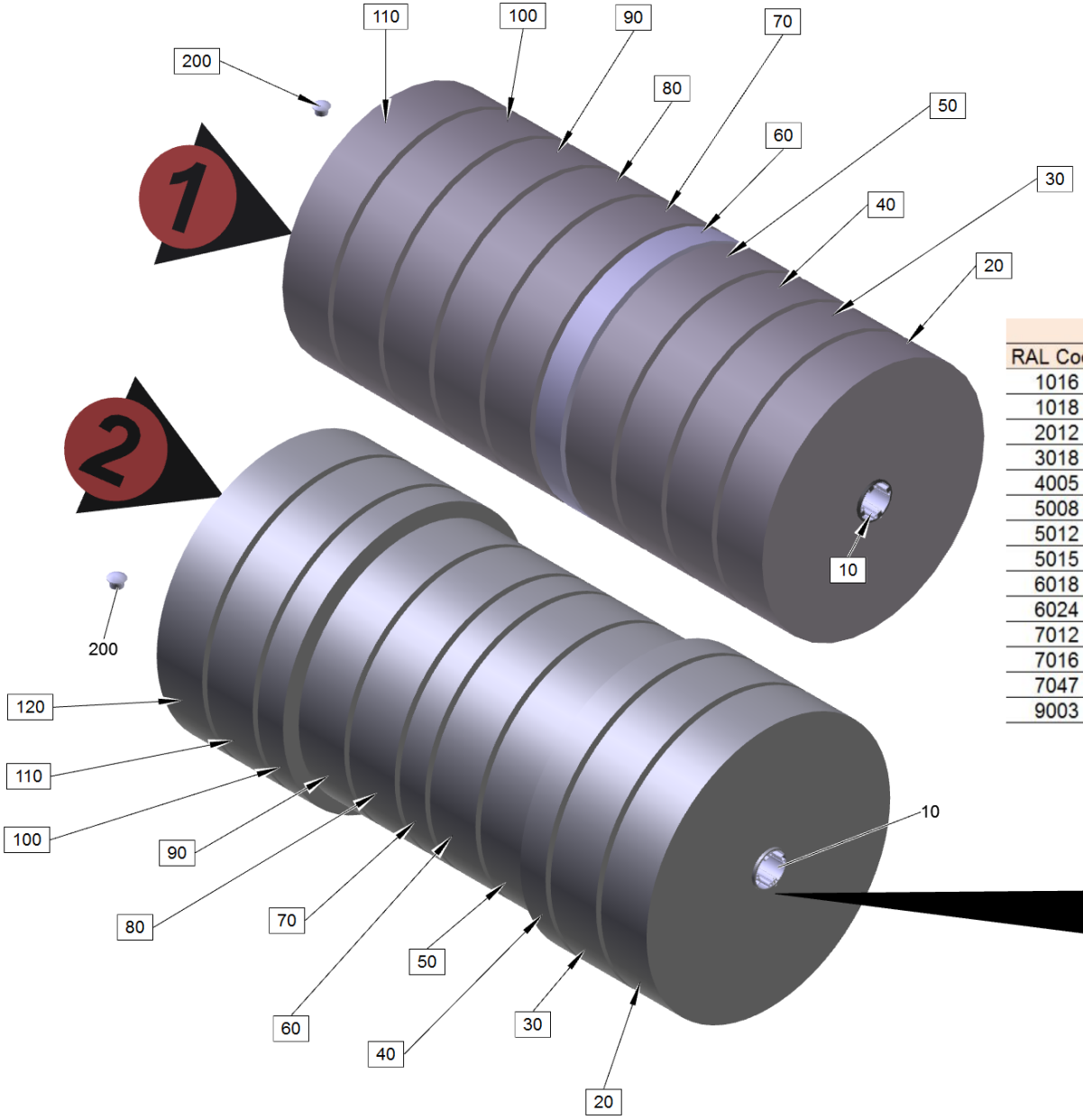
52 Roof brush CARLITE/PE standard

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.234-127.0	Tube DB 1990	1.000	ST	
2	6.304-147.0	Screw brush M 8 x 41	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
3	6.906-573.0	Brush track normal grey 880mm	3.000	ST	GREY
4	6.906-352.0	Brush track yellow normal 880mm/278	4.000	ST	YELLOW
5	6.906-919.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 18	8.000	ST	
6	6.906-922.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 18	16.000	ST	


1
2
3
3(7x)
CARLITE
4(24x)
1
1
4

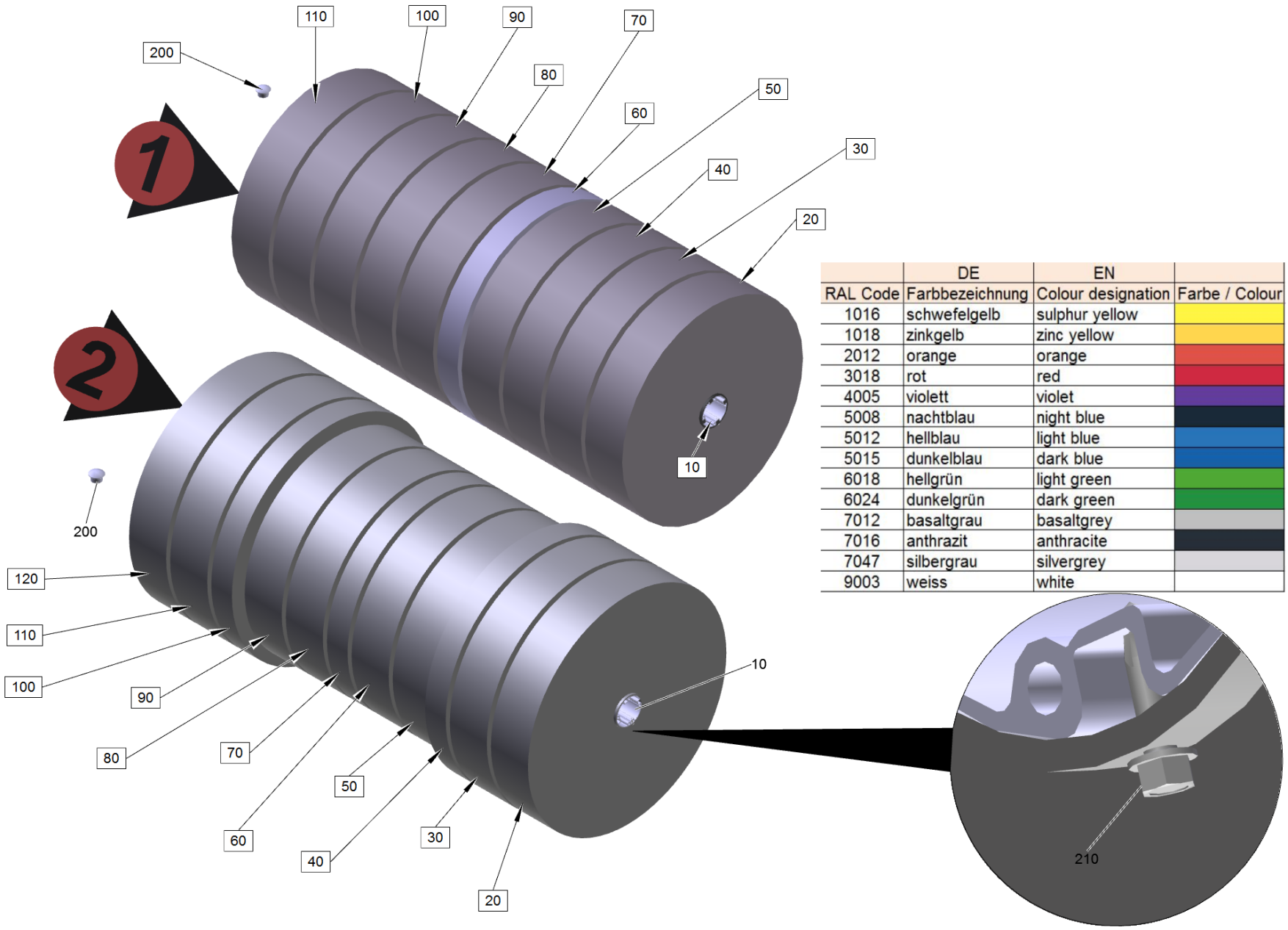
53 Roof brush CARLITE/PE special colors

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.234-127.0	Tube DB 1990	1.000	ST	
2	6.304-147.0	Screw brush M 8 x 41	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
3	6.906-575.0	Brush track normal red 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-577.0	Brush track normal dark blue 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-576.0	Brush track normal white 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-574.0	Brush track normal black 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-352.0	Brush track yellow normal 880mm/278	7.000	ST	
3	6.906-573.0	Brush track normal grey 880mm	7.000	ST	
4	6.906-922.0	Carlite grey ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-923.0	Carlite black ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-921.0	Carlite dark blue ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-919.0	Carlite yellow ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-918.0	Carlite white ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	
4	6.906-920.0	Carlite red ring 880 x 18	24.000	ST	



	DE	EN	
RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
1018	zinkgelb	zinc yellow	
2012	orange	orange	
3018	rot	red	
4005	violett	violet	
5008	nachtblau	night blue	
5012	hellblau	light blue	
5015	dunkelblau	dark blue	
6018	hellgrün	light green	
6024	dunkelgrün	dark green	
7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	
7016	anthrazit	anthracite	
7047	silbergrau	silvergrey	
9003	weiss	white	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
10	5.234-006.0	Tube roof brush 1990 CB	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
20	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
50	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
60	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-592.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-592.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
80	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
100	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
120	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
200	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	29.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
210	7.303-650.0	Self-drilling screw ST5,5X 25-A2 ISO 15	2.000	ST	VERSION 1+2



	DE	EN	
RAL Code	Farbbezeichnung	Colour designation	Farbe / Colour
1016	schwefelgelb	sulphur yellow	
1018	zinkgelb	zinc yellow	
2012	orange	orange	
3018	rot	red	
4005	violett	violet	
5008	nachtblau	night blue	
5012	hellblau	light blue	
5015	dunkelblau	dark blue	
6018	hellgrün	light green	
6024	dunkelgrün	dark green	
7012	basaltgrau	basaltgrey	
7016	anthrazit	anthracite	
7047	silbergrau	silvergrey	
9003	weiss	white	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
10	5.234-006.0	Tube roof brush 1990 CB	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
20	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
20	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
30	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
30	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
30	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1

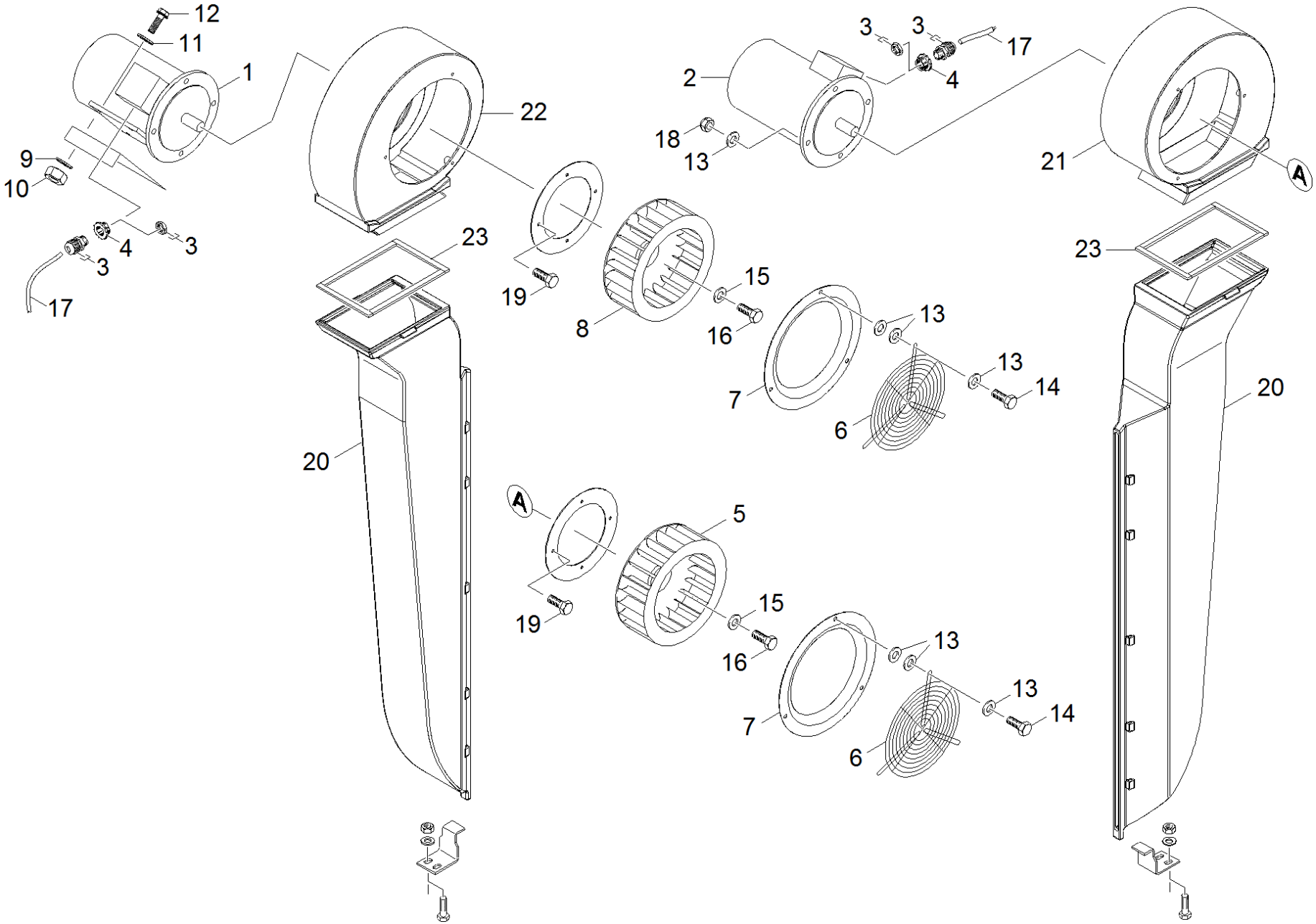
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
40	5.906-623.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-625.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-622.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
40	5.906-633.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-626.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-624.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-627.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-632.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-630.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-631.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-629.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
40	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
50	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
50	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
60	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-620.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
60	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-609.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-611.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
60	5.906-592.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-619.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-612.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-610.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-613.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-618.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-616.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-617.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-615.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
60	5.906-614.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
70	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
80	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2

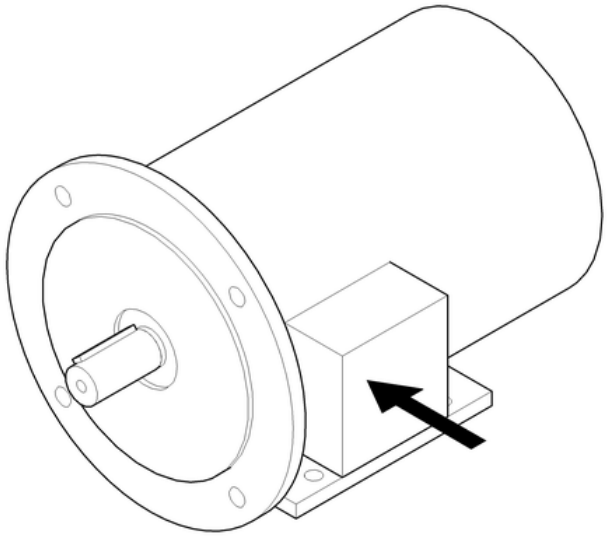
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
80	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
80	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
90	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
100	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-689.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2

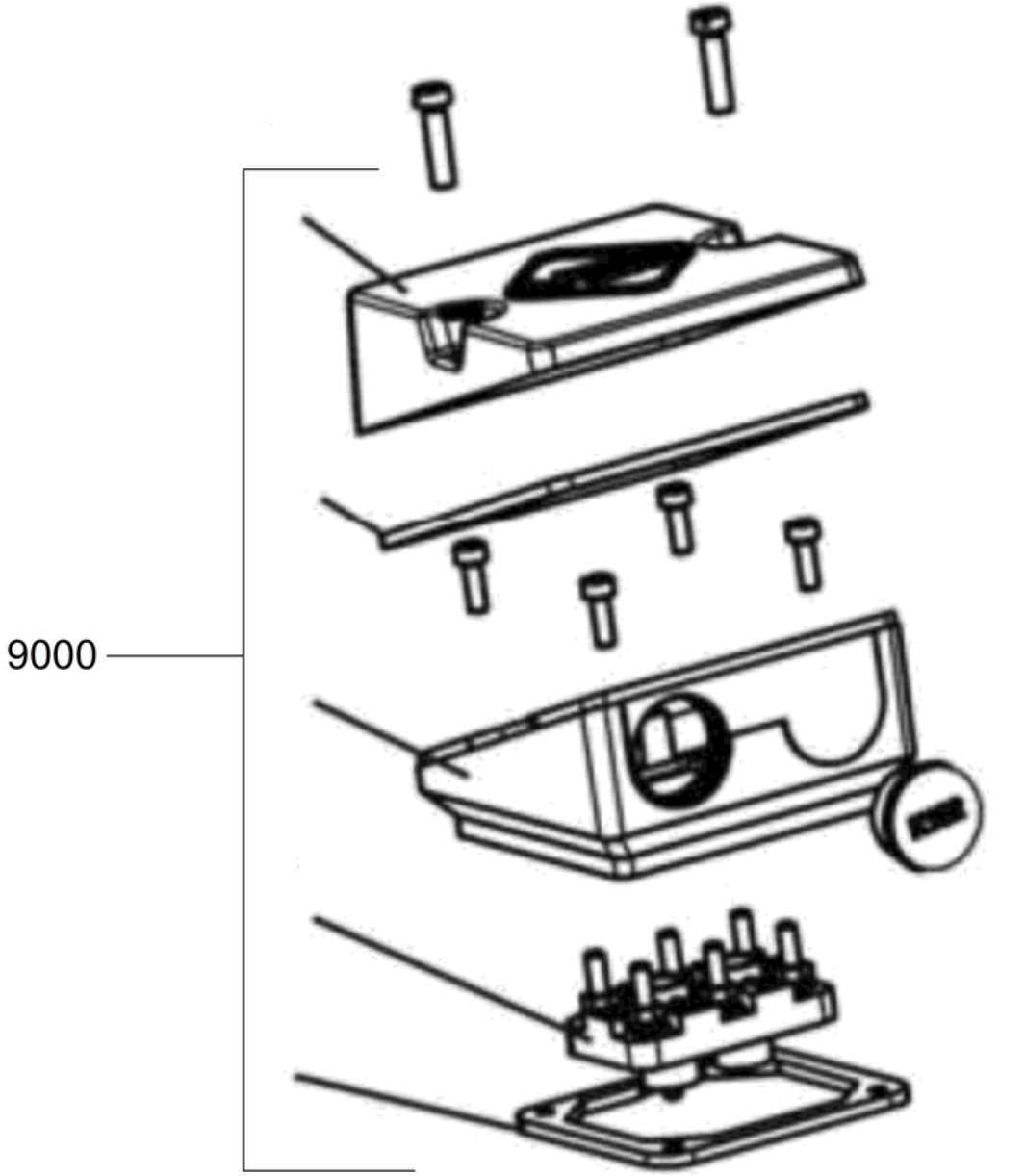
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
100	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-628.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-624.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-625.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-623.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-622.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-633.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-626.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
100	5.906-627.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-631.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-632.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-630.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
100	5.906-629.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 120/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-646.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-635.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-637.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
110	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
110	5.906-593.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-645.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-638.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-636.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-639.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-644.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-642.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-643.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-641.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
110	5.906-640.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 880/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
120	5.906-656.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-655.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-657.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-659.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-654.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ g	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-658.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-599.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-649.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-648.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-653.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-650.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-651.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
120	5.906-652.0	Mat complete edge reinforced 200/ 965/ R	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
200	5.901-025.0	Fastening clip	29.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
210	7.303-650.0	Self-drilling screw ST5,5X 25-A2 ISO 15	2.000	ST	VERSION 1+2


12
11
1
9
10
4
3
3
17
22
23
19
8
15
16
20
3
3
17
2
4
18
13
21
A
23
20
13
7
6
13
13
14
A
5
19
15
16
13
7
6
13
13
14

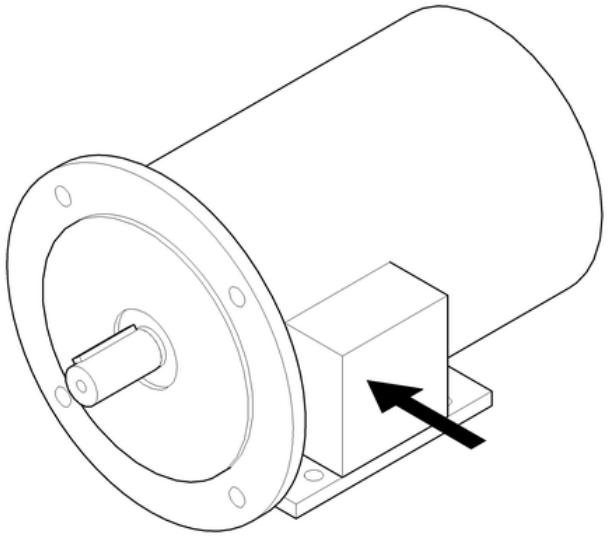
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.612-831.0	Electric motor 4kW 50Hz	1.000	ST	SIDE 2 (RIGHT)
2	6.612-815.0	Electric motor 4 kW 50 Hz	1.000	ST	SIDE 1 (LEFT)
3	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
4	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
5	6.435-718.0	Blower wheel left D280	1.000	ST	
6	6.554-027.0	Guard grille	2.000	ST	
7	5.012-345.0	Injection nozzle side	2.000	ST	
8	6.435-717.0	Blower wheel right D280	1.000	ST	
9	7.312-290.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7093-1	8.000	ST	
10	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
11	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
12	7.304-505.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x35-A2-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
13	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	26.000	ST	
14	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST	
15	7.312-269.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
16	7.304-801.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x25-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
17	6.641-060.0	Control cable 4x1,5	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
18	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
19	7.304-517.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x35-A4-70 ISO 40	8.000	ST	
20	5.610-001.0	Blower side	2.000	ST	
21	5.610-002.0	Housing blower left	1.000	ST	
22	5.610-003.0	Housing blower right	1.000	ST	
23	6.273-159.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber 20x3	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

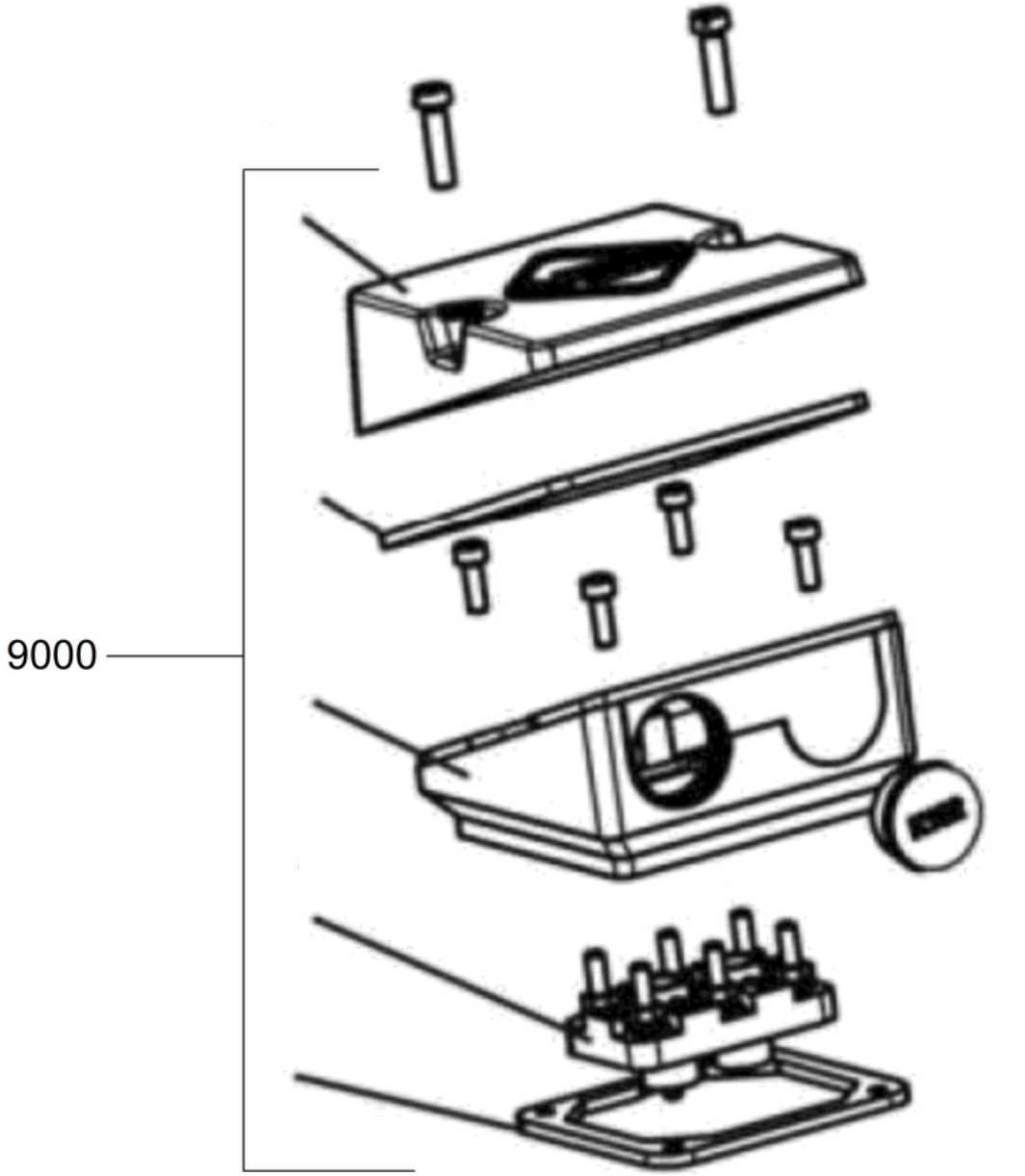



9000

1 Electric motor 4kW 50Hz (6.612-831.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST




9000

2 Electric motor 4 kW 50 Hz (6.612-815.0)

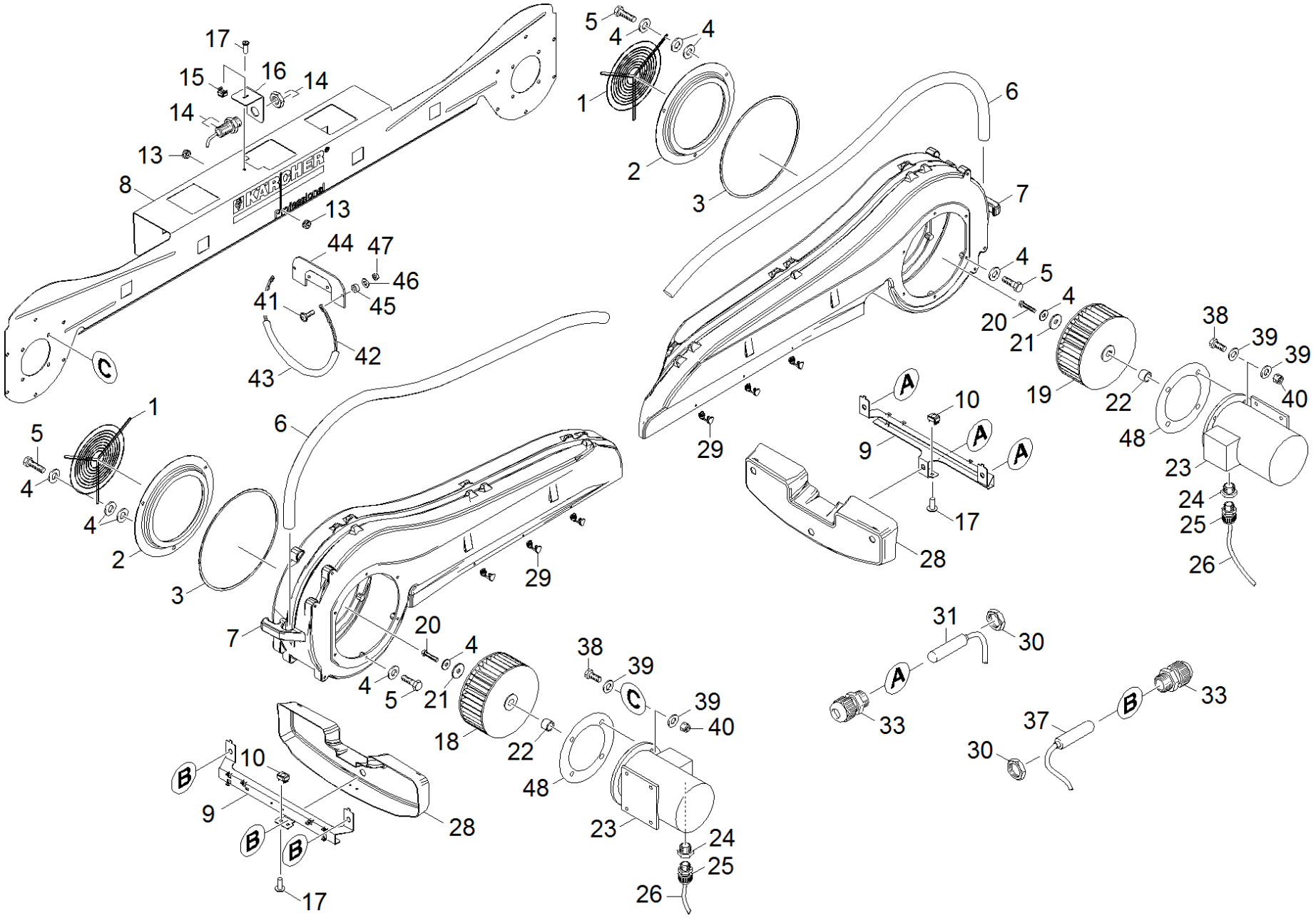
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST

7 Injection nozzle side (5.012-345.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.415-846.0	Injection nozzle side	1.000	ST

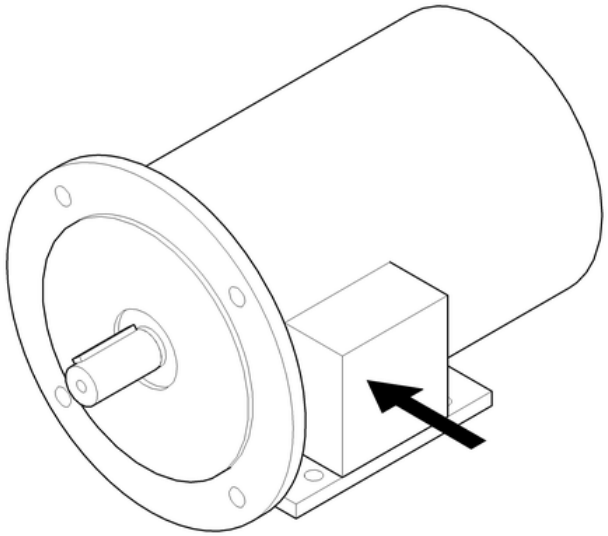
70 Roof dryer

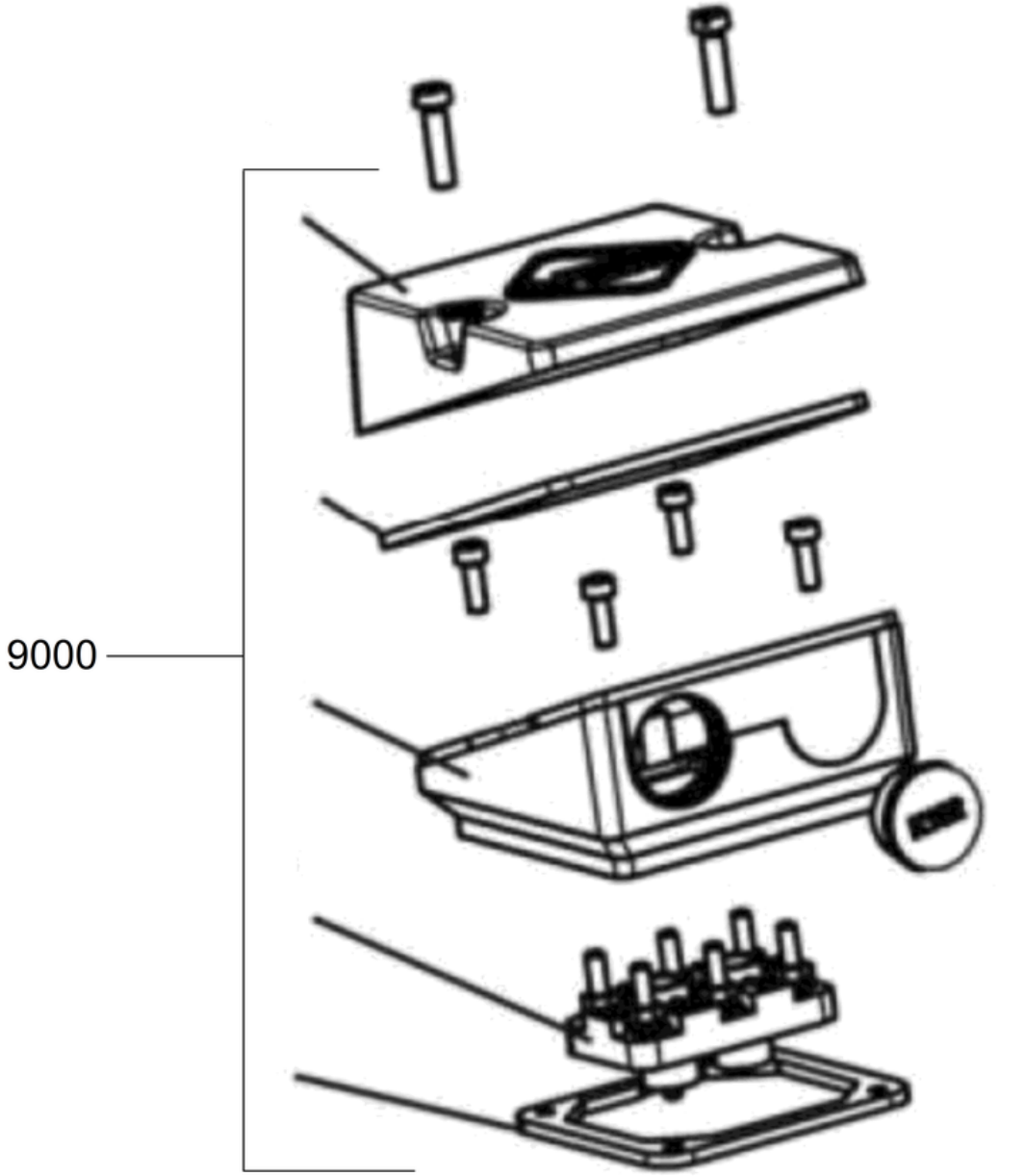
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
71	Roof dryer	1.000	ST
72	Transmission	1.000	ST


17
15
16
14
14
13
8
13
44
47
46
45
41
42
43
C
1
5
4
4
2
3
6
7
20
4
4
5
21
29
5
4
4
2
3
1
6
7
29
10
9
A
A
A
17
28
38
39
39
40
19
22
48
23
24
25
26
31
30
A
33
37
B
33
30
B
B
B
10
9
17
28
18
22
38
39
C
39
40
48
23
24
25
26

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.554-027.0	Guard grille	2.000	ST	
2	5.012-344.0	Injection nozzle roof	2.000	ST	
3	6.273-043.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber 9x4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	2.273-000.0	Sealing tape cellularrubber packaged 9x4	1.000	ST	
4	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	32.000	ST	
5	7.304-538.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x16-A4-70 ISO 40	18.000	ST	
6	6.642-086.0	Protection hose slotted M32/P29	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
7	5.610-010.0	Roof nozzle CB ECO	2.000	ST	
8	5.056-089.0	Plate roof dryer printed CB1 CB2	1.000	ST	
9	5.056-142.0	Holder light barrier roof dryer	2.000	ST	
10	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	2.000	ST	
13	6.641-410.0	Wire protecting sleeve	2.000	ST	
14	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST	
15	6.310-157.0	NUT M6	1.000	ST	
16	5.056-047.0	Angle proximity switch	1.000	ST	
17	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	3.000	ST	
18	6.435-720.0	Blower wheel left D250	1.000	ST	
19	6.435-719.0	Blower wheel right D250	1.000	ST	
20	7.304-511.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x40-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
21	7.312-269.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
22	6.347-125.0	Spacer sleeve	2.000	ST	
23	6.612-816.0	Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz	2.000	ST	
24	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
25	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
26	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
28	5.610-011.0	Covering cap light barrier CB ECO	2.000	ST	
29	5.610-007.0	Crack limitation	6.000	ST	
30	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	6.000	ST	
31	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	3.000	ST	
33	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	6.000	ST	
37	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	3.000	ST	
38	7.304-525.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
39	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	16.000	ST	

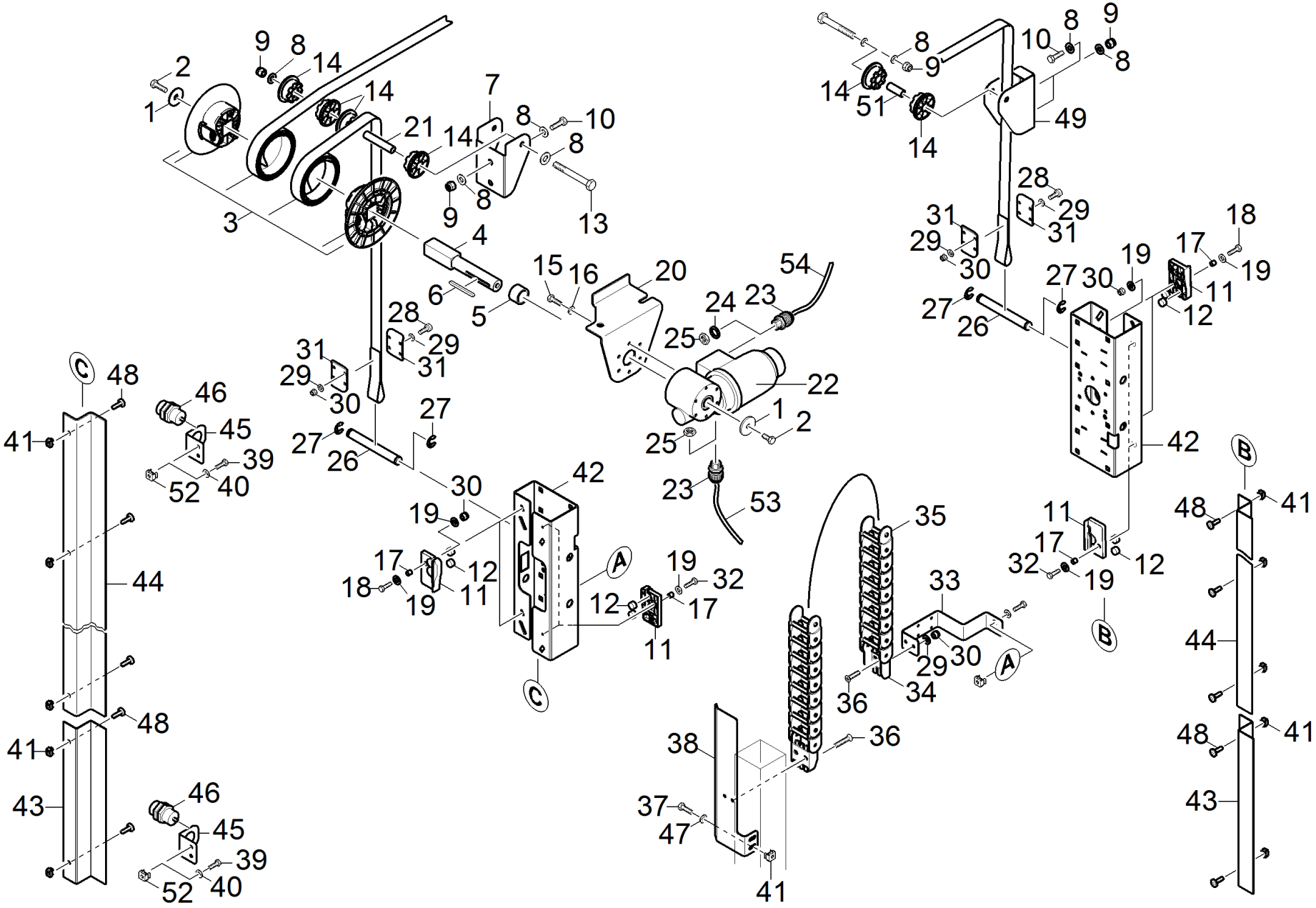
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
40	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
41	6.304-122.0	Oval head screw M 5x25-A2-70	2.000	ST	
42	5.056-074.0	Sheet metal component safety switch roof	1.000	ST	
43	6.642-048.0	Corrugated tube black DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
44	4.032-024.0	Cam switch safety clip retaining bracket	1.000	ST	
45	5.515-319.0	Roller safety clip DT	2.000	ST	
46	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
47	7.311-431.0	Hexagon nut M 5-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
48	6.363-311.0	Seal	2.000	ST	




9000

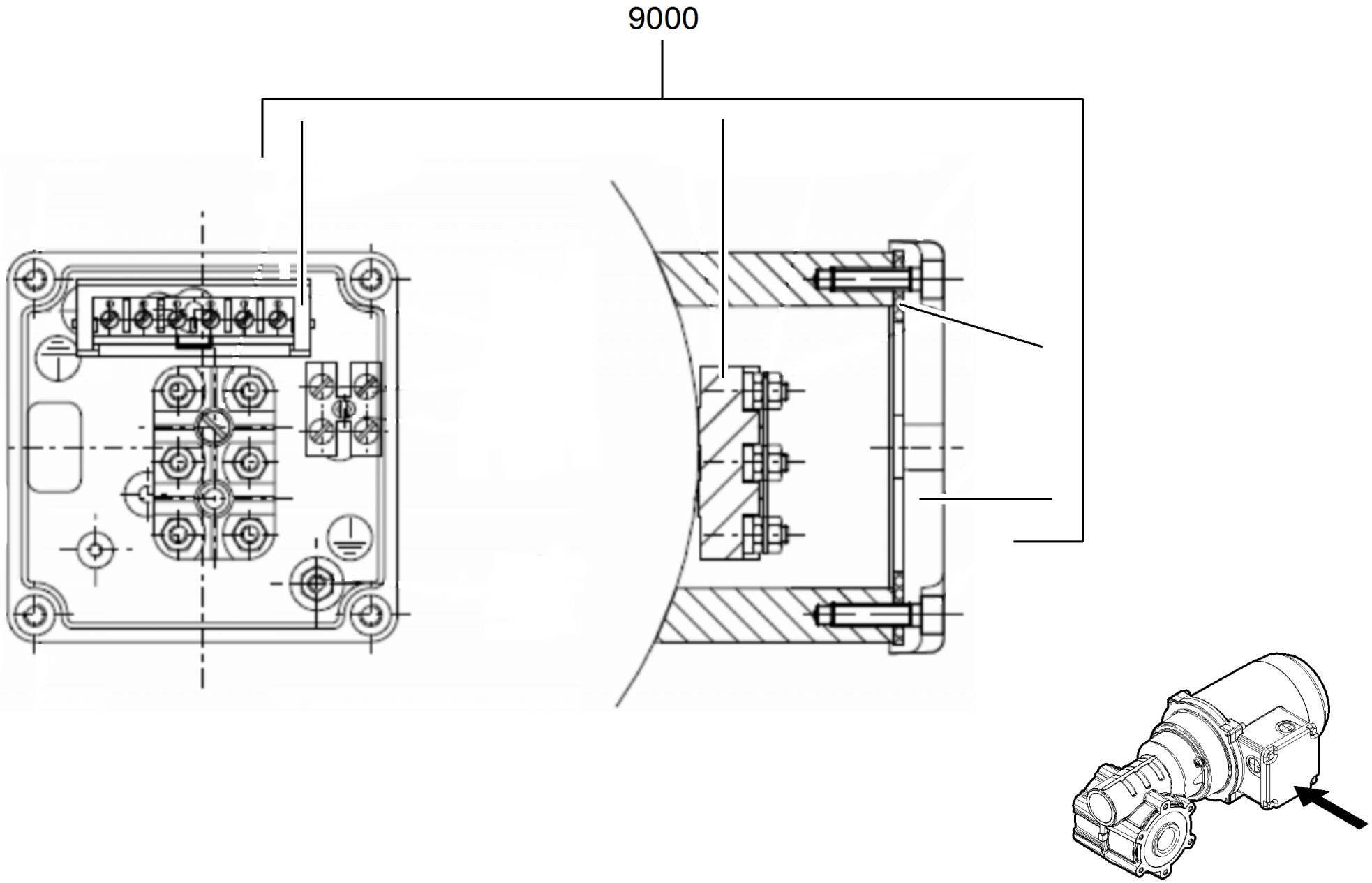
23 Electric motor 3 kW 50Hz (6.612-816.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	Spare parts set motor	1.000	ST


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
51
52
53
54
A
B
C

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	7.312-095.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST	
2	7.304-247.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x35-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
3	4.517-001.0	Belt hub complete	1.000	ST	
4	5.100-515.0	Shaft lift DB/DT	1.000	ST	
5	5.116-303.0	Washer lift	1.000	ST	
6	7.318-098.0	Parallel key A 8x7x90-1.4571 DIN 6885	1.000	ST	
7	5.061-326.0	Sheet metal component deflection wide	1.000	ST	
8	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	12.000	ST	
9	7.311-030.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 7040	6.000	ST	
10	7.304-526.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x30-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
11	5.517-013.0	Slide part	8.000	ST	
12	6.648-487.0	Sealing closure M25	16.000	ST	
13	7.304-034.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x120-A2-70 ISO	1.000	ST	
14	5.517-005.0	Roller deflection RAWA	6.000	ST	
15	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST	
16	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	6.000	ST	
17	5.116-314.0	Sleeve slide part	8.000	ST	
18	7.304-509.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x25-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
19	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST	
20	5.057-284.0	Sheet metal component lift bracket roof	1.000	ST	
21	5.105-582.0	Axle deflection pulley	1.000	ST	
22	6.612-822.0	Transmission lift DT 0,75kW	1.000	ST	
23	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
24	5.363-141.0	Seal	1.000	ST	
25	6.648-447.0	Locknut M20x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	
26	5.317-136.0	Bolt retainer belt DB_DT	2.000	ST	
27	7.343-080.0	Lock washer 15-1.4568 DIN6799	4.000	ST	
28	7.306-195.0	Screw M 6x25-A2-70 (IN6RD)	8.000	ST	
29	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
30	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	14.000	ST	
31	5.006-996.0	Plate tensioning part	4.000	ST	
32	7.304-521.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x16-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
33	5.057-901.0	Plate cable carrier chain	1.000	ST	

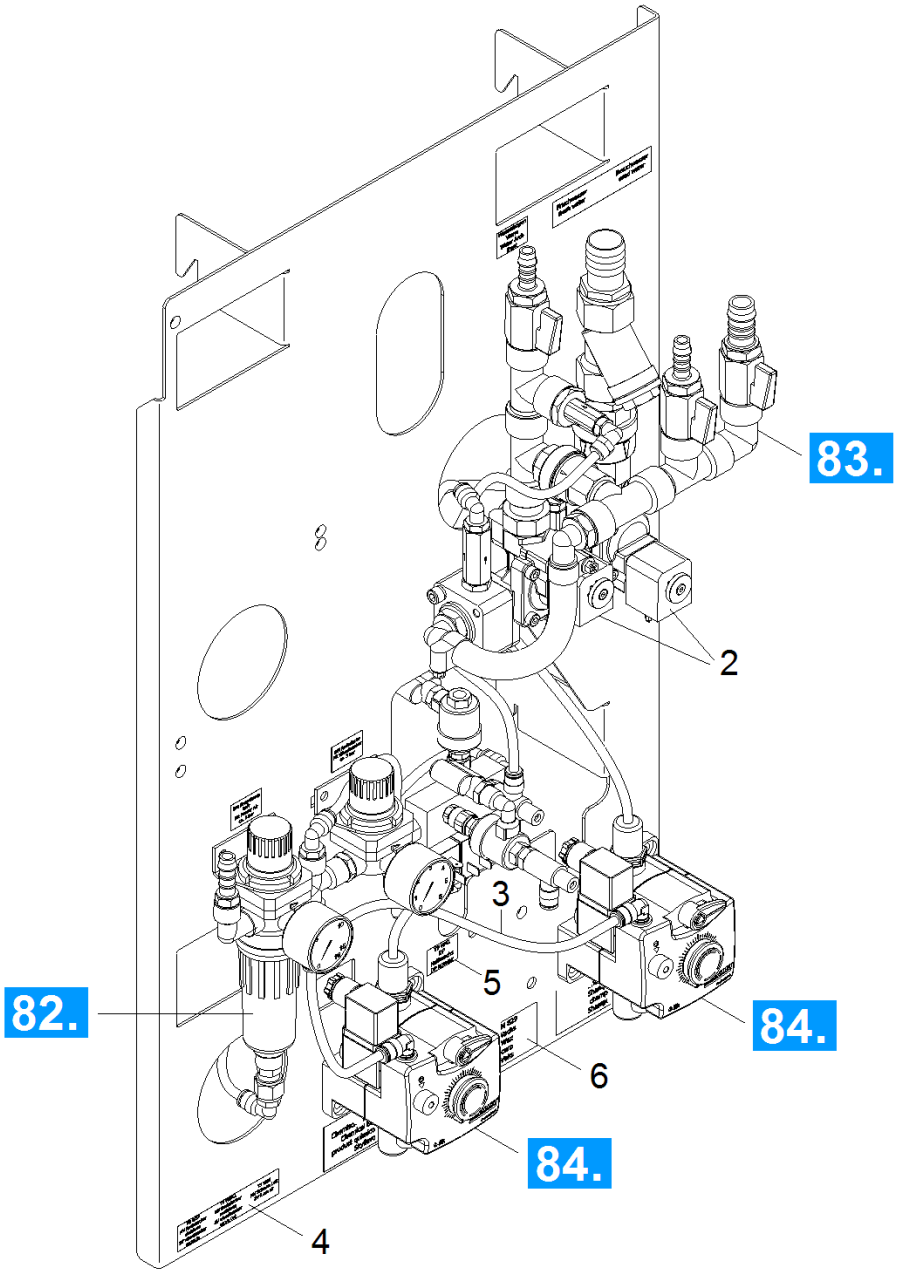
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	6.432-182.0	Angle cleat	1.000	ST	
35	6.432-181.0	Cable carrier chain	50.000	ST	
36	7.305-053.0	Countersunk screw M6x16-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
37	7.304-538.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x16-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST	
38	5.057-900.0	Holder cable carrier chain	1.000	ST	
39	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST	
40	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
41	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	16.000	ST	
42	5.056-026.0	Chariot	2.000	ST	
43	5.056-035.0	Z-Rail DB/DT 23/25/28	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-039.0	Z-Rail DT 25	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-038.0	Z-Rail DT 23	2.000	ST	
44	5.056-037.0	Z-Rail DT 28	2.000	ST	
45	5.057-301.0	Sheet metal component holder proximity s	2.000	ST	
46	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	2.000	ST	
47	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
48	6.304-168.0	Oval head screw hexagon socket M8x20 A2-	16.000	ST	
49	5.061-325.0	Sheet metal component deflection narrow	1.000	ST	
50	7.304-523.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x70-A4-70 ISO 4	1.000	ST	
51	5.105-581.0	Axle deflection pulley	1.000	ST	
52	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	4.000	ST	
53	6.649-939.0	Cable 2x1 PUR	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
54	6.649-940.0	Cable 4x1 PUR	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

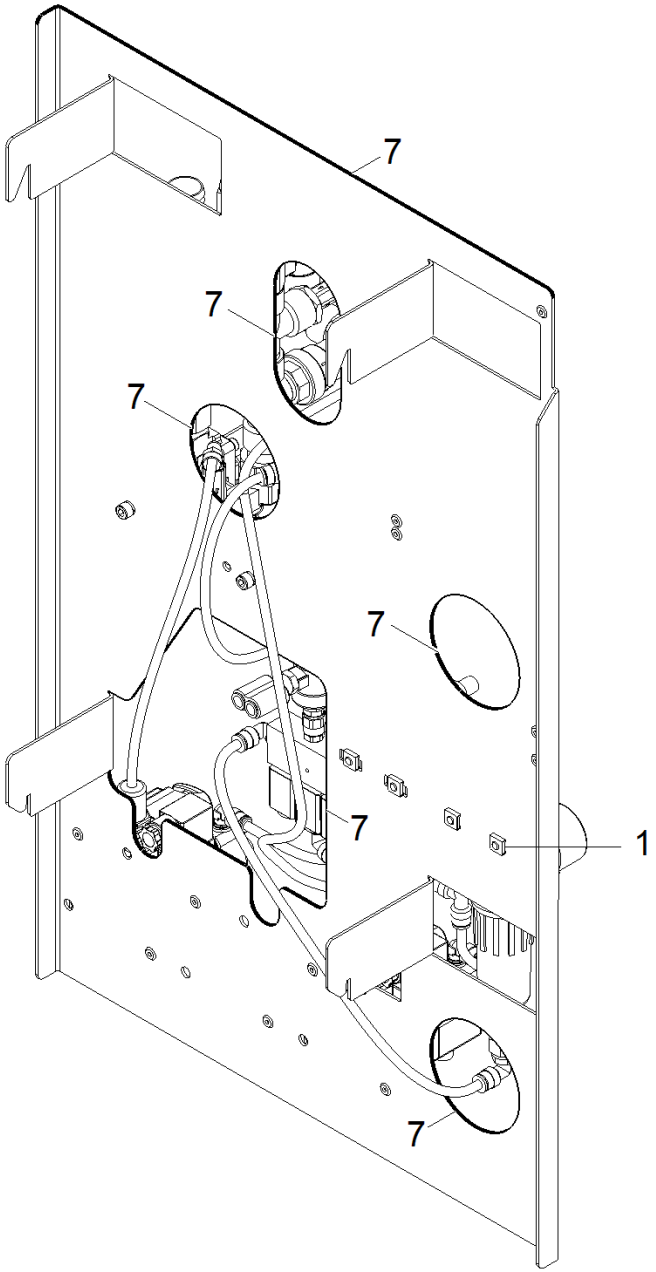

9000

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-390.0	Spare parts set hoisting motor	1.000	ST

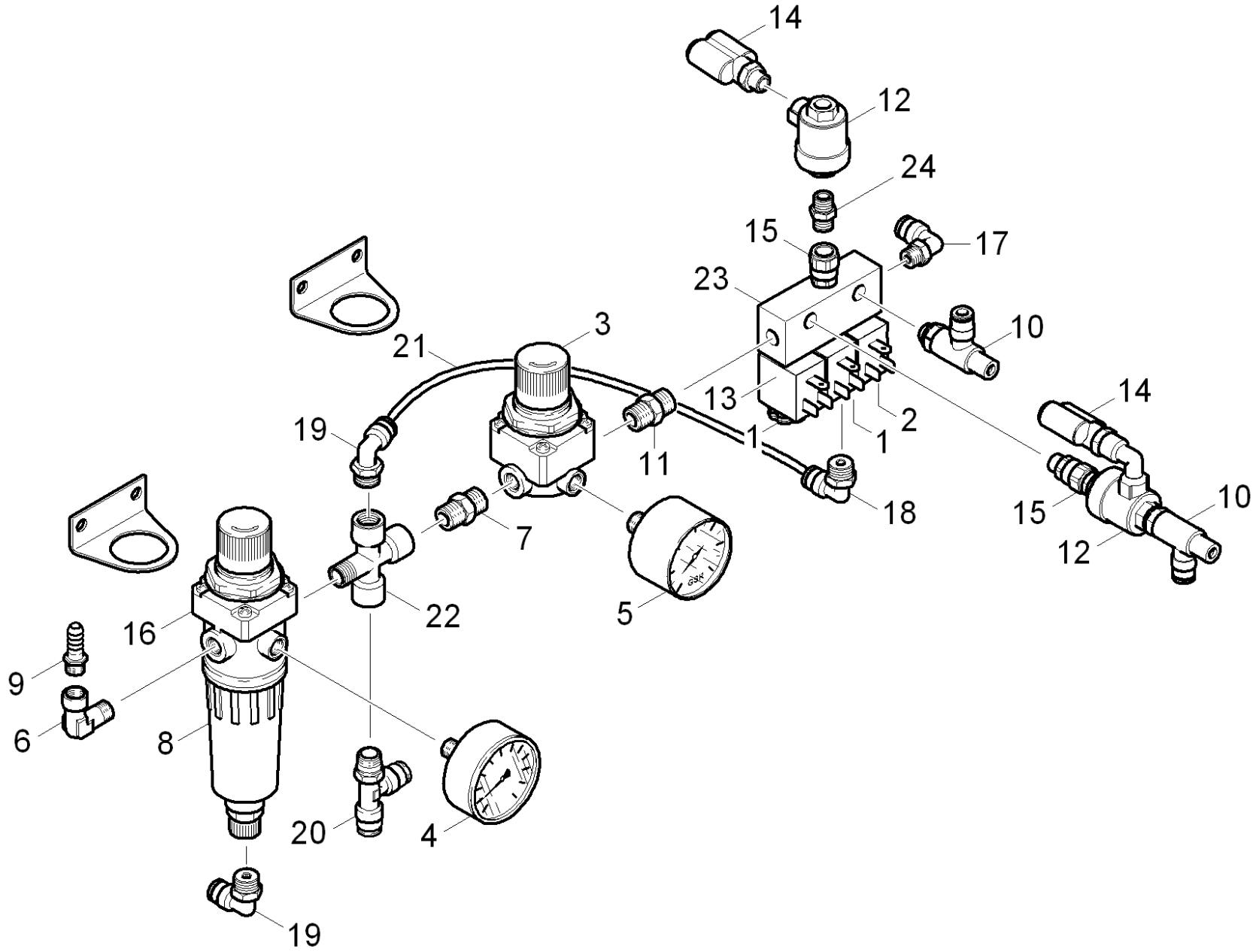
80 Air-/Water distributor

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
81	Air-/Water distributor	1.000	ST
82	Pneumatic	1.000	ST
83	Water distributor	1.000	ST
84	Dosing pump	1.000	ST

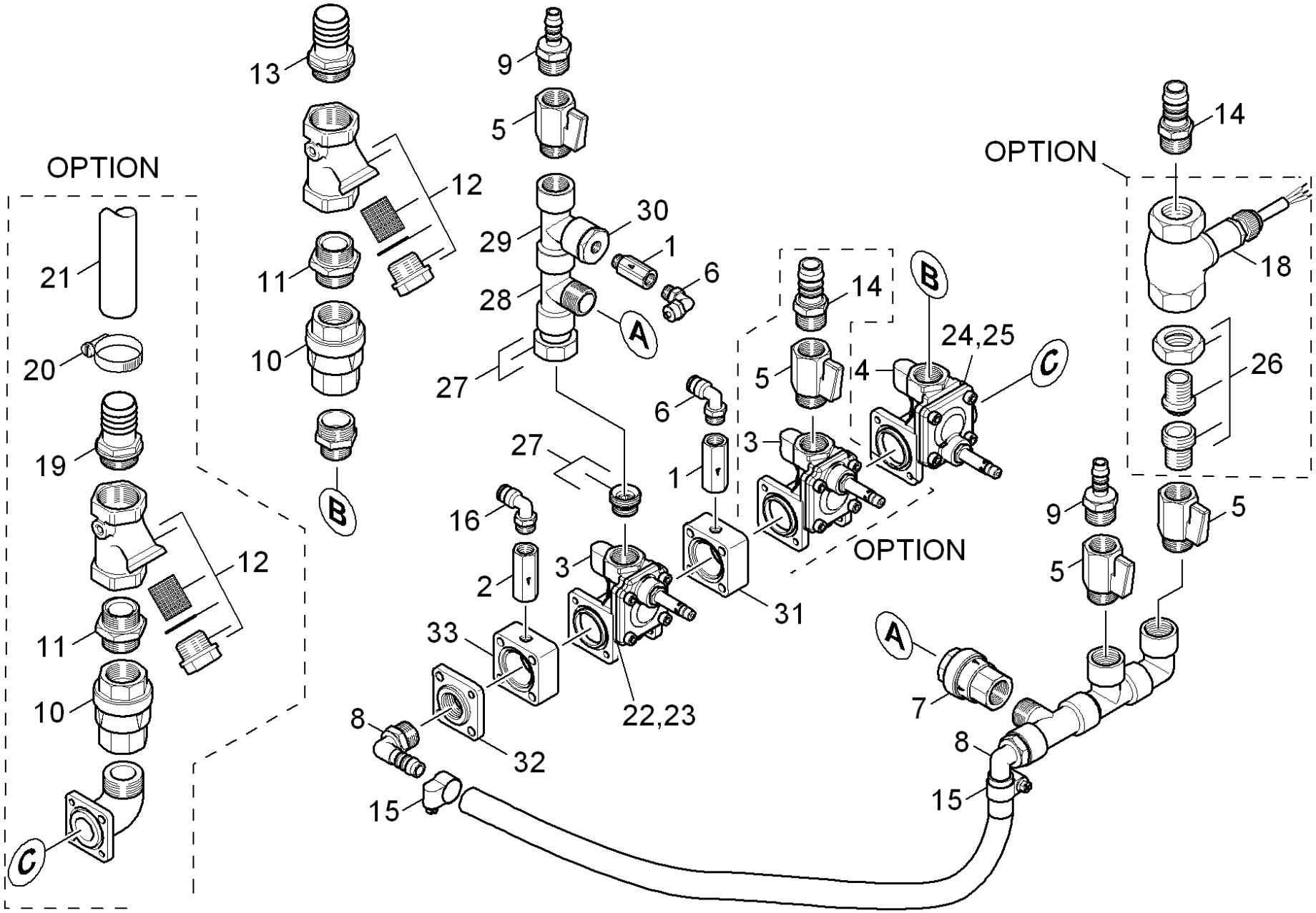

83.
2
3
5
82.
84.
6
84.
4


7
7
7
7
7
1
7

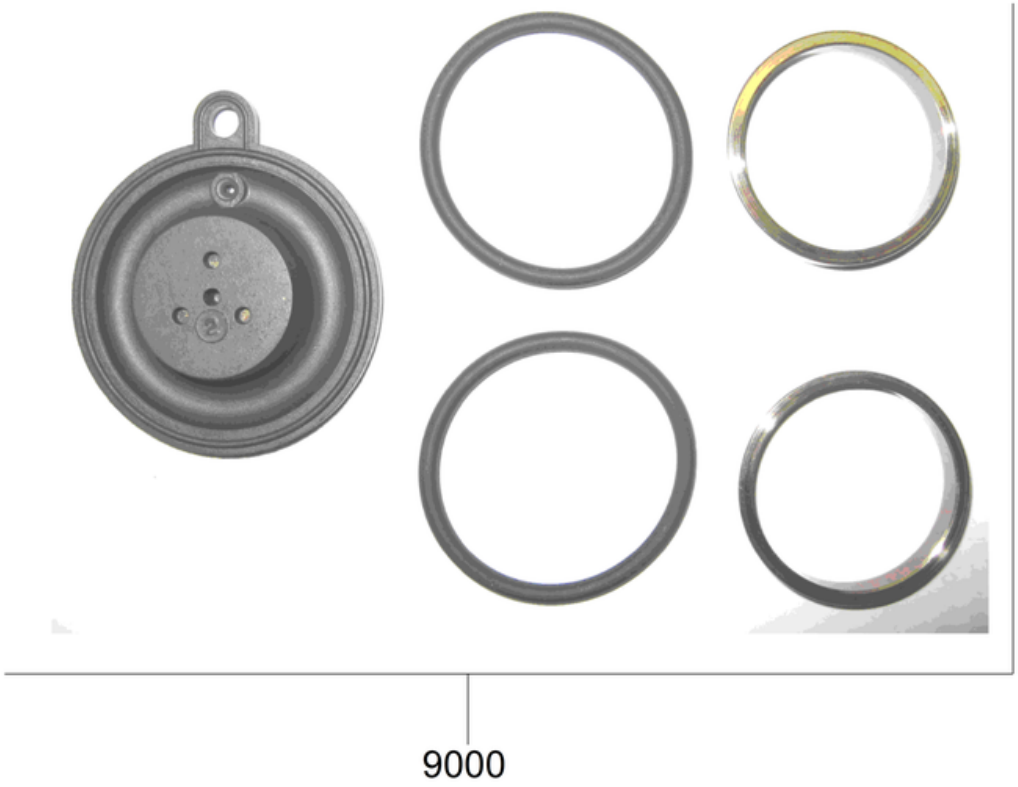
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.310-157.0	NUT M6	4.000	ST	
2	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	2.000	ST	
3	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
4	6.376-673.0	Label distributor water CB1	1.000	ST	
5	6.376-674.0	Label hot wax	1.000	ST	
6	6.376-589.0	Label	1.000	ST	
7	6.368-387.0	Edge protection 1,5-2,55mm	2.000	M	

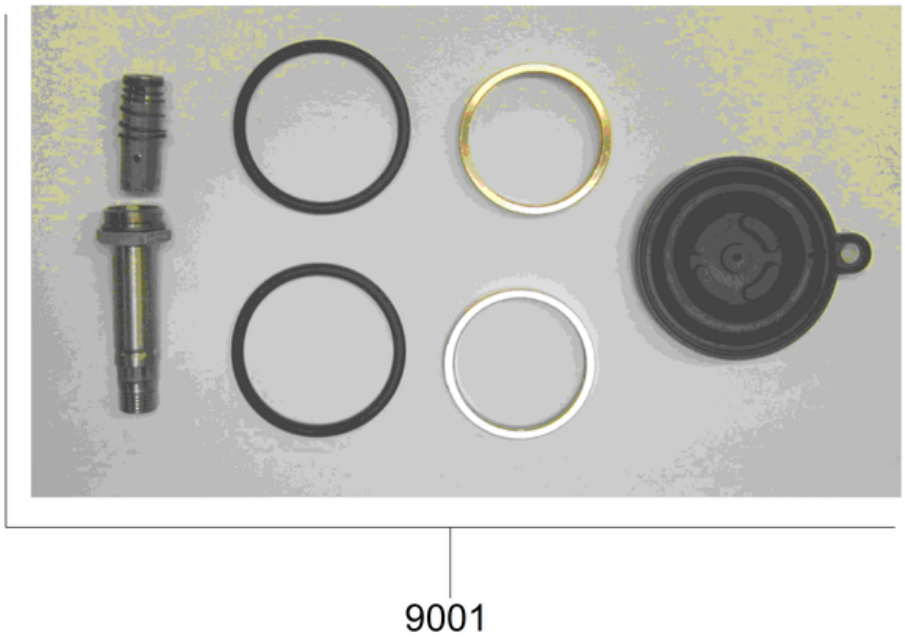

14
12
24
15
17
23
10
21
3
13
2
1
1
19
11
18
14
15
10
12
7
5
16
22
9
6
8
20
4
19

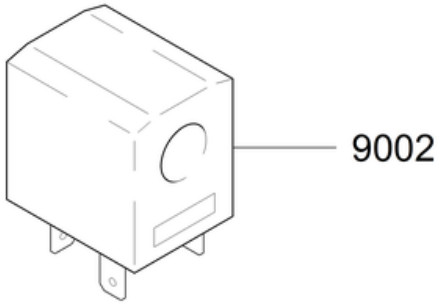
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.686-380.0	Spare part set	2.000	ST	
2	6.686-274.0	Spare part set Tubus	1.000	ST	
3	6.419-098.0	Pressure reducer	1.000	ST	
4	6.421-226.0	Pressure gauge only for replacement 15 B	1.000	ST	
5	6.421-236.0	Pressure gauge 6bar	1.000	ST	
6	6.386-737.0	Angle 1/4"Ix1/4"A	1.000	ST	
7	6.387-875.0	Double nipple 1/4"-CuZn	1.000	ST	
8	6.419-110.0	Tank	1.000	ST	
9	6.388-615.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
10	6.413-437.0	Choker valve	2.000	ST	
11	6.395-121.0	Double nipple removable 1/8"-1/4"	1.000	ST	
12	6.413-217.0	Valve 1/8"	2.000	ST	
13	6.686-272.0	Coil 24V= / 6,2W	3.000	ST	
14	6.386-861.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST	
15	6.391-416.0	Reducing nipple	2.000	ST	
16	6.419-109.0	Pressure reducer	1.000	ST	
17	6.386-762.0	Screw connector angle 1/8", DN4	1.000	ST	
18	6.391-414.0	Elbow screw connector M5	1.000	ST	
19	6.386-761.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST	
20	6.386-859.0	Screw connector	1.000	ST	
21	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
22	6.686-481.0	Cross fitting only for replacement G1/4	1.000	ST	
23	6.686-479.0	Connecting piece only for replacement 3x	1.000	ST	
24	6.686-480.0	Double nipple only for replacement G1/8	1.000	ST	


OPTION
21
20
19
12
11
10
C
13
12
11
10
B
9
5
30
29
1
6
28
A
27
27
16
2
3
33
8
32
15
22,23
6
1
31
14
5
4
24,25
B
C
3
OPTION
14
OPTION
18
26
9
5
5
A
7
8
15

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.413-271.0	Check valve	2.000	ST
2	6.413-267.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
3	6.686-385.0	Valve water	2.000	ST
4	6.686-386.0	Valve water	1.000	ST
5	6.413-269.0	Ball valve G 1/2"	5.000	ST
6	6.391-499.0	Elbow screw connector 1/8" 6/4	2.000	ST
7	6.412-576.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
8	6.389-899.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST
9	6.391-415.0	Hose stem	3.000	ST
10	6.686-165.0	Spare part check valve	1.000	ST
11	6.387-239.0	Double nipple G 3/4"	1.000	ST
12	6.414-317.0	Dirt trap	1.000	ST
13	5.443-301.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST
14	6.388-413.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST
15	7.373-018.0	Hose clip A 12-22x9-W4 DIN 3017	2.000	ST
16	6.386-761.0	Screw connector	1.000	ST
18	6.635-355.0	Flow monitor	1.000	ST
19	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	1.000	ST
20	6.390-703.0	Hose clip	1.000	ST
21	6.391-955.0	Water hose 1", 20m, 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	ST
22	6.686-162.0	Spare part set 1	1.000	ST
23	6.686-163.0	Spare part set 2	1.000	ST
24	6.686-384.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
25	6.686-389.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
26	6.395-014.0	Double nipple removable 1/2	1.000	ST
27	6.686-472.0	Screw connector only for replacement G1/	1.000	ST
28	6.686-473.0	T-Piece only for replacement G1/2 I-A-I	1.000	ST
29	6.686-474.0	T-Piece only for replacement G1/2 A-I-I	1.000	ST
30	6.686-475.0	Reduction only for replacement A-I G1/2-	1.000	ST
31	6.686-476.0	Connecting piece only for replacement	1.000	ST
32	6.686-477.0	Connecting piece only for replacement G1	1.000	ST
33	6.686-478.0	Connecting piece only for replacement G1	1.000	ST

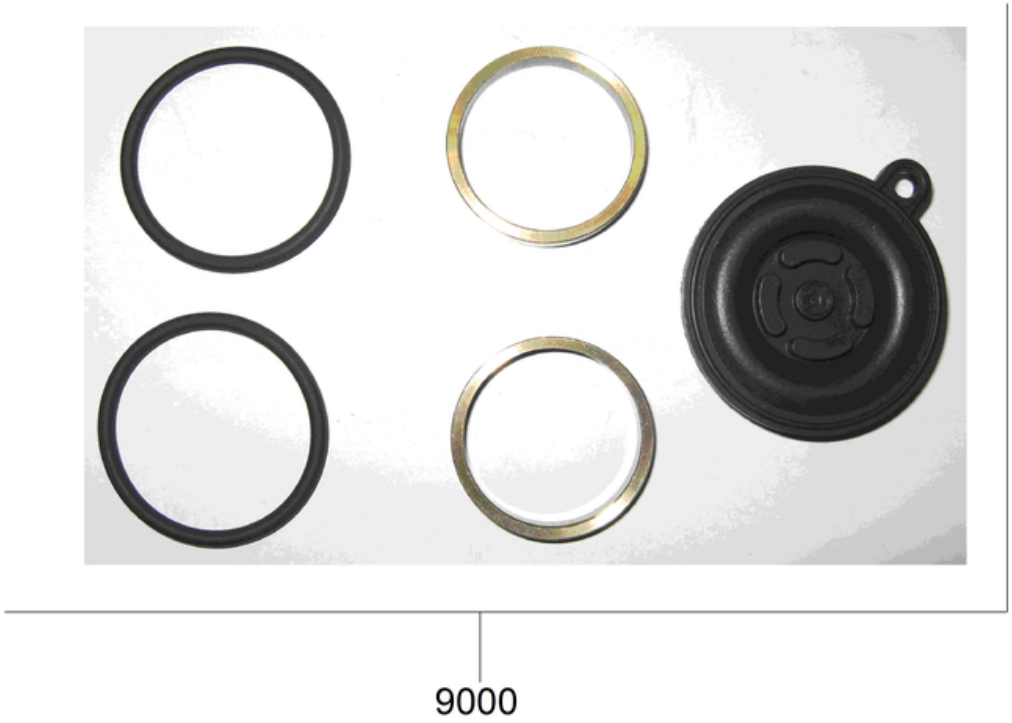

9000

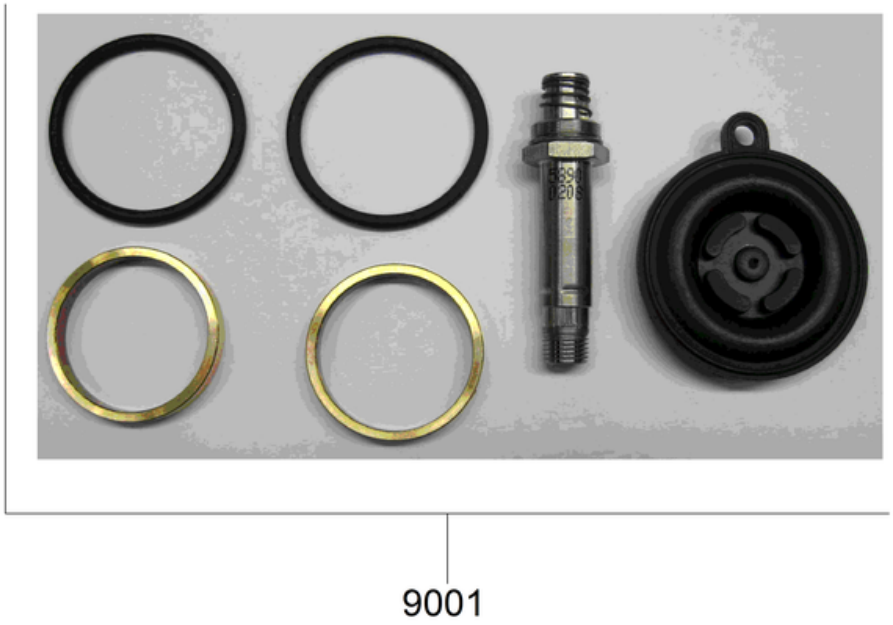

9001

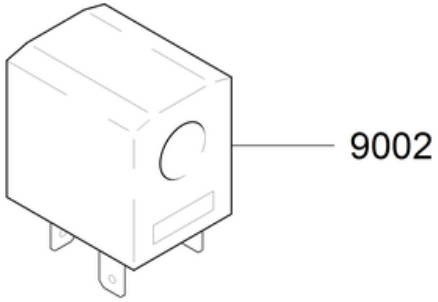

9002

3 Valve water (6.686-385.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.686-162.0	Spare part set 1	1.000	ST
9001	6.686-163.0	Spare part set 2	1.000	ST
9002	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	1.000	ST

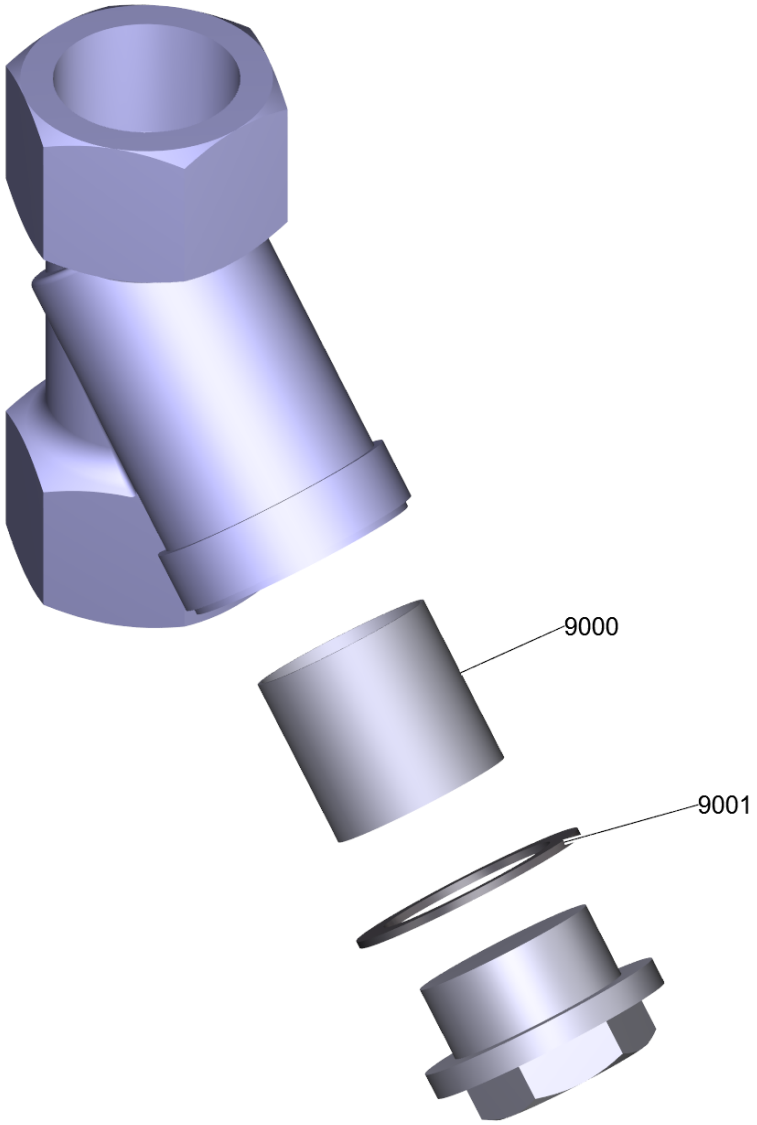

9000


9001


9002

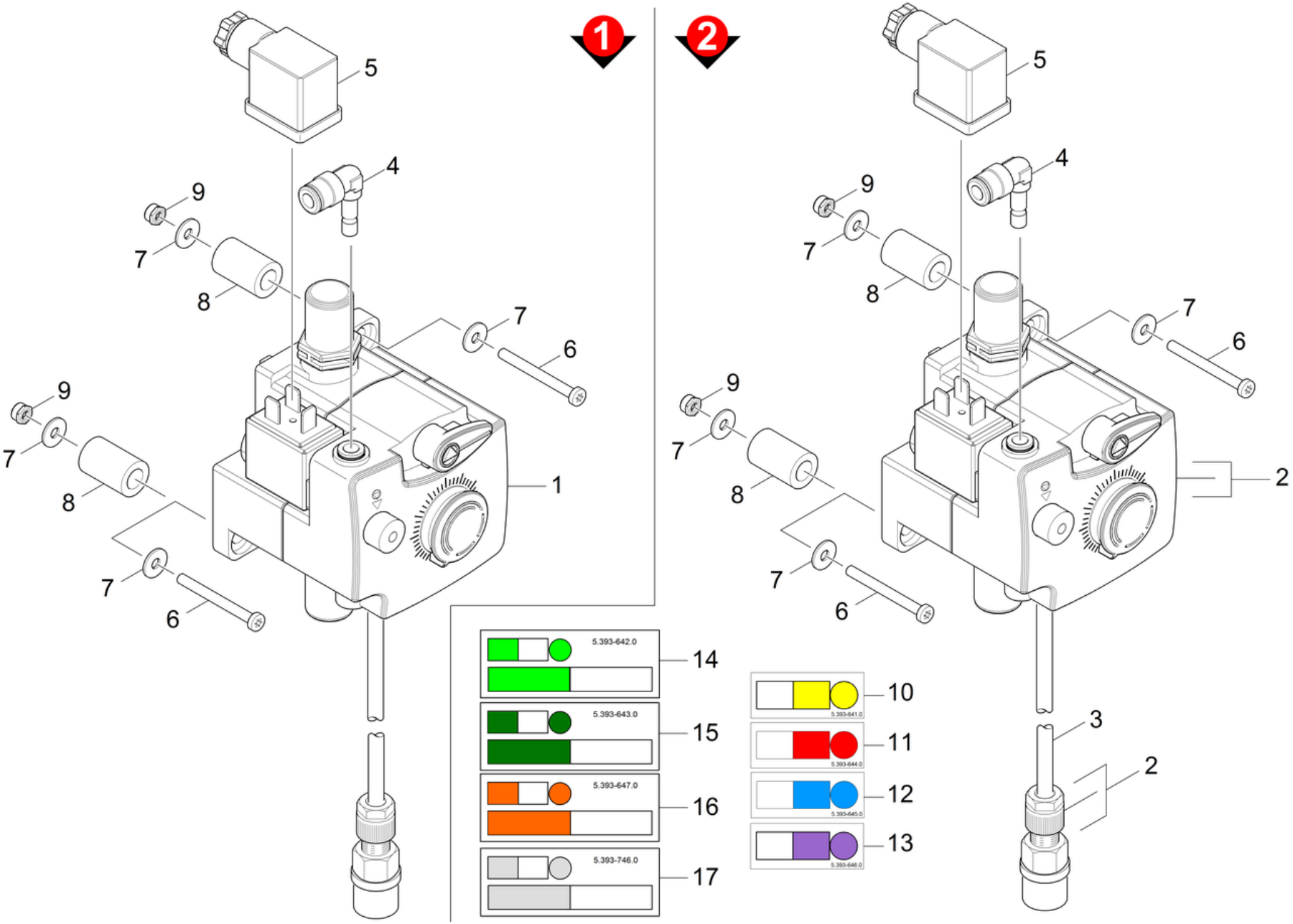
4 Valve water (6.686-386.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.686-384.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
9001	6.686-389.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
9002	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	1.000	ST

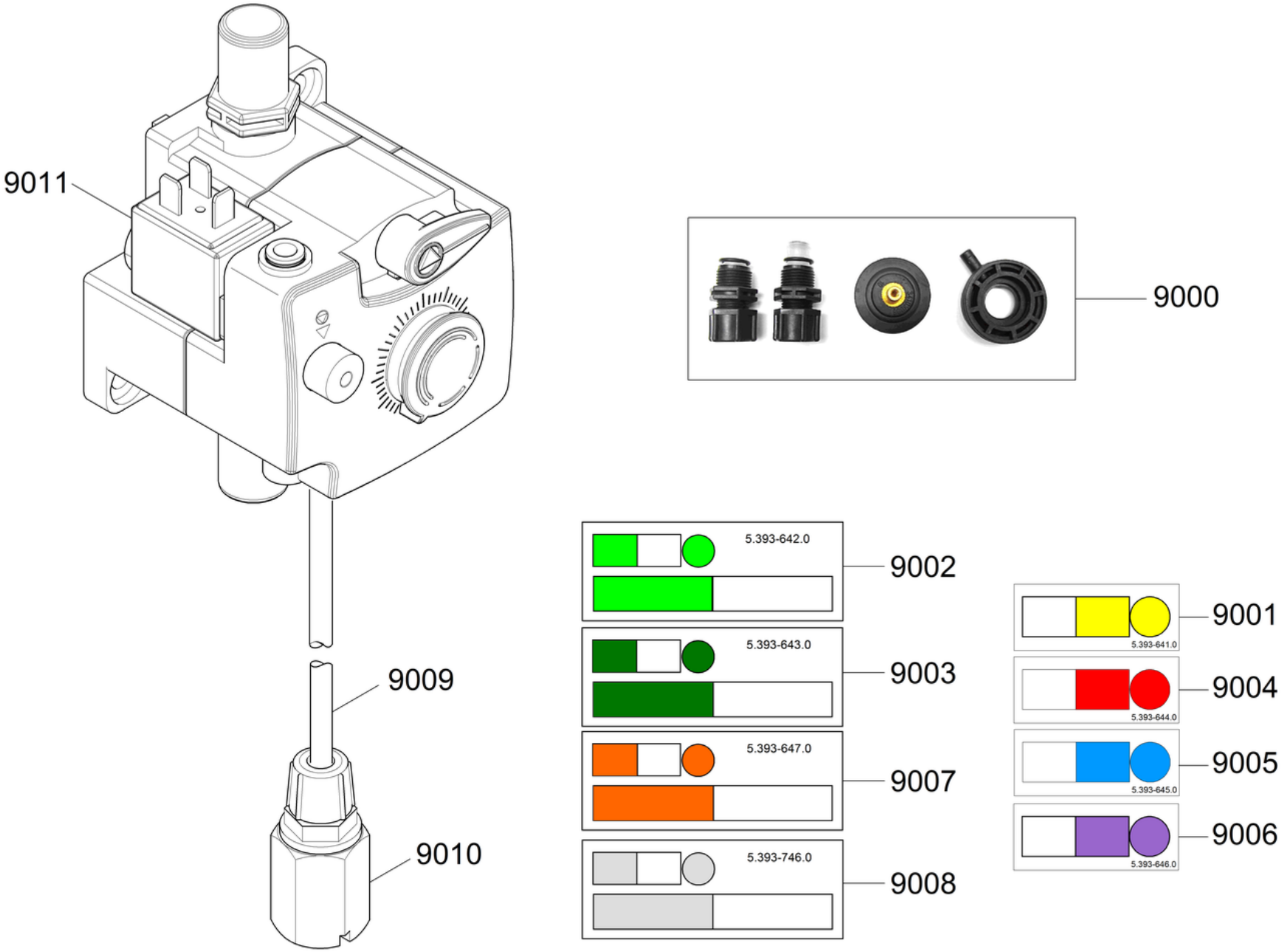

9000
9001

12 Dirt trap (6.414-317.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.414-324.0	Strainer D20X38	1.000	ST
9001	6.414-325.0	Gasket disc spare part	1.000	ST

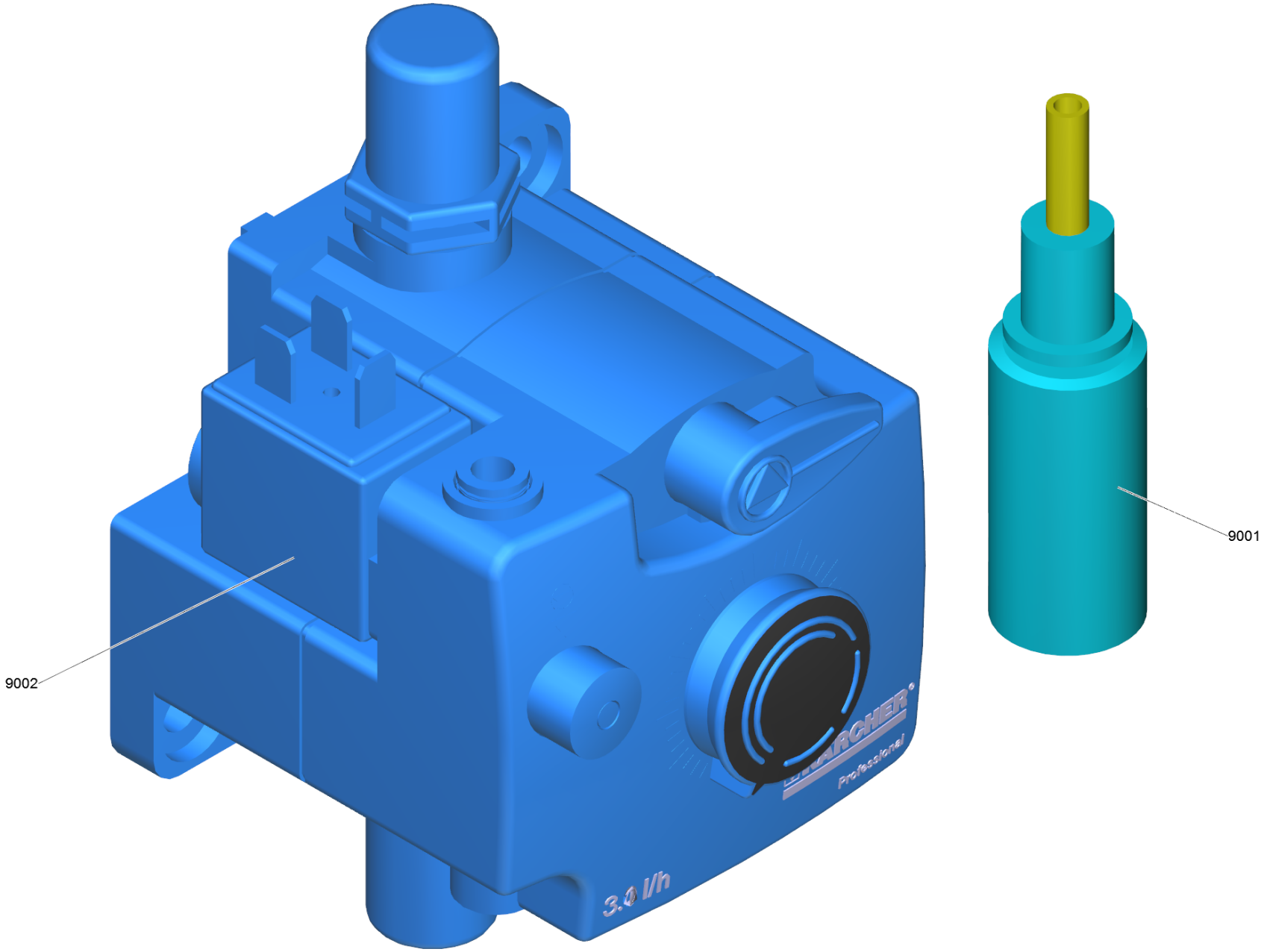

1
2
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
3
5.393-642.0
5.393-643.0
5.393-647.0
5.393-746.0
5.393-641.0
5.393-644.0
5.393-645.0
5.393-646.0

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.470-229.0	Dosing pump ECOLAB 6.0L Viton	1.000	ST	
2	6.470-216.0	Dosing pump 3.0L Viton	1.000	ST	
3	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
4	6.391-427.0	Angle 6/4	1.000	ST	
5	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	
6	7.306-227.0	Screw M 4x45-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST	
7	7.312-293.0	Washer 4-A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST	
8	5.112-714.0	Sleeve	2.000	ST	
9	7.311-516.0	Hexagon nut M 4-A2-70 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
10	5.393-641.0	Label yellow RAL 1016	1.000	ST	
11	5.393-644.0	Label red RAL 3020	1.000	ST	
12	5.393-645.0	Label blue RAL 5002	1.000	ST	
13	5.393-646.0	Label violet RAL 4008	1.000	ST	
14	5.393-642.0	Label light green RAL 6018	1.000	ST	
15	5.393-643.0	Label dark green RAL 6029	1.000	ST	
16	5.393-647.0	Label orange RAL 2008	1.000	ST	
17	5.393-746.0	Label white RAL 9003	1.000	ST	


9011
9000
9009
9010
5.393-642.0
9002
5.393-643.0
9003
5.393-647.0
9007
5.393-746.0
9008
5.393-641.0
9001
5.393-644.0
9004
5.393-645.0
9005
5.393-646.0
9006

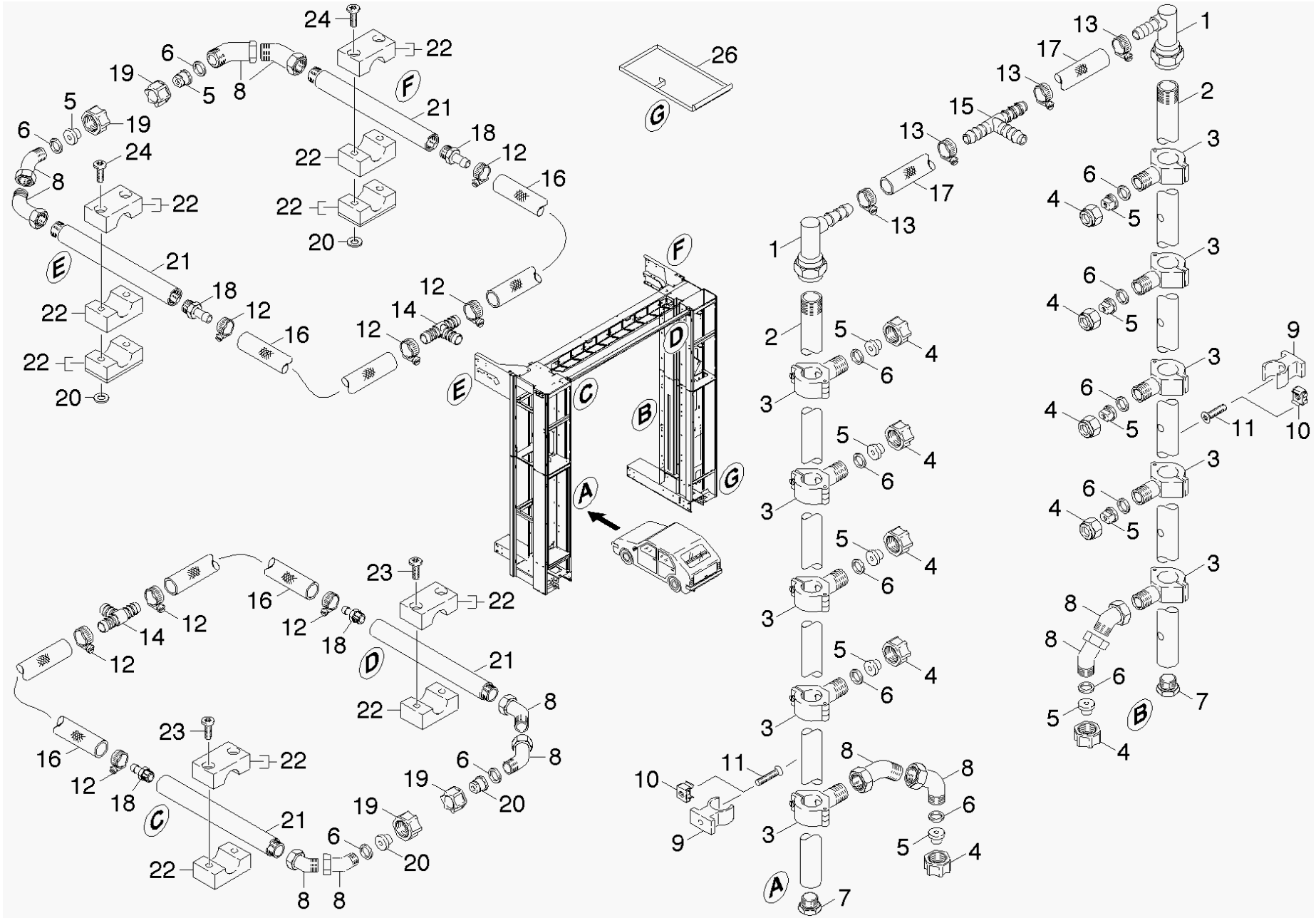
1 Dosing pump ECOLAB 6.0L Viton (6.470-229.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
9000	2.885-351.0	Spare parts set dosing pump EPDM / Ecola	1.000	ST	
9000	2.885-350.0	Spare parts set dosing pump Viton / ECOL	1.000	ST	
9001	5.393-641.0	Label yellow RAL 1016	1.000	ST	
9002	5.393-642.0	Label light green RAL 6018	1.000	ST	
9003	5.393-643.0	Label dark green RAL 6029	1.000	ST	
9004	5.393-644.0	Label red RAL 3020	1.000	ST	
9005	5.393-645.0	Label blue RAL 5002	1.000	ST	
9006	5.393-646.0	Label violet RAL 4008	1.000	ST	
9007	5.393-647.0	Label orange RAL 2008	1.000	ST	
9008	5.393-746.0	Label white RAL 9003	1.000	ST	
9009	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
9010	6.470-248.0	Foot valve	1.000	ST	
9011	6.470-226.0	Magnetic bobbin dosing pump 24 V DC	1.000	ST	


9001
9002
KÄRCHER
Professional
3.0 l/h

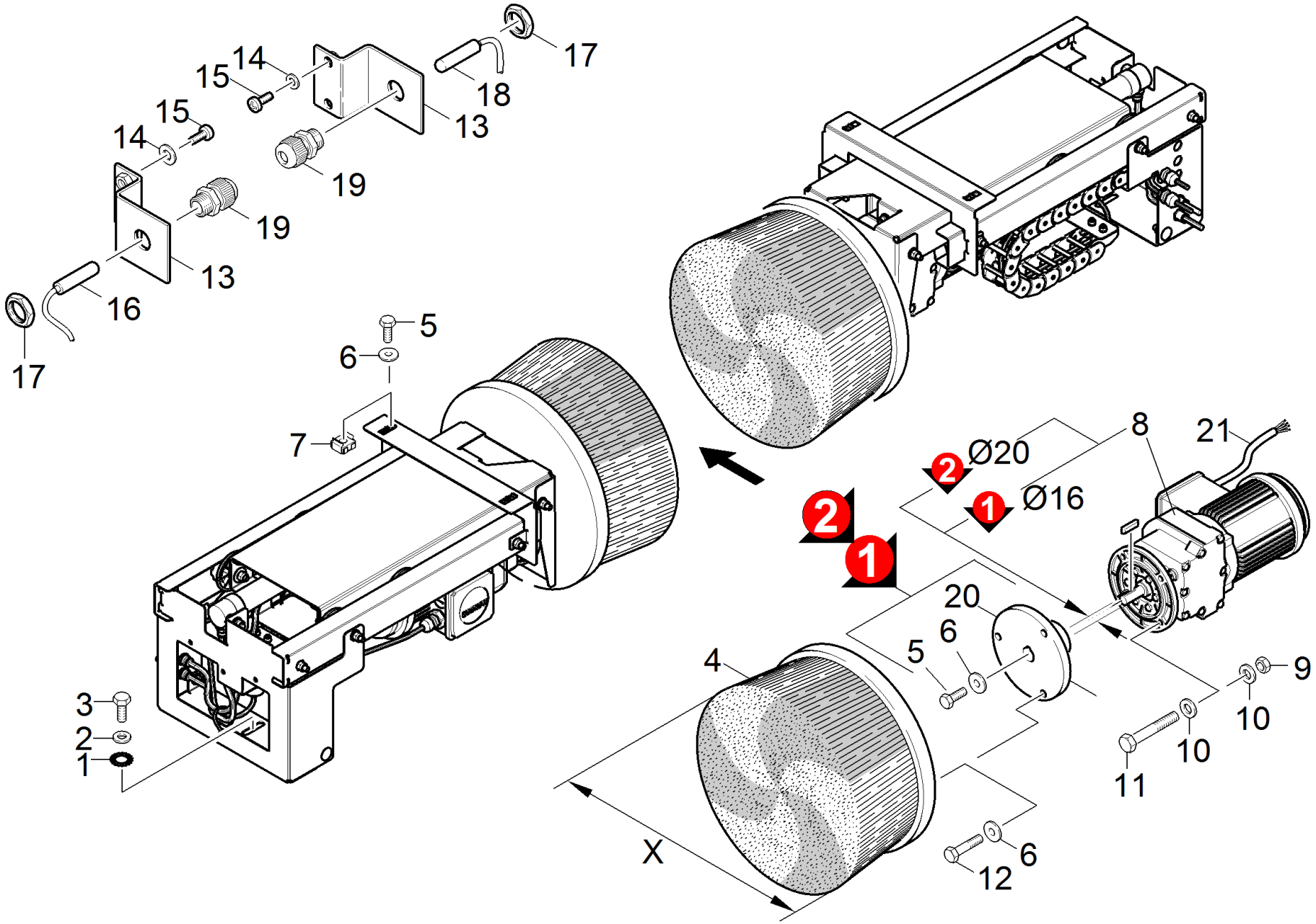
2 Dosing pump 3.0L Viton (6.470-216.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
9000	2.885-348.0	Spare parts set dosing pump Viton / Ecol	1.000	ST	
9001	6.470-248.0	Foot valve	1.000	ST	AVAILABLE AT CENTRAL WAREHOUSE
9002	6.470-226.0	Magnetic bobbin dosing pump 24 V DC	1.000	ST	


24
22
6
19
5
8
F
21
18
12
16
26
G
5
19
6
24
8
22
E
21
18
12
16
22
20
12
14
12
D
C
B
A
G
23
22
16
12
14
12
18
21
8
6
19
20
C
22
8
8
1
13
17
15
2
3
4
5
6
9
11
10
7
A
B

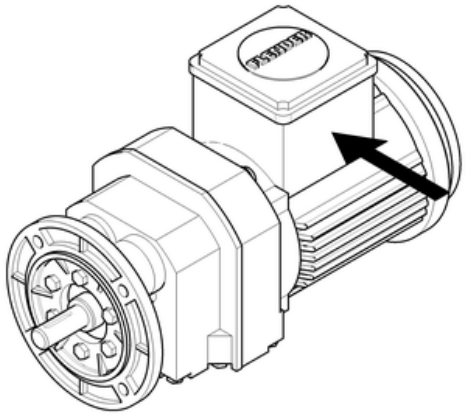
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	6.385-816.0	Elbow connector 1/2"	2.000	ST		
2	5.032-736.0	Tube 10	2.000	ST	// CB1/28	
2	5.032-735.0	Tube 8	2.000	ST	// CB1/25	
2	5.032-734.0	Tube 7	2.000	ST	// CB1/23	
3	6.373-712.0	Clamp	12.000	ST		
4	6.415-778.0	Union nut	12.000	ST		
5	6.415-794.0	Nozzle mouthpiece 90Grad	14.000	ST		
6	6.362-074.0	Joint ring 11X15X1	12.000	ST		
7	6.368-316.0	Plug 3/8"	2.000	ST		
8	6.385-782.0	Elbow connector 3/8"	12.000	ST		
9	6.373-040.0	Pipe clip D20	6.000	ST		
10	6.310-163.0	Cage nut M5	6.000	ST		
11	7.305-091.0	Countersunk screw M5x25 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	6.000	ST		
12	7.373-018.0	Hose clip A 12-22x9-W4 DIN 3017	12.000	ST		
13	7.373-023.0	Hose clip A 16-27x9-W4 DIN 3017	6.000	ST		
14	6.386-264.0	T-Piece TS 10	2.000	ST		
15	6.388-397.0	T-Hose nozzle 16-16-16	1.000	ST		
16	6.388-664.0	Hose DN10	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
17	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
18	6.388-410.0	Hose stem	4.000	ST		
19	6.386-666.0	Union nut	4.000	ST		
20	6.415-755.0	Nozzle mouthpiece 90 Grad	2.000	ST		
21	6.395-168.0	Blast pipe front rear	4.000	ST		
22	6.373-526.0	Pipe clamp	6.000	ST		
23	7.306-199.0	Screw M 6x50-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST		
24	7.304-233.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6X 70-A4-70 ISO	4.000	ST		
25	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST		
26	4.039-133.0	Tub chemistry tank CB1 CB2	1.000	ST		

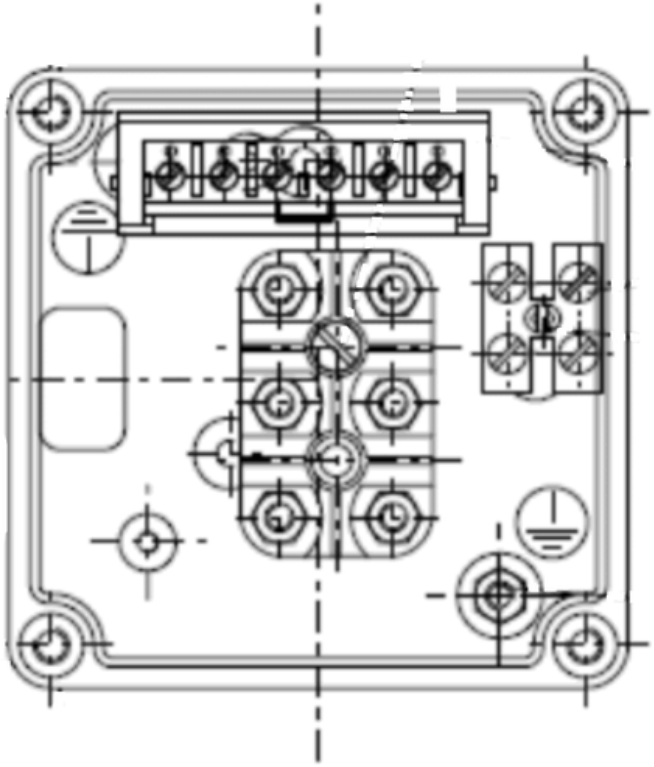
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
101	Motor	1.000	ST	
102	Individual parts	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
103	Individual parts	1.000	ST	VERSION 2

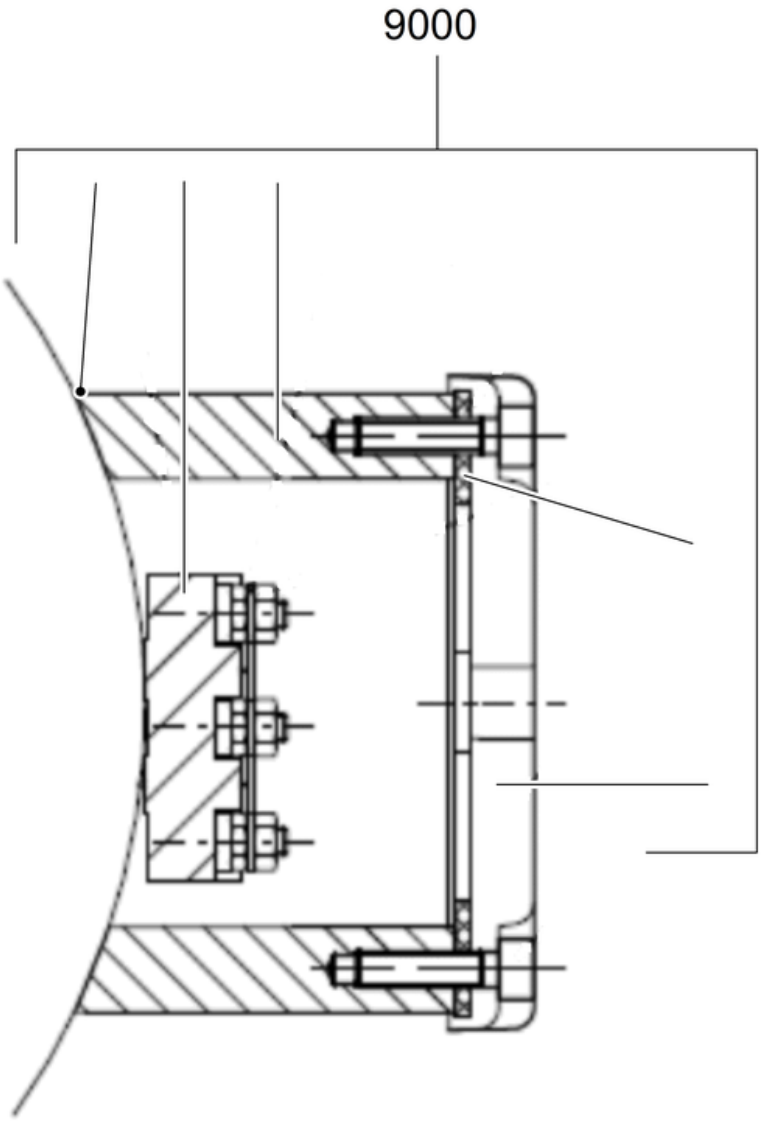

17
18
14
15
13
19
15
14
19
13
16
17
5
6
7
3
2
1
Ø20
Ø16
8
21
20
6
5
4
9
10
10
11
X
6
12

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
0		Add-on kit RAWA short CB	1.000	ST		ONLY INDIVIDUAL PARTS CAN BE ORDERED AS SPARES.
1	7.312-023.0	Serrated lock washer A10,5-1.4310 DIN 6	2.000	ST		
2	7.312-290.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7093-1	2.000	ST		
3	7.304-801.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x25-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST		
4	5.906-722.0	TB sloping grey/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	6.906-743.0	Disc brush red helical	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=450mm	
4	5.906-718.0	Disc brush sloping blue/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=450mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
4	5.906-716.0	Disc brush sloping yellow/black Ø380	2.000	ST	X=380mm	
5	7.304-536.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x20-A4-70 ISO 4	1.000	ST	M6	VERSION 2
5	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST	M8	VERSION 1
6	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST		VERSION 1
6	7.312-266.0	Washer 6-A2 ISO 7094	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
7	6.310-160.0	Cage nut M 8	4.000	ST		
8	6.613-499.0	Traction motor RAWA nur für Ersatz	2.000	ST	Ø16mm FDU1409/222168 001	VERSION 1
8	6.612-939.0	Traction motor	2.000	ST	Ø16mm FDU1612/2335872017	VERSION 1
8	6.613-496.0	Traction motor RAWA	2.000	ST	Ø20mm FDU1701/2343098016	VERSION 2
9	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	8.000	ST		
10	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST		
11	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST		
12	7.304-810.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x45-A4-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST		
13	5.056-141.0	Sheet metal component light barrier	2.000	ST		
14	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST		
15	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST		
16	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST		
17	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST		

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
18	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST		
19	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST		
20	4.122-129.0	Flange	2.000	ST	Ø16mm	VERSION 1
20		Flange	1.000	ST	Ø20mm	VERSION 2
21	6.643-025.0	Cable 4G1 PUR UL	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

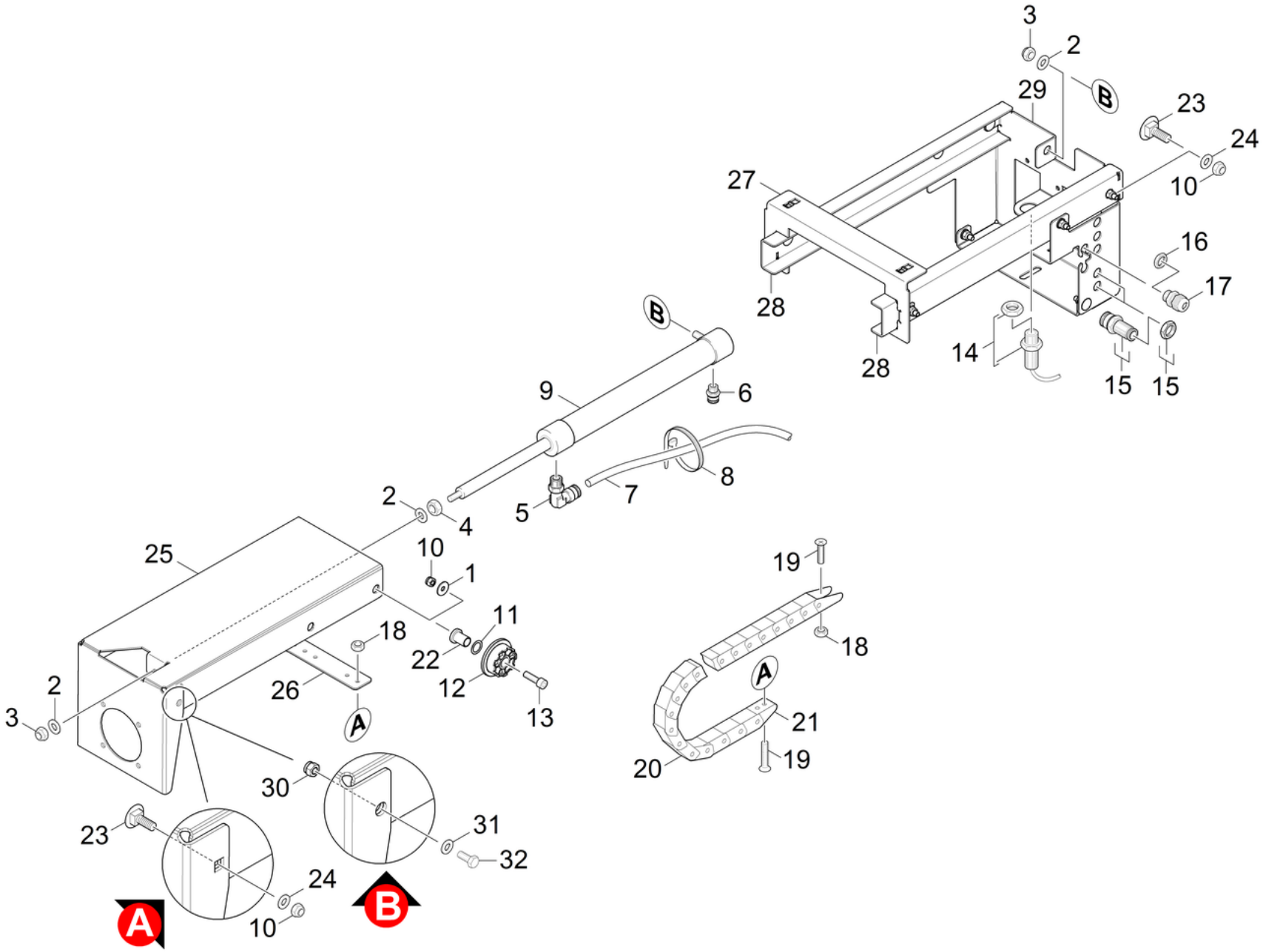




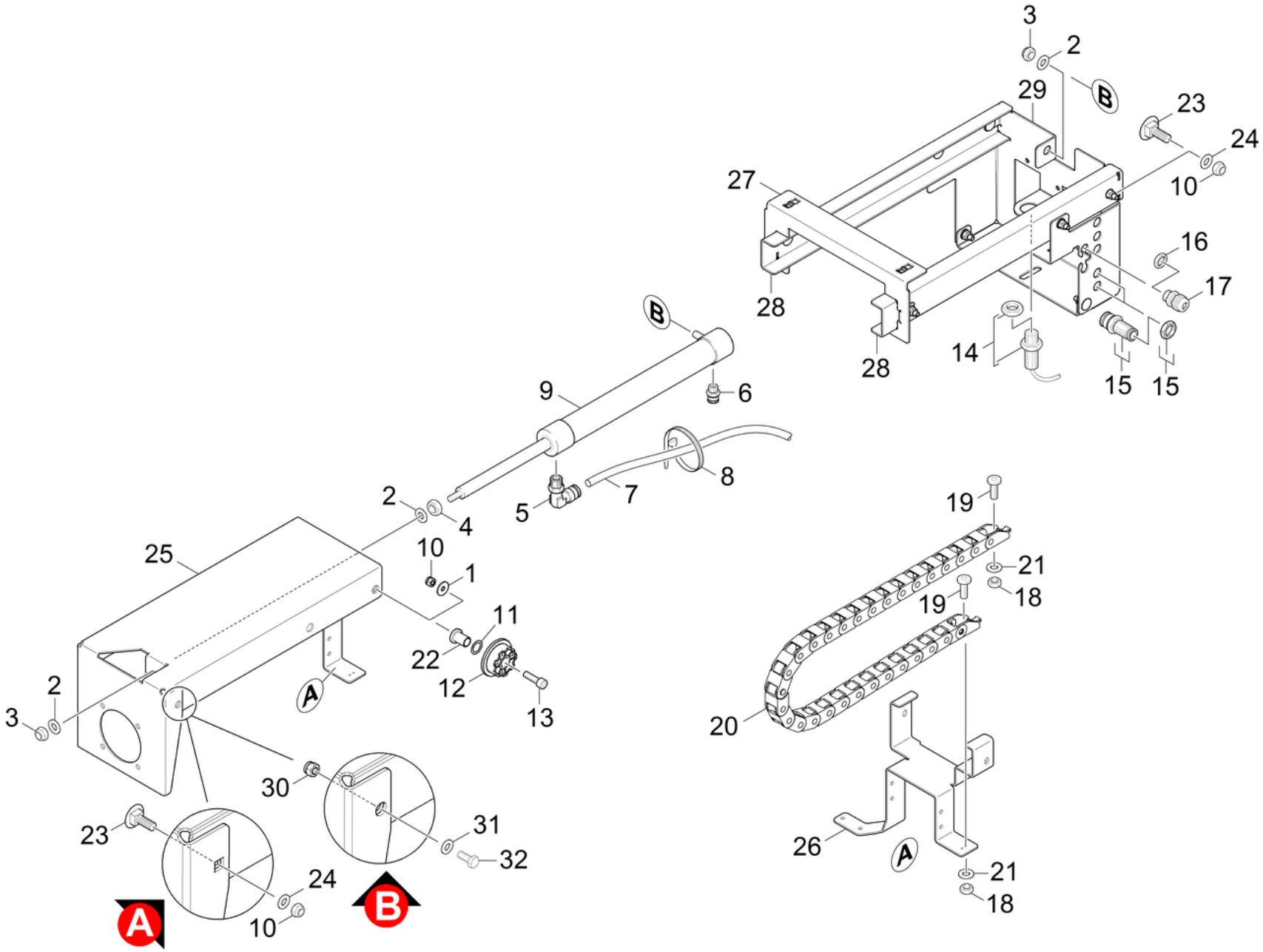

9000

8 Traction motor (6.612-939.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	2.885-392.0	Spare parts set RAWA motor	1.000	ST


3
2
B
29
23
24
10
27
16
17
28
28
14
15
15
B
9
6
8
7
5
2
4
10
1
25
11
18
22
12
13
26
A
2
3
19
18
A
21
19
20
30
31
32
23
24
10
A
B

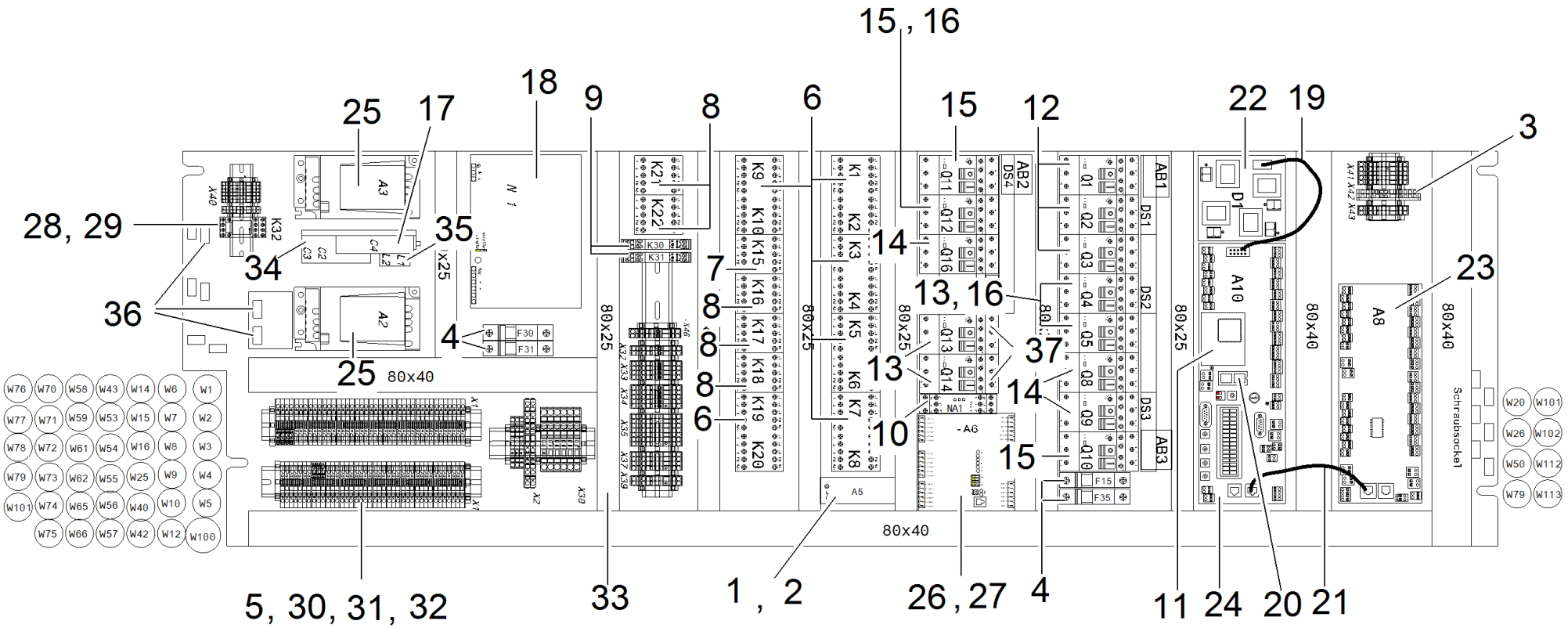
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0		Add-on kit RAWA short CB	1.000	ST	ONLY INDIVIDUAL PARTS CAN BE ORDERED AS SPARES.
1	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST	
2	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	3.000	ST	
3	7.311-441.0	Hexagon nut M10-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
4	7.311-066.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 4032	1.000	ST	
5	6.386-764.0	Screw connector angle 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST	
6	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST	
7	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
8	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	15.000	ST	
9	6.504-125.0	Lifting cylinder	1.000	ST	
10	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	16.000	ST	
11	7.343-079.0	Shim ring 17x24x0,5 -A2 DIN 988	4.000	ST	
12	5.517-005.0	Roller deflection RAWA	4.000	ST	
13	7.306-019.0	Cylinder head screw M8x35 -A4-70 ISO 47	4.000	ST	
14	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST	
15	6.386-879.0	Bulkhead screw connection	2.000	ST	
16	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	
17	6.648-399.0	Cable gland black M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
18	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	4.000	ST	
19	7.305-053.0	Countersunk screw M6x16-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
20	6.432-181.0	Cable carrier chain	15.000	ST	
21	6.432-182.0	Angle cleat	1.000	ST	
22	5.317-204.0	Bolt	4.000	ST	
23	7.303-202.0	Saucer-head screw M8x16-A2 DIN 603	8.000	ST	
24	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
25	5.057-995.0	Extensuion RAWA short	1.000	ST	
26	5.057-996.0	Sheet metal component RAWA short	1.000	ST	
27	5.056-016.0	Sheet metal component front	1.000	ST	
28	5.057-999.0	U-Section	2.000	ST	
29	5.057-998.0	Tub	1.000	ST	
30	7.311-026.0	Hexagon nut M12-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
31	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
32	7.304-251.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x20-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	


3
2
B
29
23
24
10
27
16
17
28
28
14
15
15
B
9
6
8
7
5
2
4
10
1
25
11
22
12
13
A
2
3
30
31
32
23
24
10
A
B
19
21
18
19
20
26
A
21
18

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0		Add-on kit RAWA short CB	1.000	ST	ONLY INDIVIDUAL PARTS CAN BE ORDERED AS SPARES.
1	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST	
2	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	3.000	ST	
3	7.311-441.0	Hexagon nut M10-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
4	7.311-066.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 4032	1.000	ST	
5	6.386-764.0	Screw connector angle 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST	
6	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST	
7	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
8	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	15.000	ST	
9	6.504-125.0	Lifting cylinder	1.000	ST	
10	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	16.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
11	7.343-079.0	Shim ring 17x24x0,5 -A2 DIN 988	4.000	ST	
12	5.517-005.0	Roller deflection RAWA	4.000	ST	
13	7.306-019.0	Cylinder head screw M8x35 -A4-70 ISO 47	4.000	ST	
14	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST	
15	6.386-879.0	Bulkhead screw connection	2.000	ST	
16	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	2.000	ST	
17	6.648-399.0	Cable gland black M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
18	7.311-433.0	Hexagon nut M 3-1.4305 DIN 985	4.000	ST	
19	7.306-204.0	Screw M 3X 10-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
20	6.432-008.0	Cable carrier chain 0202.10.18-580	1.000	ST	
21	7.312-043.0	Washer 3-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
22	5.317-204.0	Bolt	4.000	ST	
23	7.303-202.0	Saucer-head screw M8x16-A2 DIN 603	8.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
24	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
25	5.057-995.0	Extensuion RAWA short	1.000	ST	
26	5.057-050.0	Sheet metal component RAWA kurz	1.000	ST	
27	5.056-016.0	Sheet metal component front	1.000	ST	
28	5.057-999.0	U-Section	2.000	ST	
29	5.057-060.0	Tub	1.000	ST	
30	7.311-026.0	Hexagon nut M12-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
31	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
32	7.304-251.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x20-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	

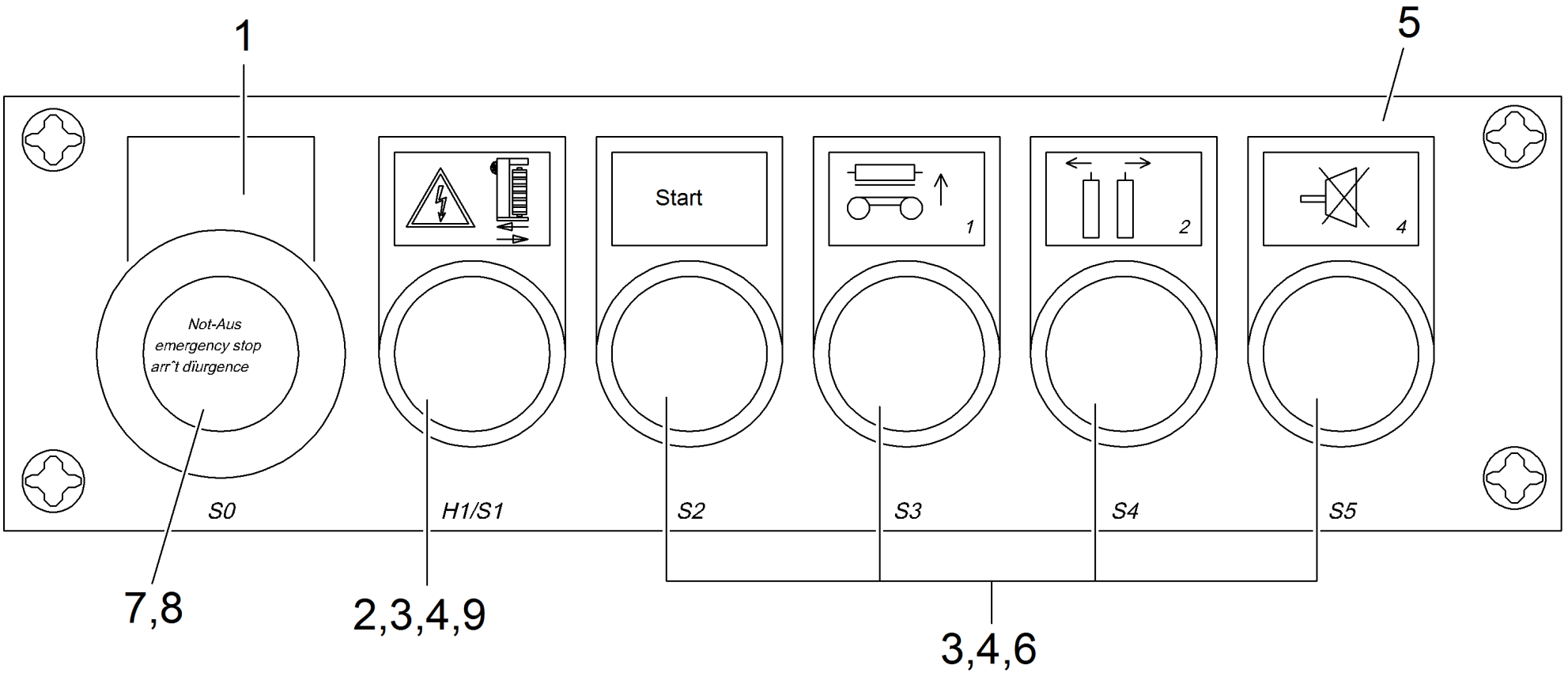
110 Electric control box

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
111	Main control cabinet	1.000	ST
112	Control panel	1.000	ST
113	Distribution box solenoid valve	1.000	ST
114	Distribution box power supply	1.000	ST

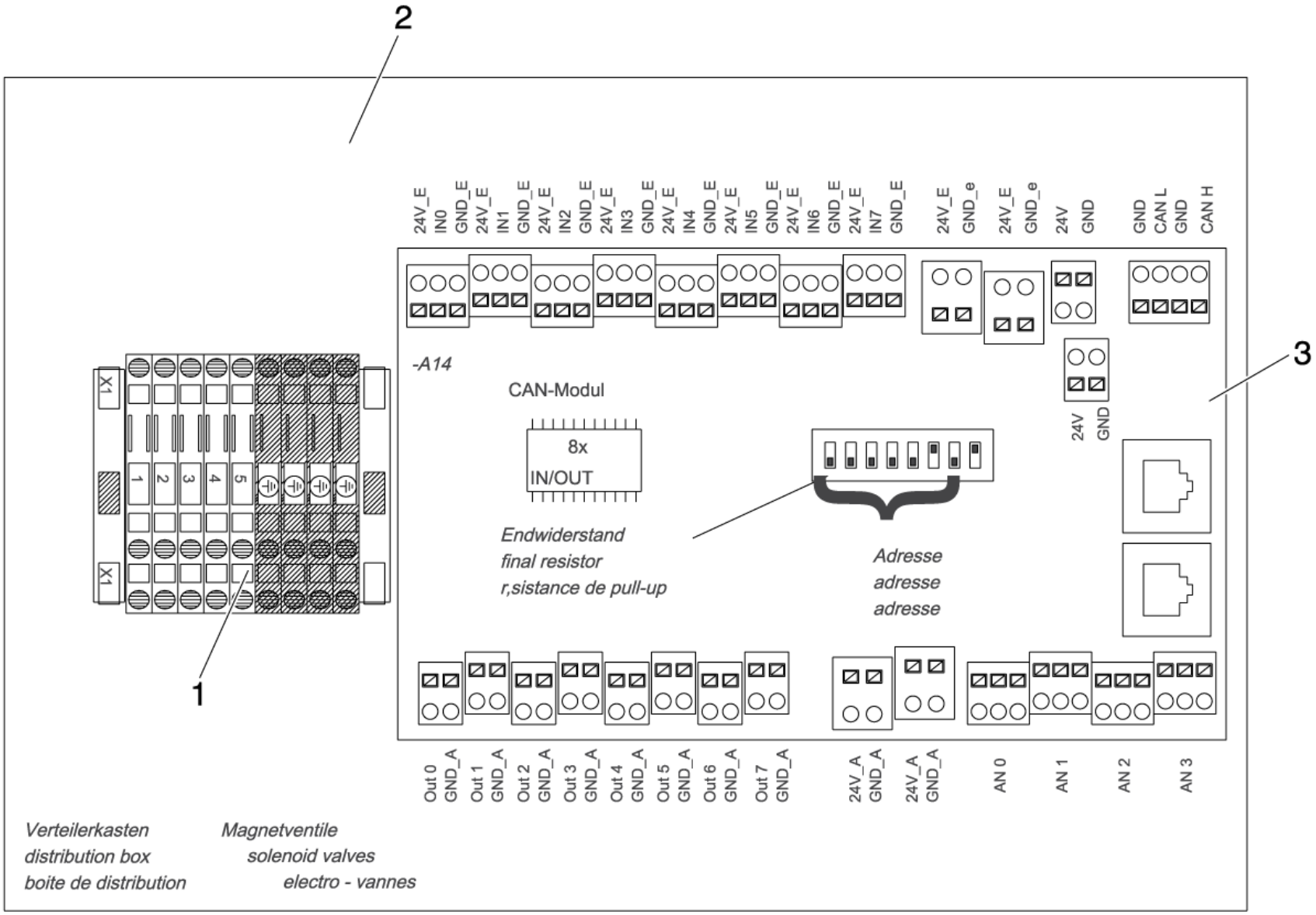

15, 16
25
17
18
9
8
6
15
12
22
19
3
28, 29
35
34
14
7
8
8
8
6
13, 16
23
36
4
25 80x40
13
37
14
10
15
5, 30, 31, 32
33
1, 2
26, 27
4
11
24
20
21
80x25
80x40
80x25
80x25
80x40
80x40
A1
A2
A3
A5
A6
A8
A10
K32
K30
K31
F30
F31
F15
F35
NA1
DS1
DS2
DS3
DS4
AB1
AB2
AB3
Schraubsockel

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	6.635-595.0	Relay	1.000	ST		
2	6.633-324.0	Jumper socket 11POL.	1.000	ST		
3	6.644-366.0	Resistor 1K Ohm	1.000	ST		
4	6.644-014.0	Safety cutout 1 pol./ 6A C	4.000	ST		
5	6.643-976.0	Strip terminal set plug CB	1.000	ST		
6	6.632-278.0	Main contactor 24VDC 1S	6.000	ST		
7	6.632-242.0	Main contactor 24V DC	1.000	ST		
8	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	5.000	ST		
9	6.633-400.0	Module relay 2MM	2.000	ST		
10	6.632-279.0	Emergency stop combination element	1.000	ST		
11	6.682-956.0	CAN Core Modul Easy 238	1.000	ST		
12	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	3.000	ST		
13	6.631-824.0	Motor protecting switch 0,63-1,0A	4.000	ST	0,63-1,0A	
14	6.631-829.0	Motor protecting switch	3.000	ST		
15	6.631-830.0	Motor protecting switch 9,0-14,0A	2.000	ST		
16	6.631-835.0	Auxiliary switch 1NO + 1NC	3.000	ST		
17	6.661-307.0	Capacitor 10000 µF 63V	1.000	ST		
18	6.640-284.0	Power supply 230V AC / 24V DV 20A	1.000	ST		
19	6.647-814.0	Connecting cable 10-Polig	1.000	ST		
20	6.682-769.0	Timekeeper M48T35Y-70PC1	1.000	ST		
21	6.649-146.0	Cable patch cable 0,5m	1.000	ST		
22	6.682-711.0	Circuit board current transformer triple	1.000	ST		
23	6.682-715.0	CAN Slave 16E/16A	1.000	ST		
24	4.320-014.0	Electronics with programming CB	1.000	ST		
25	6.683-018.0	Frequency converter ATV 12 0,75kW 230V 1	2.000	ST		
26	6.600-519.0	Amplifier light barrier 6-fach,Pantron	1.000	ST		
27	6.644-452.0	Strip terminal six-pole RM3.81	6.000	ST		
28	6.633-513.0	Relay holder	1.000	ST		
29	6.633-512.0	Power relay 16A	1.000	ST		
30	6.643-983.0	Plug seven-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
31	6.643-982.0	Plug four-pole inc. PE	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
32	6.643-981.0	Plug triple-pole	1.000	ST		QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
33	4.010-006.0	Cable conduit set CB	1.000	ST		
34	6.640-296.0	Anti-interference filter	2.000	ST		
35	6.683-098.0	Throttle 0,1 mH 20A	2.000	ST		
36	6.640-295.0	Ferrite core	3.000	ST		
37	6.631-823.0	Motor protecting switch	2.000	ST	0,4-0,63A	

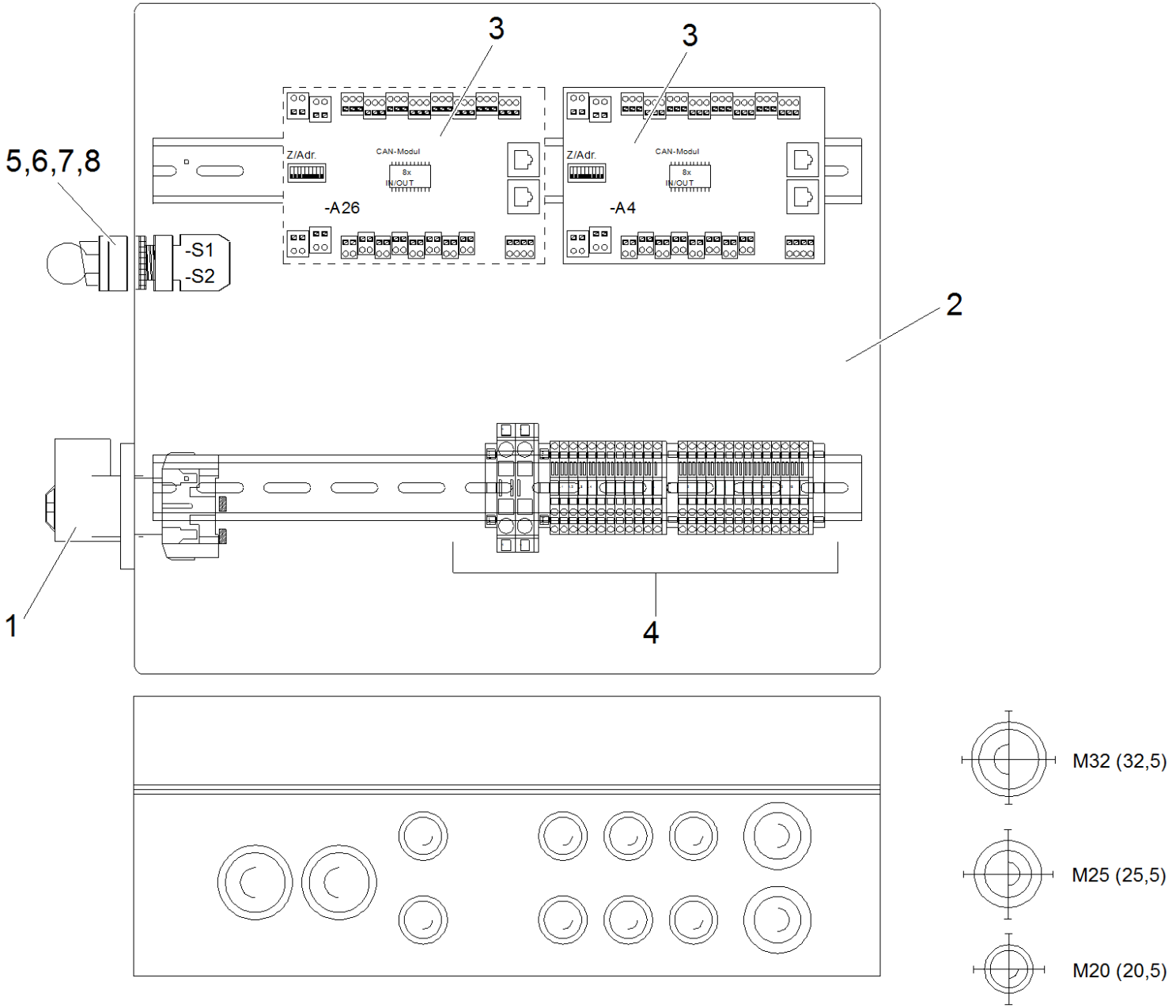

1
5
Start
1
2
4
Not-Aus
emergency stop
arr˙t d'iurgence
S0
H1/S1
S2
S3
S4
S5
7,8
2,3,4,9
3,4,6

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.376-394.0	Label emergency stop	1.000	ST
2	6.651-492.0	Illuminated pushbutton green	1.000	ST
3	6.635-433.0	Contact element S	5.000	ST
4	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	5.000	ST
5	6.601-421.0	Blank housing	1.000	ST
6	6.651-488.0	Push button green	4.000	ST
7	6.651-485.0	Pushbutton emergency stop	1.000	ST
8	6.635-434.0	Contact element Ö	1.000	ST
9	6.651-466.0	LED element green 18-30V	1.000	ST


2
3
1
24V_E IN0 GND_E
24V_E IN1 GND_E
24V_E IN2 GND_E
24V_E IN3 GND_E
24V_E IN4 GND_E
24V_E IN5 GND_E
24V_E IN6 GND_E
24V_E IN7 GND_E
24V_E GND_e
24V_E GND_e
24V GND
GND CAN L GND CAN H
-A14
CAN-Modul
8x
IN/OUT
24V GND
Endwiderstand
final resistor
r,sistance de pull-up
Adresse
adresse
adresse
X1
X1
1 2 3 4 5
Out 0 GND_A
Out 1 GND_A
Out 2 GND_A
Out 3 GND_A
Out 4 GND_A
Out 5 GND_A
Out 6 GND_A
Out 7 GND_A
24V_A GND_A
24V_A GND_A
AN 0
AN 1
AN 2
AN 3
Verteilerkasten
distribution box
boite de distribution
Magnetventile
solenoid valves
electro - vannes

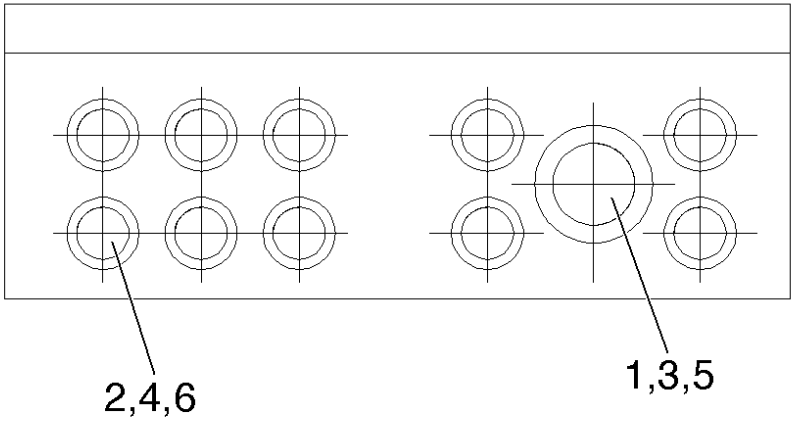
113 Distribution box solenoid valve

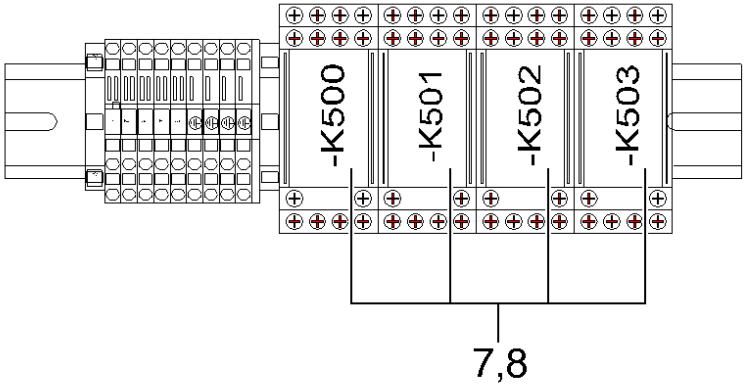
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1		Strip terminal column CB1	1.000	ST
2	6.601-527.0	Housing distributor column CB1	1.000	ST
3	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST

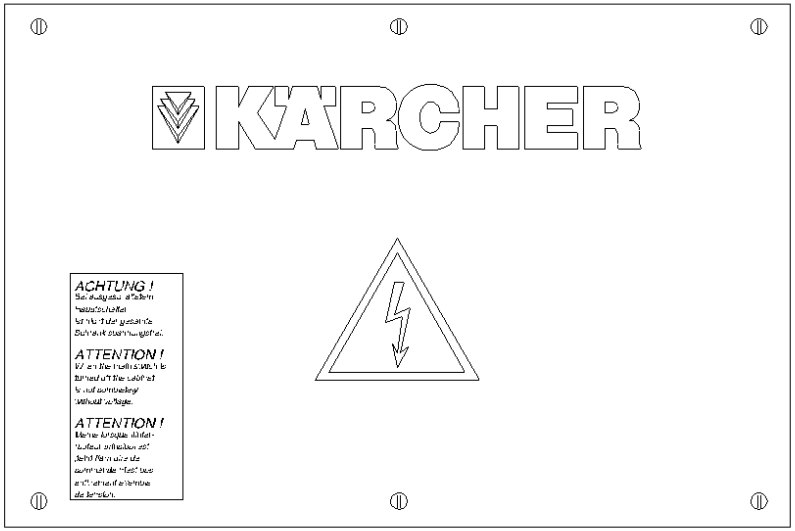

3
3
5,6,7,8
Z/Adr.
CAN-Modul
8x
IN/OUT
-A26
Z/Adr.
CAN-Modul
8x
IN/OUT
-A4
-S1
-S2
2
1
4
M32 (32,5)
M25 (25,5)
M20 (20,5)

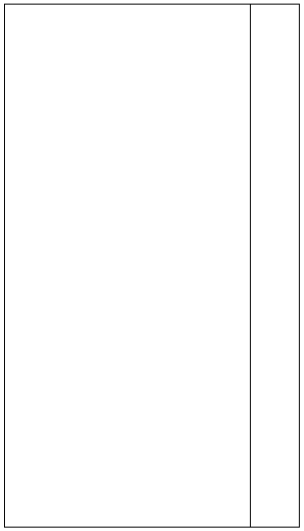
114 Distribution box power supply

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.632-553.0	Main switch 63A	1.000	ST
2	6.601-523.0	Housing distributor power supply CB	1.000	ST
3	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST
4	6.643-947.0	Strip terminal distributor power supply	1.000	ST
5	6.635-435.0	Contact element S	1.000	ST
6	6.651-482.0	Fixed adapter	1.000	ST
7	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	1.000	ST
8	6.651-534.0	Clamp handle black	1.000	ST

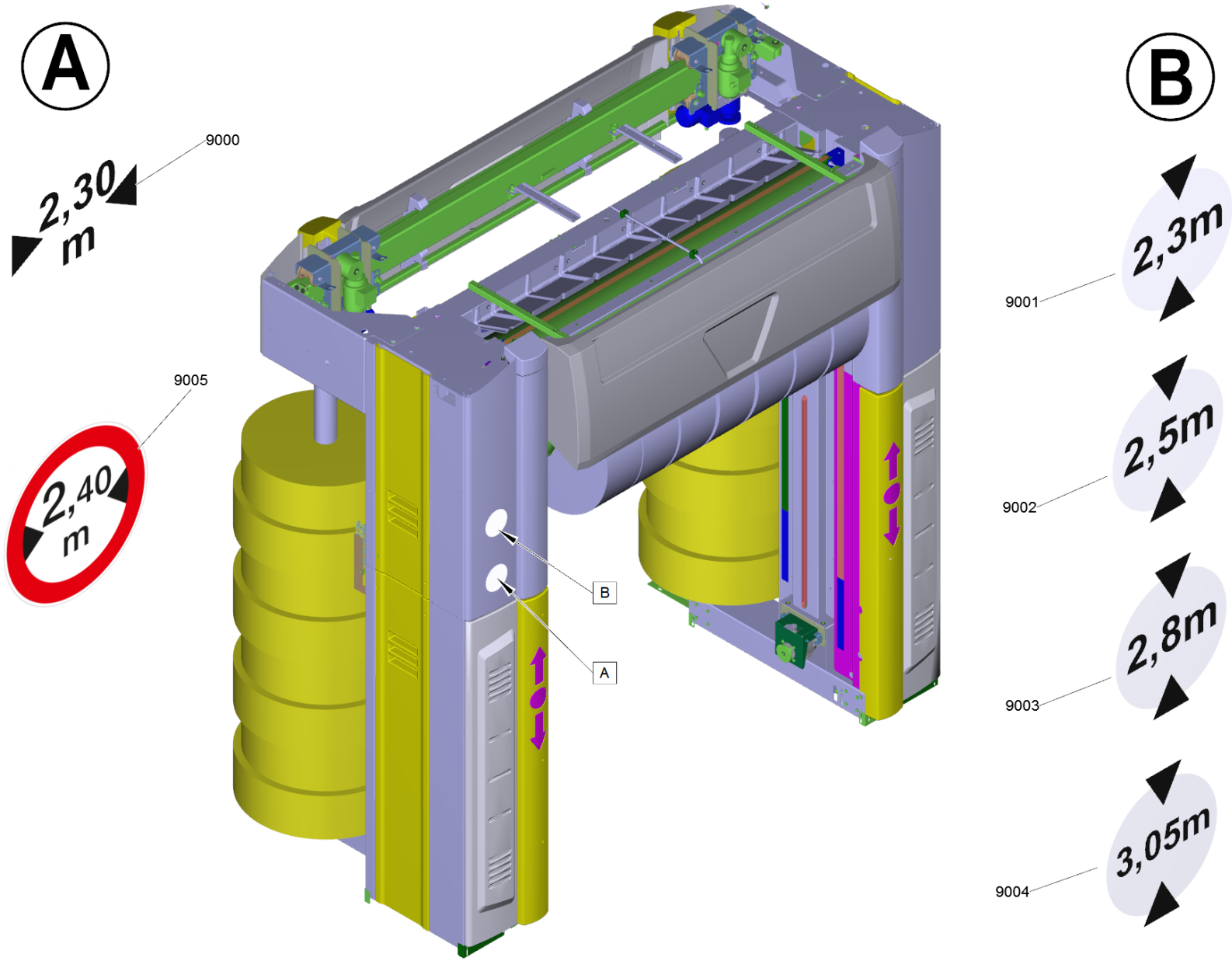

2,4,6
1,3,5


-K500
-K501
-K502
-K503
7,8


KÄRCHER
ACHTUNG !
ATTENTION !
ATTENTION !



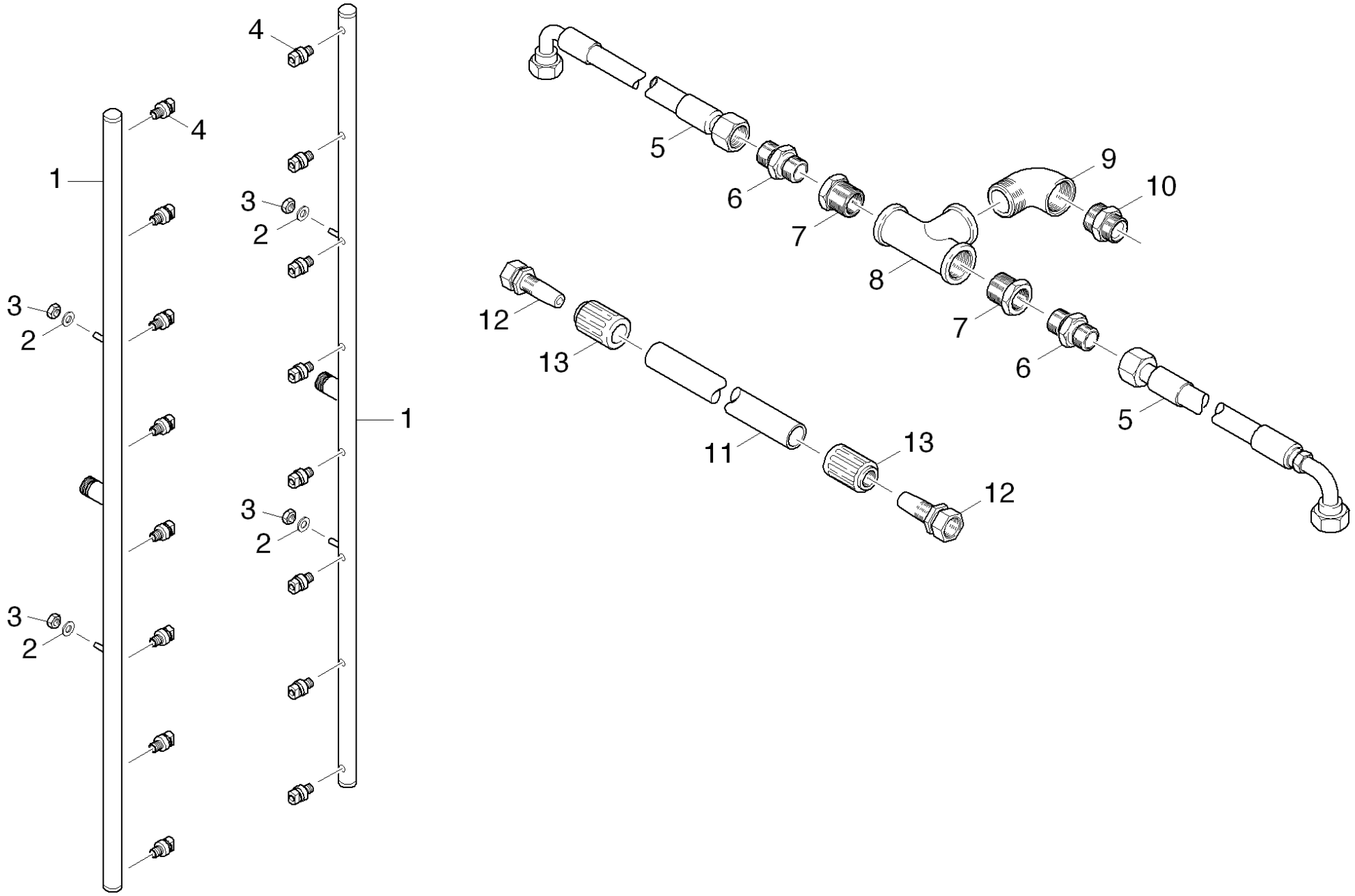
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	3.812-371.0	Distributor signals	1.000	ST
1	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST
2	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	10.000	ST
3	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	1.000	ST
4	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	10.000	ST
5	6.648-487.0	Sealing closure M25	1.000	ST
6	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	10.000	ST
7	6.633-282.0	Relay base	4.000	ST
8	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	4.000	ST


A
9000
2,30 m
9005
2,40 m
B
A
B
9001
2,3m
9002
2,5m
9003
2,8m
9004
3,05m

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark
9000	5.393-980.0	Label washing width 2,3m	1.000	ST	
9001	5.393-102.0	Label wash height 2,3m	1.000	ST	CB 1/23
9002	5.393-103.0	Label wash height 2,5m	1.000	ST	CB 1/25
9003	5.393-104.0	Label wash height 2,8m	1.000	ST	CB 1/28
9004	5.393-105.0	Label wash height 3,05m	1.000	ST	
	Item text1: // 1.534-003 /-035.0				
9005		Label clearance width 2,4m	1.000	ST	

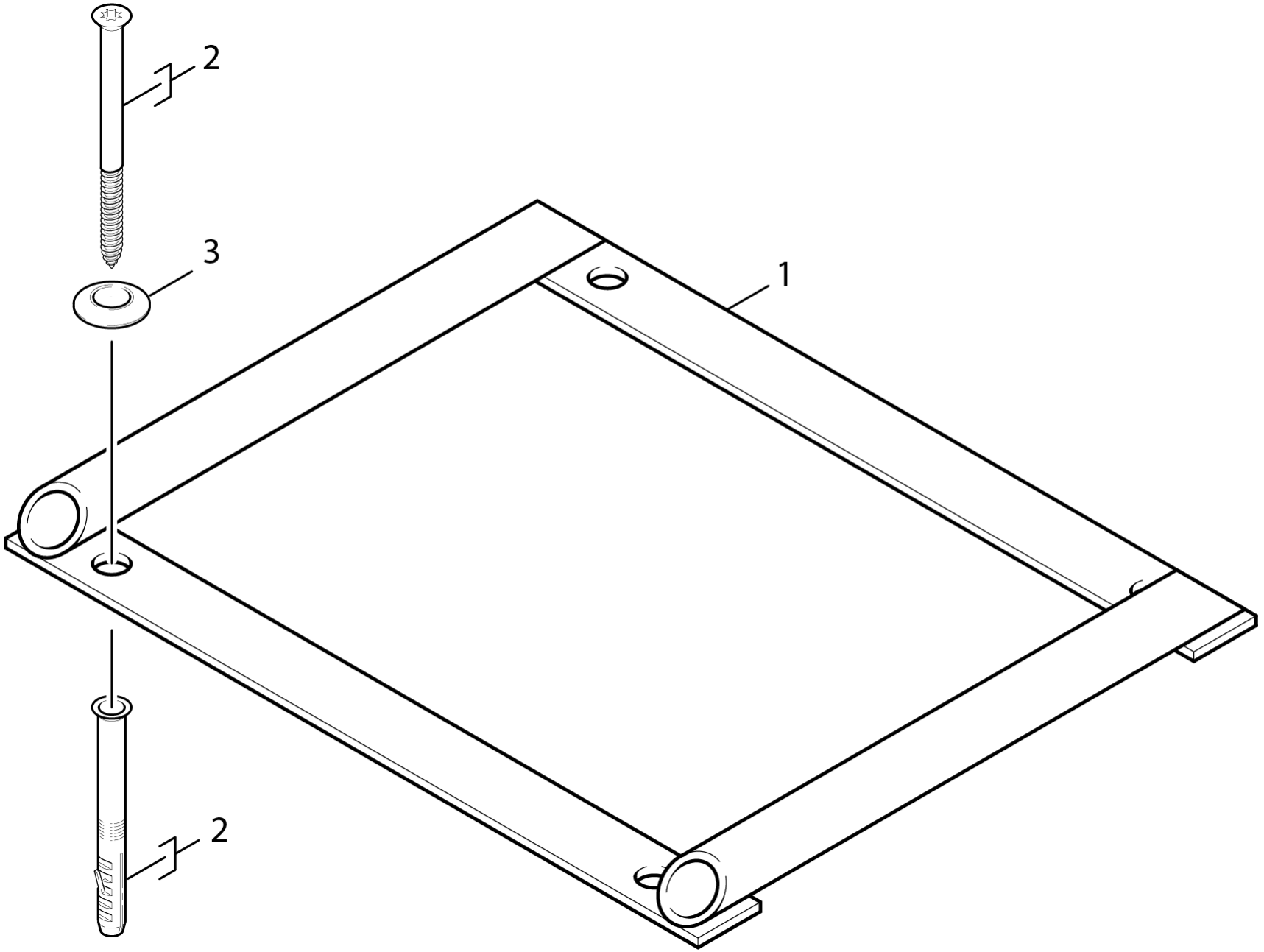
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
10		ABS high-pressure side nozzle 1,3m	1.000	ST	ONLY FOR CB1 COMFORT
20	2.640-955.0	Add-on kit hall wheel vat	1.000	ST	
30		Add-on kit cable carrier chain panel	1.000	ST	
40		Add-on kit cable carrier chain bottom	1.000	ST	
50	2.640-980.0	Add-on kit energy panel CB	1.000	ST	
60	2.850-711.0	Add-on kit support energy CB1	1.000	ST	
70		Add-on kit rail	1.000	ST	
80	2.850-690.0	Add-on kit cable transport CB 9 m	1.000	ST	
90	2.641-087.0	Add-on kit subsoil washing CB1 Segment	1.000	ST	ONLY FOR CB1 BASIC / CB ECO
90	2.641-086.0	Add-on kit subsoil washing CB1 Segment H	1.000	ST	ONLY FOR CB1 COMFORT
100		Add-on kit subsoil washing	1.000	ST	
110		Add-on kit pump I 1,6 MPa	1.000	ST	
120	2.850-718.0	Add-on kit antifreezing automatic Frisch	1.000	ST	
130	2.850-722.0	Add-on kit antifreezing manual CB TB	1.000	ST	
140		Add-on kit antifreezing high pressure	1.000	ST	
150		Add-on kit safety switch front	1.000	ST	
160		Add-on kit safety switch rear	1.000	ST	
170		Add-on kit gate control	1.000	ST	
180		ABS gate control Basic	1.000	ST	
190	2.850-727.0	Add-on kit antifreezing add-on high pres	1.000	ST	
200	2.850-733.0	Add-on kit antifreezing automatic Boiler	1.000	ST	ONLY FOR CB1 BASIC / COMFORT
210		Pump 50L 0,3MPa	1.000	ST	
220	2.641-162.0	Add-on kit safety switch positioning CB	1.000	ST	
230	2.640-919.0	ADD-ON KIT Heisswachs	1.000	ST	ONLY FOR CB1 BASIC / COMFORT
240		ABS blank signal	1.000	ST	ONLY FOR CB1 BASIC / COMFORT
250		Add-on kit ultra-violet protection	1.000	ST	
260		Add-on kit foam ECO	1.000	ST	ONLY FOR CB1 ECO BASIC / COMFORT
270	2.643-179.0	Frontal covering ticker	1.000	ST	VERSION 3
270		Add-on kit ticker	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
280	2.641-215.0	Add-on kit connection set water distribu	1.000	ST	
290	2.641-363.0	Add-on kit RDS 1	1.000	ST	
300		Add-on kit changeover DFÜ	1.000	ST	
310		Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe	1.000	ST	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
320		ABS pump module CR 3-7	1.000	ST	
330		Add-on kit inclination	1.000	ST	
340		ABS water module rise of pressure	1.000	ST	
350		Add-on kit splash guard roof brush	1.000	ST	ONLY FOR CB1 ECO BASIC / COMFORT
360		Add-on kit splash guard side brush	1.000	ST	
370	2.642-399.0	Subsoil washing basic 1,6 MPa	1.000	ST	
380	2.642-400.0	Subsoil washing basic 6 MPa	1.000	ST	
390		Subsoil washing changeover	1.000	ST	
400	4.812-056.0	Distributor subsoil washing ext.	1.000	ST	
410		Kit of parts textil CB	1.000	ST	
420	2.642-855.0	Changeover subsoil washing high-pressure	1.000	ST	
430	2.641-428.0	Conversion kit covering fuse CB	1.000	ST	
440	2.642-324.0	Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe CB	1.000	ST	
450	2.642-325.0	Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe lacque	1.000	ST	
460		Switch hall too narrow rear Ø1081	1.000	ST	


4
4
1
3
2
3
2
3
2
3
2
4
3
2
1
5
6
7
8
9
10
7
6
5
12
13
11
13
12

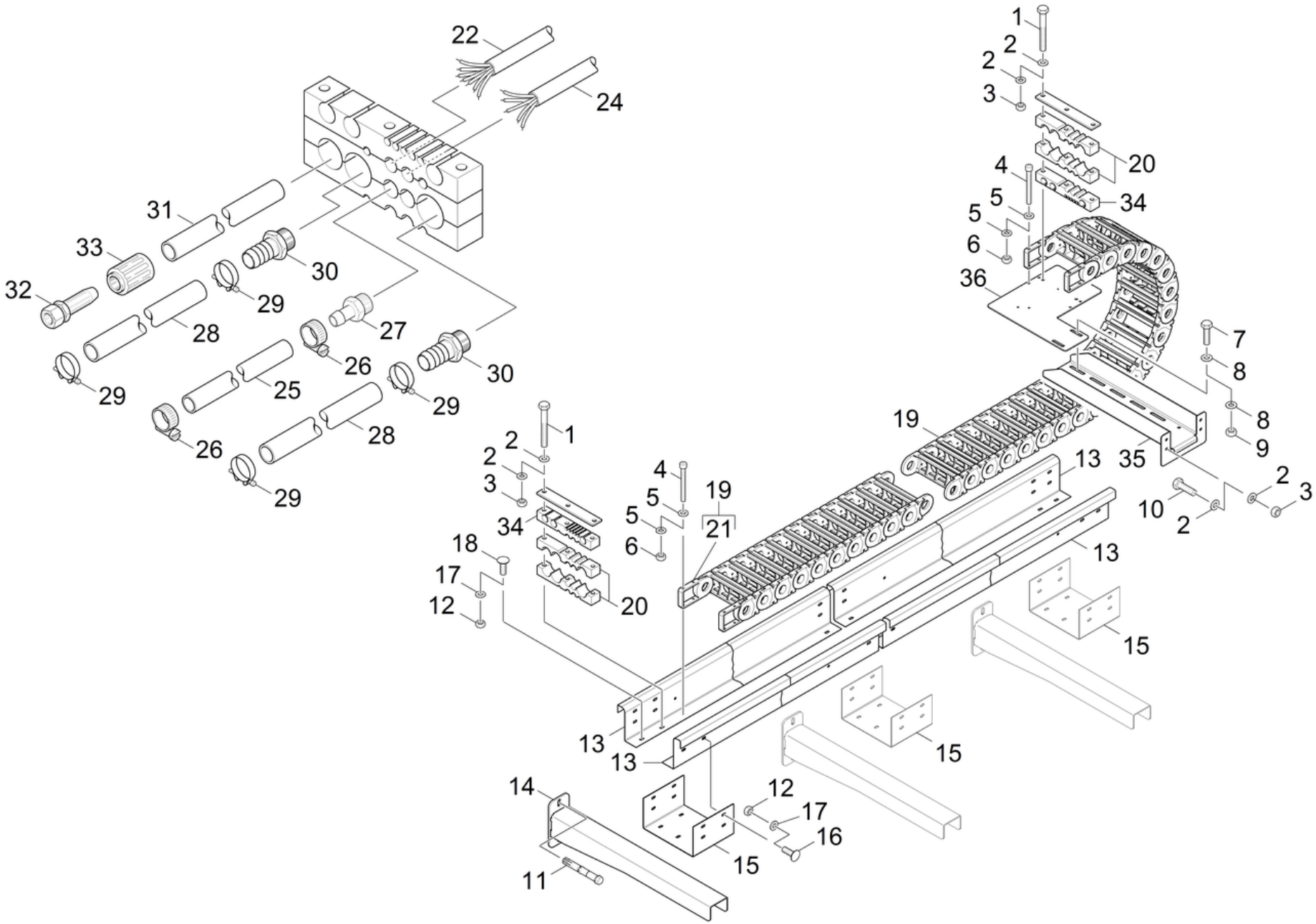
10 ABS high-pressure side nozzle 1,3m

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.640-825.0	ABS high-pressure side nozzle 1,3m	1.000	ST	
1	4.025-968.0	Blast pipe high-pressure 6MPa CB5 1,3m	2.000	ST	
2	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
3	7.311-067.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST	
4	5.765-091.0	Power nozzle 25040 mit Gewinde	16.000	ST	
5	6.389-954.0	High pressure hose 13-5400	2.000	ST	
6	5.402-001.0	Screw union swivel arm	2.000	ST	
7	7.387-155.0	Reducing nipple N4-1"x1/2"-ZN-A EN 1024	2.000	ST	
8	7.387-116.0	T-Piece B1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST	
9	7.387-110.0	Angle A4-1-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST	
10	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST	
11	6.389-162.0	High pressure hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
12	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST	
13	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	2.000	ST	


2
3
1
2

20 Add-on kit hall wheel vat (2.640-955.0)

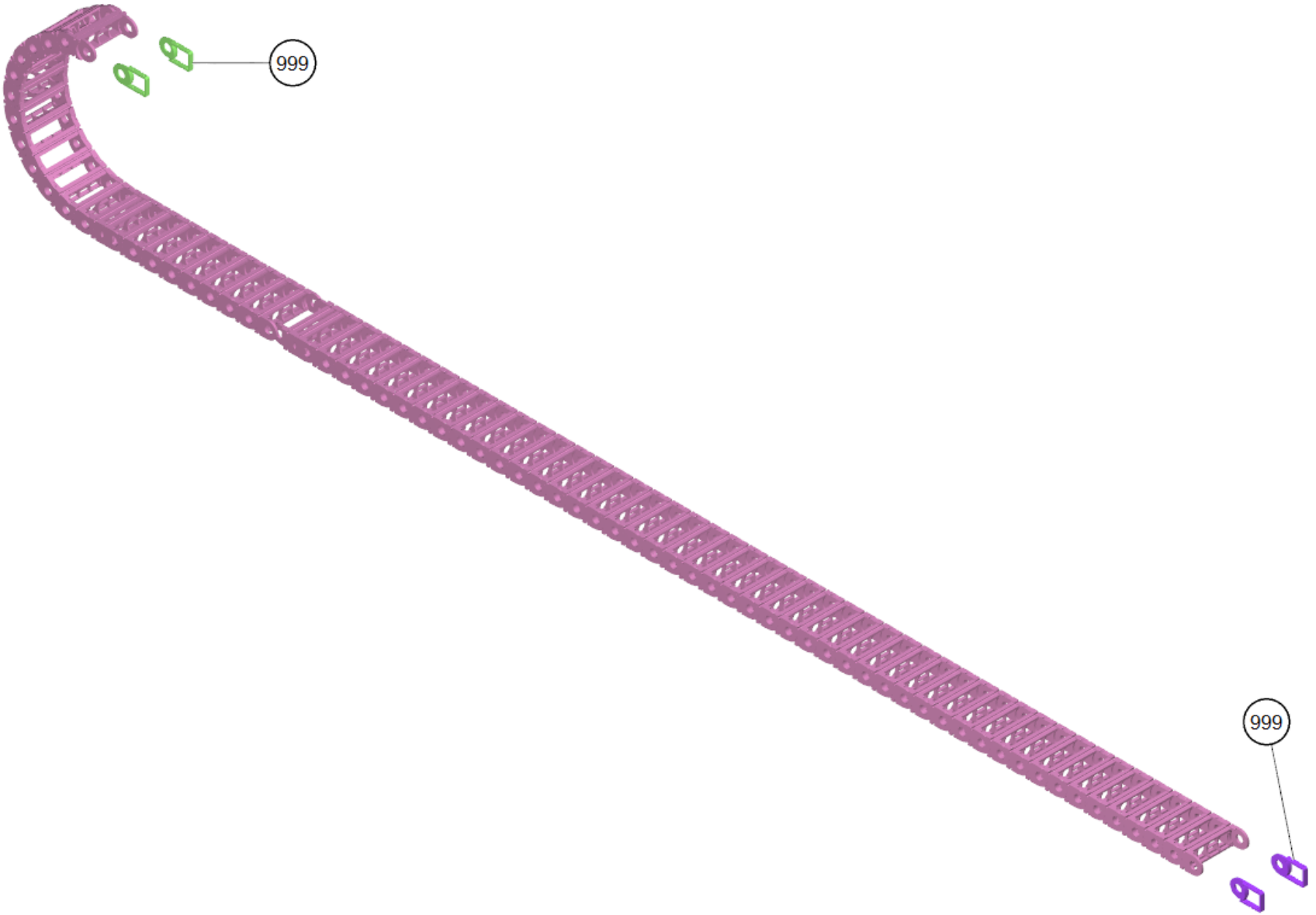
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	4.421-966.0	Frame wheel vat	1.000	ST	
2	6.347-153.0	Dowel with screw 10x135	4.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
2	6.347-020.0	Dowel with screw 12x135	4.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
3	5.115-303.0	Washer	4.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
3	5.115-029.0	Washer	4.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm


22
24
31
33
32
30
29
28
27
26
25
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
34
35
36

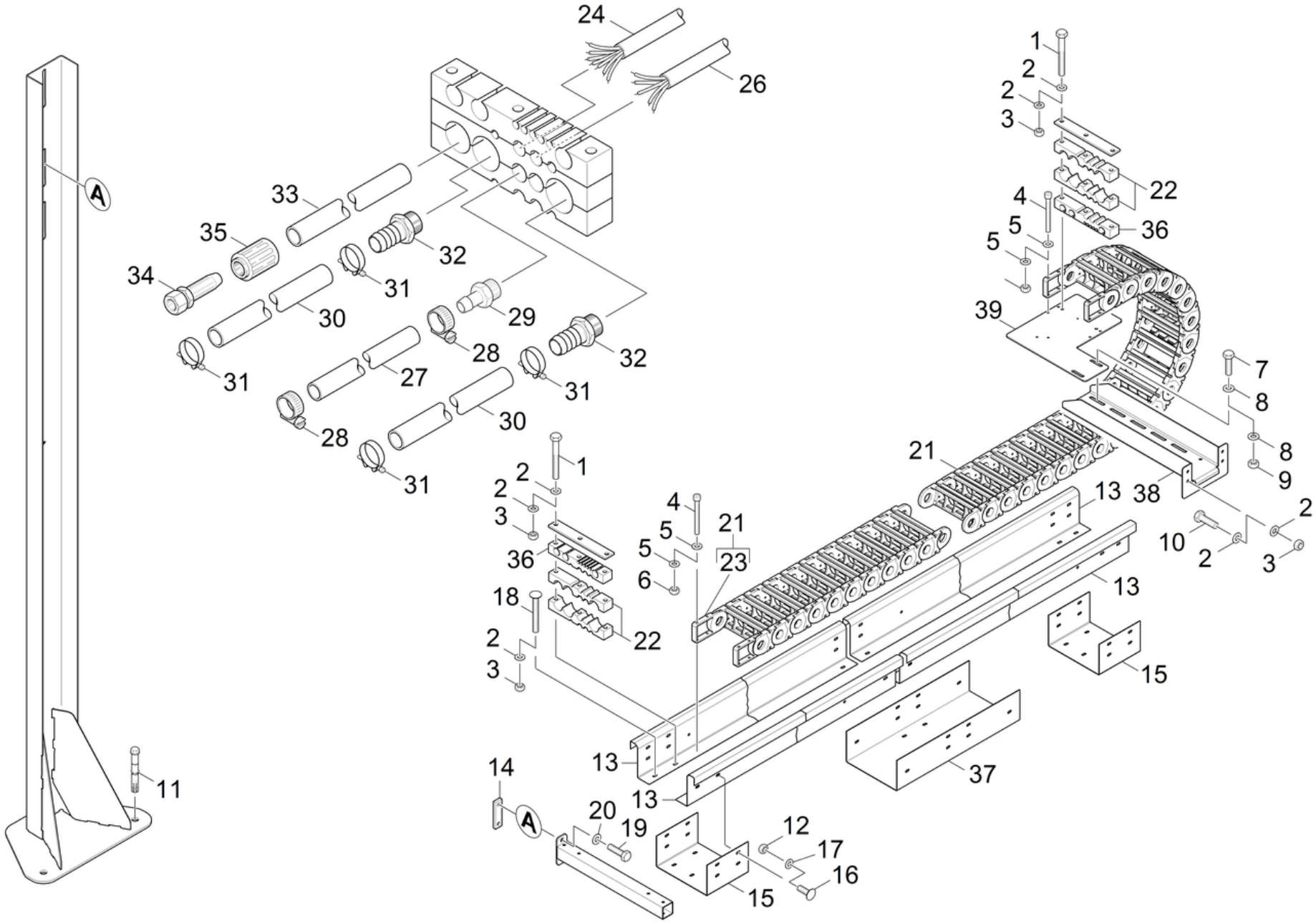
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.640-965.0	Add-on kit cable carrier chain panel CB	1.000	ST	
1	7.304-033.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8X100-A4-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST	
2	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	20.000	ST	
3	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
4	7.306-239.0	Cylinder head screw M 6x100-A2-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
5	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST	
6	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
7	7.304-505.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x35-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
8	7.312-290.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST	
9	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST	
10	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
11	6.347-021.0	Highload anchor M8	12.000	ST	
12	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	42.000	ST	
13	5.031-419.0	Canal segment 3M	4.000	ST	
14	4.053-243.0	Bracket panel cable carrier chain CB	3.000	ST	
15	5.023-166.0	U-Section	3.000	ST	
16	7.303-202.0	Saucer-head screw M8x16-A2 DIN 603	36.000	ST	
17	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	42.000	ST	
18	7.303-203.0	Saucer-head screw M 8x25-A2 DIN 603	6.000	ST	
19	6.432-267.0	Cable carrier chain KE 0900.193 6300mm	1.000	ST	
20	5.032-800.0	Clamp	6.000	ST	
21	6.432-266.0	Angle cleat universal AW K0900	1.000	ST	SET OF 2 PIECES
22	6.650-452.0	CAN-BUS-Multi-purpose cable yard ware	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
24	6.649-160.0	Cable 5x6 hf	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
25	6.388-278.0	Hose DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
26	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	2.000	ST	
27	6.388-772.0	Hose stem 8	1.000	ST	
28	6.391-370.0	Water hose 1" 20m / 12bar	2.000	ST	
29	6.373-840.0	Clamp	4.000	ST	
30	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	2.000	ST	
31	6.389-162.0	High pressure hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
32	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
33	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	1.000	ST	

30 Add-on kit cable carrier chain panel

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	5.032-955.0	Clamp	2.000	ST	
35	5.056-064.0	Carrier cable carrier chain	1.000	ST	
36	5.006-897.0	Plate	1.000	ST	


999
999

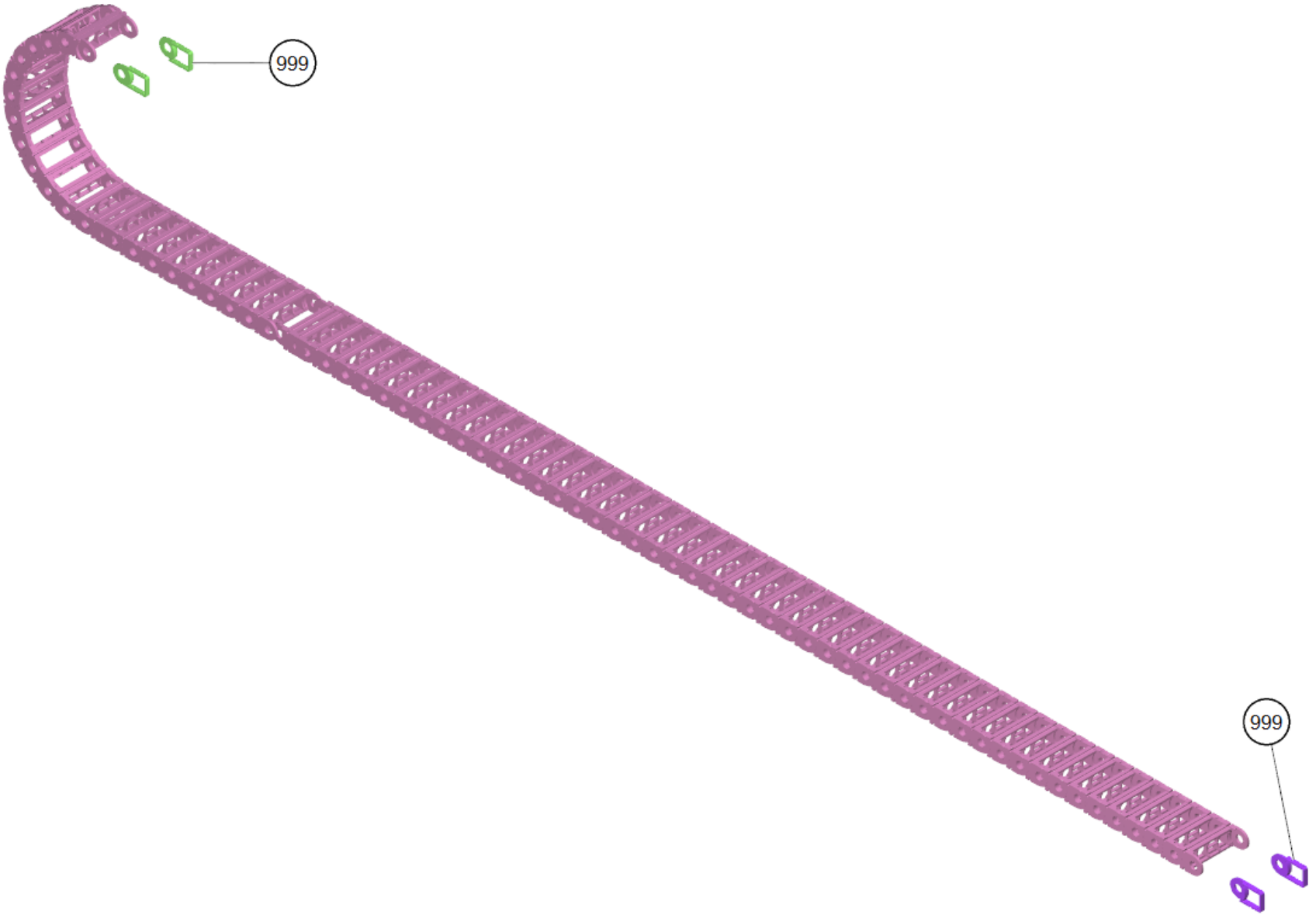
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
999	6.432-266.0	Angle cleat universal AW K0900	2.000	ST	SET OF 2 PIECES


A
24
26
33
35
34
32
31
30
29
28
27
1
2
3
22
4
5
36
39
7
8
9
38
21
13
10
23
6
18
15
37
14
20
19
12
17
16
11

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.640-970.0	Add-on kit cable carrier chain bottom CB	1.000	ST	
1	7.304-033.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8X100-A4-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST	
2	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	20.000	ST	
3	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
4	7.306-239.0	Cylinder head screw M 6x100-A2-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
5	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST	
6	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
7	7.304-505.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x35-A2-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
8	7.312-290.0	Washer 10-A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST	
9	7.311-524.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST	
10	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
11	6.373-453.0	Highload anchor	6.000	ST	
12	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	40.000	ST	
13	5.031-419.0	Canal segment 3M	4.000	ST	
14	5.006-443.0	Plate	3.000	ST	
15	5.023-166.0	U-Section	2.000	ST	
16	7.303-202.0	Saucer-head screw M8x16-A2 DIN 603	40.000	ST	
17	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	40.000	ST	
18	7.303-189.0	Saucer-head screw M8x70-A2 DIN 603	6.000	ST	
19	7.304-260.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x25-A4-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST	
20	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST	
21	6.432-267.0	Cable carrier chain KE 0900.193 6300mm	1.000	ST	
22	5.032-800.0	Clamp	6.000	ST	
23	6.432-266.0	Angle cleat universal AW K0900	1.000	ST	SET OF 2 PIECES
24	6.650-452.0	CAN-BUS-Multi-purpose cable yard ware	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
26	6.649-160.0	Cable 5x6 hf	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
27	6.388-278.0	Hose DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
28	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	2.000	ST	
29	6.388-772.0	Hose stem 8	1.000	ST	
30	6.391-370.0	Water hose 1" 20m / 12bar	2.000	ST	
31	6.373-840.0	Clamp	4.000	ST	
32	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	2.000	ST	
33	6.389-162.0	High pressure hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

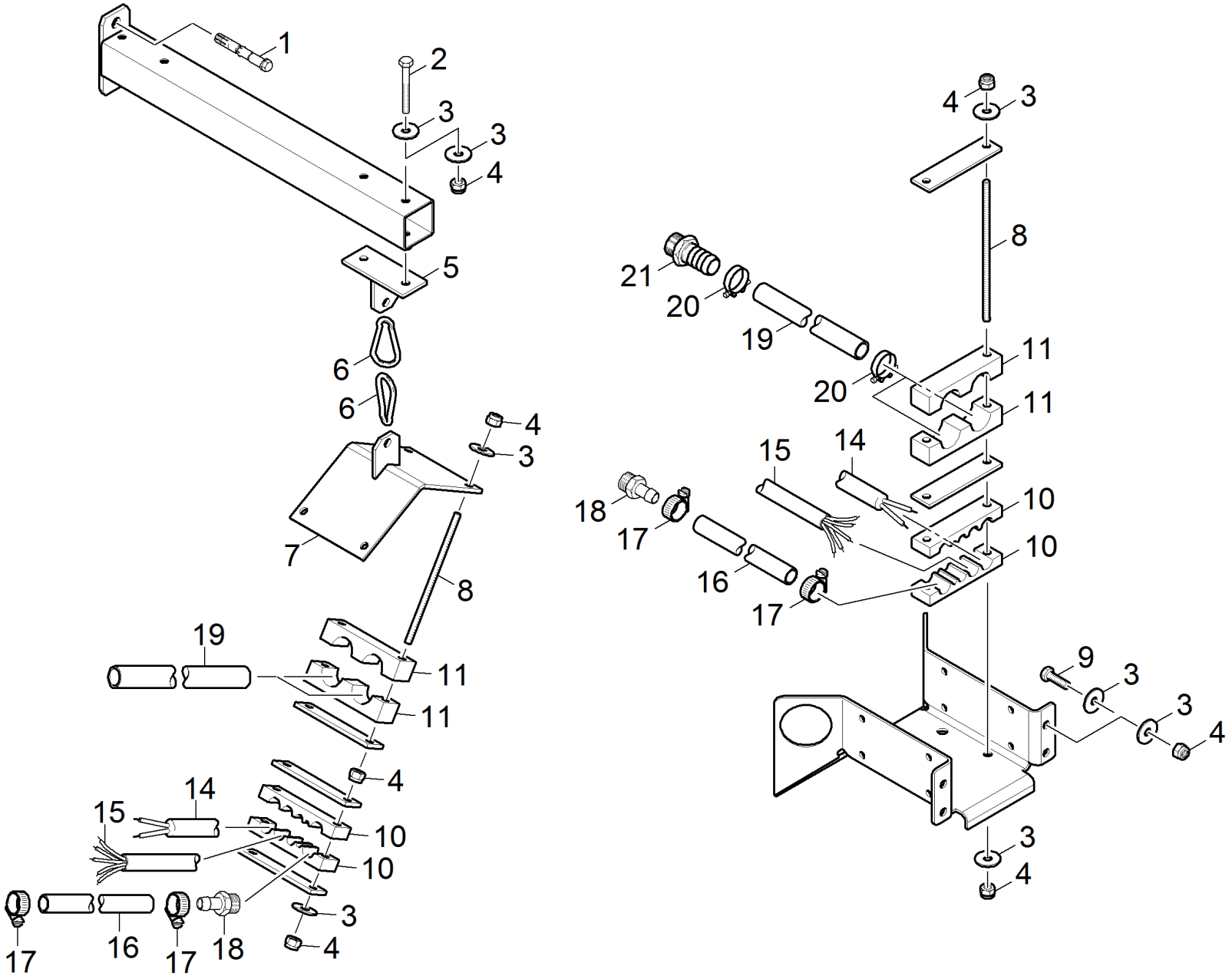
40 Add-on kit cable carrier chain bottom

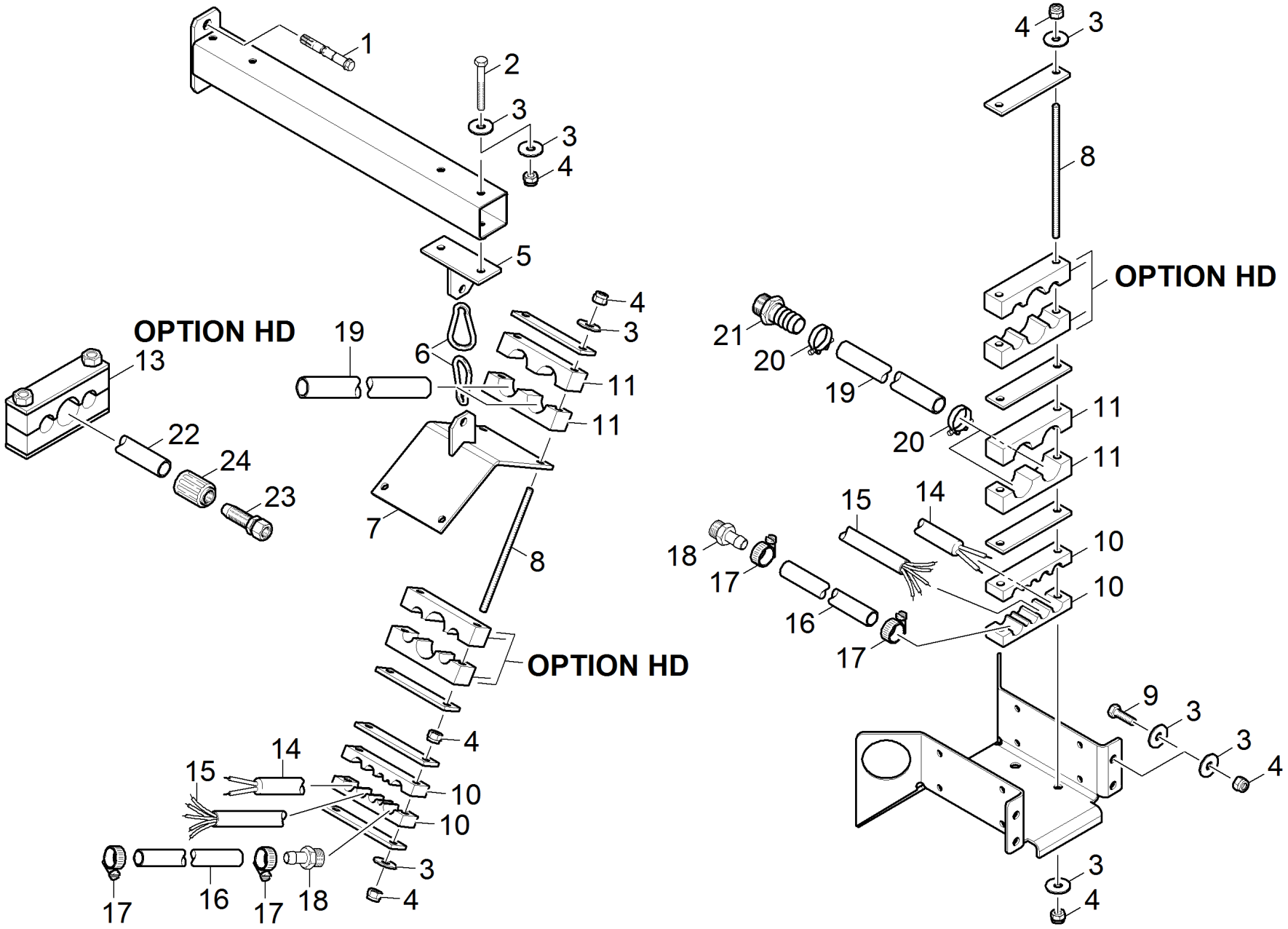
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
35	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	1.000	ST	
36	5.032-955.0	Clamp	2.000	ST	
37	5.056-049.0	Sheet metal component cable carrier chai	1.000	ST	
38	5.056-064.0	Carrier cable carrier chain	1.000	ST	
39	5.006-897.0	Plate	1.000	ST	


999
999

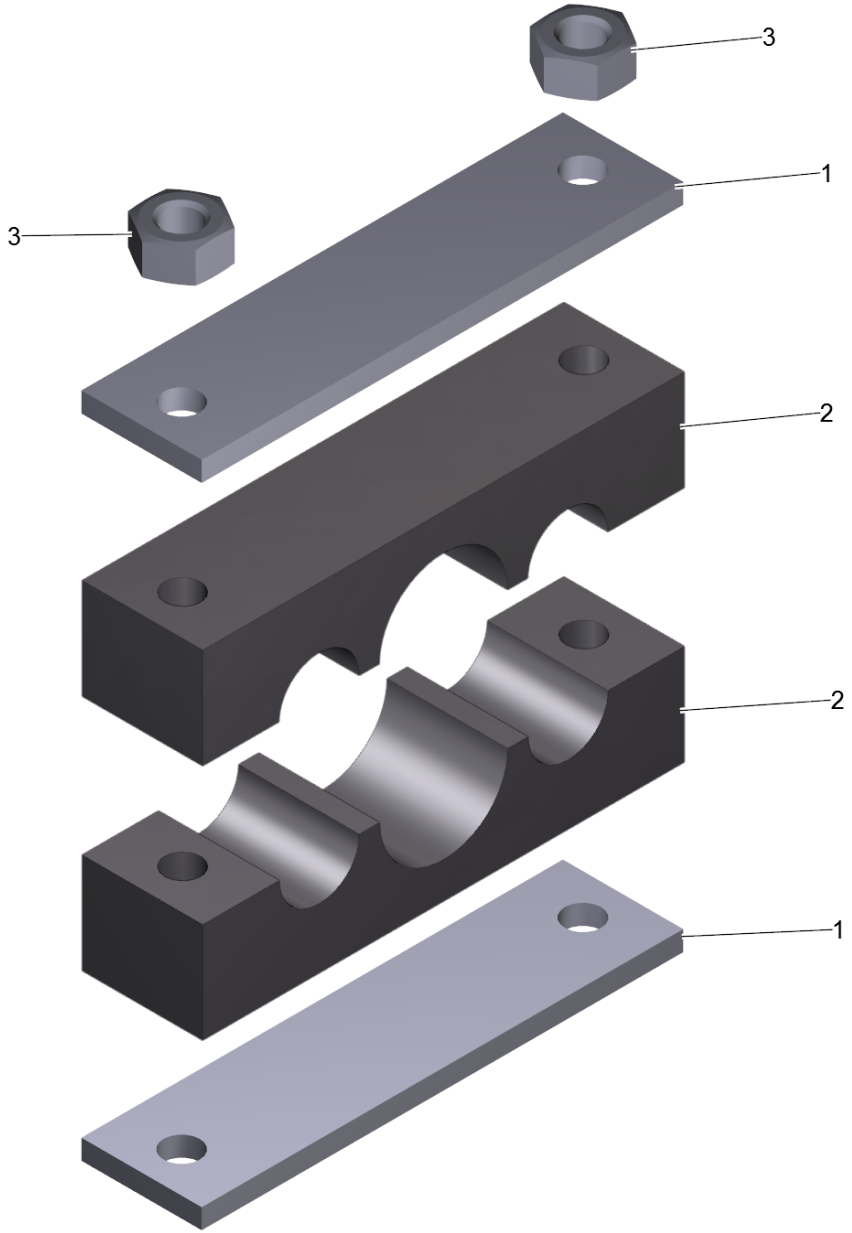
21 Cable carrier chain KE 0900.193 6300mm (6.432-267.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
999	6.432-266.0	Angle cleat universal AW K0900	2.000	ST	SET OF 2 PIECES


1
2
3
3
4
5
6
6
4
3
7
8
19
11
11
4
14
15
10
10
3
4
17
16
17
18
4
3
8
21
20
19
20
11
11
15
14
10
10
18
17
16
17
9
3
3
4
3
4

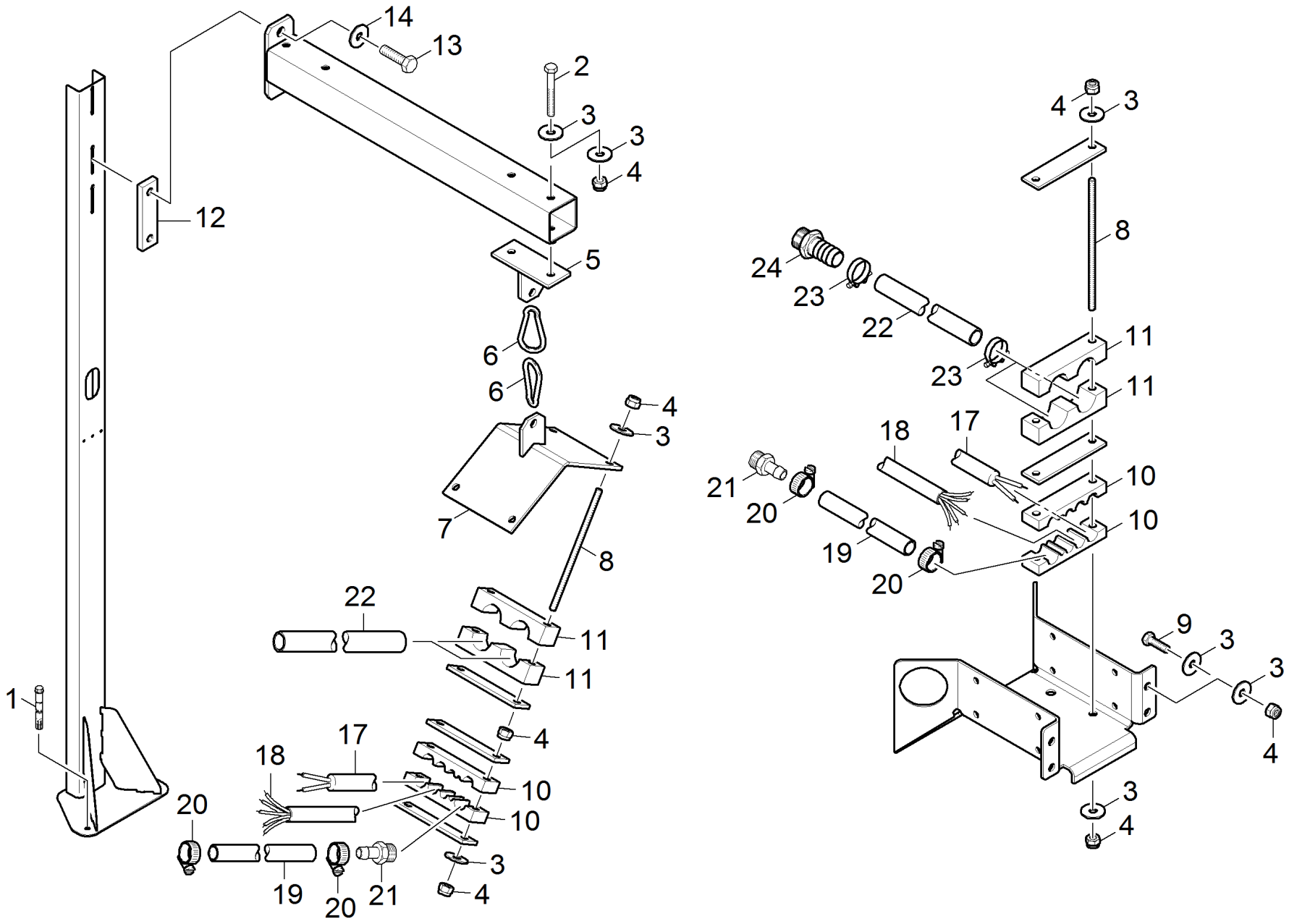

1
2
3
3
4
5
OPTION HD
19
6
4
3
11
11
13
22
24
23
7
8
OPTION HD
4
14
15
10
10
3
4
17
16
17
18
4
3
8
OPTION HD
21
20
19
20
11
11
15
14
18
17
10
10
16
17
9
3
3
4
3
4

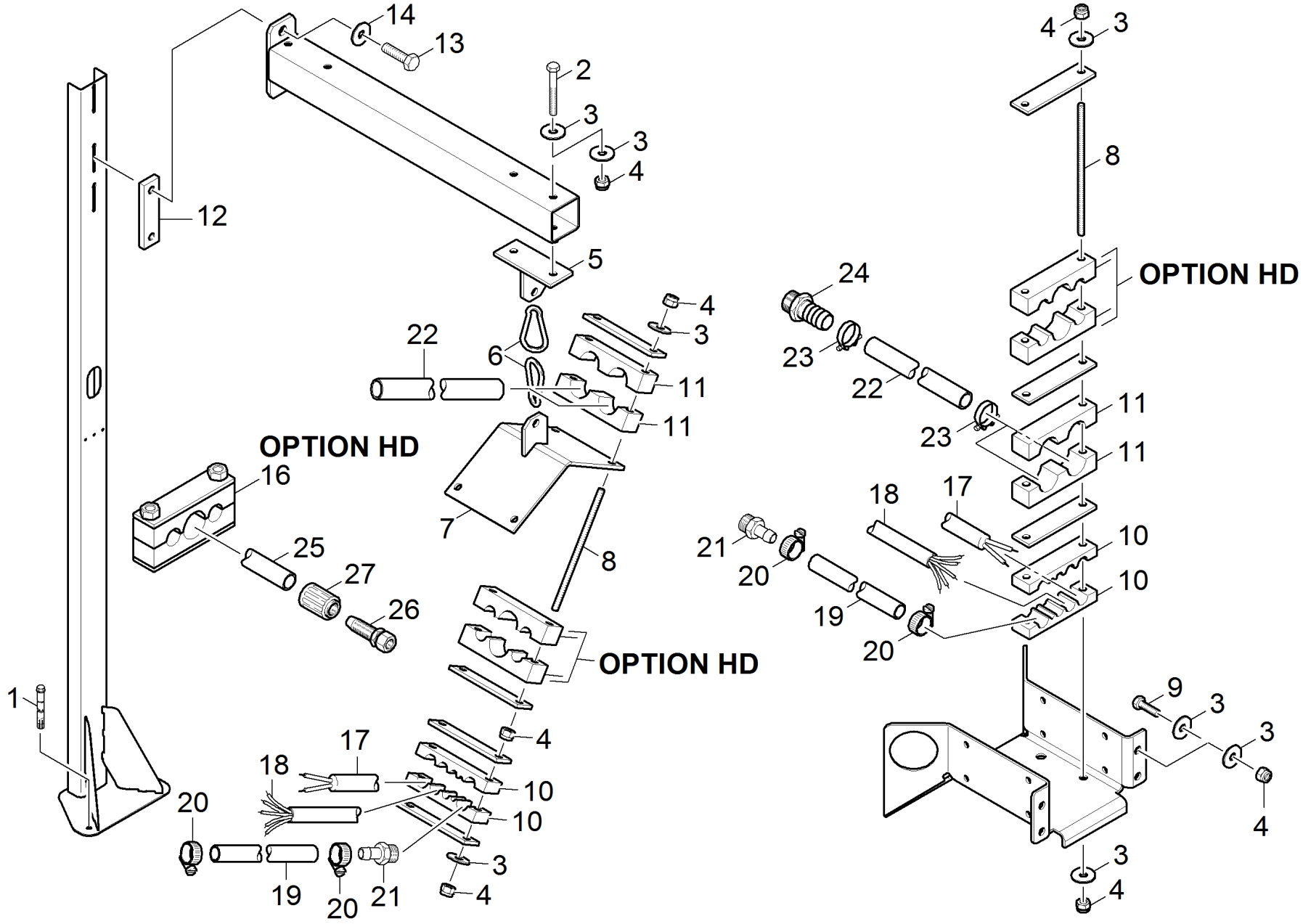
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.347-021.0	Highload anchor M8	2.000	ST	
2	7.304-264.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x70-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
3	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	24.000	ST	
4	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	22.000	ST	
5	4.043-135.0	Holder complete	1.000	ST	
6	6.431-002.0	Snap hook 60X6	2.000	ST	
7	4.043-118.0	Holder complete	1.000	ST	
8	7.307-521.0	Threaded bolt M8x1000-A -A2-70 DIN 976-1	1.000	ZST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
9	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
10	5.031-948.0	Clamp	6.000	ST	
11	5.032-000.0	Clamp	6.000	ST	
13	2.640-975.0	Add-on kit adaptor binder KS / E-Stuetz	1.000	ST	OPTION
14	6.650-452.0	CAN-BUS-Multi-purpose cable yard ware	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
15	6.641-943.0	Cable 5X 6,0	22.000	M	
16	6.388-278.0	Hose DN10	20.000	M	
17	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	2.000	ST	
18	6.391-415.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
19	6.391-955.0	Water hose 1", 20m, 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	ST	
20	6.373-840.0	Clamp	2.000	ST	
21	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	1.000	ST	
22	6.389-162.0	High pressure hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
23	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
24	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	1.000	ST	


3
1
3
2
2
1

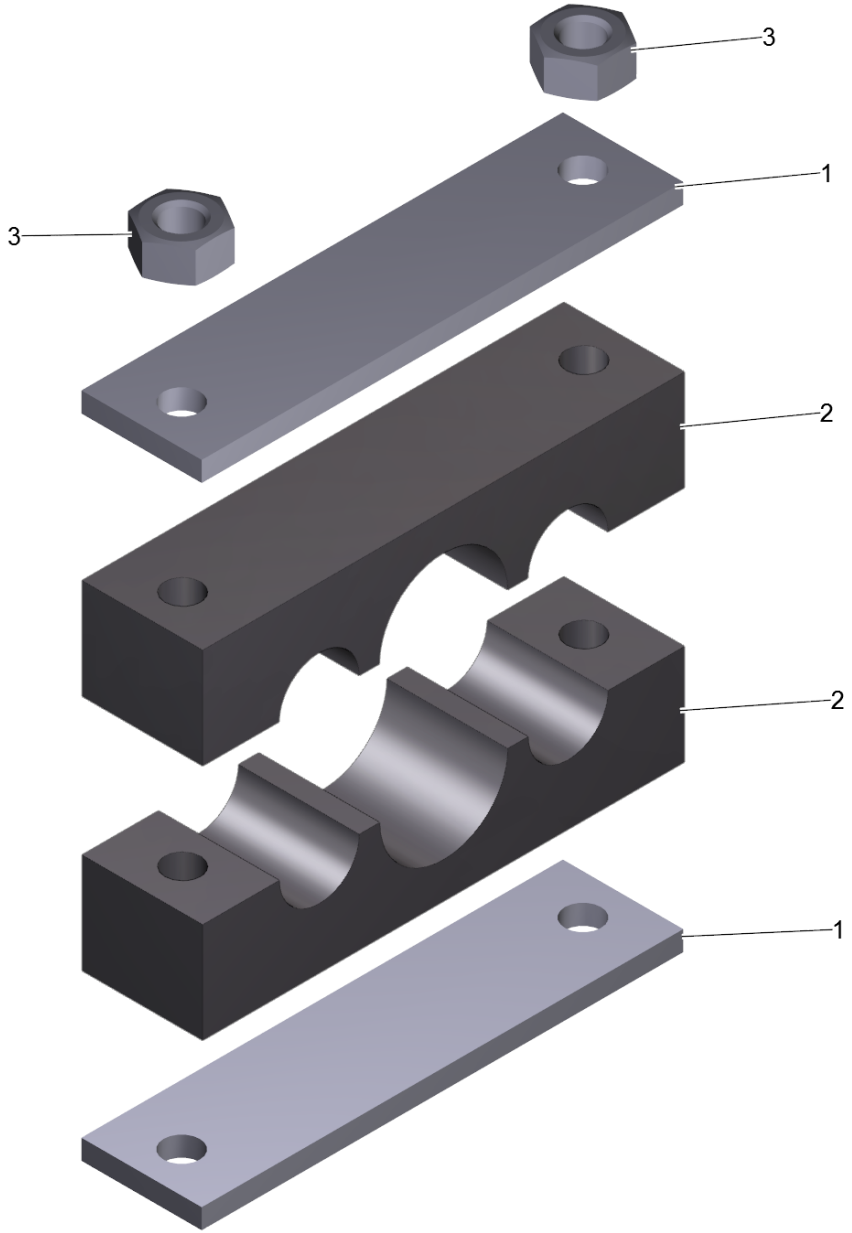
13 Add-on kit adaptor binder KS / E-Stuetz (2.640-975.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	5.006-461.0	Plate	8.000	ST
2	5.032-798.0	Clamp	8.000	ST
3	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	8.000	ST


14
13
2
3
3
4
12
5
6
6
4
3
7
8
22
11
11
1
4
17
18
10
10
20
3
4
19
20
21
4
3
8
24
23
22
23
11
11
18
17
21
20
10
10
19
20
9
3
3
4
3
4


14
13
2
3
3
4
12
5
4
3
22
6
11
11
OPTION HD
16
25
27
26
7
8
OPTION HD
1
4
17
18
10
10
20
3
19
20
21
4
4
3
8
24
OPTION HD
23
22
11
23
11
18
17
10
21
20
10
19
20
9
3
3
4
3
4

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.373-453.0	Highload anchor	3.000	ST	
2	7.304-264.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x70-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
3	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	24.000	ST	
4	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	22.000	ST	
5	4.043-135.0	Holder complete	1.000	ST	
6	6.431-002.0	Snap hook 60X6	2.000	ST	
7	4.043-118.0	Holder complete	1.000	ST	
8	7.307-521.0	Threaded bolt M8x1000-A -A2-70 DIN 976-1	1.000	ZST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
9	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
10	5.031-948.0	Clamp	6.000	ST	
11	5.032-000.0	Clamp	6.000	ST	
12	5.006-443.0	Plate	1.000	ST	
13	7.304-260.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x25-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST	
14	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
16	2.640-975.0	Add-on kit adaptor binder KS / E-Stuetz	1.000	ST	OPTION
17	6.650-452.0	CAN-BUS-Multi-purpose cable yard ware	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
18	6.641-943.0	Cable 5X 6,0	22.000	M	
19	6.388-278.0	Hose DN10	20.000	M	
20	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	2.000	ST	
21	6.391-415.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
22	6.391-955.0	Water hose 1", 20m, 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	ST	
23	6.373-840.0	Clamp	2.000	ST	
24	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	1.000	ST	
25	6.389-162.0	High pressure hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
26	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
27	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	1.000	ST	

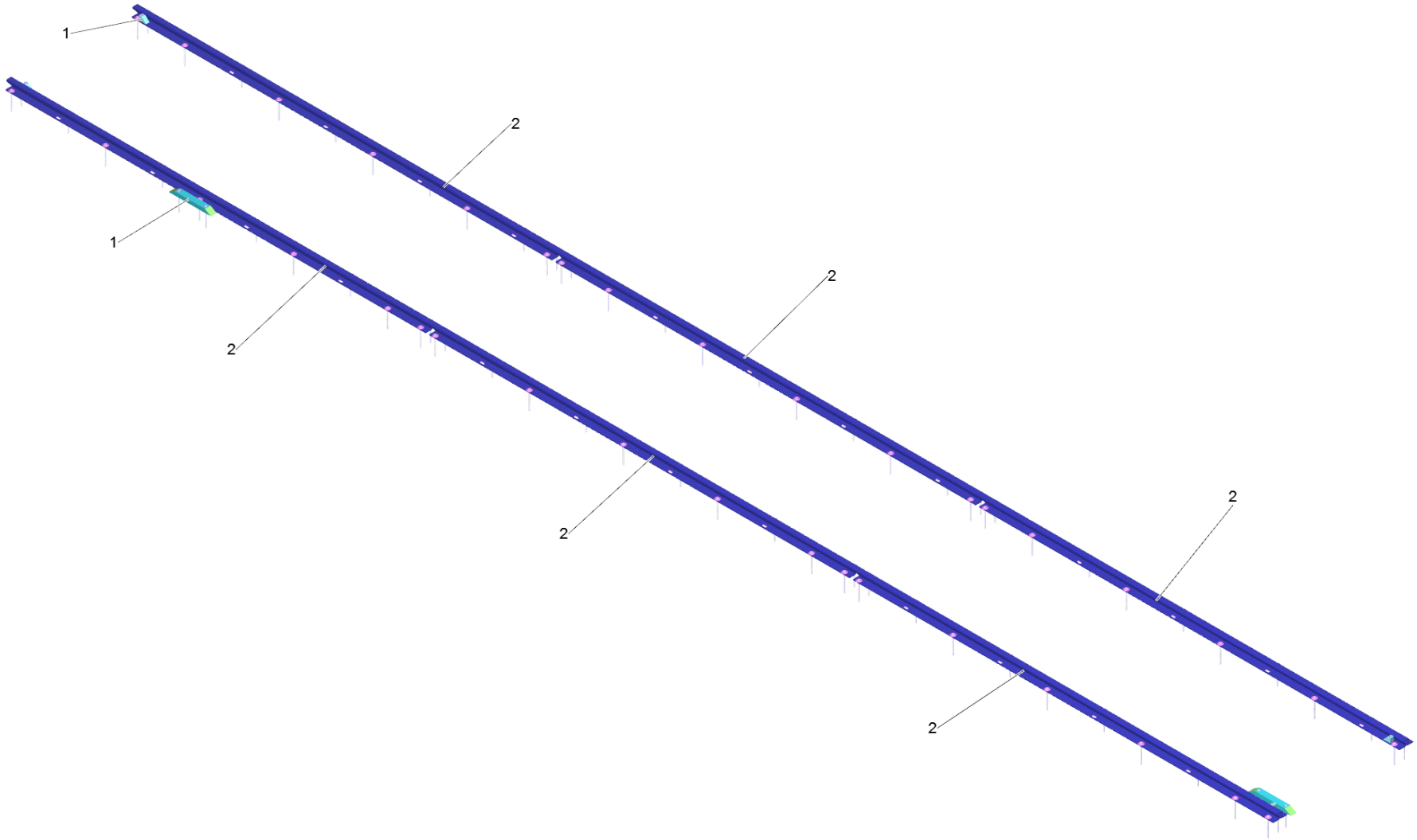

3
1
3
2
2
1

16 Add-on kit adaptor binder KS / E-Stuetz (2.640-975.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	5.006-461.0	Plate	8.000	ST
2	5.032-798.0	Clamp	8.000	ST
3	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	8.000	ST

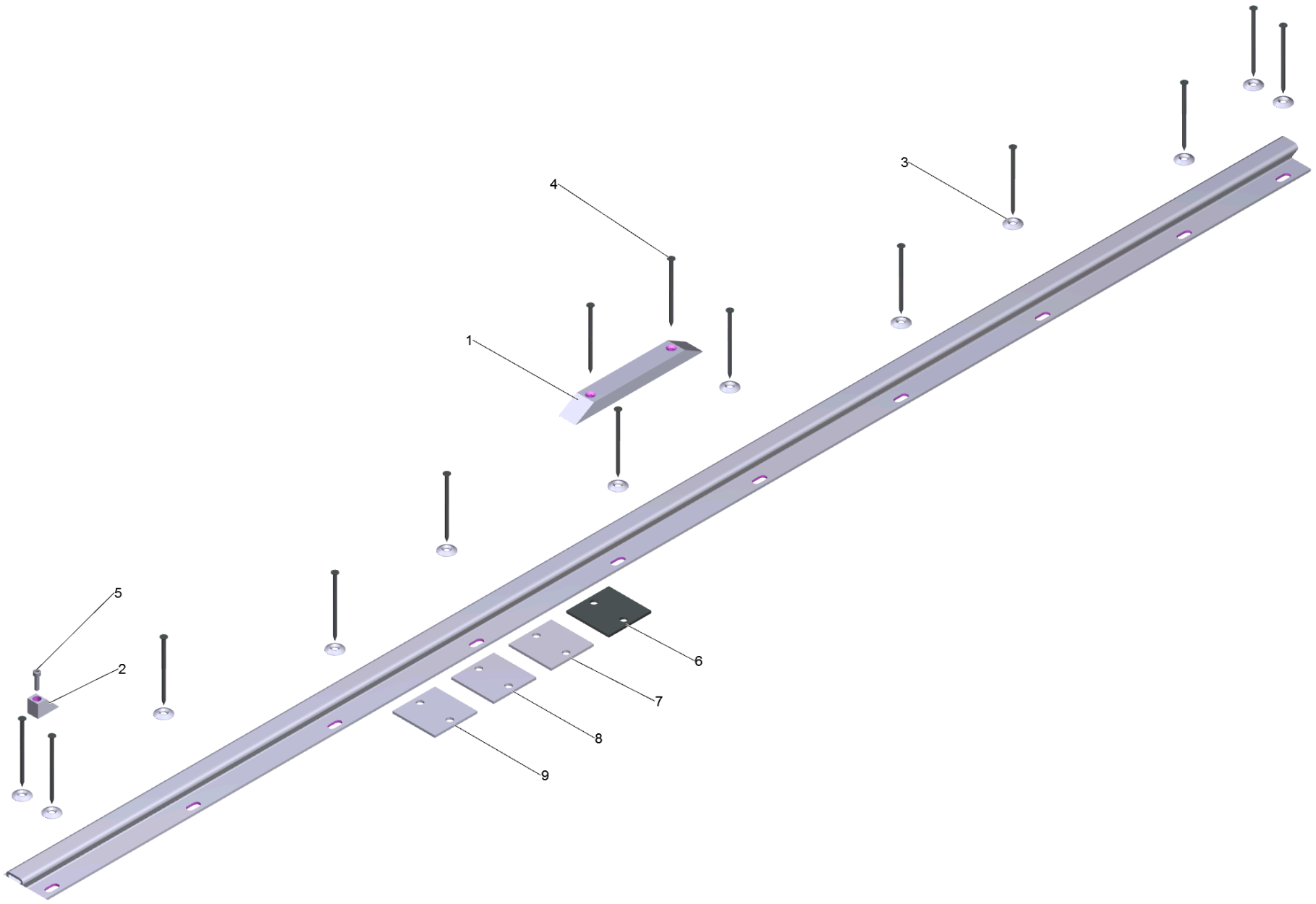
70 Add-on kit rail

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
71	2.640-969.0	Add-on kit rail CB 9m	1.000	ST
72	2.640-460.0	Add-on kit rails 2x1m	1.000	ST


1
2
1
2
2
2
2
2

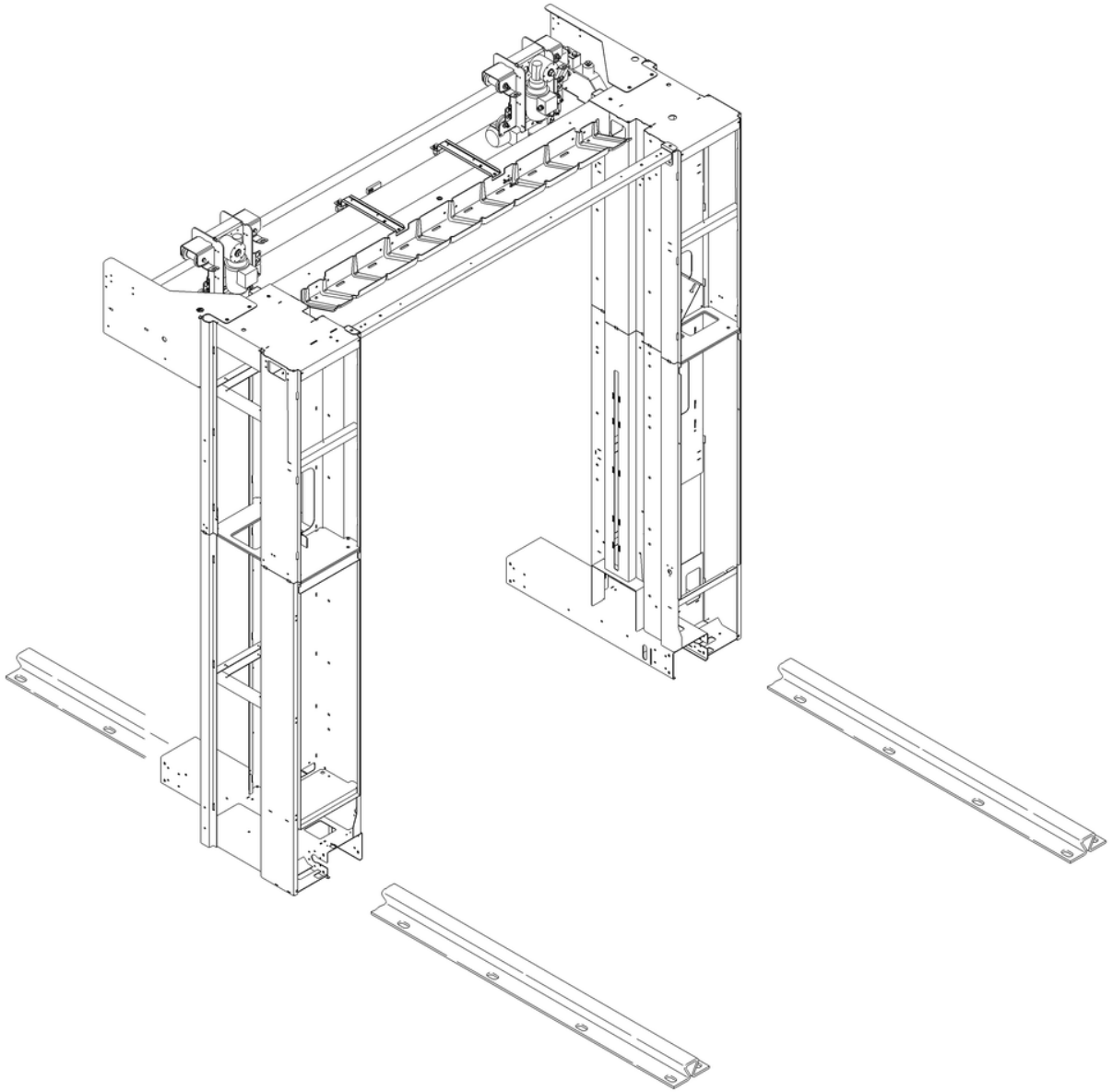
71 Add-on kit rail CB 9m (2.640-969.0)

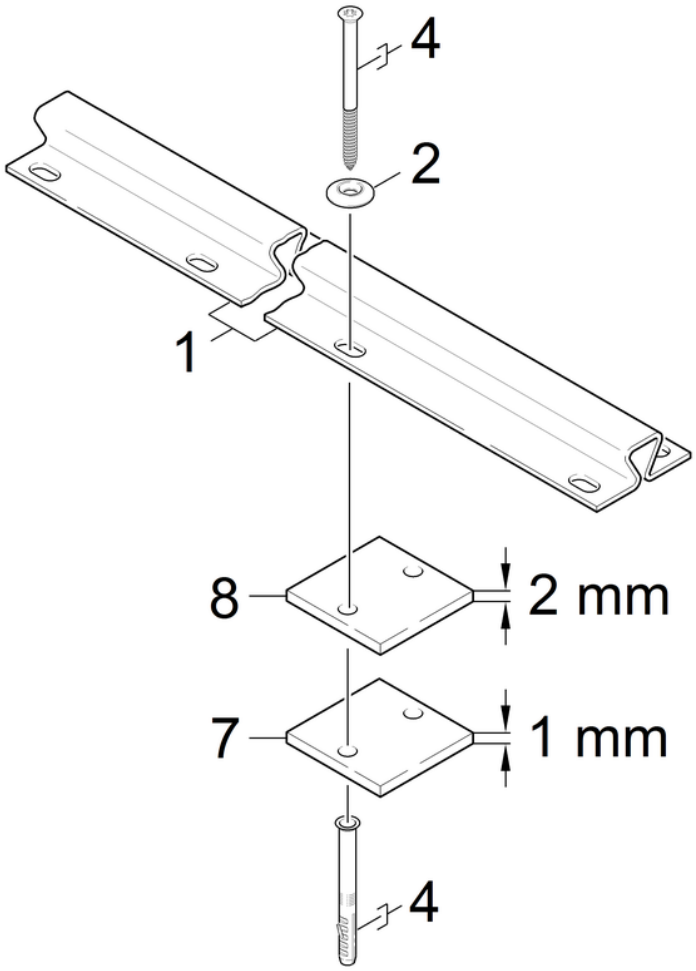
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1		Assembly kit rails CB1	1.000	ST
2	5.031-343.0	Rail 3M	6.000	ST


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

1 Assembly kit rails CB1

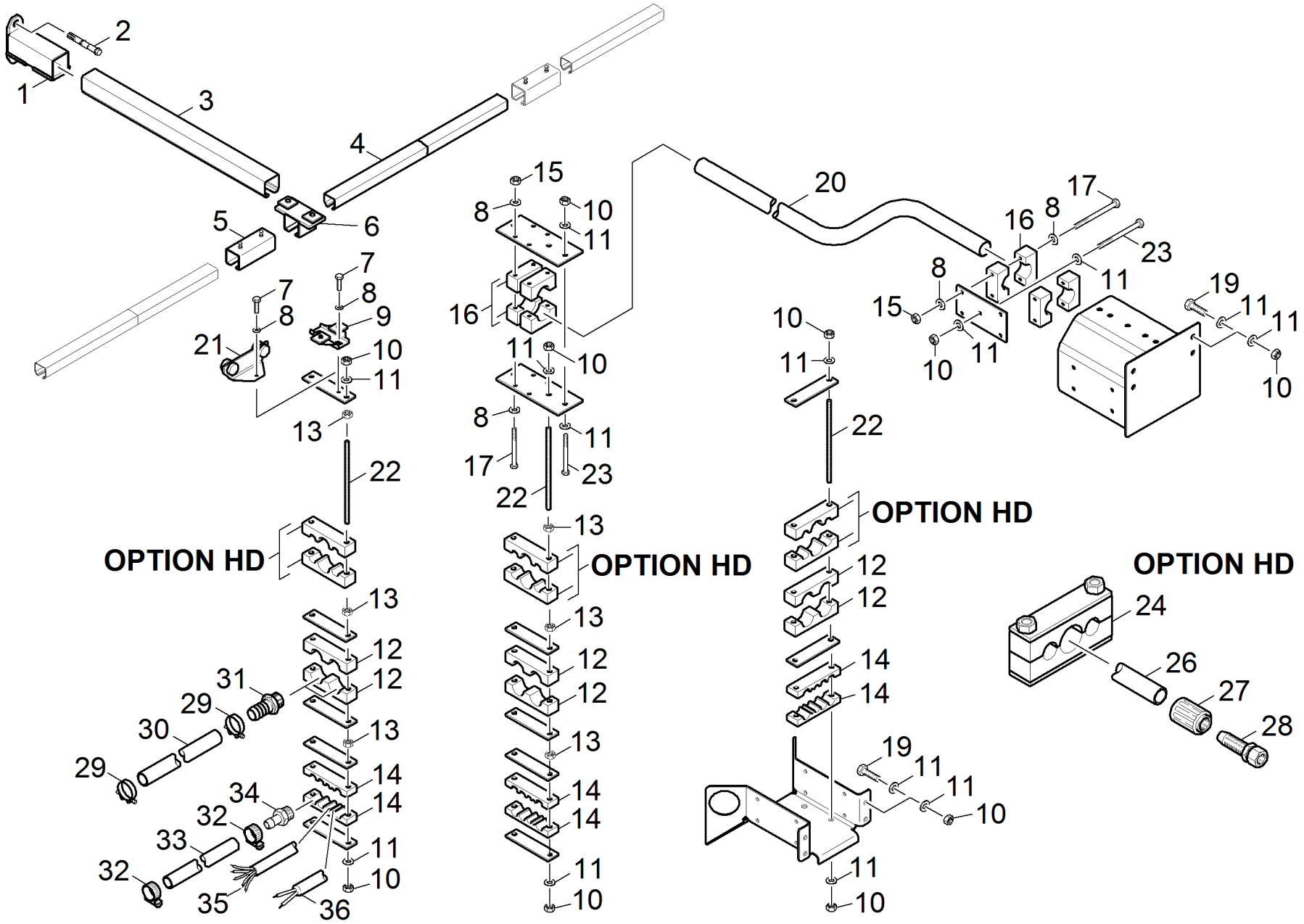
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.006-933.0	Plate cam switch CB1	2.000	ST	
2	5.003-075.0	Limit stop CWP	4.000	ST	
3	5.115-303.0	Washer	72.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
3	5.115-029.0	Washer	72.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
4	6.347-153.0	Dowel with screw 10x135	76.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
4	6.347-020.0	Dowel with screw 12x135	76.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
5	7.306-043.0	Cylinder head screw M8x30 -8.8-A2E ISO	4.000	ST	
6	2.637-237.0	Kit spacer 100x100x5	2.000	ST	SET WITH 20 PIECES
7	2.637-429.0	Kit spacer 2mm	2.000	ST	SET WITH 40 PIECES
8	2.637-430.0	Kit spacer 1mm	3.000	ST	SET WITH 40 PIECES
9	2.637-431.0	Kit spacer 10mm	1.000	ST	SET WITH 20 PIECES




4
2
1
8
2 mm
7
1 mm
4

72 Add-on kit rails 2x1m (2.640-460.0)

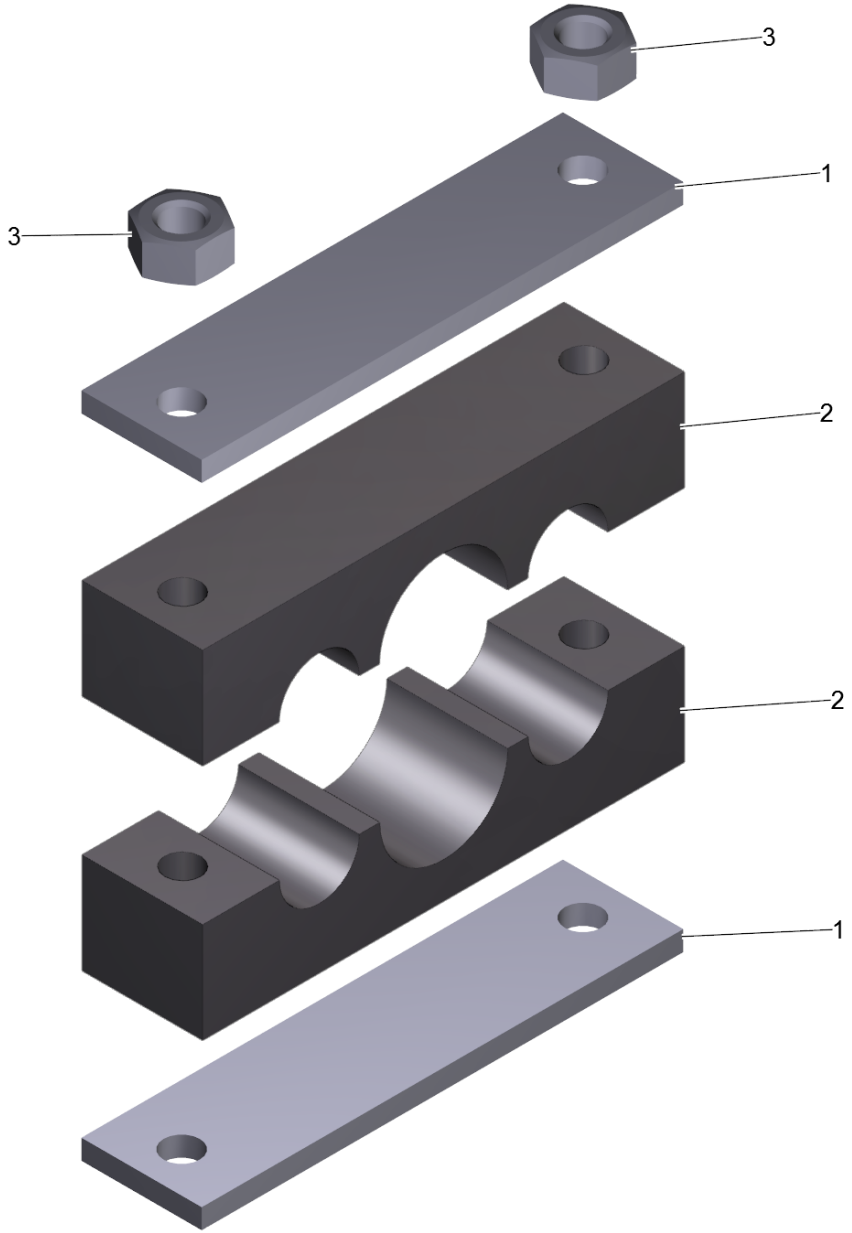
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.031-484.0	Rail 1000 MM	2.000	ST	
2	5.115-303.0	Washer	12.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
2	5.115-029.0	Washer	12.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
4	6.347-153.0	Dowel with screw 10x135	12.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
4	6.347-020.0	Dowel with screw 12x135	12.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
7	2.637-430.0	Kit spacer 1mm	1.000	ST	SET WITH 40 PIECES
8	2.637-429.0	Kit spacer 2mm	1.000	ST	SET WITH 40 PIECES


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
22
OPTION HD
12
31
29
30
34
32
33
35
36
14
15
16
17
23
20
19
24
26
27
28

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.541-051.0	Rail holder	6.000	ST	
2	6.347-021.0	Highload anchor M8	12.000	ST	
3	5.030-479.0	C-Rail moulded part	6.000	ST	
4	6.233-017.0	C-Profile 30	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
5	6.541-011.0	Rail joiner	2.000	ST	
6	6.541-012.0	Rail holder	6.000	ST	
7	7.304-258.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x10-A4-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST	
8	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	22.000	ST	
9	6.541-056.0	End terminal	1.000	ST	
10	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	24.000	ST	
11	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	28.000	ST	
12	5.031-948.0	Clamp	10.000	ST	
13	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	16.000	ST	
14	5.032-000.0	Clamp	10.000	ST	
15	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
16	6.373-005.0	Pipe clamp 1Z	4.000	ST	
17	7.304-482.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x80-A4-70 ISO 40	8.000	ST	
19	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
20	5.128-942.0	Tube carrier	1.000	ST	
21	6.541-055.0	Wire carriage	2.000	ST	
22	7.307-521.0	Threaded bolt M8x1000-A -A2-70 DIN 976-1	1.000	ZST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
23	7.304-068.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x80-A2-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST	
24	2.640-975.0	Add-on kit adaptor binder KS / E-Stuetz	1.000	ST	OPTION
26	6.389-162.0	High pressure hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
27	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	1.000	ST	
28	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
29	6.373-840.0	Clamp	2.000	ST	
30	6.391-955.0	Water hose 1", 20m, 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	ST	
31	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	1.000	ST	
32	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	2.000	ST	
33	6.388-278.0	Hose DN10	20.000	M	
34	6.391-415.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
35	6.650-452.0	CAN-BUS-Multi-purpose cable yard ware	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

80 Add-on kit cable transport CB 9 m (2.850-690.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
36	6.641-943.0	Cable 5X 6,0	22.000	M	

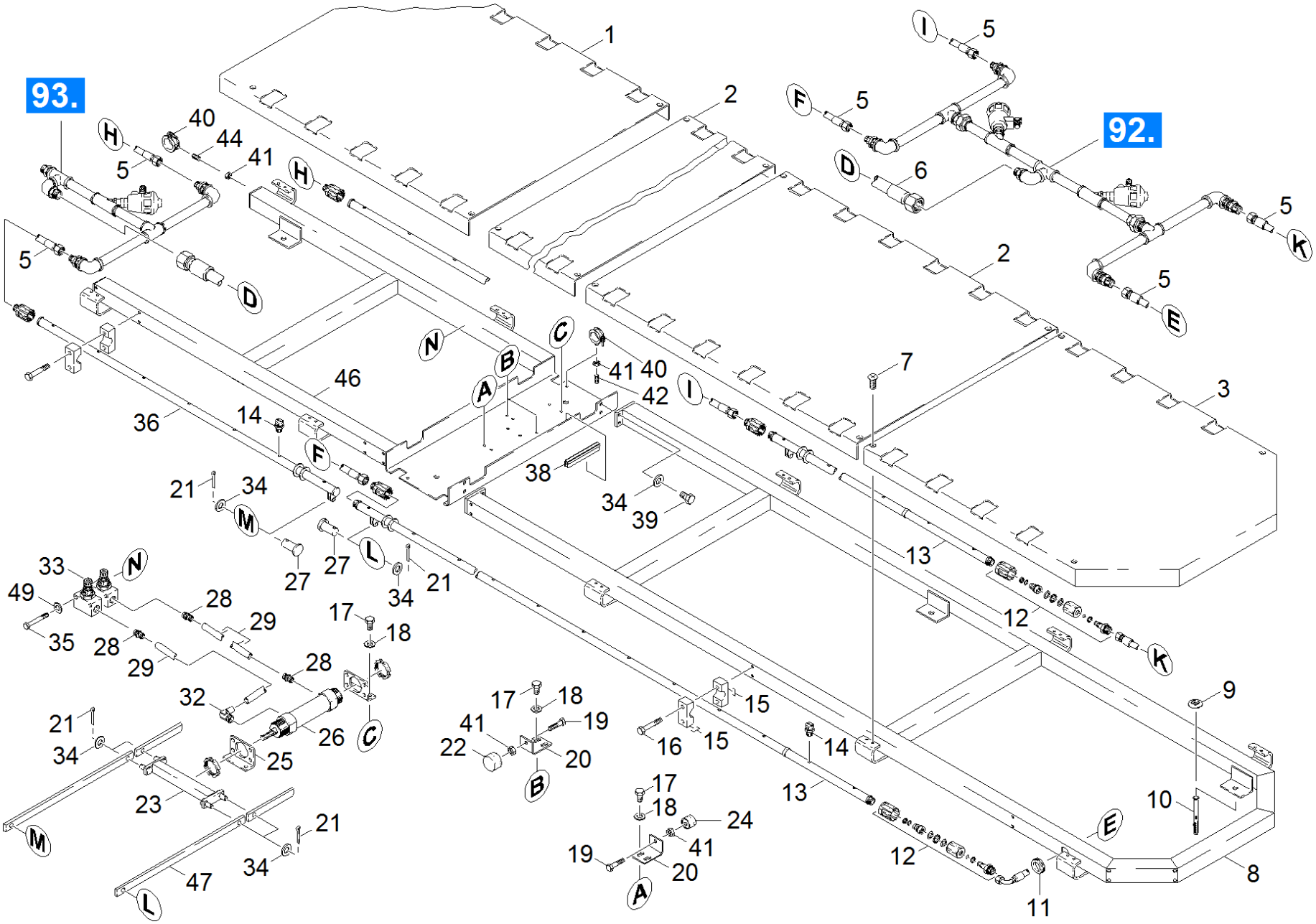

3
1
3
2
2
1

24 Add-on kit adaptor binder KS / E-Stuetz (2.640-975.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	5.006-461.0	Plate	8.000	ST
2	5.032-798.0	Clamp	8.000	ST
3	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	8.000	ST

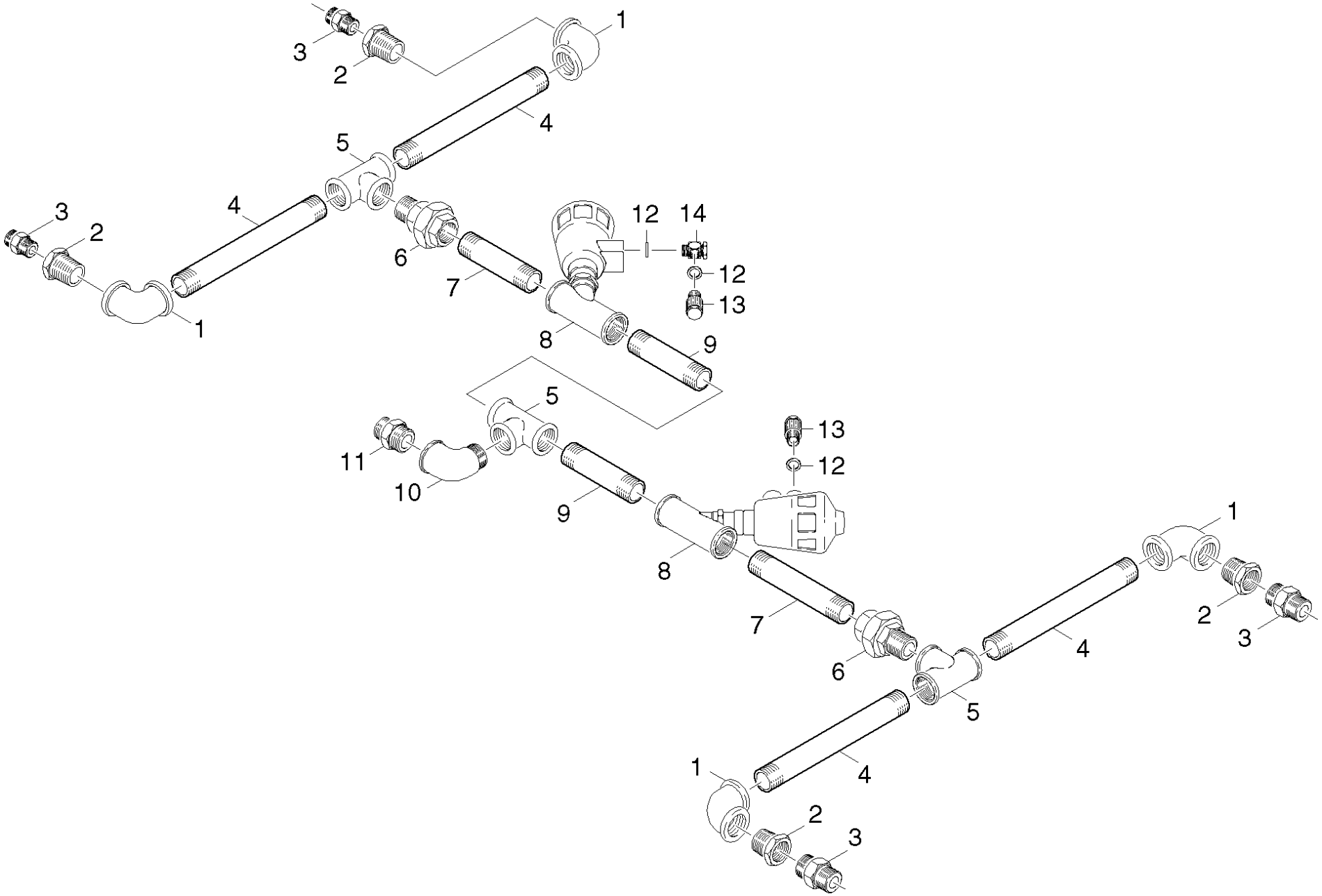
90 Add-on kit subsoil washing CB1 Segment H (2.641-086.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
91	Individual parts	1.000	ST
92	Tube complete	1.000	ST
93	Tube complete	1.000	ST
94	Distributor complete subsoil washing CB	1.000	ST
95	Distributor	1.000	ST


93.
92.
1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
32
33
34
35
36
38
39
40
41
42
44
46
47
49
A
B
C
D
E
F
H
I
K
L
M
N

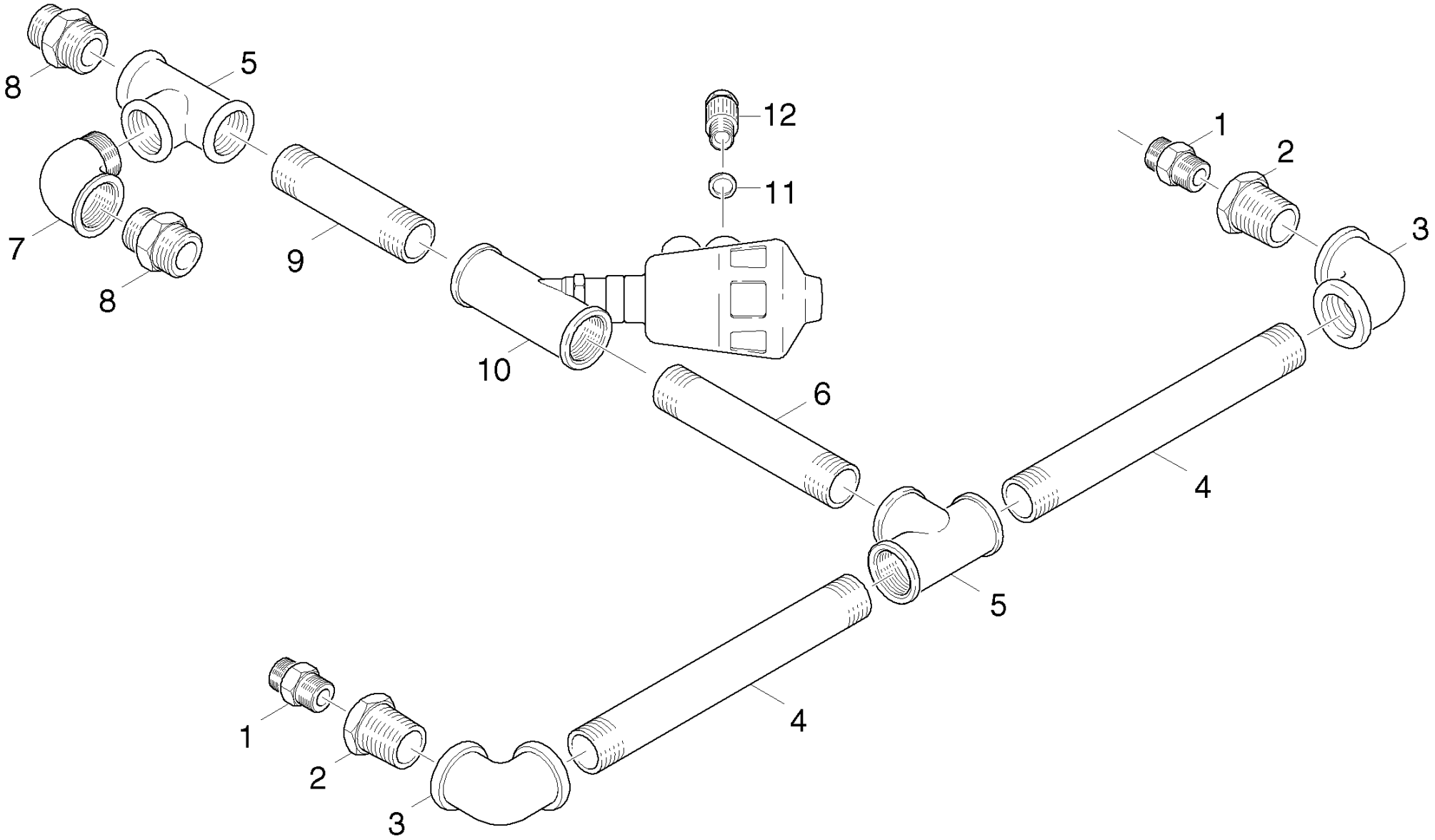
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.031-234.0	Moulded part	1.000	ST	
2	5.031-233.0	Moulded part	2.000	ST	
3	5.031-232.0	Moulded part	1.000	ST	
5	6.388-917.0	High pressure hose DN13	6.000	ST	
6	6.389-986.0	High pressure hose DN19-2550mm 3/4"	1.000	ST	
7	7.305-637.0	Countersunk screw M8x16-A2-70 ISO 10642	16.000	ST	
8	4.050-331.0	Frame	1.000	ST	
9	5.115-303.0	Washer	8.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
9	5.115-029.0	Washer	8.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
10	6.347-153.0	Dowel with screw 10x135	8.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
10	6.347-020.0	Dowel with screw 12x135	8.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
11	6.647-366.0	Wire protecting sleeve	4.000	ST	
12	6.401-412.0	Rotating coupler	6.000	ST	
13	4.421-510.0	Tube complete	2.000	ST	
14	6.415-506.0	Flat jet nozzle -2508	42.000	ST	
15	6.373-625.0	Clamp	15.000	ST	
16	7.306-035.0	Screw M 6x70 -A2-70 ISO 4762	20.000	ST	
17	7.304-546.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x12-A2-70 ISO 4	10.000	ST	
18	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
19	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	3.000	ST	
20	5.019-024.0	Angle	3.000	ST	
21	7.316-342.0	Cotter 3,2x20 -St-A2E ISO 1234	8.000	ST	
22	6.339-096.0	Rubber buffer	2.000	ST	
23	4.107-020.0	Bar across	1.000	ST	
24	6.339-065.0	Rubber buffer	1.000	ST	
25	6.504-011.0	Fastening-parts kit cylinder	2.000	ST	
26	6.504-012.0	Cylinder D.40MM	1.000	ST	
27	7.316-223.0	Bolt B10,0X 28-ST-A2E ISO 2341	4.000	ST	
28	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	5.000	ST	
29	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
32	6.386-615.0	Elbow screw connector	1.000	ST	
33	6.412-532.0	Throttle	2.000	ST	
34	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	12.000	ST	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
35	7.306-189.0	Screw M5x70 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
36	4.421-511.0	Tube complete	2.000	ST	
38	6.368-389.0	Edge protection	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
39	7.304-534.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x16-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
40	6.373-213.0	Pipe clamp R3/4"	4.000	ST	
41	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	10.000	ST	
42	7.307-361.0	Threaded pin M 8X 20-A2-21H ISO 4029	2.000	ST	
44	7.307-362.0	Threaded pin M 8X 40-A2-21H ISO 4029	2.000	ST	
46	4.050-332.0	Frame	1.000	ST	
47	5.027-174.0	Rod subsoil washing	4.000	ST	
48	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	

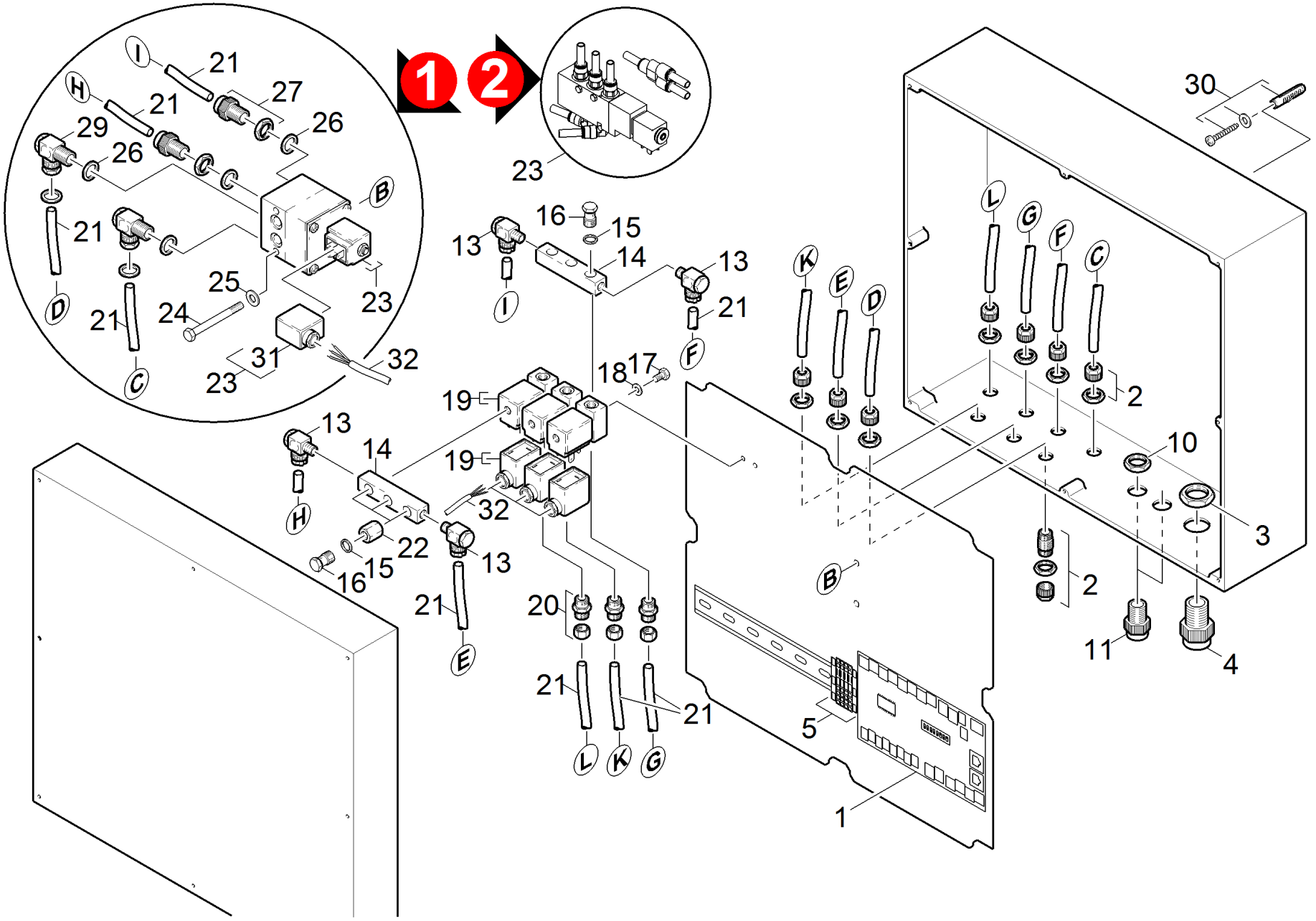

1
3
2
4
5
4
3
2
1
6
7
12
14
12
13
8
9
5
11
10
13
12
9
8
7
6
1
2
3
4
5
4
1
2
3

92 Tube complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.387-102.0	Angle A1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	4.000	ST		
2	7.387-155.0	Reducing nipple N4-1"x1/2"-ZN-A EN 1024	4.000	ST		
3	5.402-001.0	Screw union swivel arm	4.000	ST		
4	5.026-978.0	Tube 1ZX250	4.000	ST		
5	7.387-116.0	T-Piece B1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	2.000	ST		
6	6.385-314.0	Screw connector U12-1	2.000	ST		
7	6.387-968.0	Double nipple 1"x160	2.000	ST		
8	6.412-224.0	SLANTED SEAT VALVE	2.000	ST	Pos. 12;13;(14)	PLEASE ORDER POS. . . . !!!
9	6.387-373.0	Double nipple 1"x120-St-vz DIN 2982	2.000	ST		
10	7.387-110.0	Angle A4-1-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST		
11	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST		
12	6.362-125.0	Joint ring 10X13X1,5	3.000	ST		
13	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	2.000	ST		VERSION 1
13	6.386-620.0	Screw connector 6-G1/8"	2.000	ST		VERSION 2
14	6.385-779.0	Elbow screw connector -G1/8"	1.000	ST		

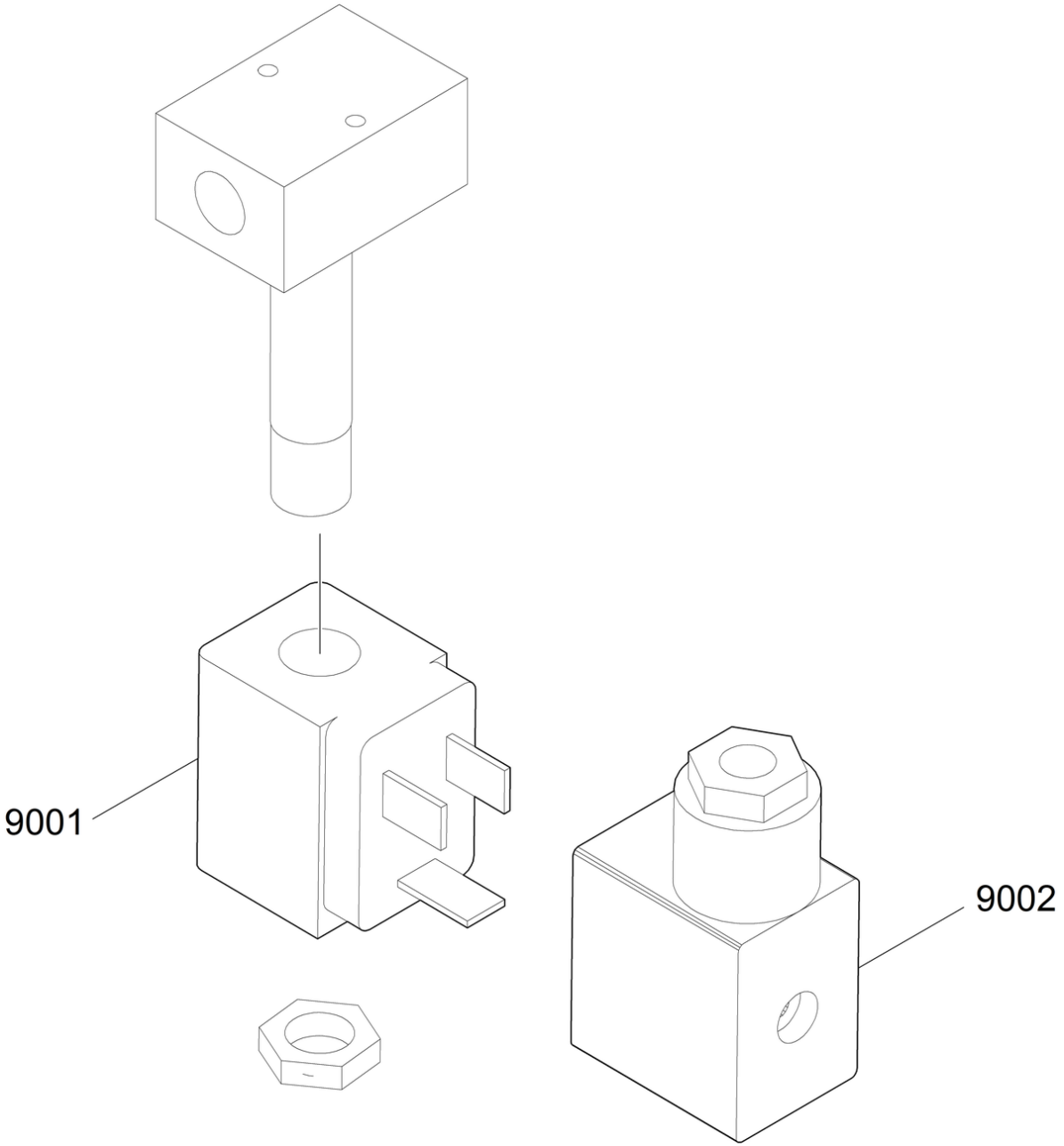

8
5
12
1
2
11
3
7
9
8
10
6
4
5
4
1
2
3

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	5.402-001.0	Screw union swivel arm	2.000	ST		
2	7.387-155.0	Reducing nipple N4-1"x1/2"-ZN-A EN 1024	2.000	ST		
3	7.387-102.0	Angle A1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	2.000	ST		
4	5.026-978.0	Tube 1ZX250	2.000	ST		
5	7.387-116.0	T-Piece B1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	2.000	ST		
6	6.387-968.0	Double nipple 1"x160	1.000	ST		
7	7.387-110.0	Angle A4-1-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST		
8	5.403-057.0	Double connection	2.000	ST		
9	6.387-373.0	Double nipple 1"x120-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST		
10	6.412-224.0	SLANTED SEAT VALVE	1.000	ST	Pos. 11;12	PLEASE ORDER POS. . . . !!!
11	6.362-125.0	Joint ring 10X13X1,5	1.000	ST		
12	6.386-620.0	Screw connector 6-G1/8"	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
12	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	1.000	ST		VERSION 1


1
2
3
4
5
10
11
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
29
30
31
32
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L

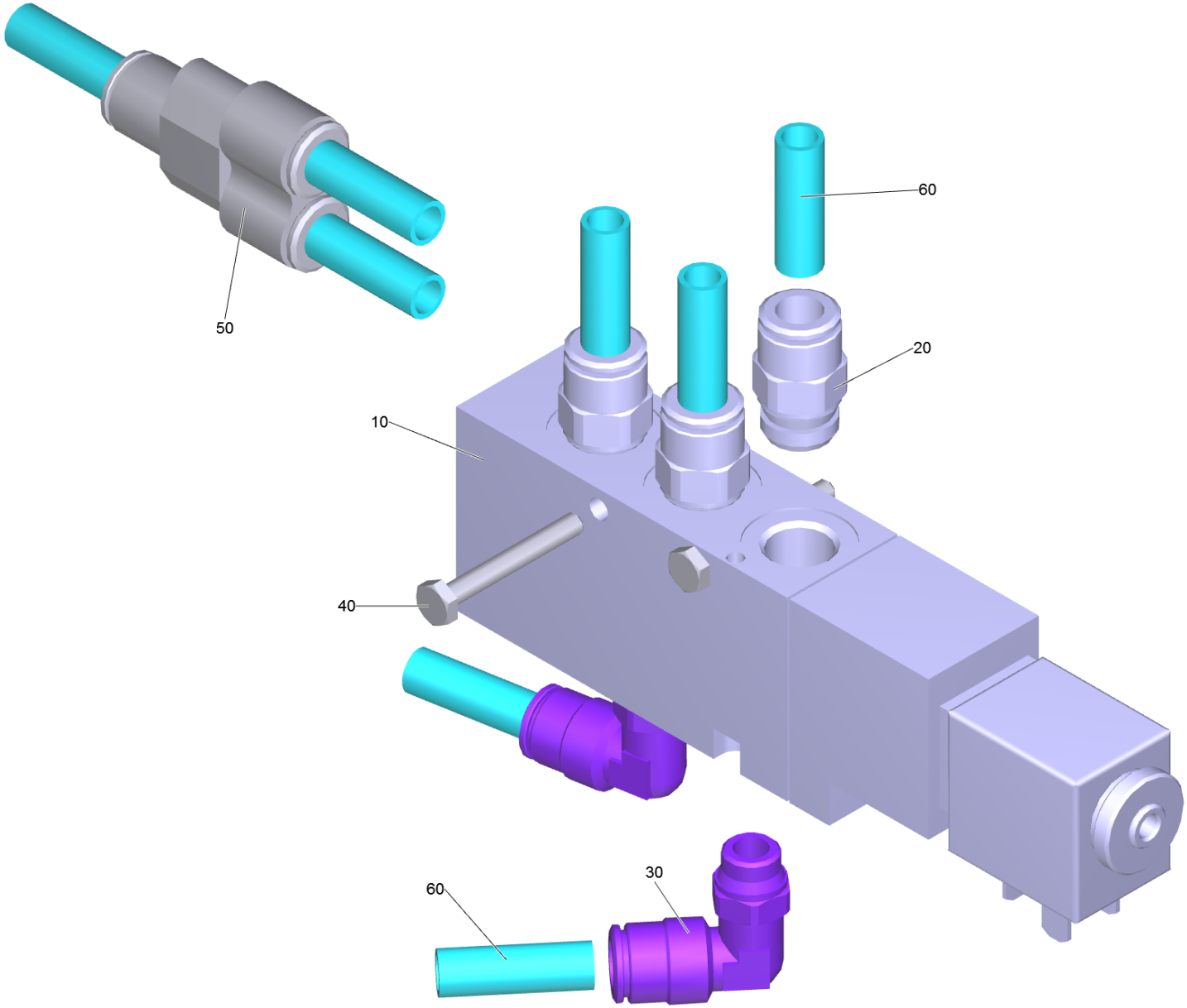
94 Distributor complete subsoil washing CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST	
2	6.386-617.0	Bulkhead screw connection 6,0	7.000	ST	
3	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	1.000	ST	
4	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST	
5	6.643-937.0	Strip terminal complete UBW CB	1.000	ST	
10	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST	
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
13	6.385-779.0	Elbow screw connector -G1/8"	4.000	ST	
14	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	2.000	ST	
15	6.362-125.0	Joint ring 10X13X1,5	20.000	ST	
16	6.385-778.0	Hollow screw G1/8"-1MAL	6.000	ST	
17	7.306-203.0	Screw M 3X 8-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST	
18	7.312-043.0	Washer 3-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
19	6.685-929.0	Solenoid valve	3.000	ST	
20	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	3.000	ST	
21	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
22	6.385-781.0	Sleeve G1/8"	3.000	ST	
23	2.644-028.0	Conversion kit solenoid valve subsoil wa	1.000	ST	
24	7.306-188.0	Screw M5x60 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
25	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
26	6.362-126.0	Joint ring 13x18x2	6.000	ST	
27	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	2.000	ST	
29	6.386-615.0	Elbow screw connector	2.000	ST	
30	2.637-223.0	Add-on kit	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
31	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	
32	6.641-122.0	Control cable 3G1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS


9001
9002

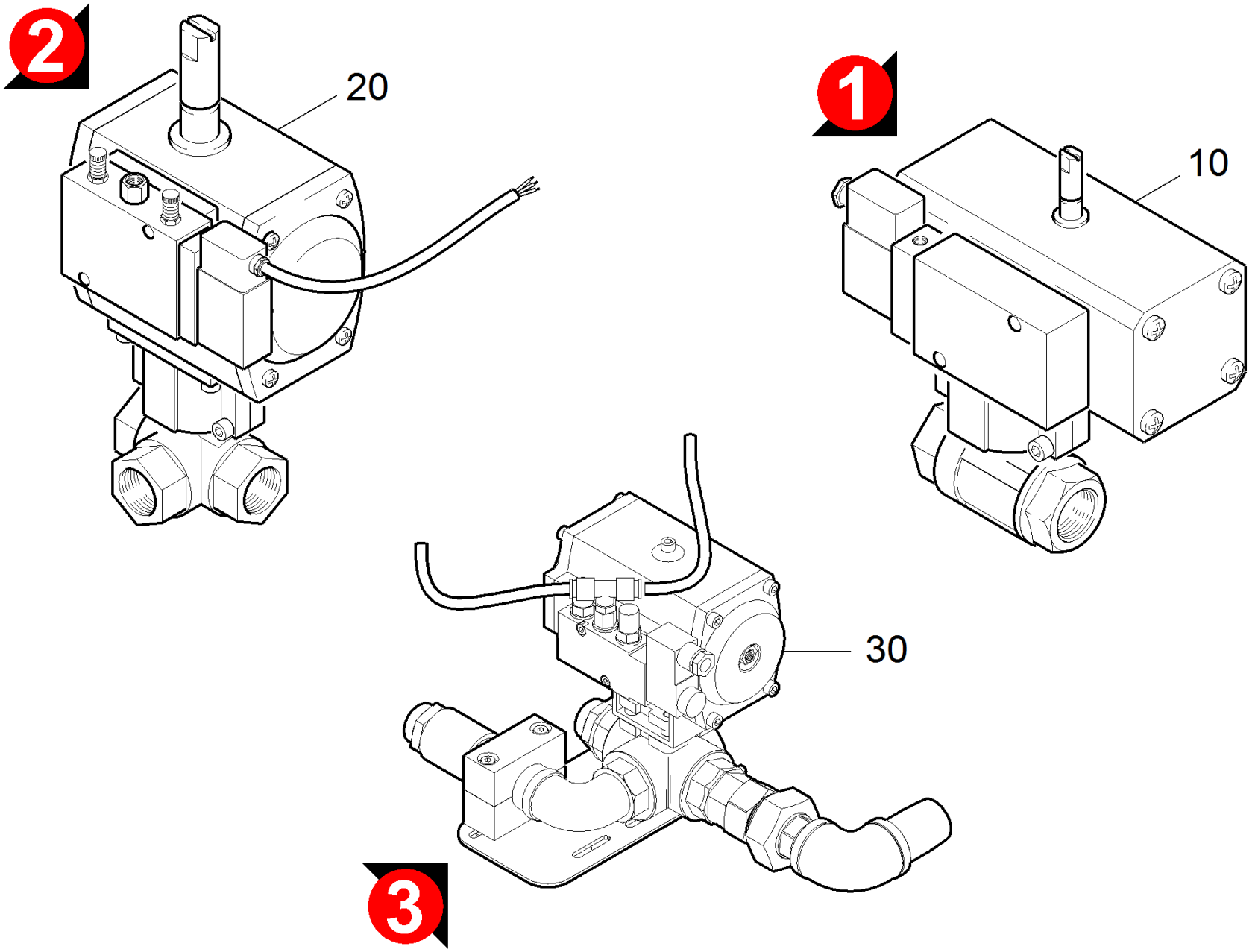
19 Solenoid valve (6.685-929.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.685-981.0	Coil 24 V=	1.000	ST
9002	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST

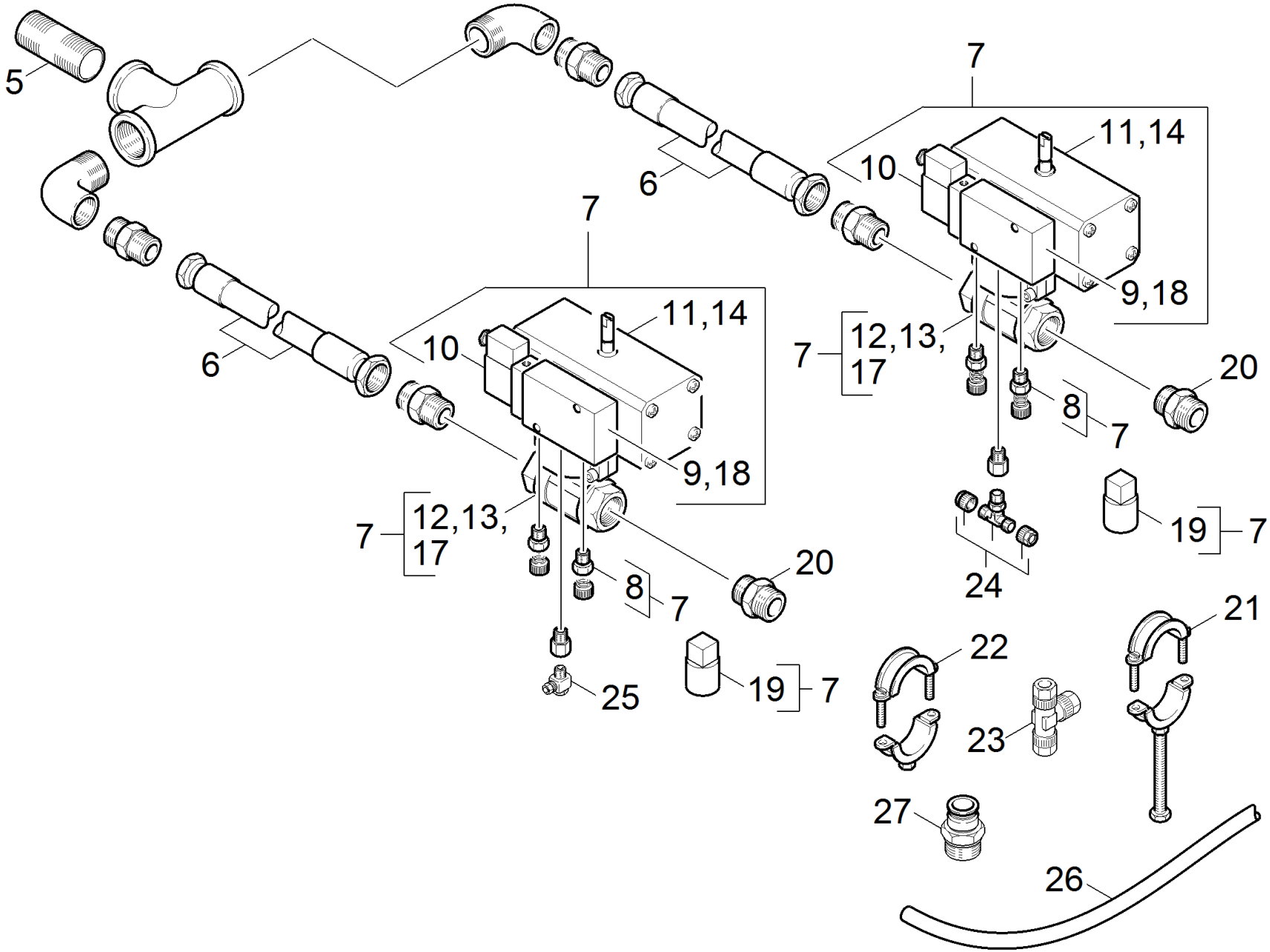

50
60
20
10
40
60
30

23 Conversion kit solenoid valve subsoil wa (2.644-028.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.465-016.0	Solenoid valve 5/2	1.000	ST
20	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	3.000	ST
30	6.386-760.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST
40	7.304-043.0	Hexagonal head screw M 4x35-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST
50	6.386-896.0	Y-PIECE DN 8/6	1.000	ST
60	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	0.500	M

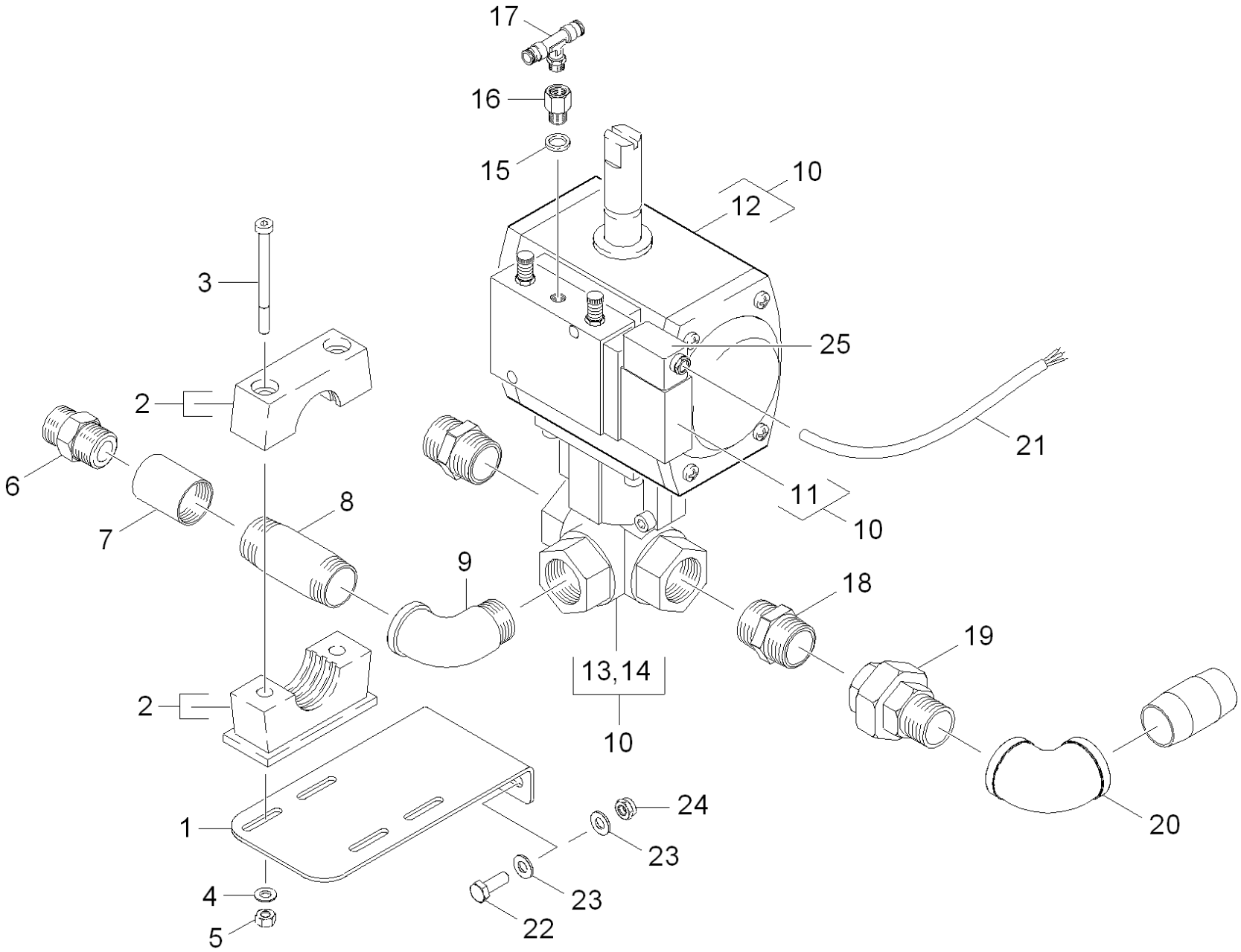

2
20
1
10
30
3

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
10	4.743-000.0	Solenoid valve changeover high pressure	1.000	ST		VERSION 1
20		Subsoil washing changeover	1.000	ST	2.642-454.0	VERSION 2
30	2.642-454.0	Changeover subsoil washing 6 MPa	1.000	ST		VERSION 3


5
6
7
11,14
10
9,18
12,13,
17
20
8
19
24
21
22
23
27
26
25

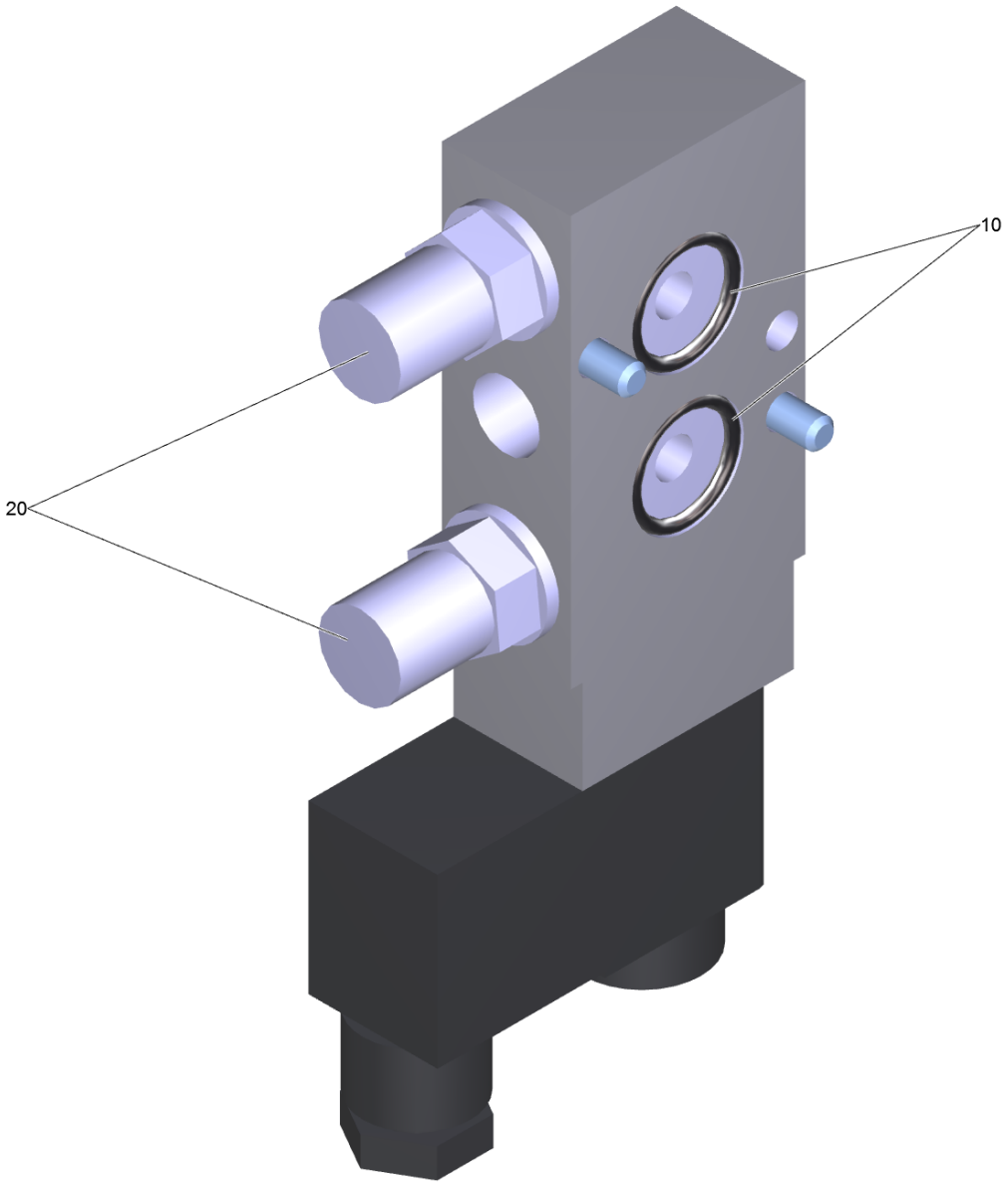
10 Solenoid valve changeover high pressure (4.743-000.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
5	6.385-015.0	Double nipple 1"x40	1.000	ST	
6	6.390-390.0	High pressure hose	2.000	ST	
7	6.413-055.0	Valve complete	2.000	ST	
8	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	2.000	ST	
9	6.413-042.0	Solenoid valve 5/2	2.000	ST	
10	6.413-125.0	Coil	2.000	ST	
11	6.413-288.0	Transmission DT34 SG	2.000	ST	
12	6.413-292.0	Set of gaskets ball valve only for repla	2.000	ST	
13	6.413-296.0	Spare parts set complete ball valve	2.000	ST	
14	6.413-300.0	Set of gaskets transmission only for rep	2.000	ST	
17	6.413-306.0	Ball valve Ms 1"	2.000	ST	
18	6.413-312.0	Set of gaskets air valve	2.000	ST	
19	6.413-324.0	Set adapter 1"	2.000	ST	
20	5.403-057.0	Double connection	2.000	ST	
21	6.373-434.0	Pipe clamp 1"	2.000	ST	
22	6.373-598.0	Pipe clamp DN40 ST	2.000	ST	
23	6.386-320.0	T-Screw connection 6,0	1.000	ST	
24	6.386-678.0	T-Screw connection G1/4	1.000	ST	
25	6.386-615.0	Elbow screw connector	1.000	ST	
26	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
27	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST	


17
16
15
10
12
3
25
2
21
6
11
10
8
7
9
18
19
13,14
10
2
24
1
23
20
23
4
22
5

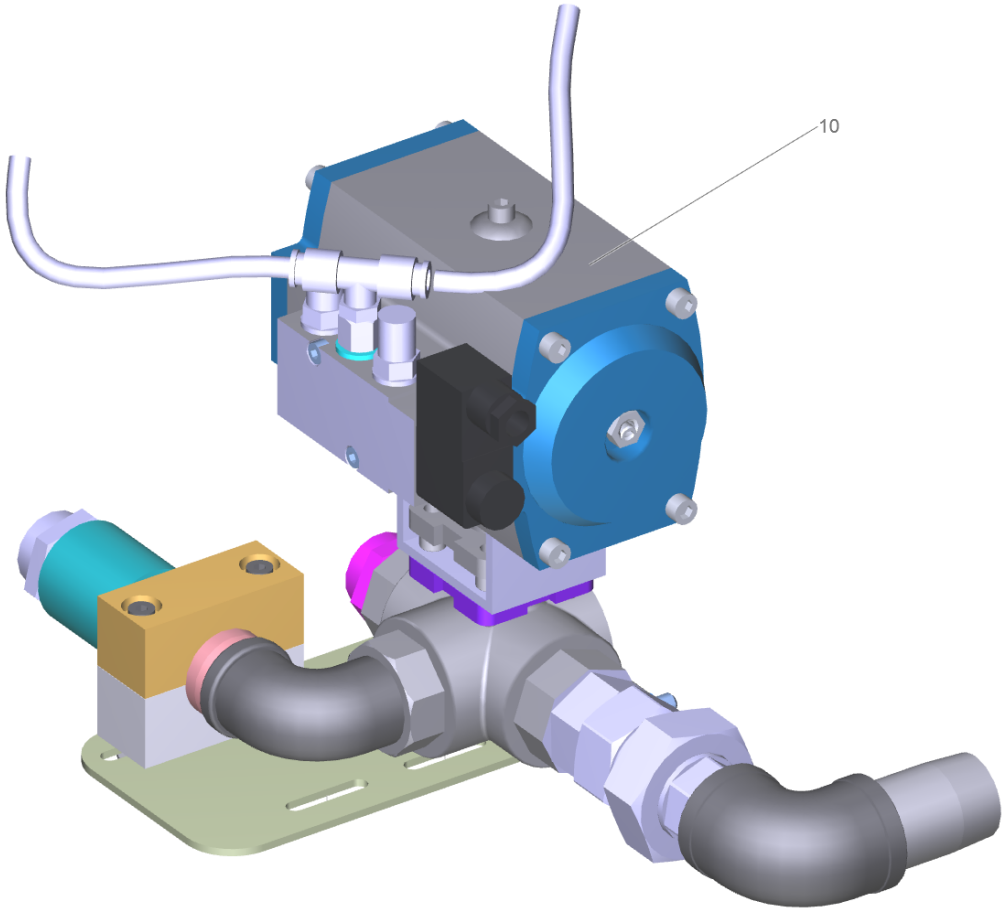
20 Subsoil washing changeover

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.023-736.0	Angle high pressure subsoil washing	1.000	ST	
2	6.373-005.0	Pipe clamp 1Z	1.000	ST	
3	7.306-035.0	Screw M 6x70 -A2-70 ISO 4762	2.000	ST	
4	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
5	7.311-067.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST	
6	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST	
7	6.387-171.0	Sleeve 1"-1.4541 ISO 10241	1.000	ST	
8	6.385-017.0	Double nipple 1" x80	1.000	ST	
9	6.387-953.0	Angle A4-1	1.000	ST	
10	6.413-432.0	Valve complete VA 1" 3/2	1.000	ST	
11	6.413-304.0	Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W	1.000	ST	
12	6.413-450.0	Transmission only for replacement DT60 S	1.000	ST	
13	2.413-000.0	Conversion kit ball valve only for repla	1.000	ST	
14	6.413-452.0	Set of gaskets 3-way ball valve V1" fuer	1.000	ST	
15	6.362-126.0	Joint ring 13x18x2	1.000	ST	
16	6.395-022.0	Reducing nipple 1/4"-1/4"	1.000	ST	
17	6.386-863.0	Screw connector T-piece	1.000	ST	
18	6.385-039.0	Double nipple 1"x46-1.4541 DIN 2990	1.000	ST	
19	6.386-857.0	Screw connector 1"-1"	1.000	ST	
20	6.387-512.0	Angle 1"-1.4571 DIN 2987	1.000	ST	
21	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
22	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST	
23	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
24	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
25	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	


10
20

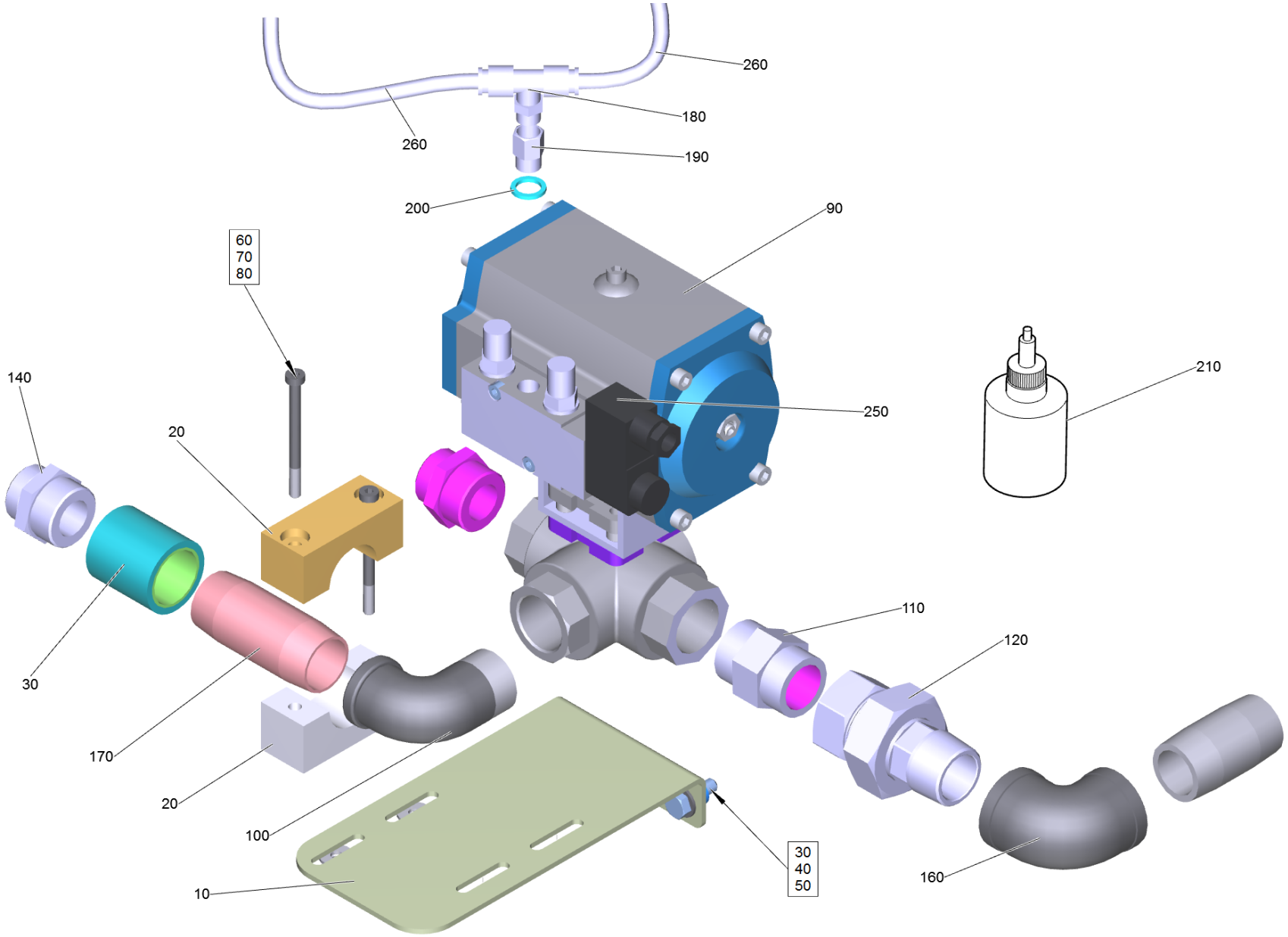
11 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.025-341.0	O-Ring seal 19x2,5 mm	2.000	ST
20	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	2.000	ST


10

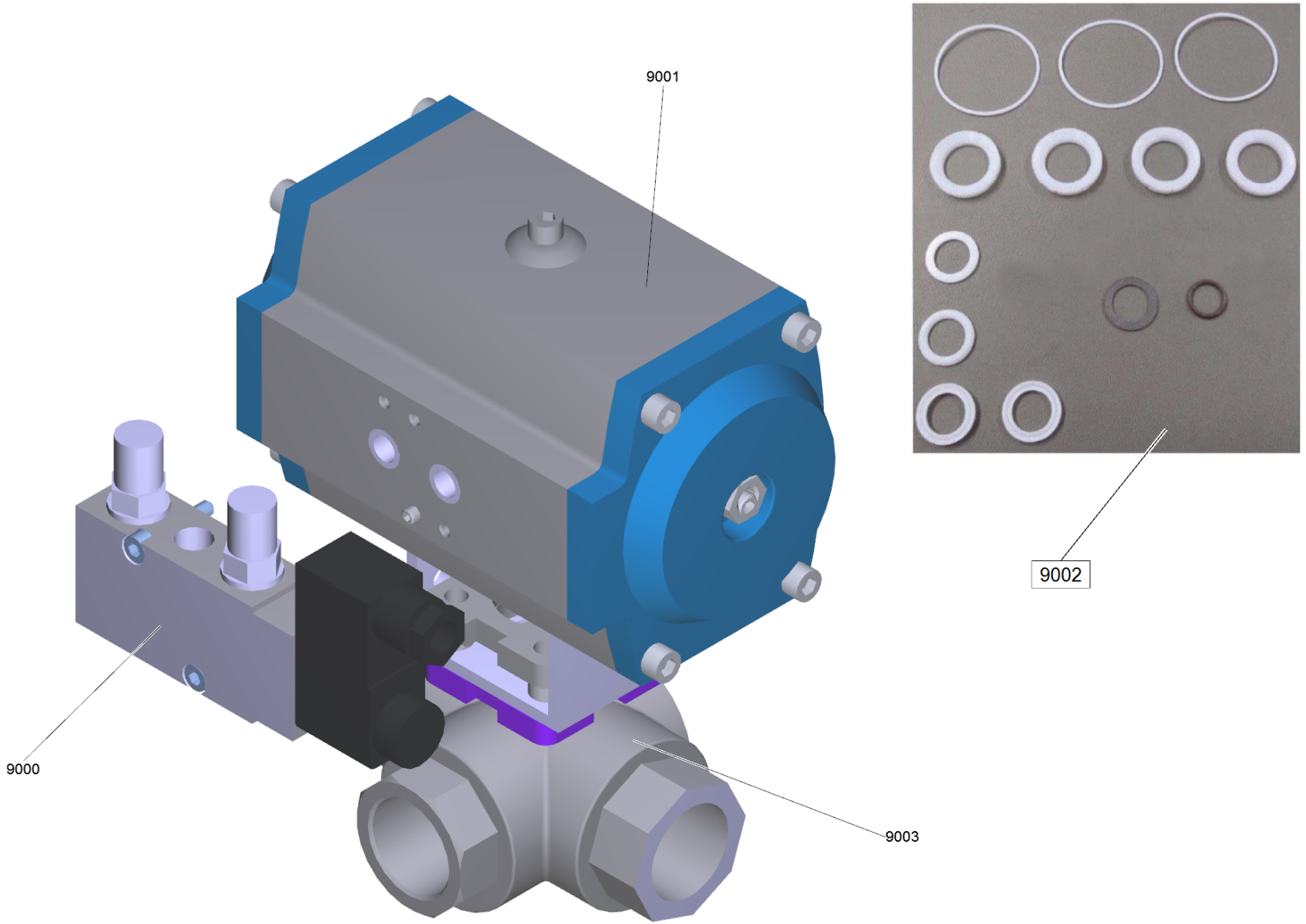
30 Changeover subsoil washing 6 MPa (2.642-454.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	4.696-024.0	Distributor complete subsoil washing	1.000	ST


260
260
180
190
200
90
60
70
80
140
20
250
210
30
110
120
170
20
100
10
30
40
50
160

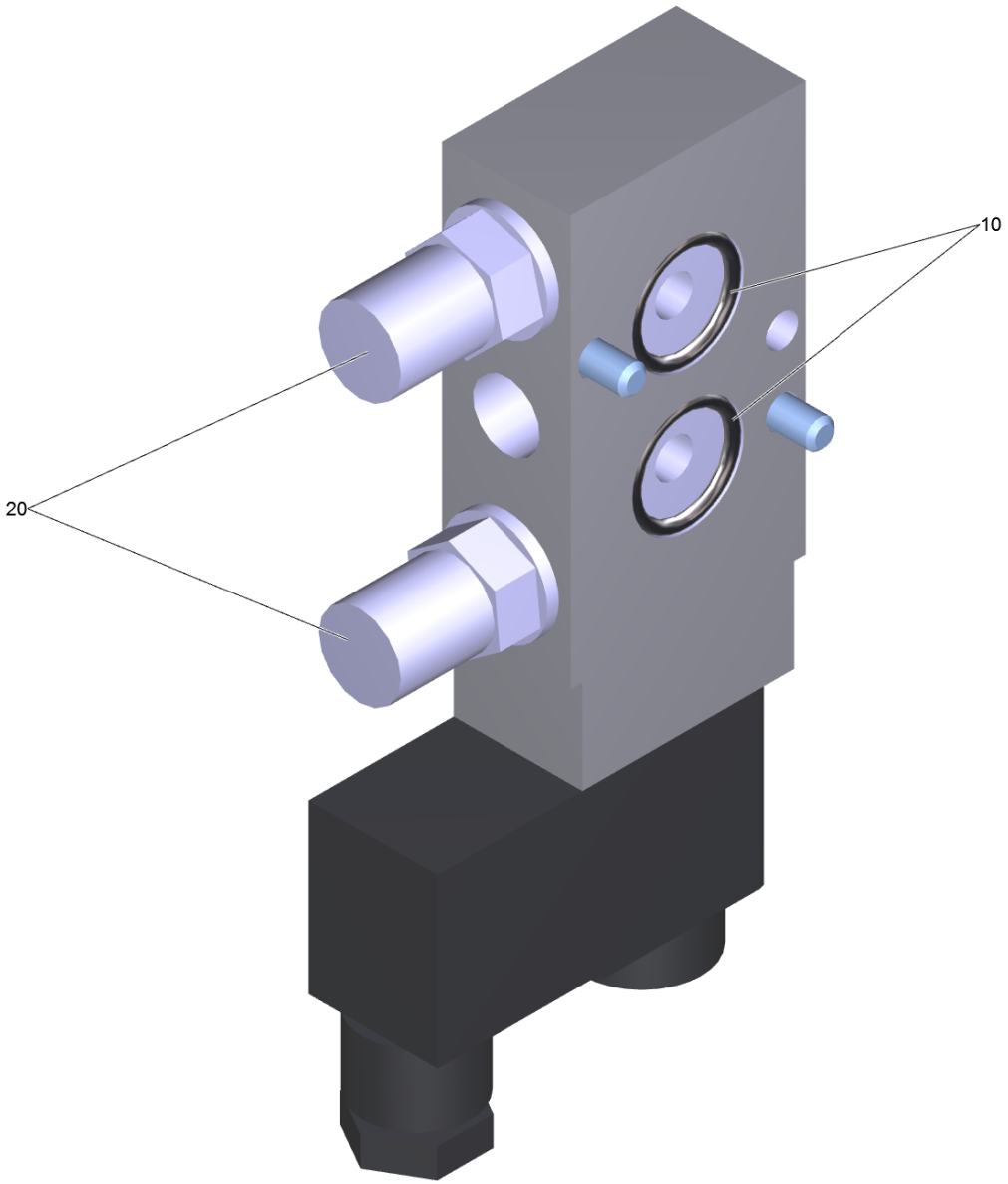
10 Distributor complete subsoil washing (4.696-024.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	5.023-736.0	Angle high pressure subsoil washing	1.000	ST
20	6.373-005.0	Pipe clamp 1Z	1.000	ST
30	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST
40	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
50	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST
60	7.306-035.0	Screw M 6x70 -A2-70 ISO 4762	2.000	ST
70	7.311-067.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST
80	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	2.000	ST
90	6.413-598.0	Ball valve pneumatic double -acting	1.000	ST
100	6.387-953.0	Angle A4-1	1.000	ST
110	6.385-039.0	Double nipple 1"x46-1.4541 DIN 2990	1.000	ST
120	6.386-857.0	Screw connector 1"-1"	1.000	ST
130	6.387-171.0	Sleeve 1"-1.4541 ISO 10241	1.000	ST
140	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST
150	7.387-015.0	Double nipple DN25x60-1.4541 EN 10241	1.000	ST
160	6.387-512.0	Angle 1"-1.4571 DIN 2987	1.000	ST
170	6.385-017.0	Double nipple 1" x80	1.000	ST
180	6.386-863.0	Screw connector T-piece	1.000	ST
190	6.395-022.0	Reducing nipple 1/4"-1/4"	1.000	ST
200	6.362-126.0	Joint ring 13x18x2	1.000	ST
210	6.286-340.0	Sealing material	1.000	ST
250		Cable W153	1.000	ST
260	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	25.000	M

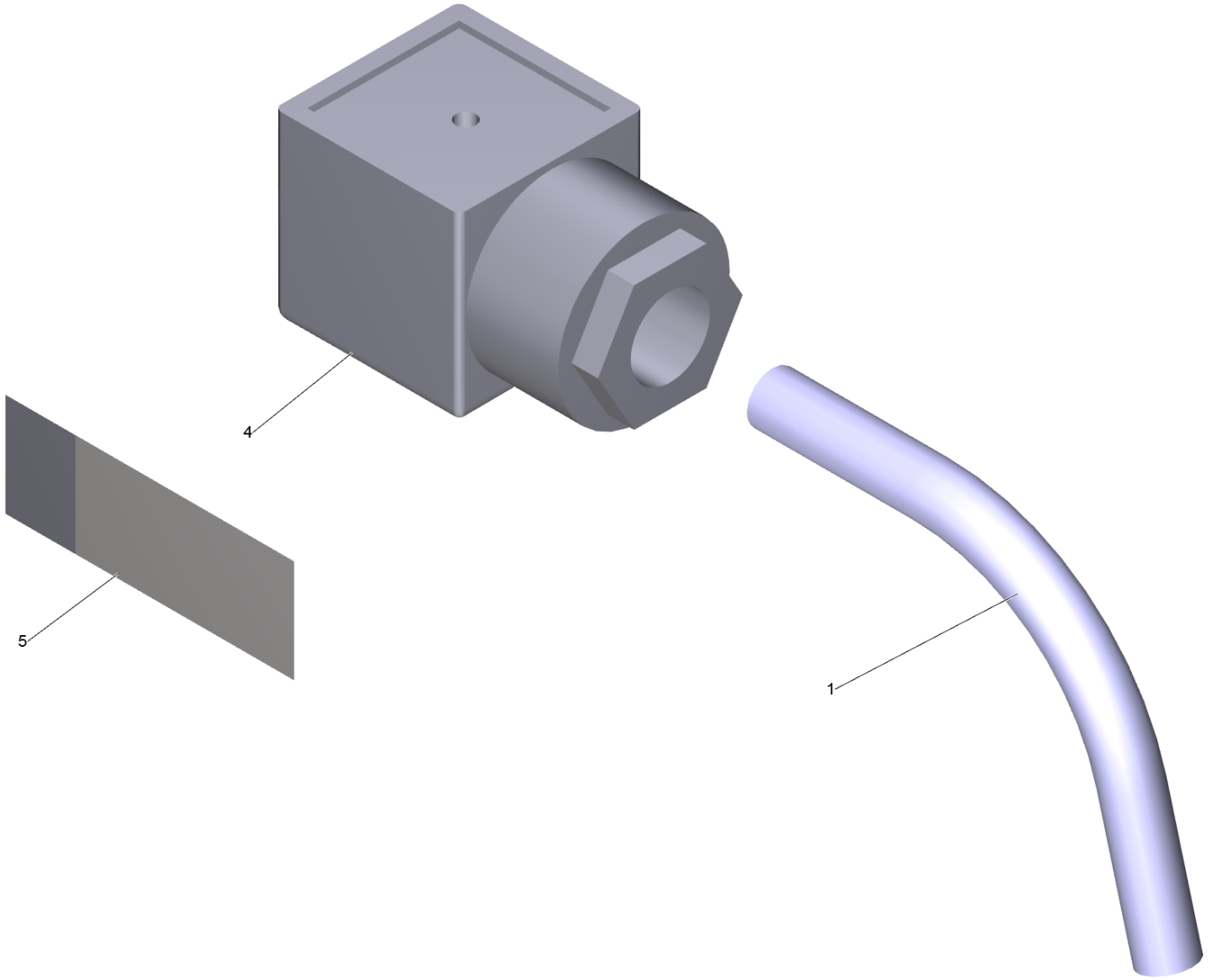

9001
9002
9000
9003

90 Ball valve pneumatic double -acting (6.413-598.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.413-304.0	Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W	1.000	ST
9001	6.413-450.0	Transmission only for replacement DT60 S	1.000	ST
9002	6.413-599.0	Set of gaskets 3-way ball valve replacem	1.000	ST
9003	2.413-000.0	Conversion kit ball valve only for repla	1.000	ST

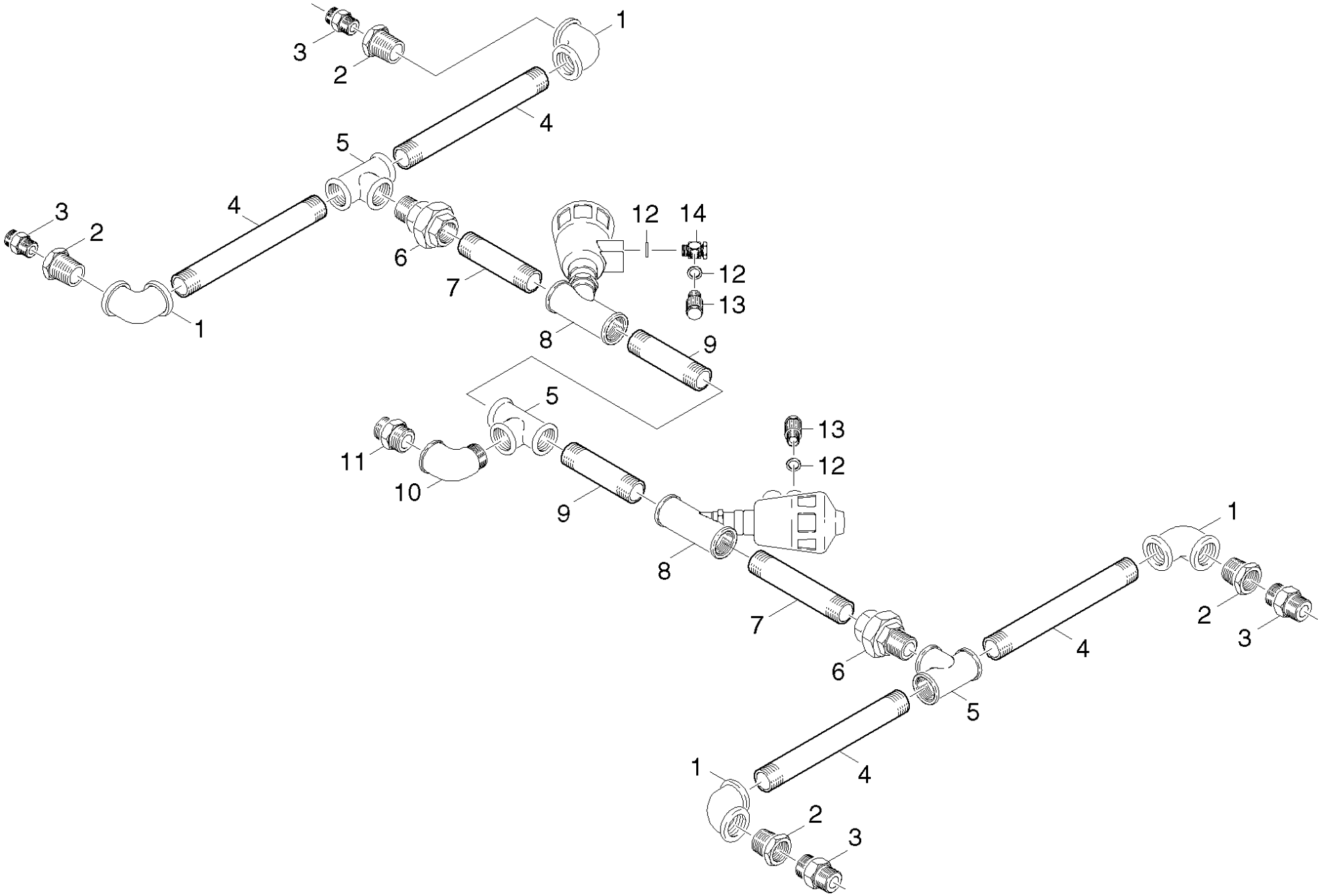

10
20

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.025-341.0	O-Ring seal 19x2,5 mm	2.000	ST
20	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	2.000	ST


4
5
1

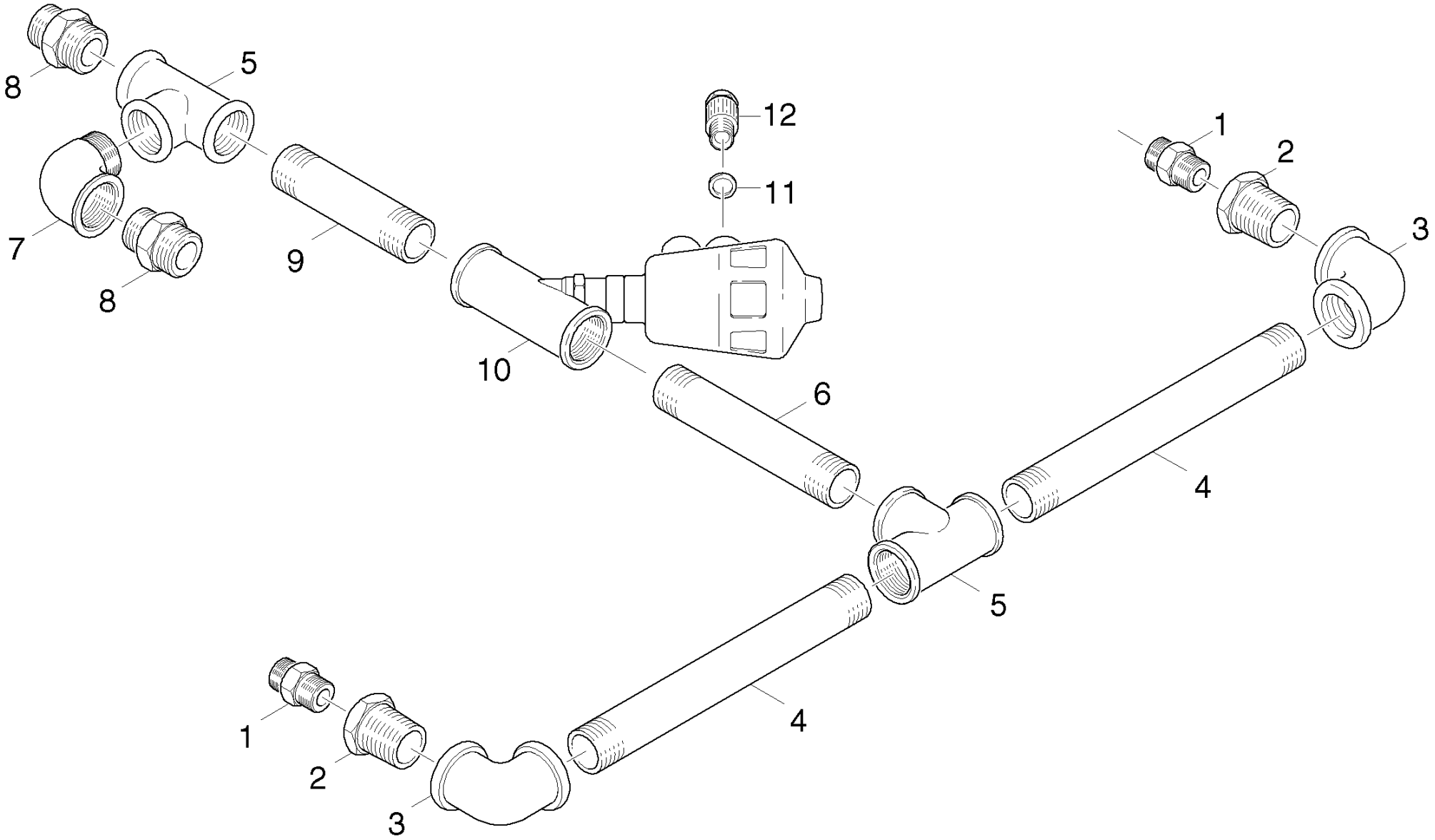
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	2.500	M
4	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST
5	6.647-050.0	Cable marker 25x17x70	2.000	ST

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
6		Tube complete	1.000	ST	4.025-395.0	
7		Tube complete	1.000	ST	4.025-396.0	
45	3.812-332.0	Distributor complete UBW CB	1.000	ST		VERSION 3
45		Distributor complete subsoil washing CB	1.000	ST	3.812-332.0	VERSION 1+2
91		Individual parts	1.000	ST		


1
3
2
4
5
4
3
2
1
6
7
12
14
12
13
8
9
5
11
10
13
12
9
8
7
6
5
4
1
2
3
1
2
3
4

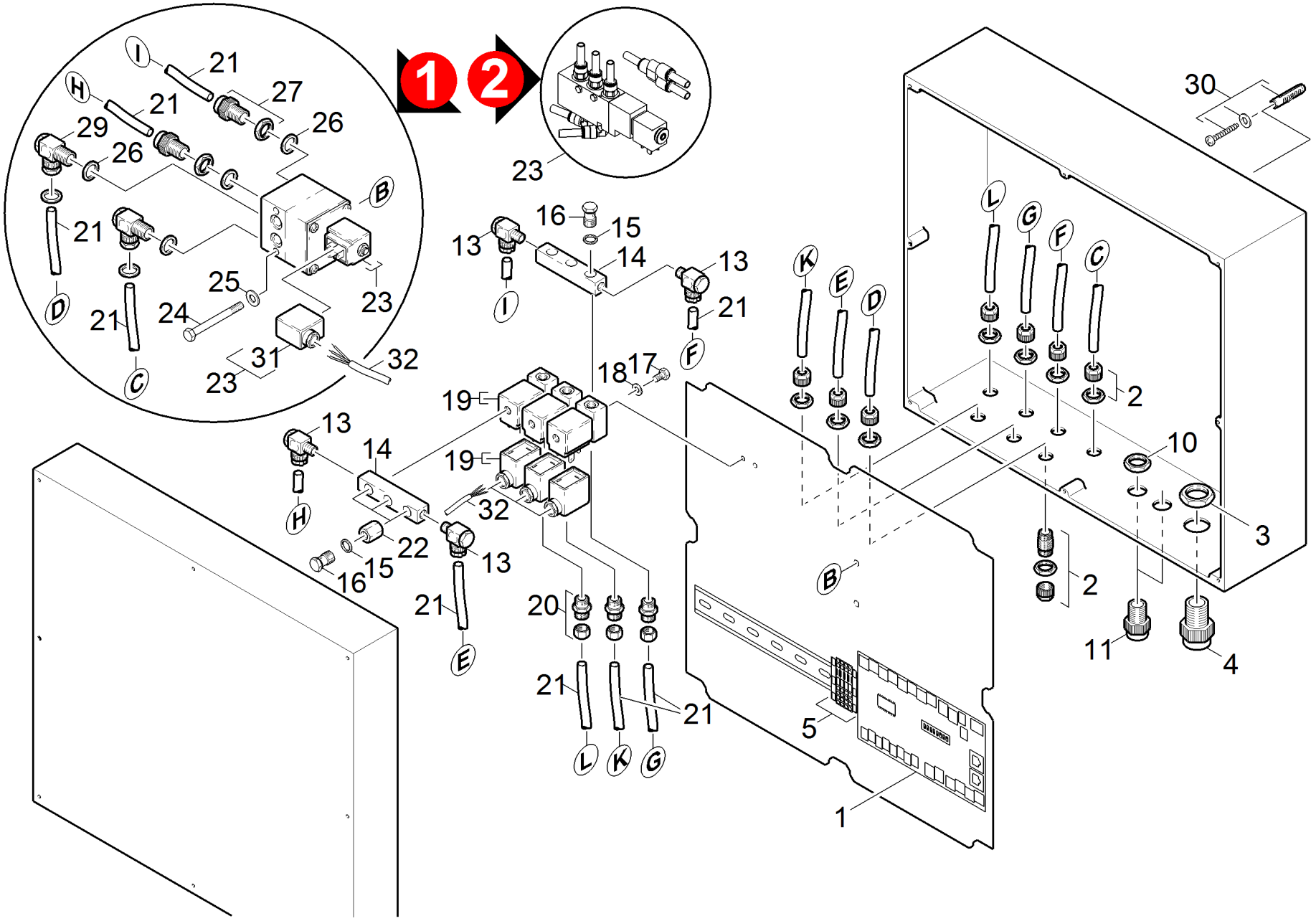
6 Tube complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	7.387-102.0	Angle A1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	4.000	ST		
2	7.387-155.0	Reducing nipple N4-1"x1/2"-ZN-A EN 1024	4.000	ST		
3	5.402-001.0	Screw union swivel arm	4.000	ST		
4	5.026-978.0	Tube 1ZX250	4.000	ST		
5	7.387-116.0	T-Piece B1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	2.000	ST		
6	6.385-314.0	Screw connector U12-1	2.000	ST		
7	6.387-968.0	Double nipple 1"x160	2.000	ST		
8	6.412-224.0	SLANTED SEAT VALVE	2.000	ST	Pos. 12;13;(14)	PLEASE ORDER POS. . . . !!!
9	6.387-373.0	Double nipple 1"x120-St-vz DIN 2982	2.000	ST		
10	7.387-110.0	Angle A4-1-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST		
11	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST		
12	6.362-125.0	Joint ring 10X13X1,5	3.000	ST		
13	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	2.000	ST		VERSION 1
13	6.386-620.0	Screw connector 6-G1/8"	2.000	ST		VERSION 2
14	6.385-779.0	Elbow screw connector -G1/8"	1.000	ST		


8
5
7
8
9
12
11
10
6
1
2
3
4
5
1
2
3
4

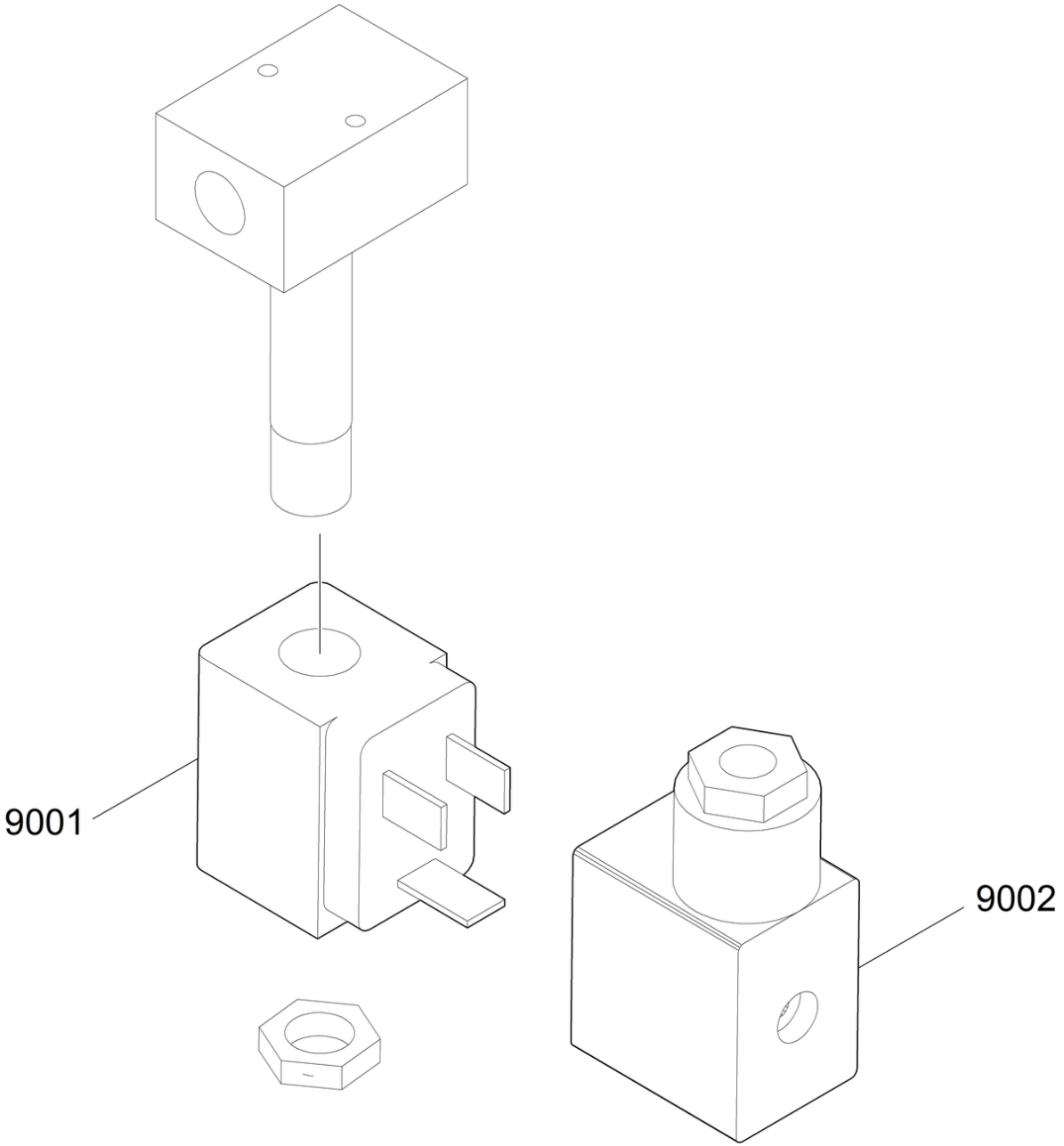
7 Tube complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	5.402-001.0	Screw union swivel arm	2.000	ST		
2	7.387-155.0	Reducing nipple N4-1"x1/2"-ZN-A EN 1024	2.000	ST		
3	7.387-102.0	Angle A1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	2.000	ST		
4	5.026-978.0	Tube 1ZX250	2.000	ST		
5	7.387-116.0	T-Piece B1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	2.000	ST		
6	6.387-968.0	Double nipple 1"x160	1.000	ST		
7	7.387-110.0	Angle A4-1-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST		
8	5.403-057.0	Double connection	2.000	ST		
9	6.387-373.0	Double nipple 1"x120-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST		
10	6.412-224.0	SLANTED SEAT VALVE	1.000	ST	Pos. 11;12	PLEASE ORDER POS. . . . !!!
11	6.362-125.0	Joint ring 10X13X1,5	1.000	ST		
12	6.386-620.0	Screw connector 6-G1/8"	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
12	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	1.000	ST		VERSION 1


1
2
3
4
5
10
11
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
29
30
31
32
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L

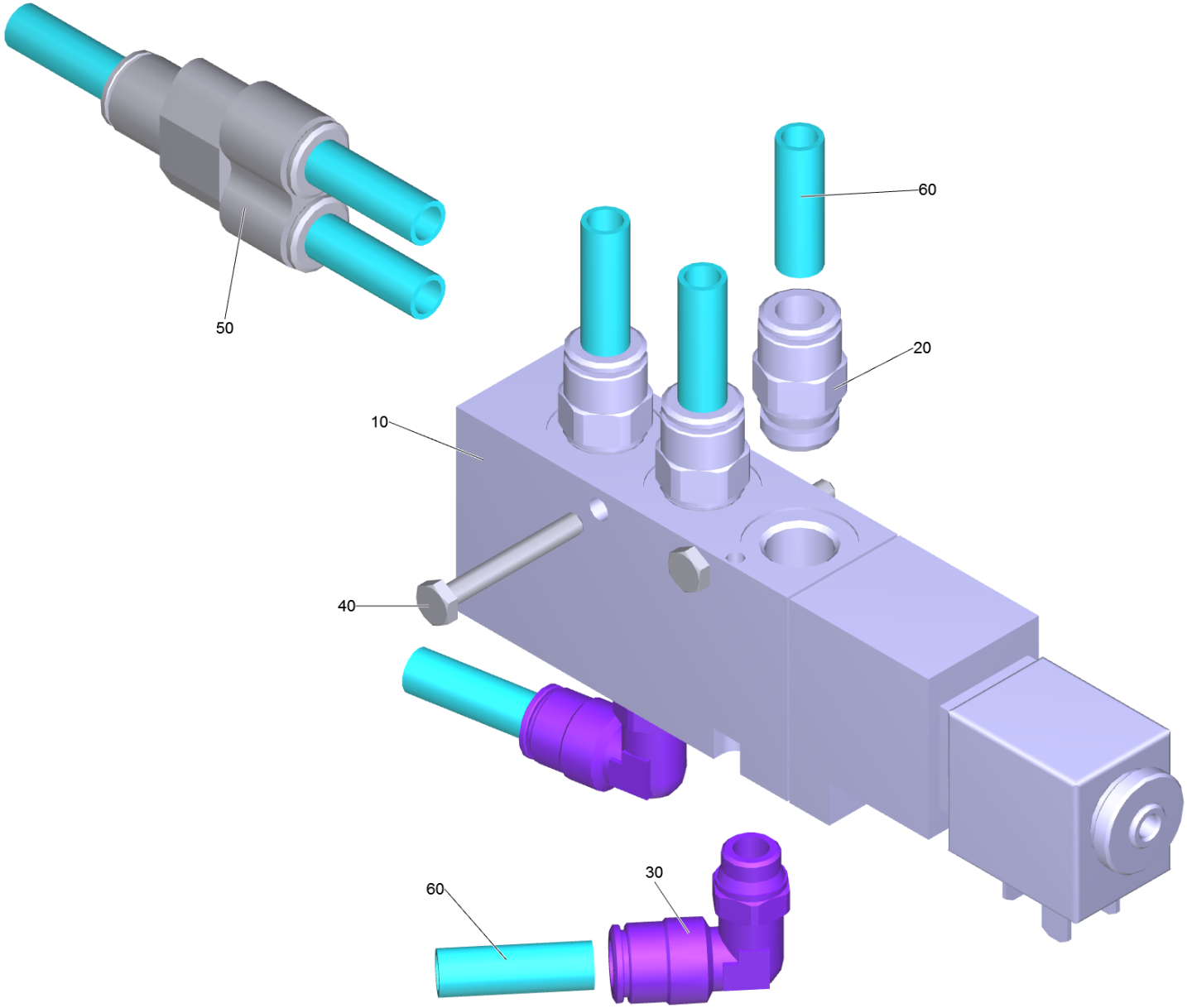
45 Distributor complete subsoil washing CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST	
2	6.386-617.0	Bulkhead screw connection 6,0	7.000	ST	
3	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	1.000	ST	
4	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST	
5	6.643-937.0	Strip terminal complete UBW CB	1.000	ST	
10	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST	
11	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST	
13	6.385-779.0	Elbow screw connector -G1/8"	4.000	ST	
14	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	2.000	ST	
15	6.362-125.0	Joint ring 10X13X1,5	20.000	ST	
16	6.385-778.0	Hollow screw G1/8"-1MAL	6.000	ST	
17	7.306-203.0	Screw M 3X 8-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST	
18	7.312-043.0	Washer 3-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
19	6.685-929.0	Solenoid valve	3.000	ST	
20	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	3.000	ST	
21	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
22	6.385-781.0	Sleeve G1/8"	3.000	ST	
23	2.644-028.0	Conversion kit solenoid valve subsoil wa	1.000	ST	
24	7.306-188.0	Screw M5x60 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
25	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
26	6.362-126.0	Joint ring 13x18x2	6.000	ST	
27	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	2.000	ST	
29	6.386-615.0	Elbow screw connector	2.000	ST	
30	2.637-223.0	Add-on kit	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
31	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	
32	6.641-122.0	Control cable 3G1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS


9001
9002

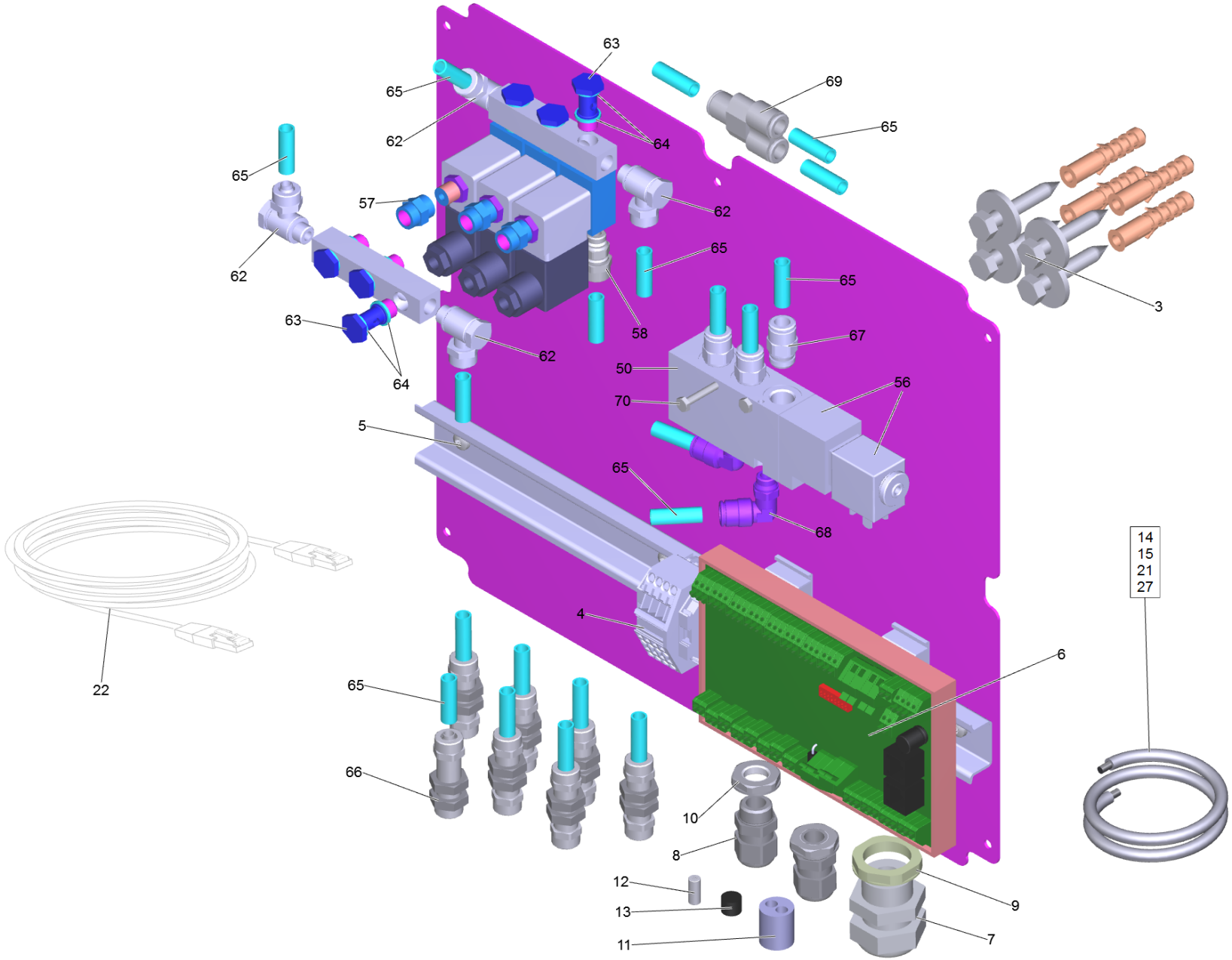
19 Solenoid valve (6.685-929.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.685-981.0	Coil 24 V=	1.000	ST
9002	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST


50
60
20
10
40
60
30

23 Conversion kit solenoid valve subsoil wa (2.644-028.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.465-016.0	Solenoid valve 5/2	1.000	ST
20	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	3.000	ST
30	6.386-760.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST
40	7.304-043.0	Hexagonal head screw M 4x35-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST
50	6.386-896.0	Y-PIECE DN 8/6	1.000	ST
60	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	0.500	M

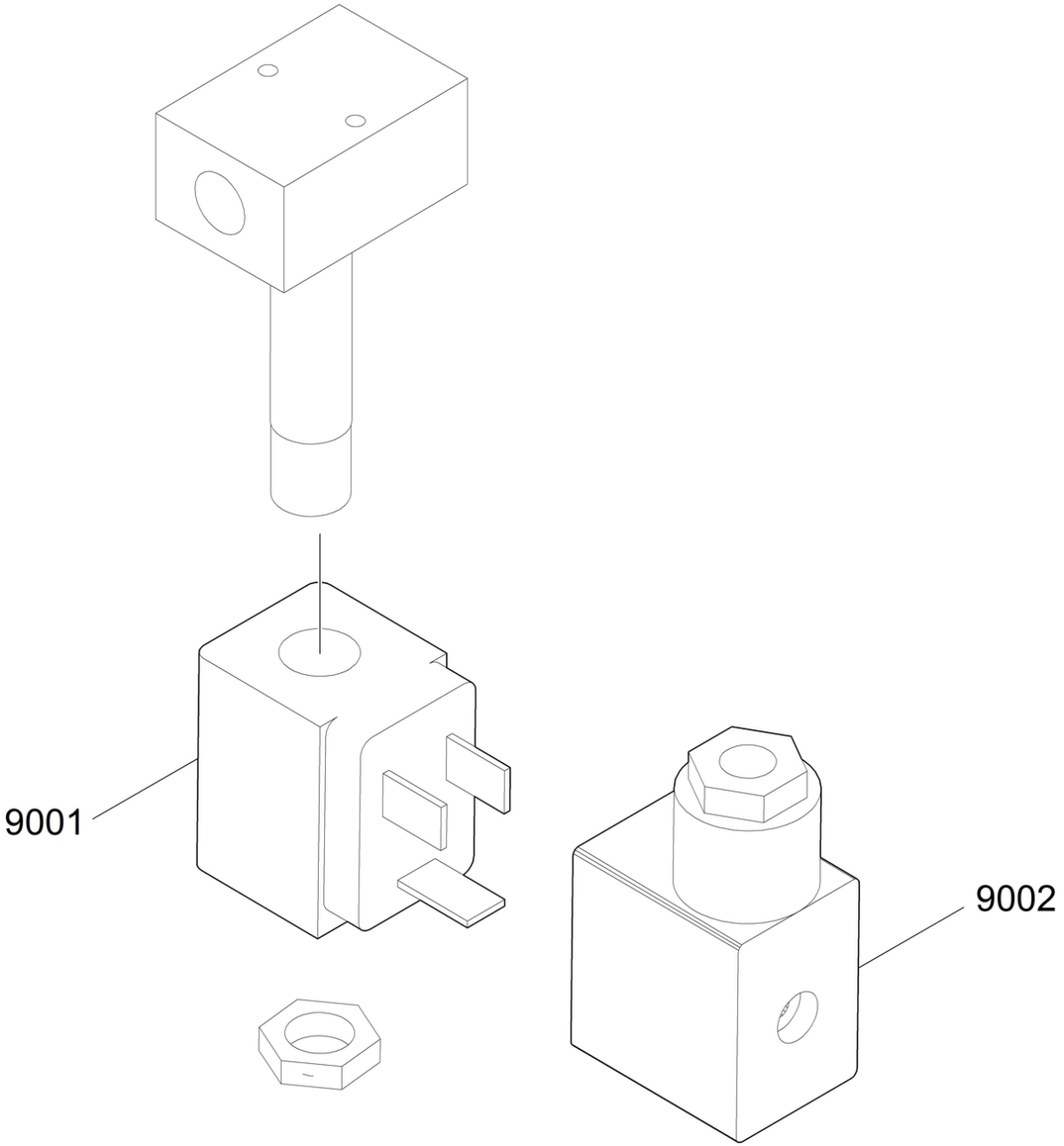

63
65
69
65
62
64
65
62
57
62
65
65
58
63
62
64
67
50
56
70
5
65
68
14
15
21
27
4
6
22
65
66
10
8
12
13
11
9
7
3

45 Distributor complete UBW CB (3.812-332.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
3	2.637-223.0	Add-on kit	1.000	ST
4	6.643-937.0	Strip terminal complete UBW CB	1.000	ST
5	7.306-180.0	Screw M5x10-A2-70 (In6Rd)	3.000	ST
6	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST
7	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST
8	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
9	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	1.000	ST
10	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST
11	6.648-495.0	Multiple sealing insert M25 2x6	1.000	ST
12	6.648-492.0	Sealing closure 6x14	2.000	ST
13	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	2.000	ST
14	6.649-177.0	Cable dark blue 1x0,5	0.100	M
15	6.647-134.0	Cable 1 x 1,0	0.500	M
21		Cable complete W91 CB	1.000	ST
22	6.649-147.0	Cable patch cable 10	1.000	ST
27	6.641-122.0	Control cable 3G1,0	2.500	M
50	6.465-016.0	Solenoid valve 5/2	1.000	ST
56	6.685-929.0	Solenoid valve	3.000	ST
57	6.385-781.0	Sleeve G1/8"	3.000	ST
58	6.386-620.0	Screw connector 6-G1/8"	3.000	ST
62	6.385-779.0	Elbow screw connector -G1/8"	4.000	ST
63	6.385-778.0	Hollow screw G1/8"-1MAL	6.000	ST
64	6.362-125.0	Joint ring 10X13X1,5	20.000	ST
65	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	3.000	M
66	6.386-617.0	Bulkhead screw connection 6,0	7.000	ST
67	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	3.000	ST
68	6.386-760.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST
69	6.386-896.0	Y-PIECE DN 8/6	1.000	ST
70	7.304-043.0	Hexagonal head screw M 4x35-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST

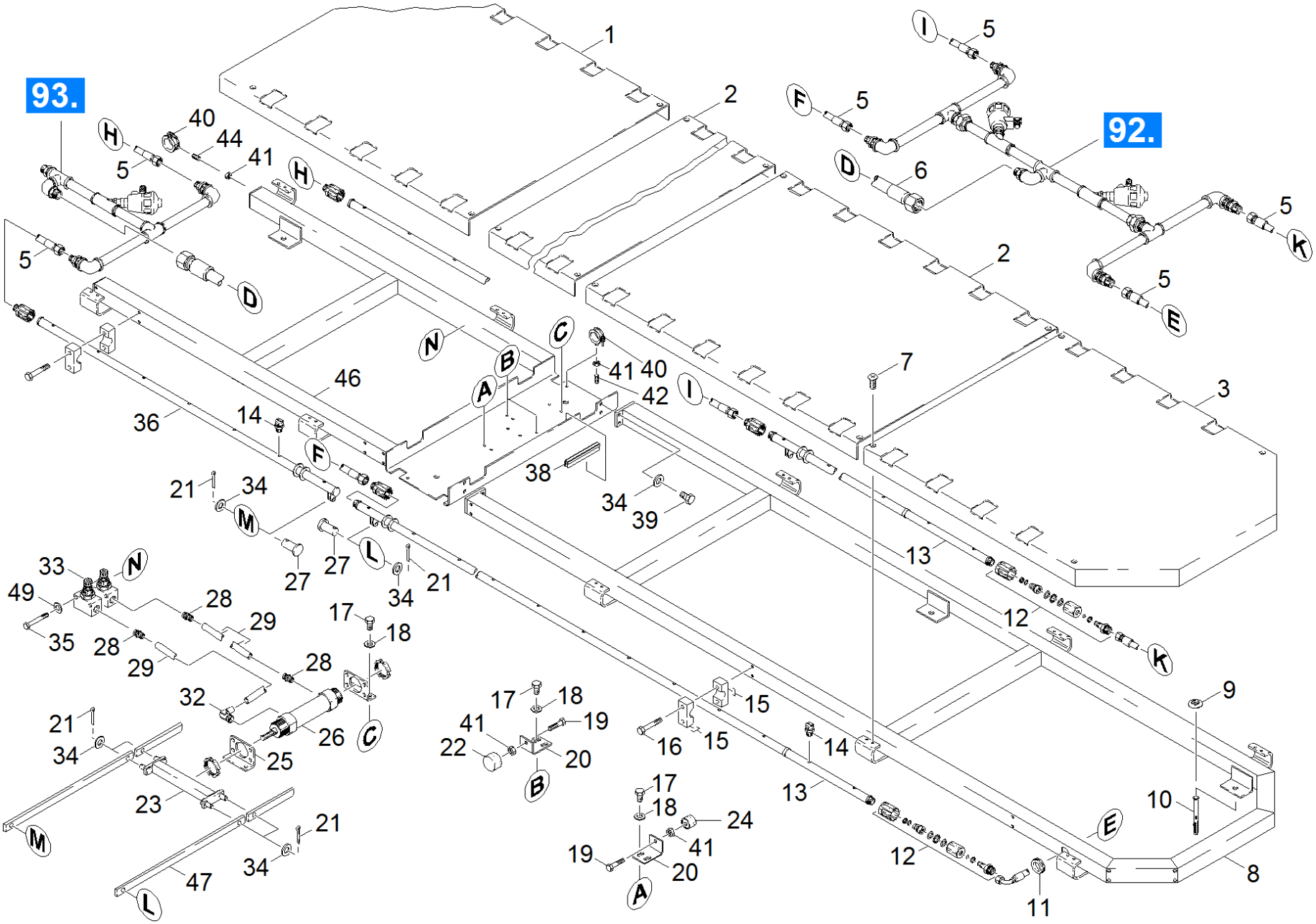
21 Cable complete W91 CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.641-166.0	Control cable 4x1,0	10.000	M
2	6.641-276.0	Wire end protection 1,0mm²	8.000	ST
3	6.647-050.0	Cable marker 25x17x70	2.000	ST


9001
9002

56 Solenoid valve (6.685-929.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.685-981.0	Coil 24 V=	1.000	ST
9002	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST

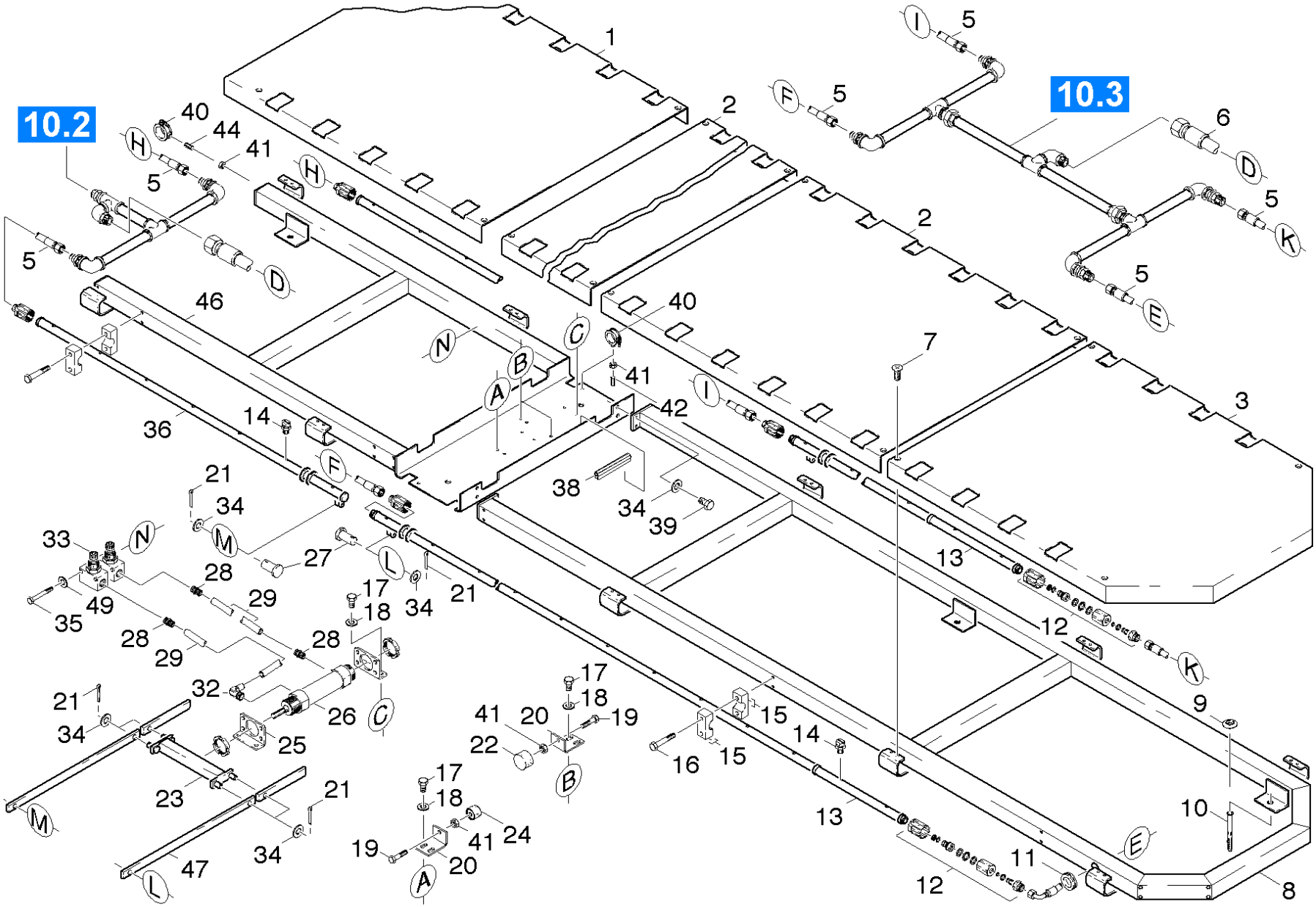

93.
92.
1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
32
33
34
35
36
38
39
40
41
42
44
46
47
49
A
B
C
D
E
F
H
I
K
L
M
N

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.031-234.0	Moulded part	1.000	ST	
2	5.031-233.0	Moulded part	2.000	ST	
3	5.031-232.0	Moulded part	1.000	ST	
5	6.388-917.0	High pressure hose DN13	6.000	ST	
6	6.389-986.0	High pressure hose DN19-2550mm 3/4"	1.000	ST	
7	7.305-637.0	Countersunk screw M8x16-A2-70 ISO 10642	16.000	ST	
8	4.050-331.0	Frame	1.000	ST	
9	5.115-303.0	Washer	8.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
9	5.115-029.0	Washer	8.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
10	6.347-153.0	Dowel with screw 10x135	8.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
10	6.347-020.0	Dowel with screw 12x135	8.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
11	6.647-366.0	Wire protecting sleeve	4.000	ST	
12	6.401-412.0	Rotating coupler	6.000	ST	
13	4.421-510.0	Tube complete	2.000	ST	
14	6.415-506.0	Flat jet nozzle -2508	42.000	ST	
15	6.373-625.0	Clamp	15.000	ST	
16	7.306-035.0	Screw M 6x70 -A2-70 ISO 4762	20.000	ST	
17	7.304-546.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x12-A2-70 ISO 4	10.000	ST	
18	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
19	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	3.000	ST	
20	5.019-024.0	Angle	3.000	ST	
21	7.316-342.0	Cotter 3,2x20 -St-A2E ISO 1234	8.000	ST	
22	6.339-096.0	Rubber buffer	2.000	ST	
23	4.107-020.0	Bar across	1.000	ST	
24	6.339-065.0	Rubber buffer	1.000	ST	
25	6.504-011.0	Fastening-parts kit cylinder	2.000	ST	
26	6.504-012.0	Cylinder D.40MM	1.000	ST	
27	7.316-223.0	Bolt B10,0X 28-ST-A2E ISO 2341	4.000	ST	
28	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	5.000	ST	
29	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
32	6.386-615.0	Elbow screw connector	1.000	ST	
33	6.412-532.0	Throttle	2.000	ST	
34	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	12.000	ST	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
35	7.306-189.0	Screw M5x70 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
36	4.421-511.0	Tube complete	2.000	ST	
38	6.368-389.0	Edge protection	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
39	7.304-534.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x16-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
40	6.373-213.0	Pipe clamp R3/4"	4.000	ST	
41	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	10.000	ST	
42	7.307-361.0	Threaded pin M 8X 20-A2-21H ISO 4029	2.000	ST	
44	7.307-362.0	Threaded pin M 8X 40-A2-21H ISO 4029	2.000	ST	
46	4.050-332.0	Frame	1.000	ST	
47	5.027-174.0	Rod subsoil washing	4.000	ST	
48	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	

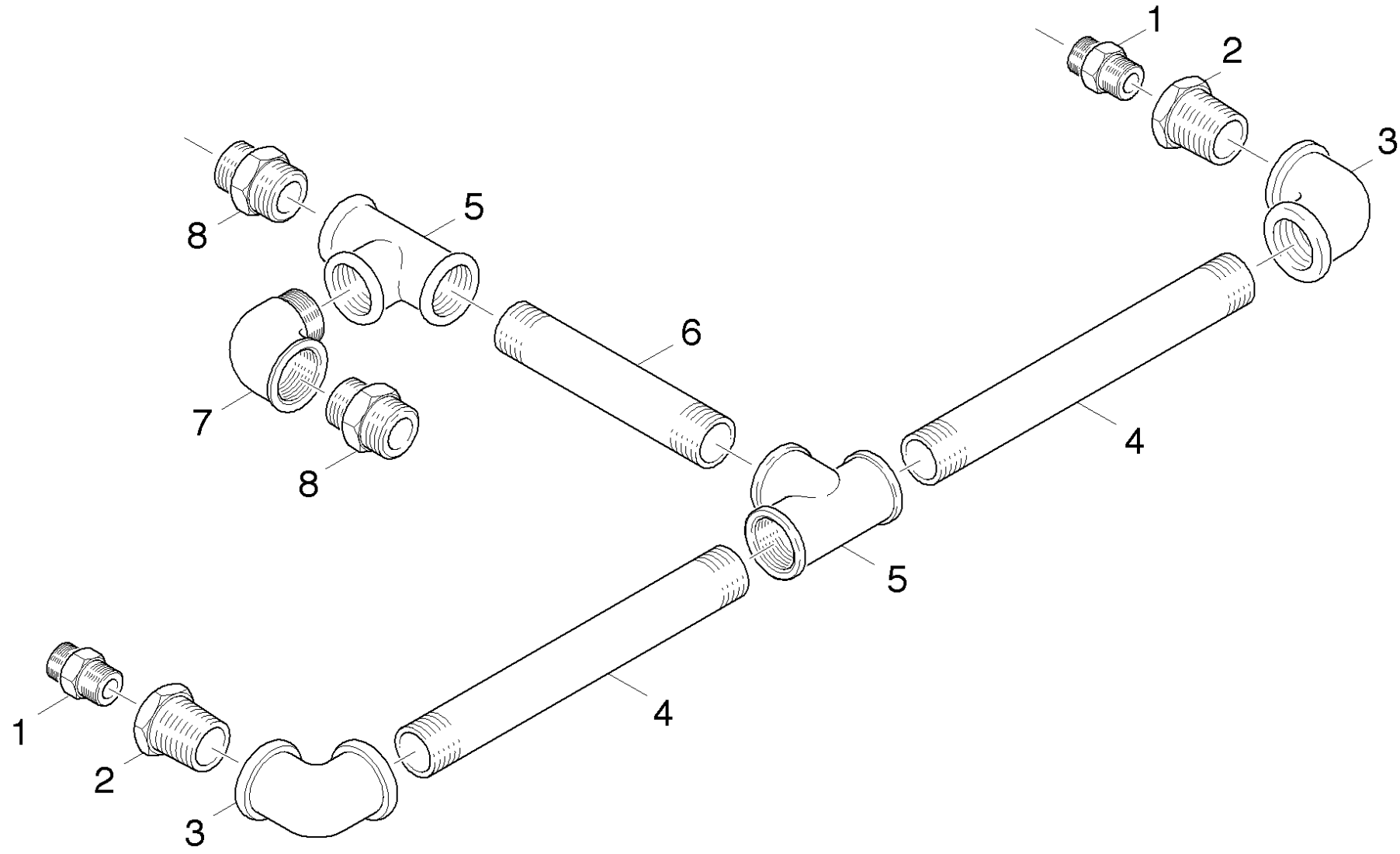
100 Add-on kit subsoil washing

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
101	Individual parts	1.000	ST
102	Tube completely	1.000	ST
103	Tube completely	1.000	ST
104	Cabinet distributor	1.000	ST


10.2
10.3
1
2
2
3
5
5
5
5
5
5
6
40
44
41
46
40
7
41
42
36
14
38
34
39
21
34
33
27
28
29
49
35
28
29
17
18
34
21
28
32
26
25
21
34
23
21
34
47
17
18
19
20
41
24
17
18
19
41
20
22
16
15
15
14
13
12
13
12
11
10
9
8

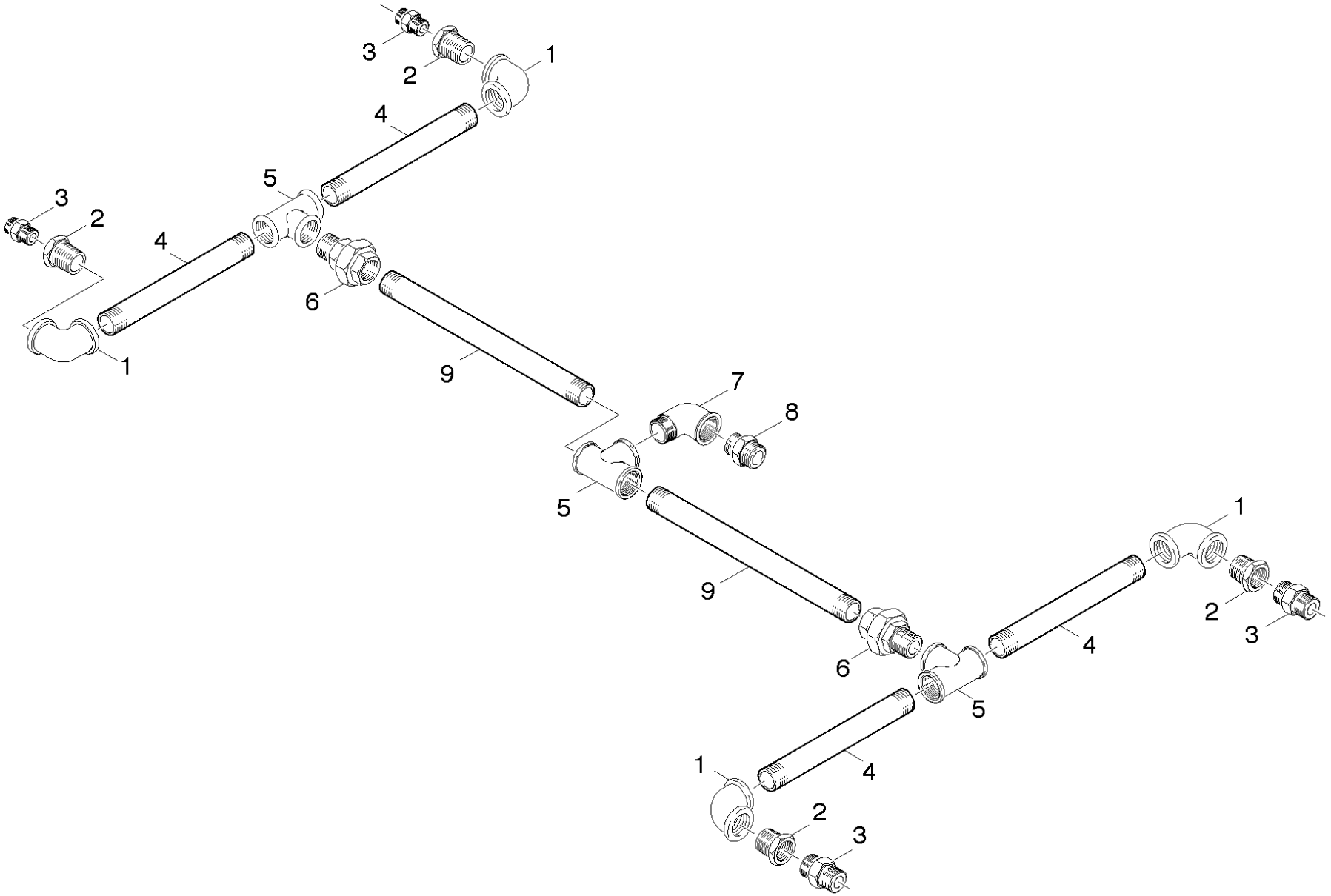
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	1.000	ST	
1	5.031-234.0	Moulded part	1.000	ST	
2	5.031-233.0	Moulded part	2.000	ST	
3	5.031-232.0	Moulded part	1.000	ST	
5	6.388-917.0	High pressure hose DN13	6.000	ST	
6	6.389-986.0	High pressure hose DN19-2550mm 3/4"	1.000	ST	
7	7.305-637.0	Countersunk screw M8x16-A2-70 ISO 10642	16.000	ST	
8	4.050-331.0	Frame	1.000	ST	
9	5.115-303.0	Washer	8.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
9	5.115-029.0	Washer	8.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
10	6.347-153.0	Dowel with screw 10x135	8.000	ST	for dowels 10 mm
10	6.347-020.0	Dowel with screw 12x135	8.000	ST	for dowels 12 mm
11	6.647-366.0	Wire protecting sleeve	4.000	ST	
12	6.401-412.0	Rotating coupler	6.000	ST	
13	4.421-510.0	Tube complete	2.000	ST	
14	6.415-064.0	Nozzle Washjet	42.000	ST	
15	6.373-625.0	Clamp	15.000	ST	
16	7.306-035.0	Screw M 6x70 -A2-70 ISO 4762	20.000	ST	
17	7.304-546.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x12-A2-70 ISO 4	10.000	ST	
18	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST	
19	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	3.000	ST	
20	5.019-024.0	Angle	3.000	ST	
21	7.316-342.0	Cotter 3,2x20 -St-A2E ISO 1234	8.000	ST	
22	6.339-096.0	Rubber buffer	2.000	ST	
23	4.107-020.0	Bar across	1.000	ST	
24	6.339-065.0	Rubber buffer	1.000	ST	
25	6.504-011.0	Fastening-parts kit cylinder	2.000	ST	
26	6.504-012.0	Cylinder D.40MM	1.000	ST	
27	7.316-223.0	Bolt B10,0X 28-ST-A2E ISO 2341	4.000	ST	
28	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	5.000	ST	
29	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
32	6.386-615.0	Elbow screw connector	1.000	ST	
33	6.412-532.0	Throttle	2.000	ST	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
34	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	12.000	ST	
35	7.306-189.0	Screw M5x70 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
36	4.421-511.0	Tube complete	2.000	ST	
38	6.365-329.0	Sealing profile	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
39	7.304-534.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x16-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
40	6.373-213.0	Pipe clamp R3/4"	4.000	ST	
41	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	10.000	ST	
42	7.307-361.0	Threaded pin M 8X 20-A2-21H ISO 4029	2.000	ST	
44	7.307-362.0	Threaded pin M 8X 40-A2-21H ISO 4029	2.000	ST	
46	4.050-332.0	Frame	1.000	ST	
47	5.027-174.0	Rod subsoil washing	4.000	ST	
48	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	


1
2
3
8
5
6
7
8
4
5
4
1
2
3

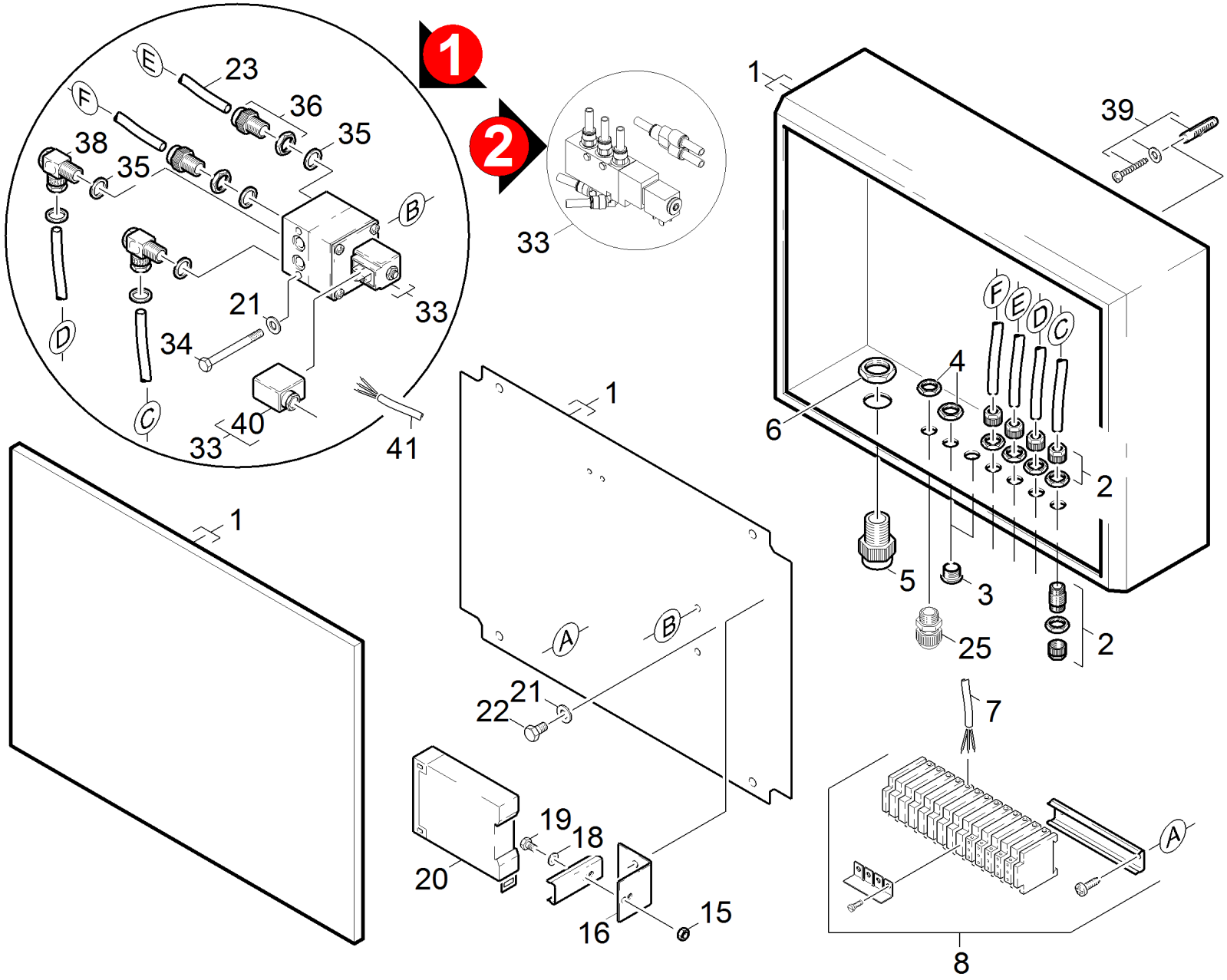
102 Tube completely

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	5.402-001.0	Screw union swivel arm	2.000	ST
2	7.387-155.0	Reducing nipple N4-1"x1/2"-ZN-A EN 1024	2.000	ST
3	7.387-102.0	Angle A1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	2.000	ST
4	5.026-978.0	Tube 1ZX250	2.000	ST
5	7.387-116.0	T-Piece B1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	2.000	ST
6	6.387-968.0	Double nipple 1"x160	1.000	ST
7	7.387-110.0	Angle A4-1-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
8	5.403-057.0	Double connection	2.000	ST

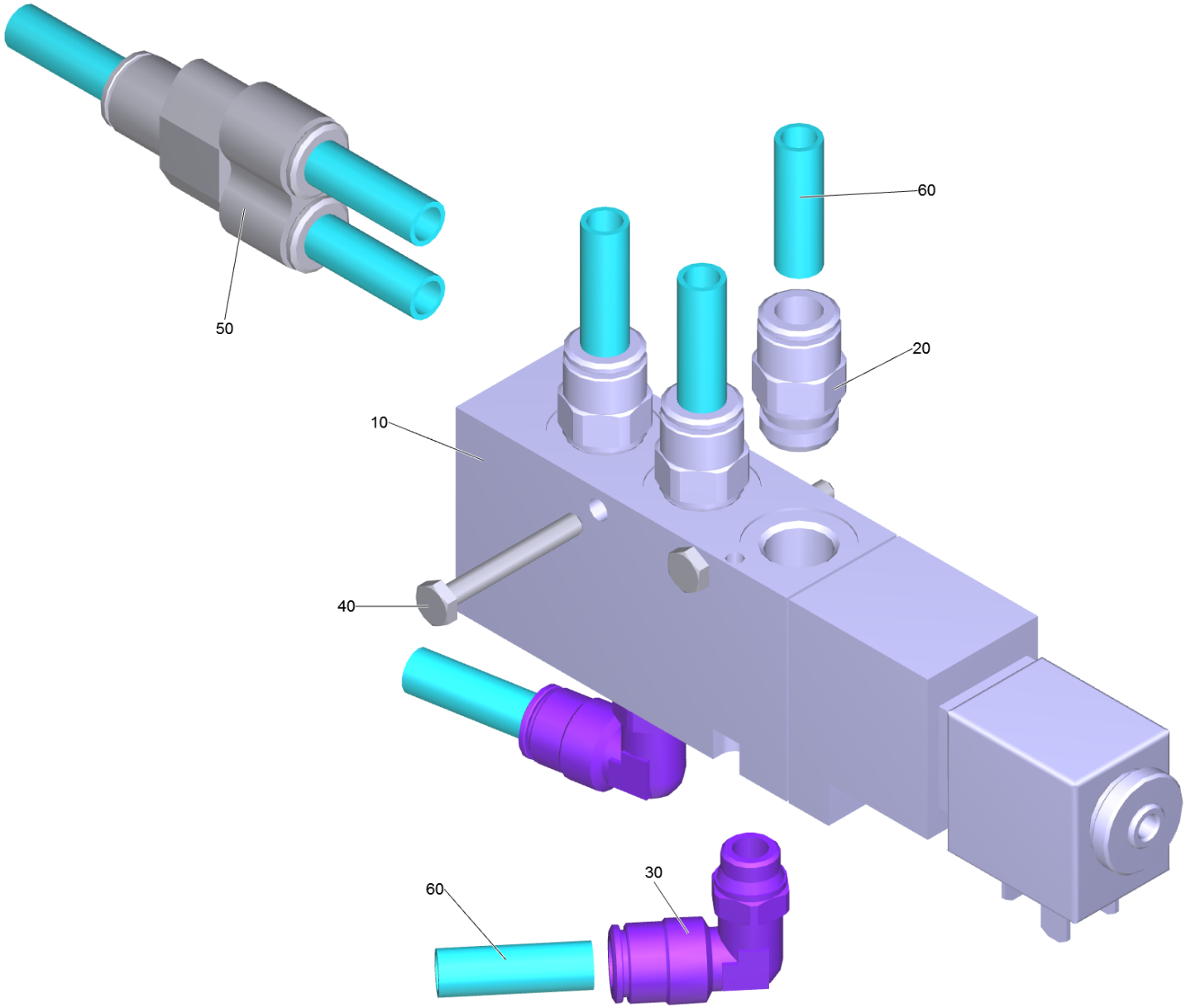

3
2
1
4
5
3
2
4
6
1
9
7
8
5
9
1
2
3
6
4
5
1
4
2
3

103 Tube completely

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	7.387-102.0	Angle A1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	4.000	ST
2	7.387-155.0	Reducing nipple N4-1"x1/2"-ZN-A EN 1024	4.000	ST
3	5.402-001.0	Screw union swivel arm	4.000	ST
4	5.026-978.0	Tube 1ZX250	4.000	ST
5	7.387-116.0	T-Piece B1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	3.000	ST
6	6.385-314.0	Screw connector U12-1	2.000	ST
7	7.387-110.0	Angle A4-1-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
8	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST
9	5.028-920.0	Tube	2.000	ST


1
2
E
23
F
36
35
38
35
B
21
33
D
34
C
40
33
41
1
33
1
39
F
E
D
C
4
6
2
5
3
25
2
1
A
B
21
22
7
19
18
20
16
15
A
8

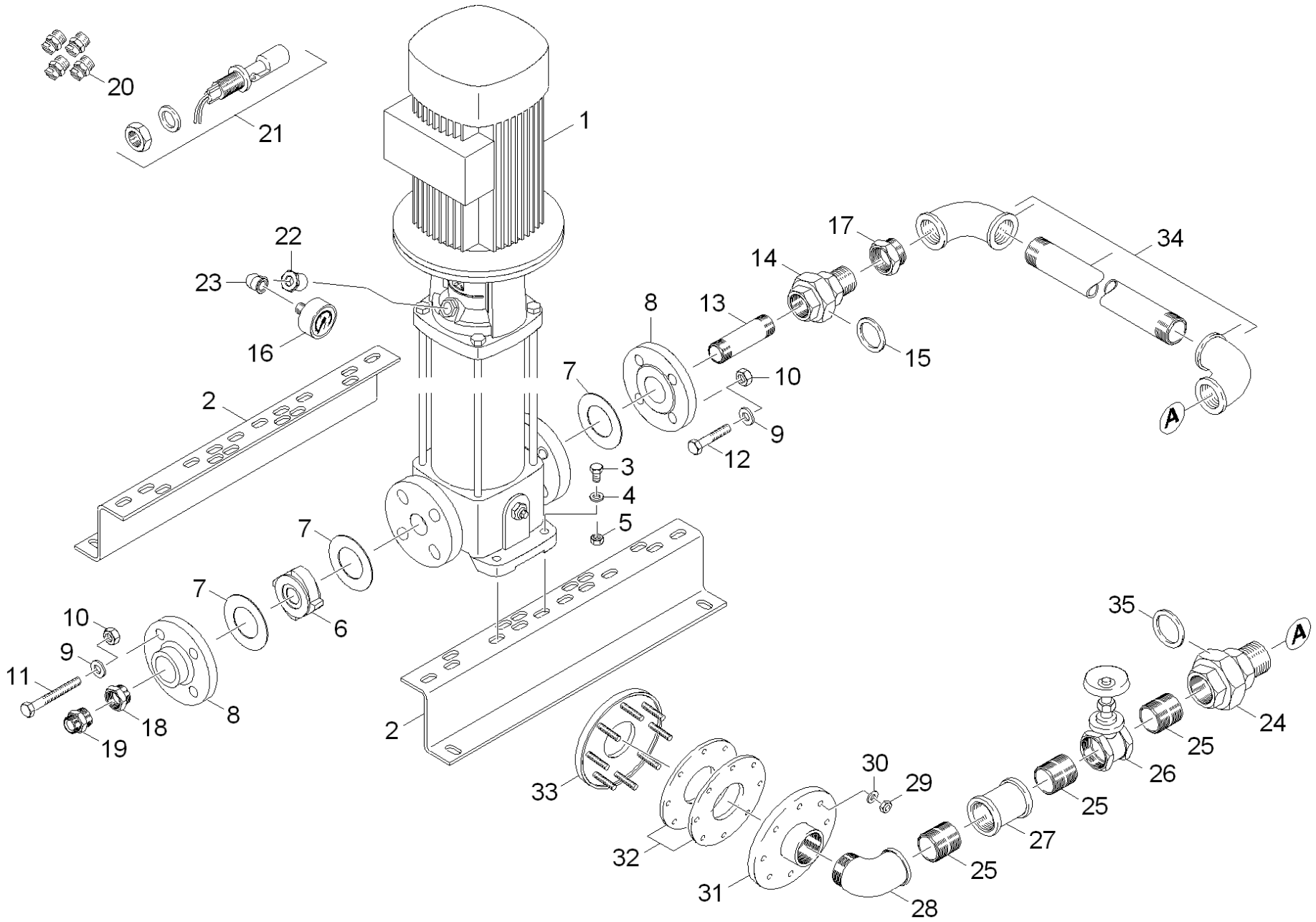
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.601-231.0	Distributor cabinet	1.000	ST	
2	6.386-617.0	Bulkhead screw connection 6,0	4.000	ST	
3	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	2.000	ST	
4	6.641-756.0	Locknut PG 7	3.000	ST	
5	6.641-356.0	Cable gland PG16	1.000	ST	
6	6.641-370.0	Locknut PG16-PA DIN 46320	1.000	ST	
7	4.820-965.0	Cable UBW	1.000	ST	
8	6.643-801.0	Strip terminal CWP	1.000	ST	
15	7.311-064.0	Hexagon nut M 4-A2-70 ISO 4032	1.000	ST	
16	5.019-758.0	Angle	1.000	ST	
18	7.312-067.0	Washer 4-A2 ISO 7089	1.000	ST	
19	7.306-206.0	Screw M4x10 -A2-70 ISO 14583	1.000	ST	
20	6.633-365.0	Time relay Multifunktion	1.000	ST	
21	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
22	7.306-180.0	Screw M5x10-A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
23	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
25	6.641-278.0	Cable gland PG7	1.000	ST	
33	2.644-028.0	Conversion kit solenoid valve subsoil wa	1.000	ST	
34	7.304-076.0	Hexagonal head screw M 5x60-8.8-A2E ISO	2.000	ST	
35	6.362-126.0	Joint ring 13x18x2	6.000	ST	
36	6.386-616.0	Screw connector 6,0 G1/4	2.000	ST	
38	6.386-615.0	Elbow screw connector	2.000	ST	
39	2.637-223.0	Add-on kit	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
40	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	
41	6.641-122.0	Control cable 3G1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS


50
60
20
10
40
60
30

33 Conversion kit solenoid valve subsoil wa (2.644-028.0)

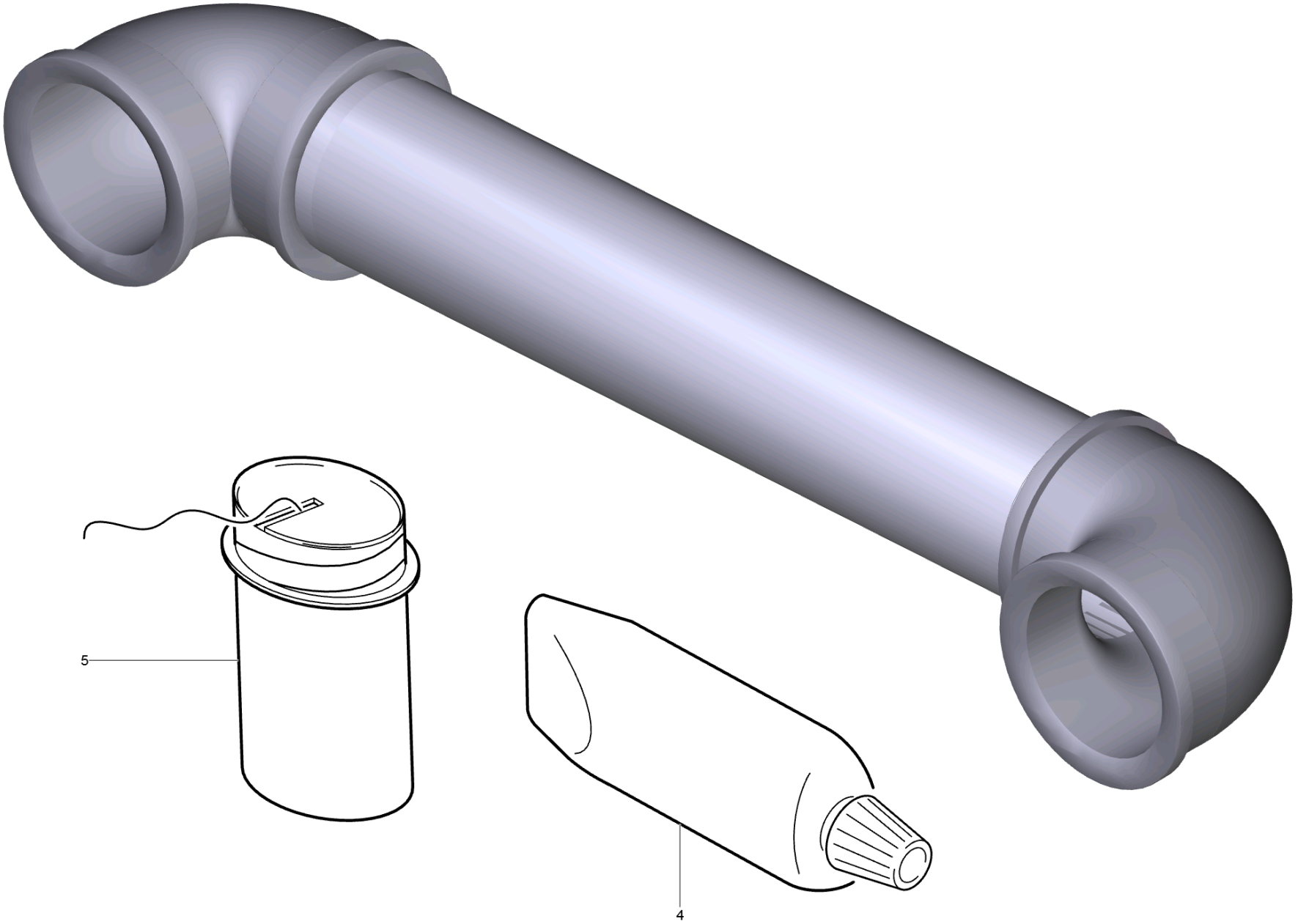
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.465-016.0	Solenoid valve 5/2	1.000	ST
20	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	3.000	ST
30	6.386-760.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST
40	7.304-043.0	Hexagonal head screw M 4x35-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST
50	6.386-896.0	Y-PIECE DN 8/6	1.000	ST
60	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	0.500	M

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
111	Pump	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
112	Pump	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
113	Electric control box	1.000	ST	

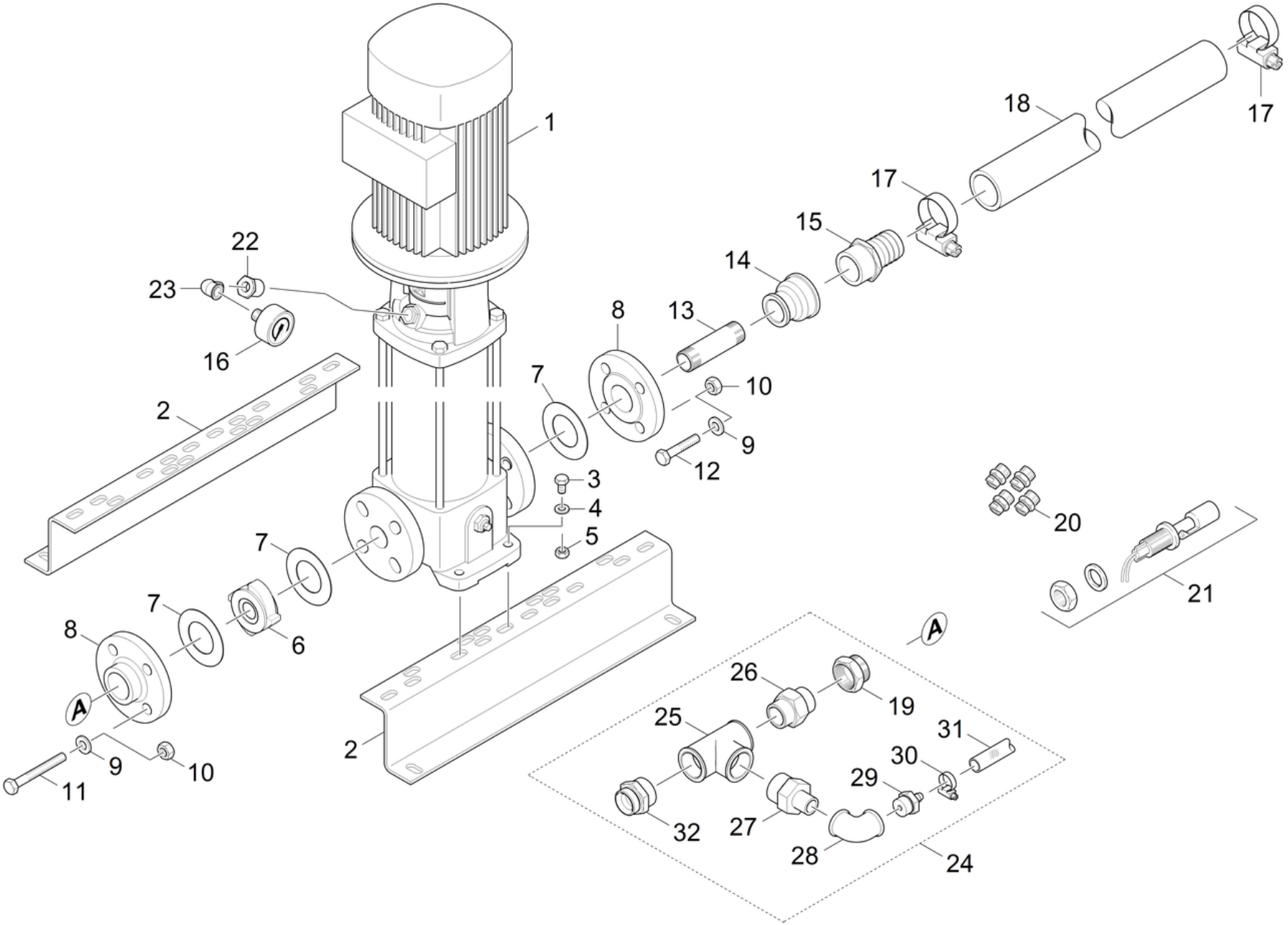

20
21
1
22
23
16
2
17
14
34
8
13
15
7
10
9
12
3
4
5
7
7
6
10
9
11
18
19
8
2
35
A
24
25
26
25
27
25
28
30
29
33
32
31

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	2.641-061.0	Add-on kit pump I 1,6 MPa	1.000	ST
1	6.473-491.0	High pressure centrifugal pump CR 5-32	1.000	ST
2	5.018-986.0	Angle	2.000	ST
3	7.304-069.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x40-A2-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST
4	7.312-008.0	Washer 12-200HV-A3E ISO 7089	4.000	ST
5	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST
6	6.413-442.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
7	7.362-303.0	Joint ring 32/ND40-IT 200 DIN 2690	3.000	ST
8	7.384-011.0	Flange 13 B1/DN32 S235JRG1-vz EN1092	2.000	ST
9	7.312-019.0	Washer 16-200HV-A3E ISO7089	8.000	ST
10	7.311-010.0	Hexagon nut M16-8-A3E ISO 4032	8.000	ST
11	7.304-014.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x110-A4-70 ISO	4.000	ST
12	7.304-036.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x65-A2-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST
13	6.387-375.0	Double nipple 1 1/4"x100-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST
14	6.385-291.0	Screw connector U2 -1 1/4	1.000	ST
15	6.362-036.0	Seal 42 X 56	1.000	ST
16	6.421-038.0	Pressure gauge	1.000	ST
17	6.385-218.0	Reducing nipple N4-2"x1 1/4"-ZN-B EN1024	1.000	ST
18	6.385-213.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1"-ZN-B EN 10	1.000	ST
19	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST
20	6.415-064.0	Nozzle Washjet	16.000	ST
21	6.635-113.0	Float regulator	1.000	ST
22	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST
23	7.387-104.0	Angle A4-1/4"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
24	6.385-293.0	Screw connector U2 -2	1.000	ST
25	6.387-325.0	Double nipple 2"x60-St-vz Aehn.DIN 2982	3.000	ZST
26	6.412-183.0	Valve sleeve Rp 2"	1.000	ST
27	6.385-248.0	Sleeve M2-2"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
28	6.385-127.0	Angle A4-2"	1.000	ST
29	7.311-006.0	Hexagon nut M10 -8-A3E ISO 4032	8.000	ST
30	7.312-005.0	Washer 10-200HV-A3E ISO 7089	8.000	ST
31	4.122-014.0	Flange R 2 Z	1.000	ST
32	5.115-464.0	Washer rubber	2.000	ST

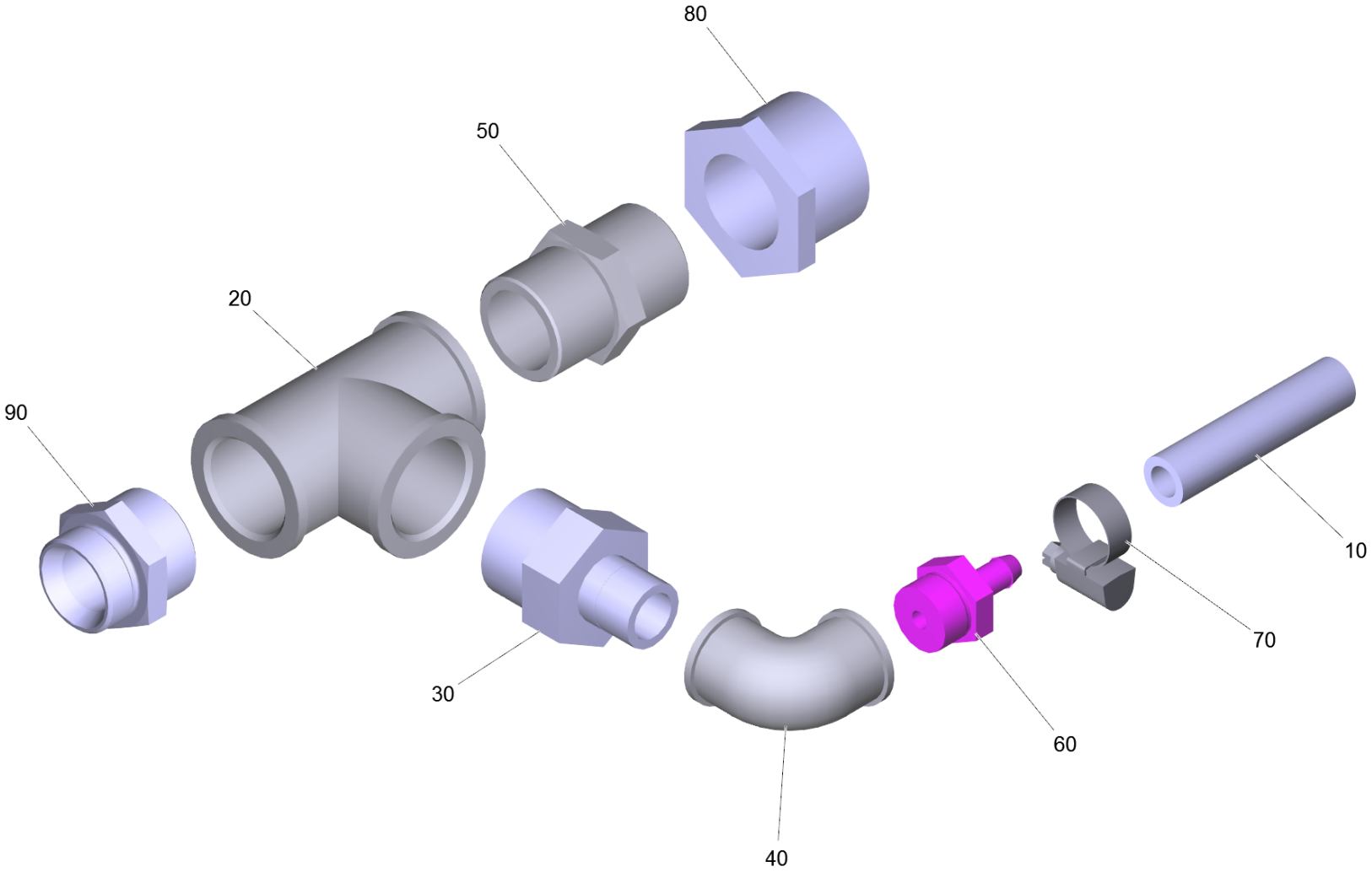
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
33	4.122-034.0	Flange inside	1.000	ST
34	4.421-030.0	Pipelines	1.000	ST
35	6.362-038.0	Seal 60x78x1,8	1.000	ST


5
4

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.286-172.0	SEALING MATERIAL	1.000	ST
5	6.286-173.0	Hemp seal	1.000	ST

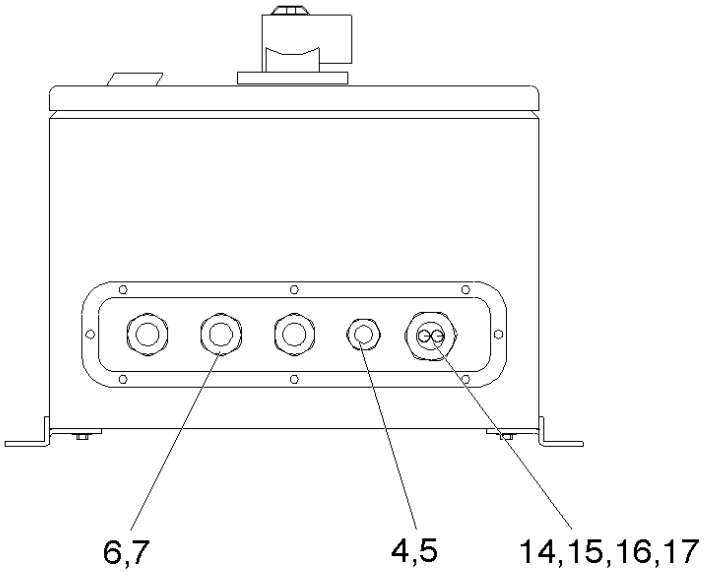

1
2
2
3
4
5
6
7
7
7
7
8
8
9
9
10
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
A
A

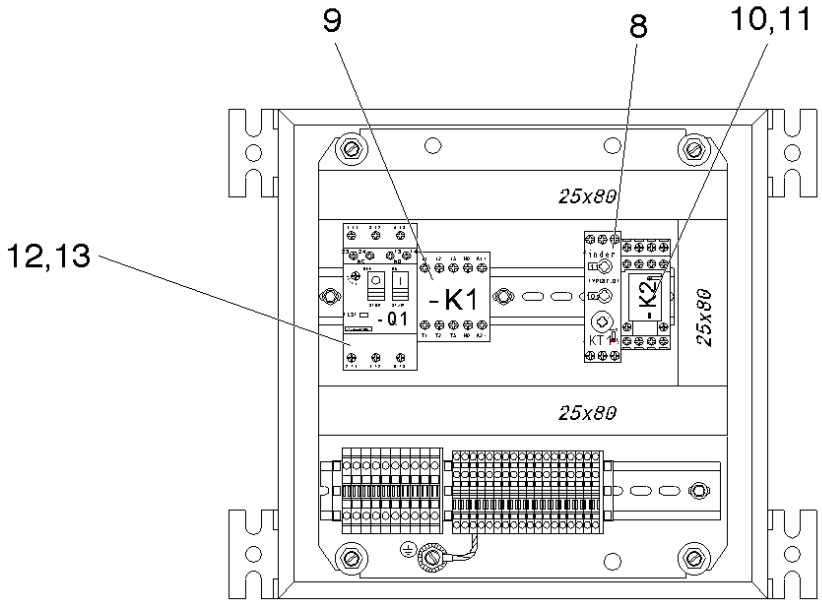
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.641-061.0	Add-on kit pump I 1,6 MPa	1.000	ST	
1	6.473-491.0	High pressure centrifugal pump CR 5-32	1.000	ST	
2	5.018-986.0	Angle	2.000	ST	
3	7.304-069.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x40-A2-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
4	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
5	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST	
6	6.413-442.0	Check valve	1.000	ST	
7	7.362-303.0	Joint ring 32/ND40-IT 200 DIN 2690	3.000	ST	
8	7.384-011.0	Flange 13 B1/DN32 S235JRG1-vz EN1092	2.000	ST	
9	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
10	7.311-072.0	Hexagon nut M16-A2-70 ISO 4032	8.000	ST	
11	7.304-140.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x90 -A4-70 DIN	4.000	ST	
12	7.304-036.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x65-A2-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
13	6.387-375.0	Double nipple 1 1/4"x100-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST	
14	7.387-354.0	Sleeve M2-2x11/4 -Zn-A EN 10242	1.000	ST	
15	6.389-251.0	Hose stem 2"	2.000	ST	
16	6.421-038.0	Pressure gauge	1.000	ST	
17	6.388-704.0	Hose clip	2.000	ST	
18	6.388-678.0	Hose 2"	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
19	6.385-213.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1"-ZN-B EN 10	1.000	ST	
20	6.415-064.0	Nozzle Washjet	16.000	ST	
21	6.635-113.0	Float regulator	1.000	ST	
22	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST	
23	7.387-104.0	Angle A4-1/4"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST	
24	4.540-104.0	By-pass centrifugal pump	1.000	ST	
25	7.387-116.0	T-Piece B1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST	
26	7.387-170.0	Double nipple N8-1"-W400-05-Zn EN10242	1.000	ST	
27	6.387-455.0	Double nipple N8-1"x1/2"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST	
28	7.387-100.0	Angle A1-1/2"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST	
29	5.402-726.0	Hose stem DN 10	1.000	ST	
30	6.388-664.0	Hose DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
31	7.373-021.0	Hose clip A-12-22x9 -W2-2 DIN3017	1.000	ST	
32	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST	

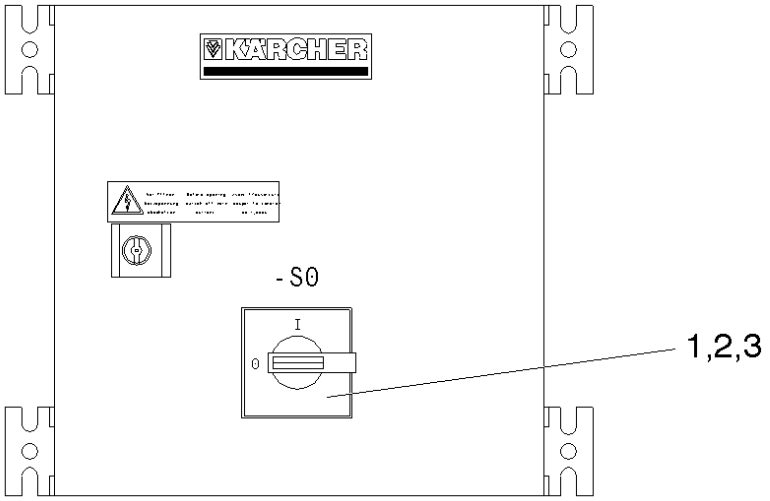

80
50
20
90
10
70
30
60
40

24 By-pass centrifugal pump (4.540-104.0)

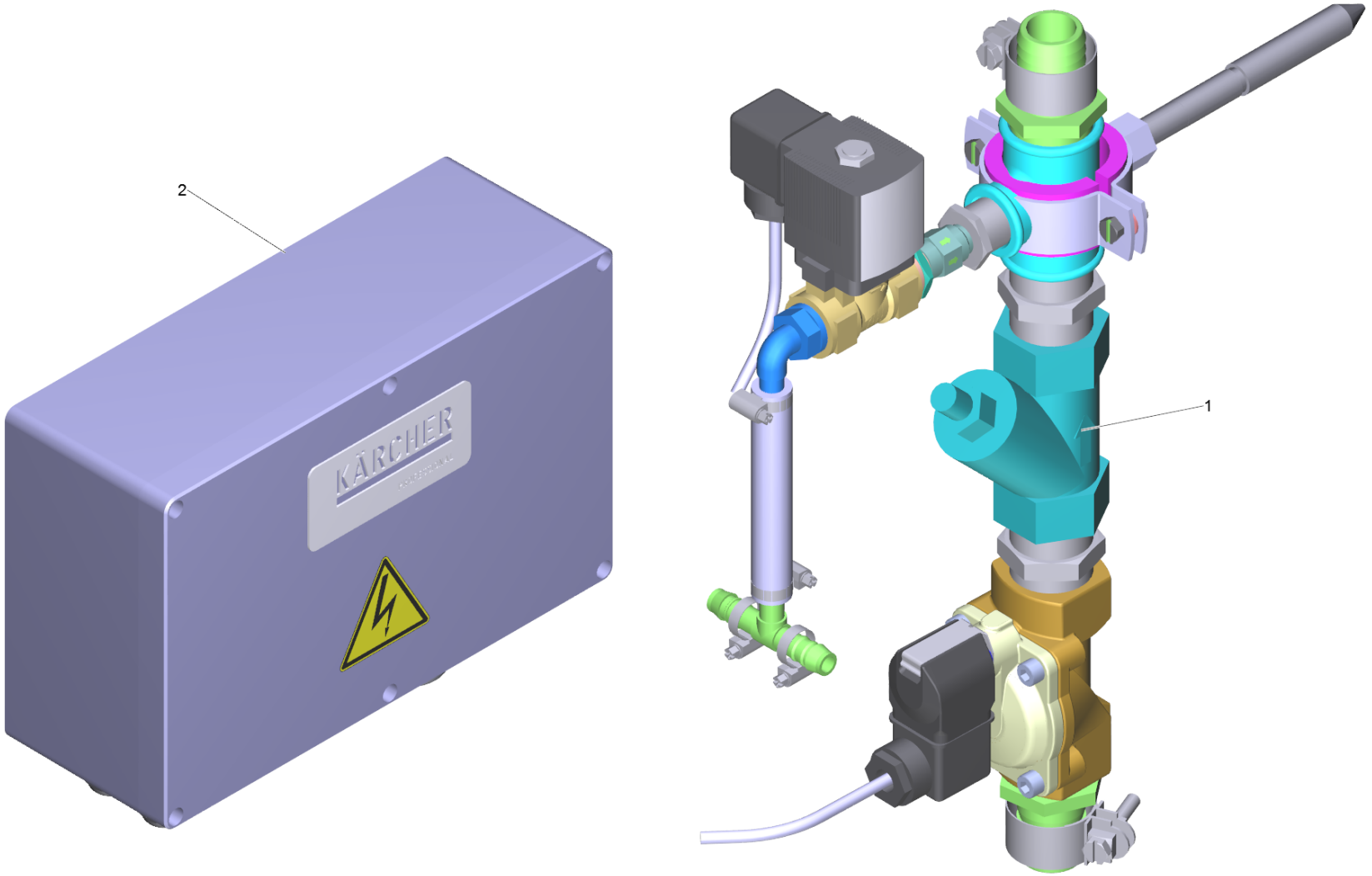
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.388-664.0	Hose DN10	15.000	M
20	7.387-116.0	T-Piece B1-1"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
30	6.387-455.0	Double nipple N8-1"x1/2"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
40	7.387-100.0	Angle A1-1/2"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
50	7.387-170.0	Double nipple N8-1"-W400-05-Zn EN10242	1.000	ST
60	5.402-726.0	Hose stem DN 10	1.000	ST
70	7.373-021.0	Hose clip A-12-22x9 -W2-2 DIN3017	1.000	ST
80	6.385-213.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1"-ZN-B EN 10	1.000	ST
90	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST
100	6.640-110.0	Sealing material threaded yarn Loctite55	0.100	ZST


6,7
4,5
14,15,16,17


9
8
10,11
12,13
25x80
-K1
-Q1
-K2
KT
25x80
25x80

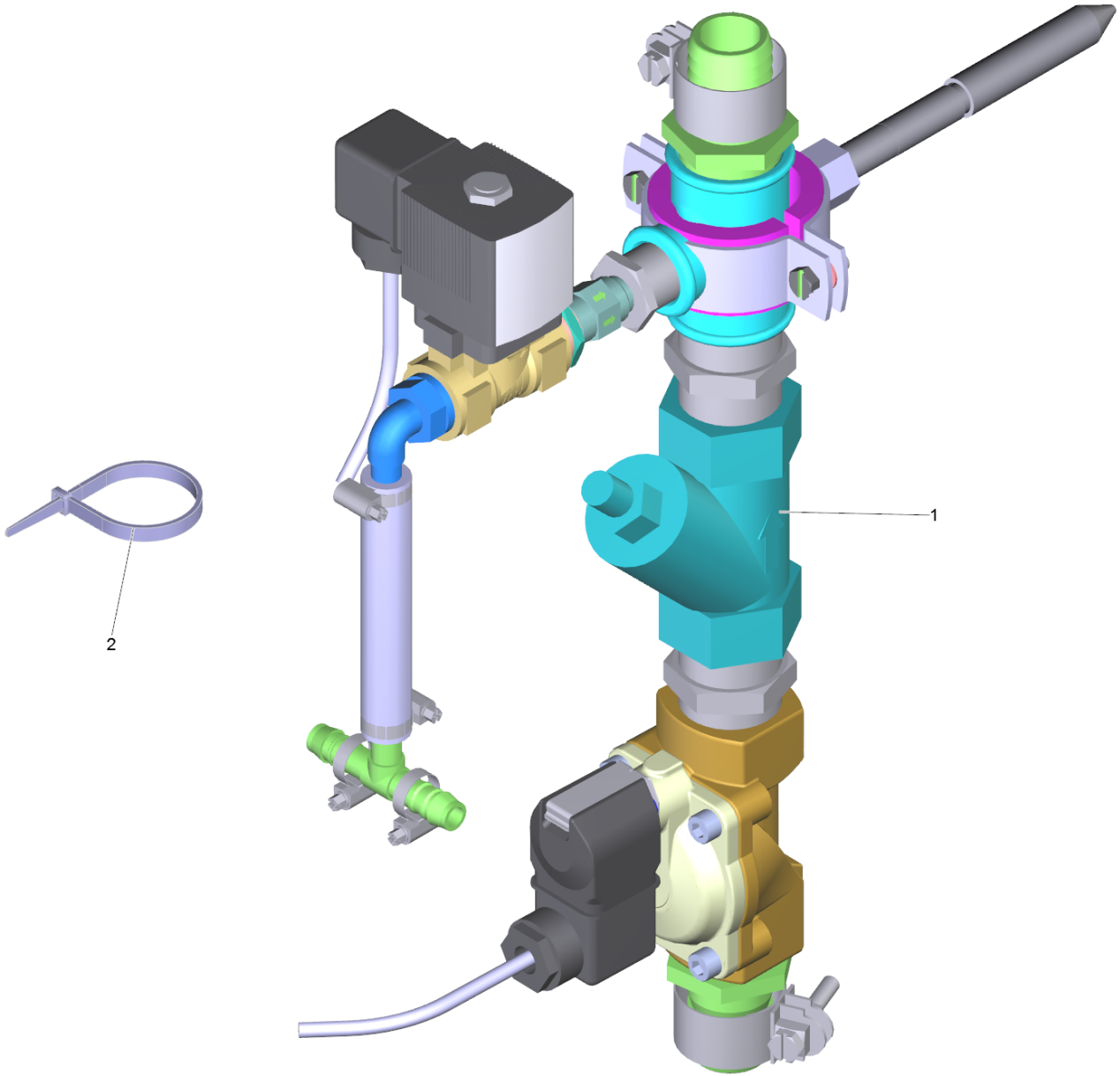

KÄRCHER
-S0
I
0
1,2,3

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.631-889.0	Switch 25A	1.000	ST
2	6.631-897.0	Front label 60X 80	1.000	ST
3	6.631-899.0	Front label 60X10	1.000	ST
4	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	1.000	ST
5	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	1.000	ST
6	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	3.000	ST
7	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	3.000	ST
8	6.633-365.0	Time relay Multifunktion	1.000	ST
9	6.632-349.0	Power contactor 11KW 24VDC	1.000	ST
10	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	3.000	ST
11	6.633-282.0	Relay base	3.000	ST
12	6.631-836.0	Auxiliary switch -2S	1.000	ST
13	6.631-830.0	Motor protecting switch 9,0-14,0A	1.000	ST
14	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	1.000	ST
15	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST
16	6.648-495.0	Multiple sealing insert M25 2x6	1.000	ST
17	6.648-492.0	Sealing closure 6x14	2.000	ST


2
KÄRCHER
1

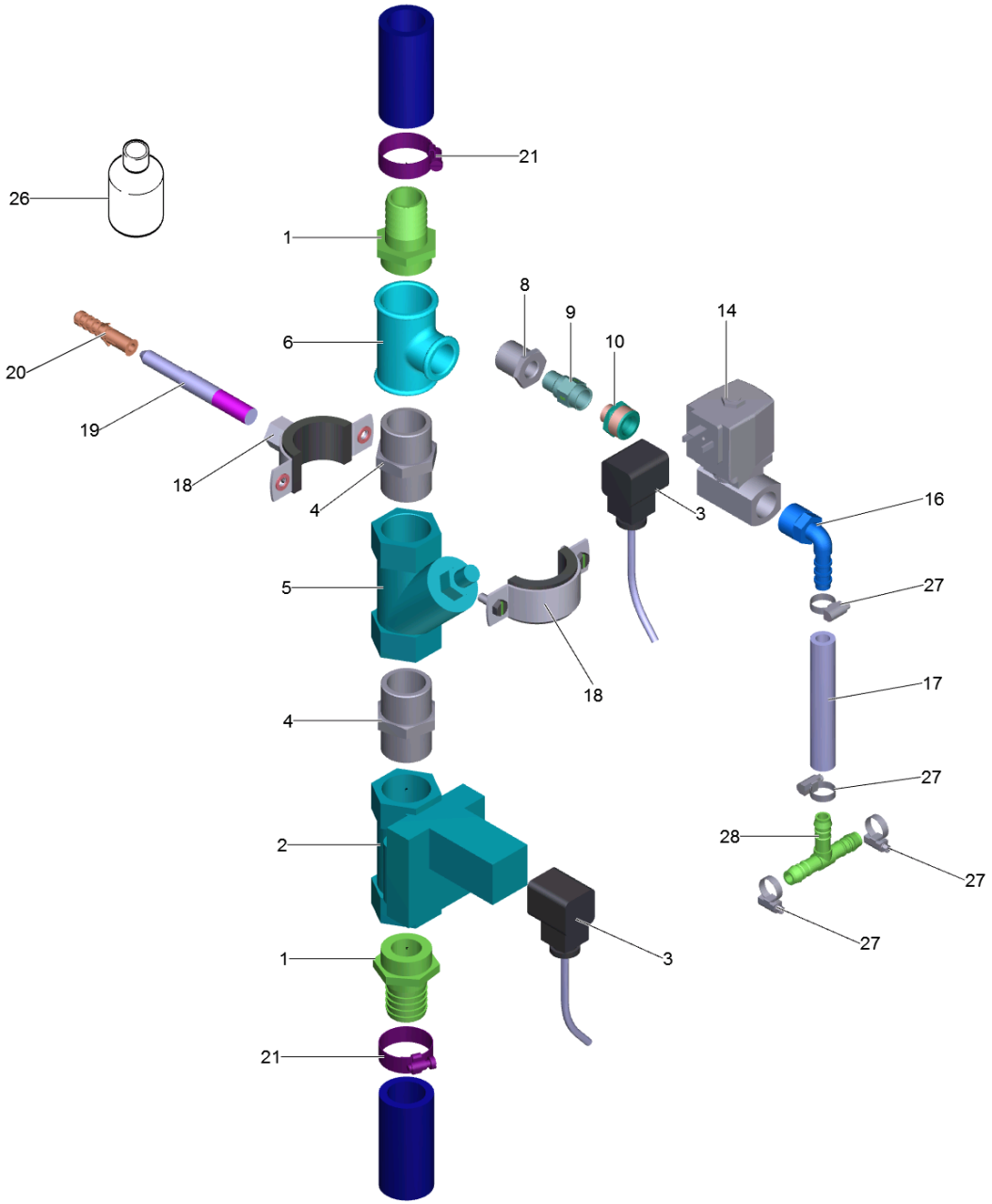
120 Add-on kit antifreezing automatic Frisch (2.850-718.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	Antifreezing mechanical CB1	1.000	ST
2	Distributor complete FS CB	1.000	ST


1
2

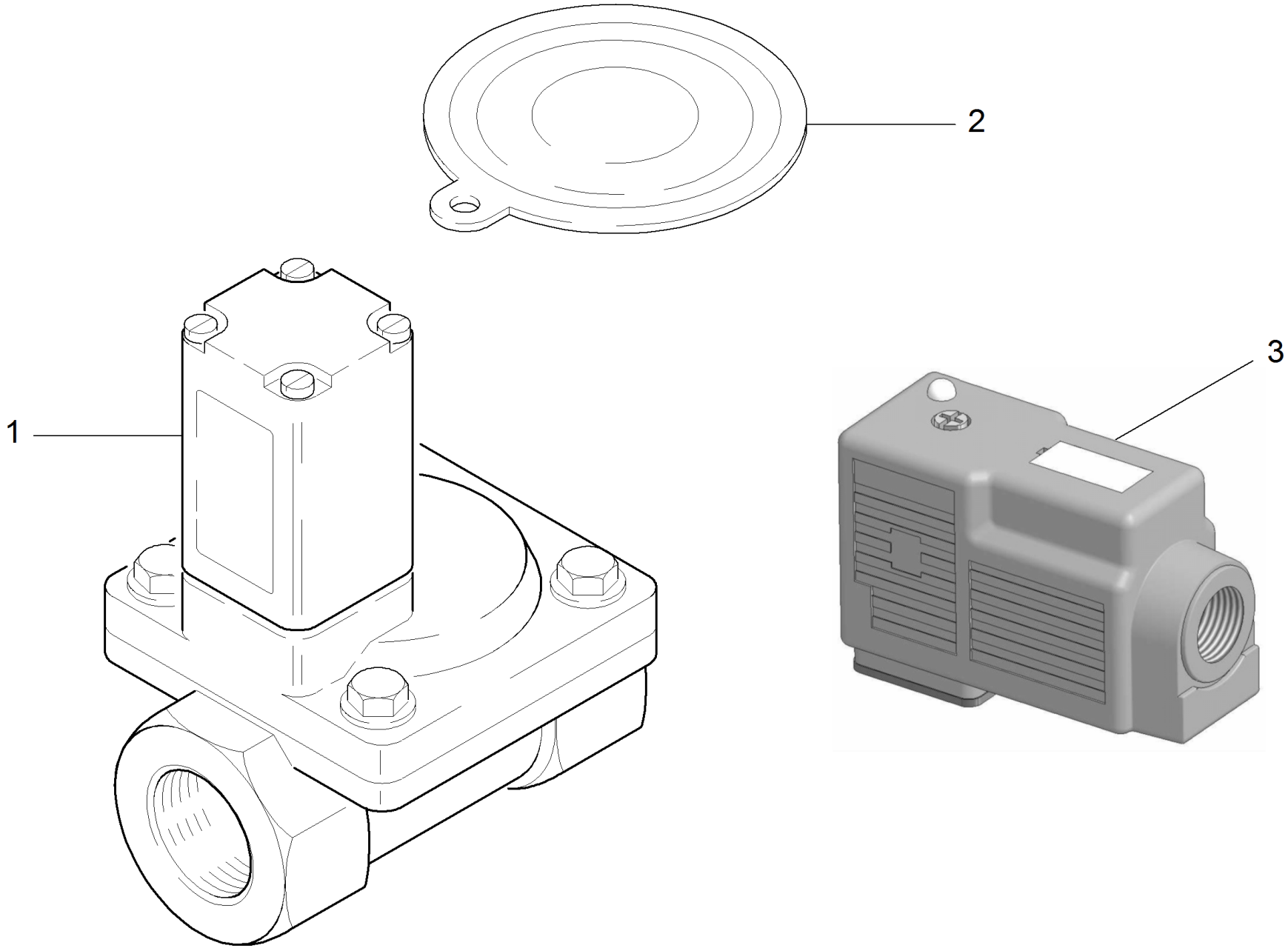
1 Antifreezing mechanical CB1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1		Distributor antifreezing automatic	1.000	ST
2	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	3.000	ST


21
26
1
8
9
14
6
10
20
19
18
4
3
16
5
27
18
17
4
27
2
28
27
3
27
1
21

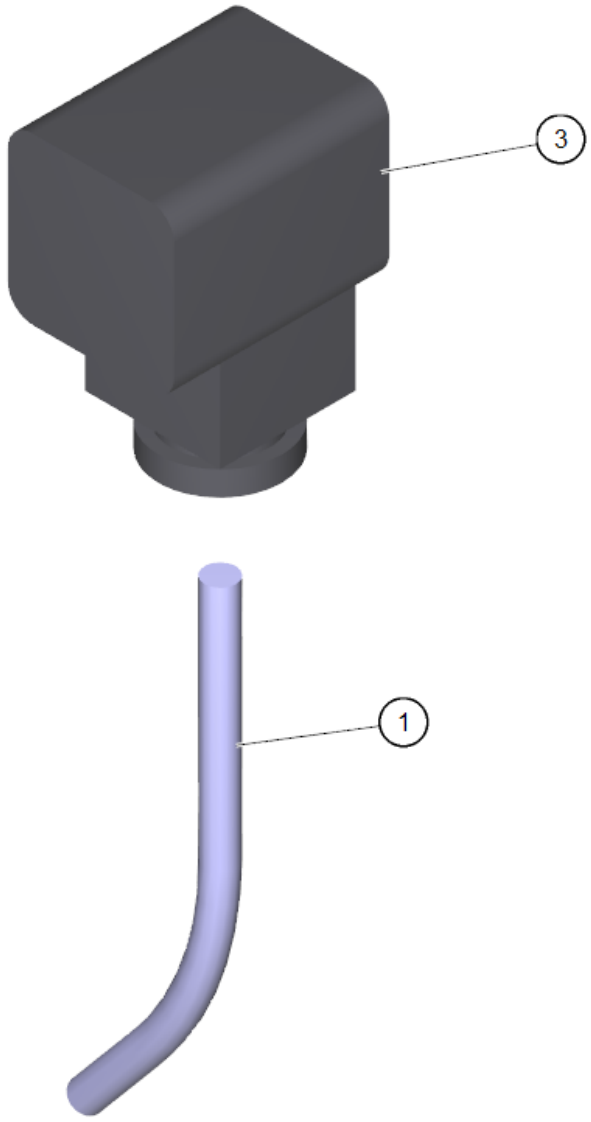
1 Distributor antifreezing automatic

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	2.000	ST
2	6.685-734.0	Solenoid valve 1" 24V-DC	1.000	ST
3	4.822-759.0	Cable antifreezing	2.000	ST
4	7.387-170.0	Double nipple N8-1"-W400-05-Zn EN10242	2.000	ST
5	6.412-445.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
6	6.385-152.0	T-Piece B1-1"x1/2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
8	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST
9	6.413-149.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
10	6.395-036.0	Nipple 1/2"x1/4"	1.000	ST
14	6.686-145.0	Solenoid valve	1.000	ST
16	6.391-501.0	Angle bushing polyamide DN10 - G1/2"	1.000	ST
17	6.388-278.0	Hose DN10	4.000	M
18	6.373-433.0	Pipe clamp 1¼"	2.000	ST
19	6.373-331.0	Stock screw M12X100	2.000	ST
20	6.373-311.0	Dowel 14 PA	2.000	ST
21	6.373-840.0	Clamp	2.000	ST
26	6.286-340.0	Sealing material	1.000	ST
27	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	4.000	ST
28	6.386-264.0	T-Piece TS 10	1.000	ST


2
1
3

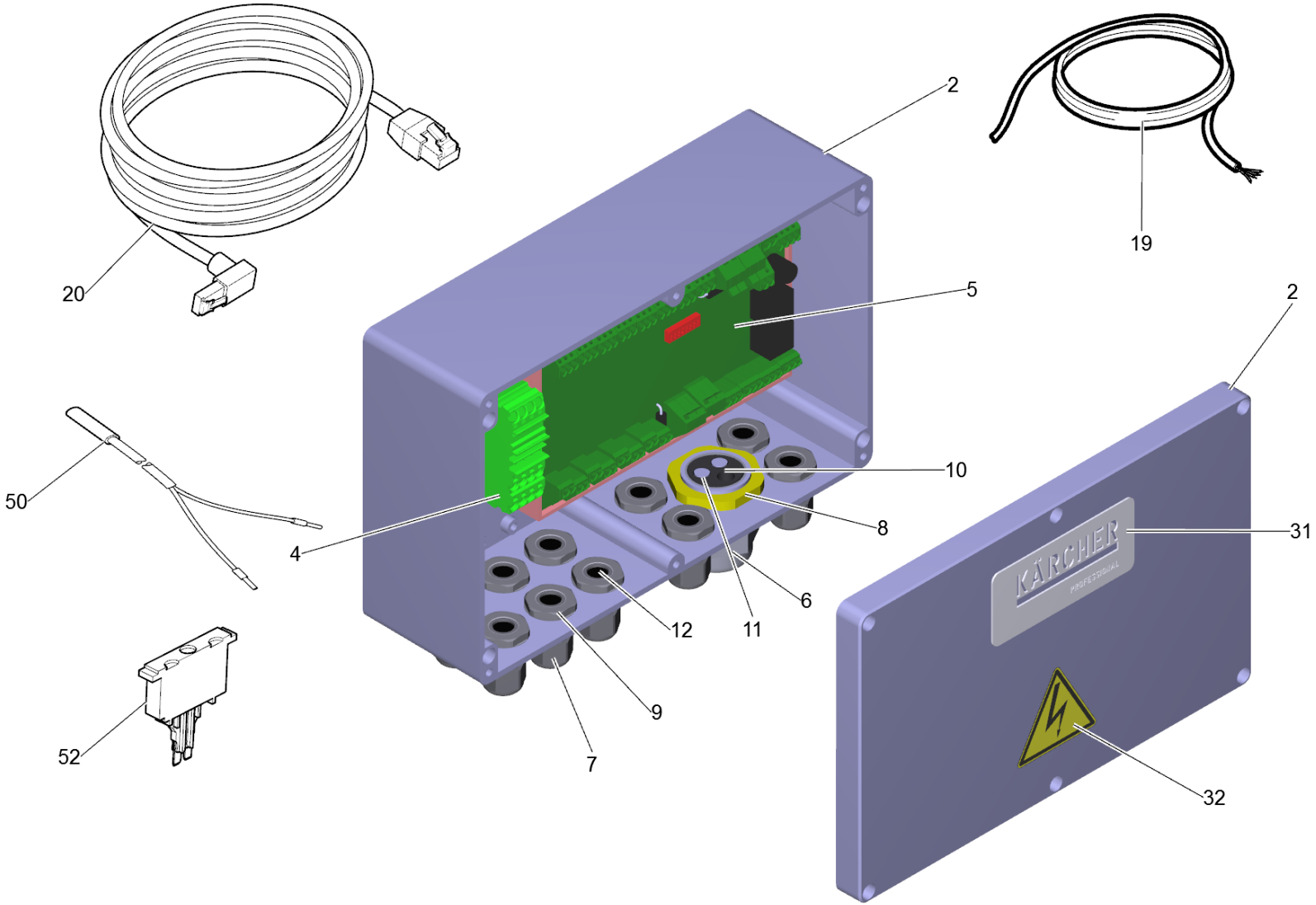
2 Solenoid valve 1" 24V-DC (6.685-734.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.685-824.0	Magnetic bobbin 24V DC	1.000	ST
2	6.685-211.0	DIAPHRAGM -ET.-190.8	1.000	ST
3	6.685-813.0	Adapter MV 24 V	1.000	ST


3
1

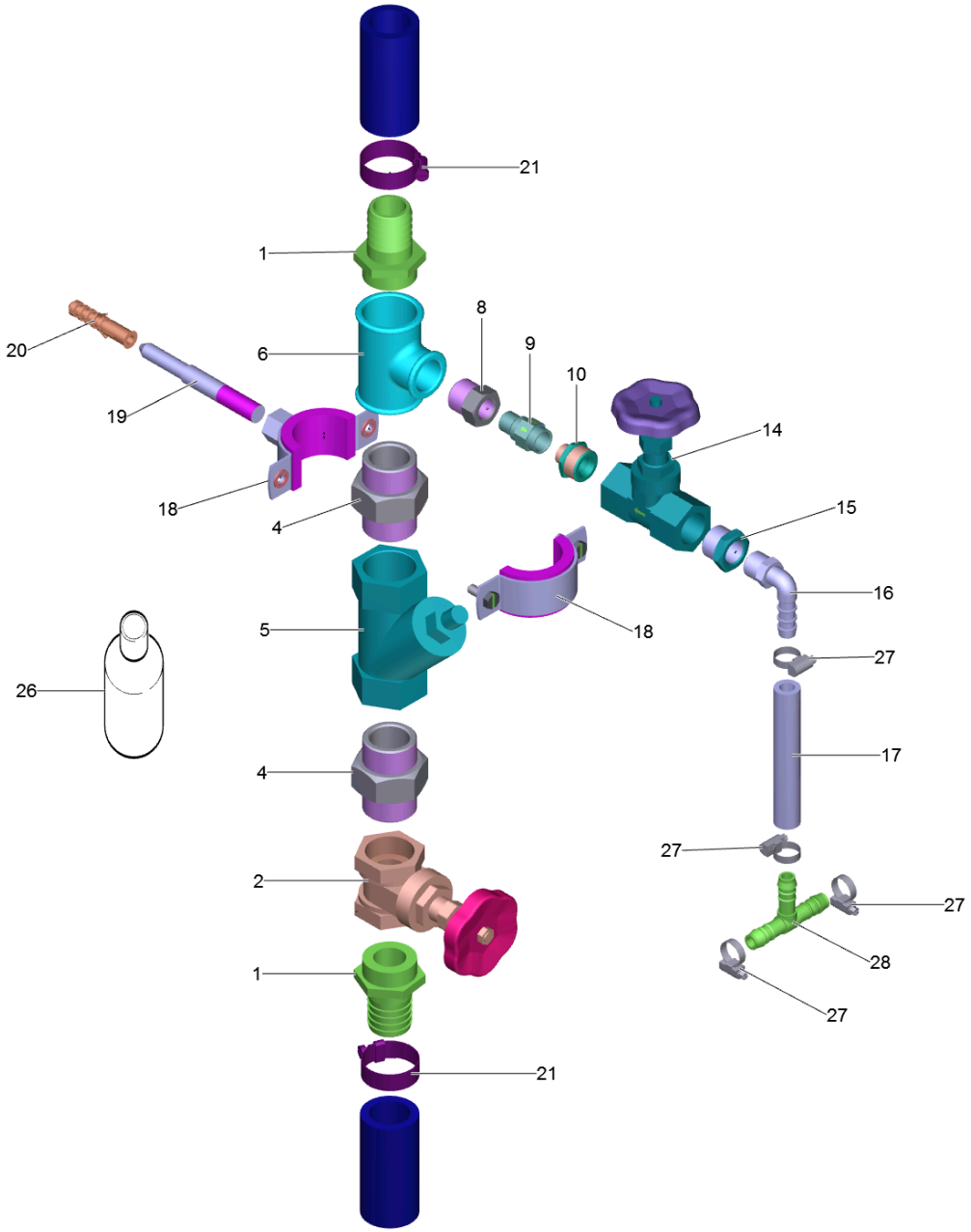
3 Cable antifreezing (4.822-759.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	3.000	M
3	6.685-987.0	Plug for solenoid valve	1.000	ST


20
2
19
5
2
50
10
4
8
31
6
12
11
9
7
52
32

2 Distributor complete FS CB

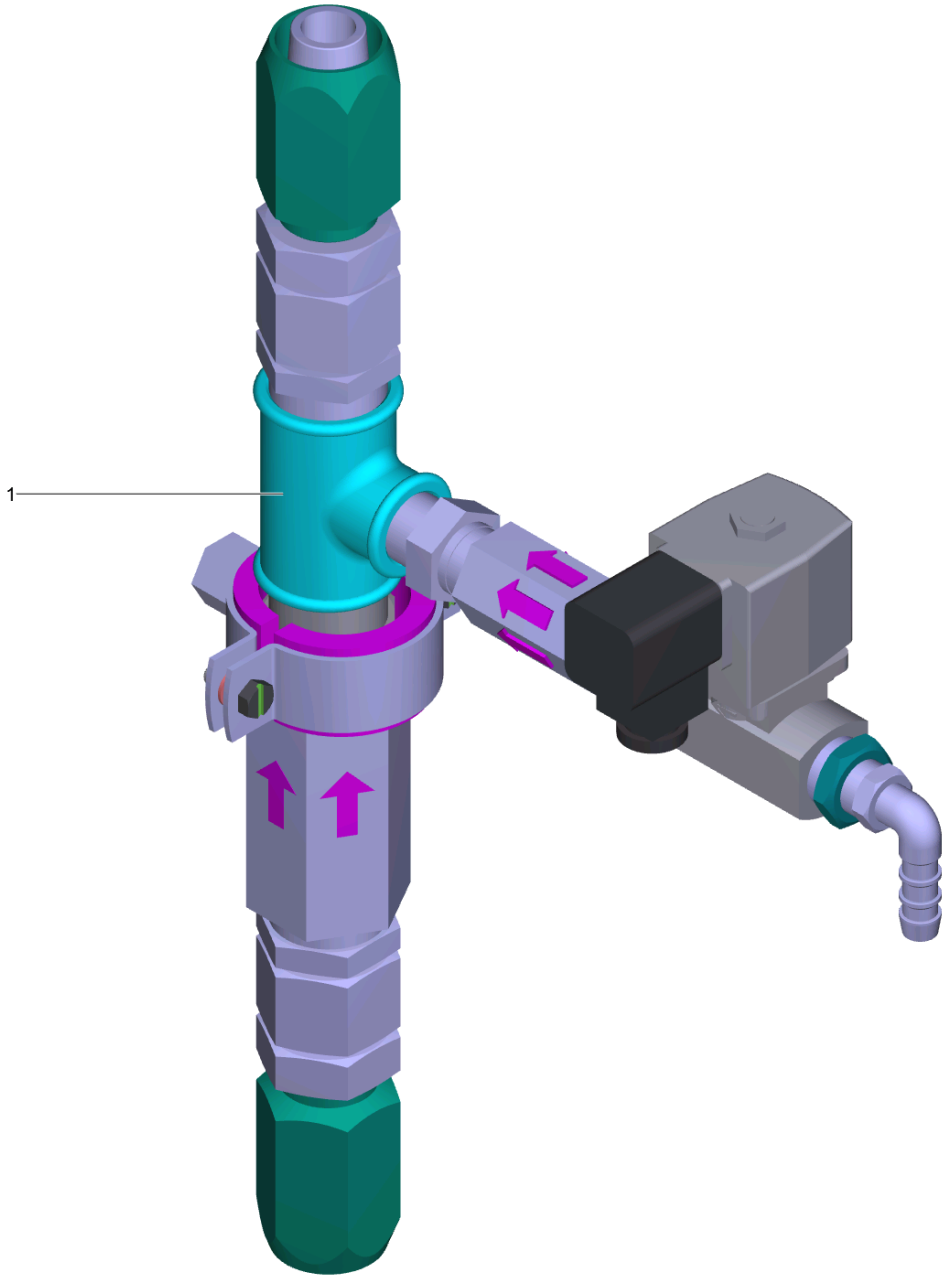
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
2	6.601-528.0	Housing distributor FS CB1	1.000	ST	
4	6.643-936.0	Strip terminal complete FS CB	1.000	ST	
5	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST	
6	6.648-394.0	Cable gland grey M32x1,5	1.000	ST	
7	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	10.000	ST	
8	6.648-410.0	Locknut grey M32	1.000	ST	
9	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	10.000	ST	
10	6.648-725.0	Multiple sealing insert M32 3x8	1.000	ST	
11	6.648-484.0	Sealing closure M12	2.000	ST	
12	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	10.000	ST	
19	6.641-166.0	Control cable 4x1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
20	6.649-427.0	Cable patch cable 10m 90°-180°	1.000	ST	
31	5.389-589.0	Label	1.000	ST	
32	5.386-887.0	Label Blitzpfeil	1.000	ST	
50	6.686-371.0	Resistor NTC	1.000	ST	
52	6.643-748.0	RESISTOR	1.000	ST	


21
1
20
6
8
9
10
14
19
18
4
15
16
5
18
27
26
17
4
27
2
27
28
1
27
21

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	2.000	ST	
2	6.412-180.0	Valve sleeve Rp 1"	1.000	ST	
4	7.387-170.0	Double nipple N8-1"-W400-05-Zn EN10242	2.000	ST	
5	6.412-445.0	Check valve	1.000	ST	
6	6.385-152.0	T-Piece B1-1"x1/2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST	
8	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST	
9	6.413-149.0	Check valve	1.000	ST	
10	6.395-036.0	Nipple 1/2"x1/4"	1.000	ST	
14	6.412-408.0	Valve Rp1/2"	1.000	ST	
15	6.385-548.0	Reducing nipple 1/2"x3/8"-RG	1.000	ST	
16	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	1.000	ST	
17	6.388-278.0	Hose DN10	4.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
18	6.373-433.0	Pipe clamp 1¼"	2.000	ST	
19	6.373-331.0	Stock screw M12X100	2.000	ST	
20	6.373-311.0	Dowel 14 PA	2.000	ST	
21	6.373-840.0	Clamp	2.000	ST	
26	6.286-340.0	Sealing material	1.000	ST	
27	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	4.000	ST	
28	6.386-264.0	T-Piece TS 10	1.000	ST	

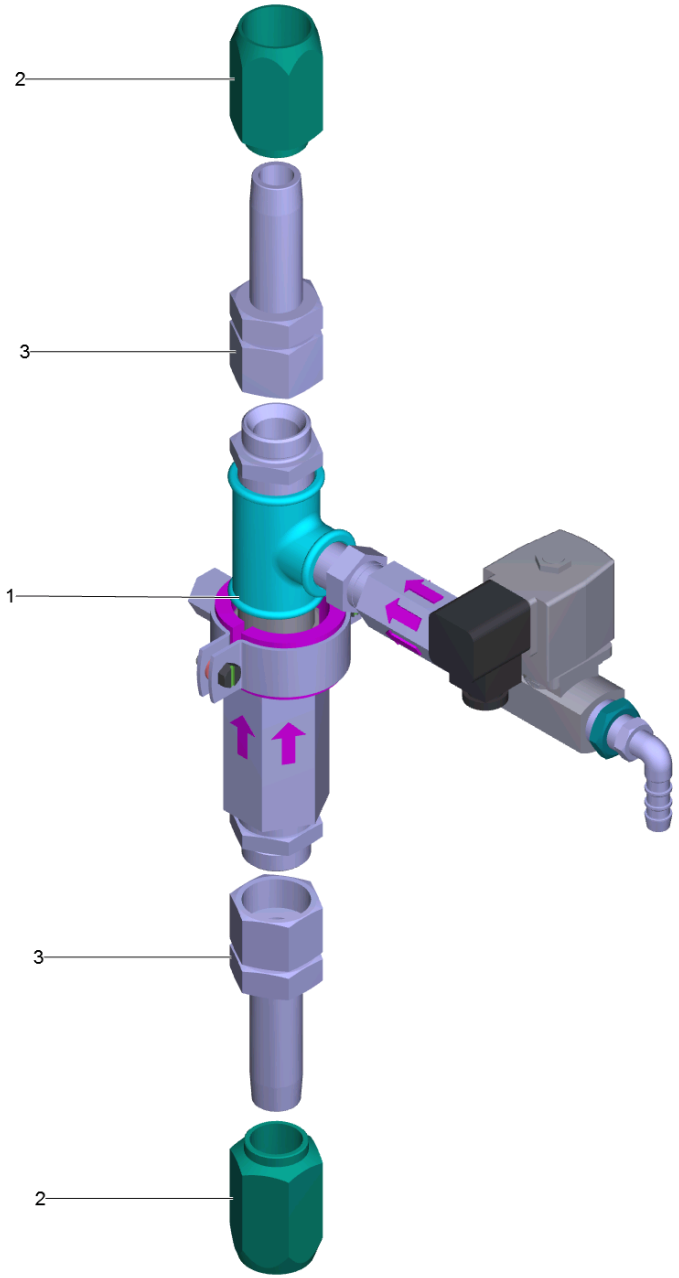
140 Add-on kit antifreezing high pressure

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
141	2.850-719.0	Add-on kit antifreezing add-on high pres	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
142	2.641-095.0	Add-on kit antifreezing high-pressure 6M	1.000	ST	VERSION 2


1

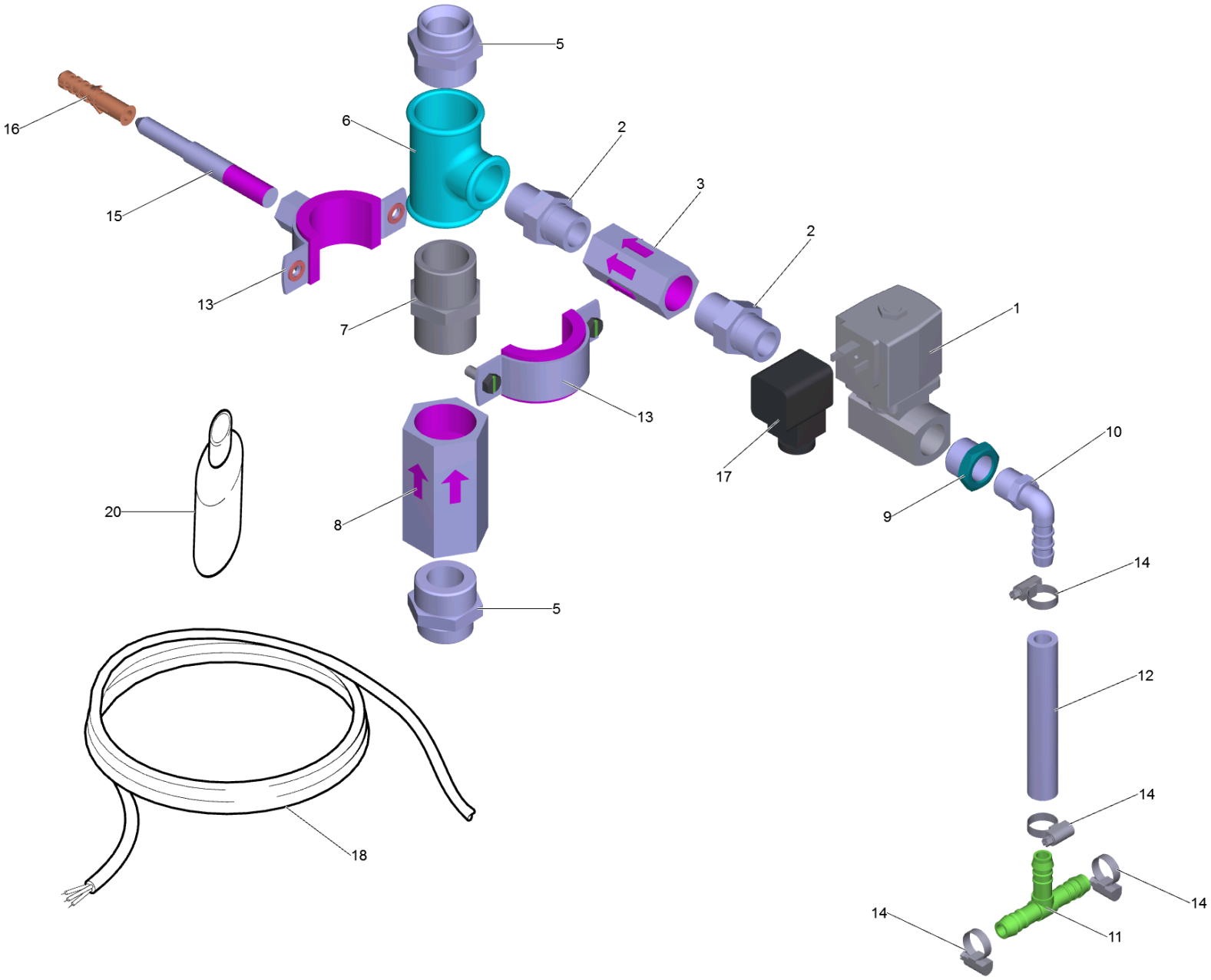
141 Add-on kit antifreezing add-on high pres (2.850-719.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	Antifreezing mechanical adaptor Hochdruc	1.000	ST


2
3
1
3
2

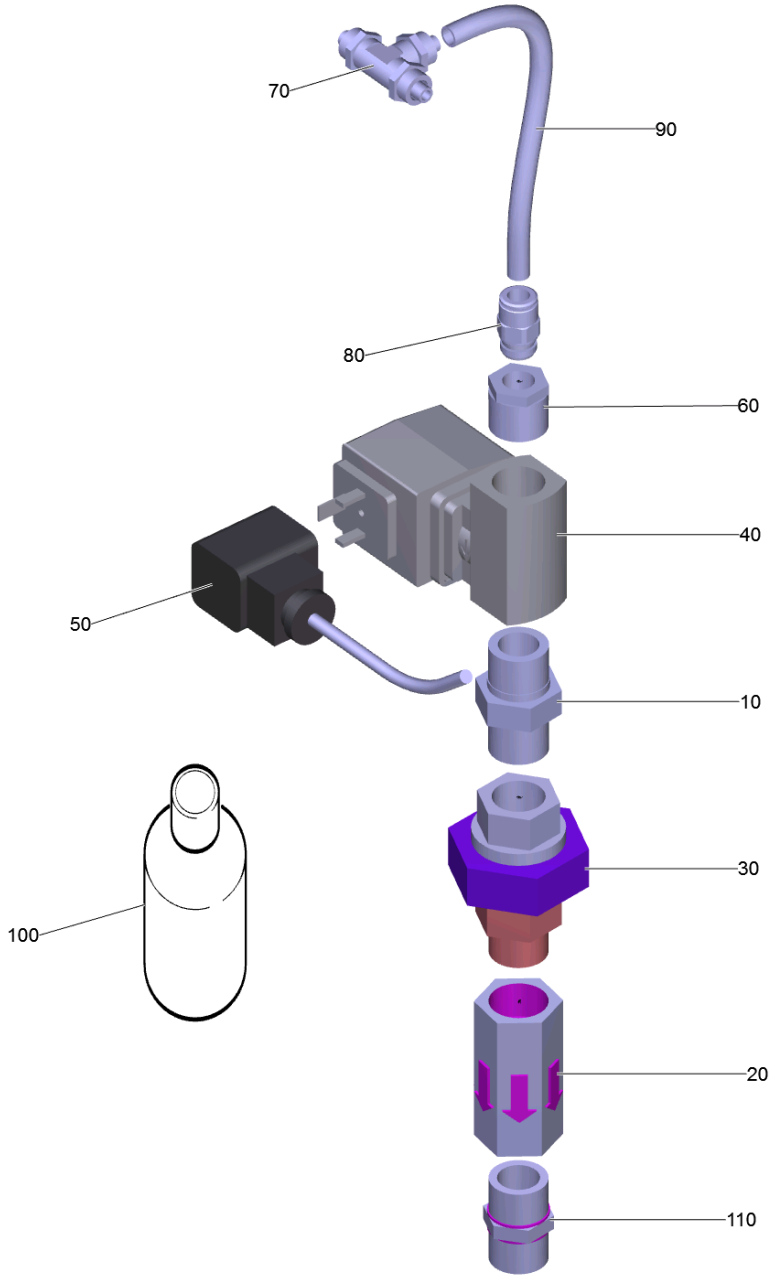
1 Antifreezing mechanical adaptor Hochdruc

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1		Distributor high pressure automatic CB1	1.000	ST
2	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	2.000	ST
3	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST


5
16
6
2
3
15
2
13
7
1
13
10
17
20
8
9
14
5
12
18
14
14
14
11

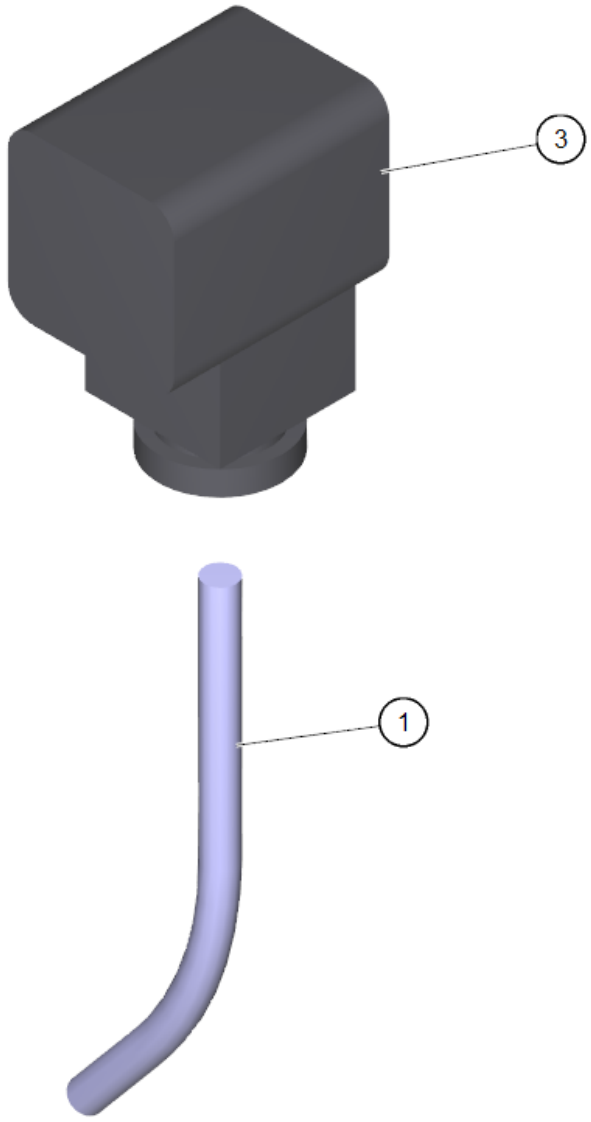
1 Distributor high pressure automatic CB1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.686-145.0	Solenoid valve	1.000	ST
2	6.387-404.0	Double nipple N8-1/2"-ZN-A EN 10242	2.000	ST
3	6.413-439.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
5	5.403-057.0	Double connection	2.000	ST
6	6.385-152.0	T-Piece B1-1"x1/2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
7	7.387-170.0	Double nipple N8-1"-W400-05-Zn EN10242	1.000	ST
8	6.412-570.0	Check valve -R1"	1.000	ST
9	6.385-548.0	Reducing nipple 1/2"x3/8"-RG	1.000	ST
10	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	1.000	ST
11	6.386-264.0	T-Piece TS 10	1.000	ST
12	6.388-664.0	Hose DN10	2.000	M
13	6.373-433.0	Pipe clamp 1¼"	1.000	ST
14	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	4.000	ST
15	6.373-331.0	Stock screw M12X100	1.000	ST
16	6.373-311.0	Dowel 14 PA	1.000	ST
17	6.685-986.0	Coupler plug	1.000	ST
18	6.641-059.0	Control cable 3x1,5	10.000	M
20	6.286-340.0	Sealing material	1.000	ST


70
90
80
60
40
50
10
30
100
20
110

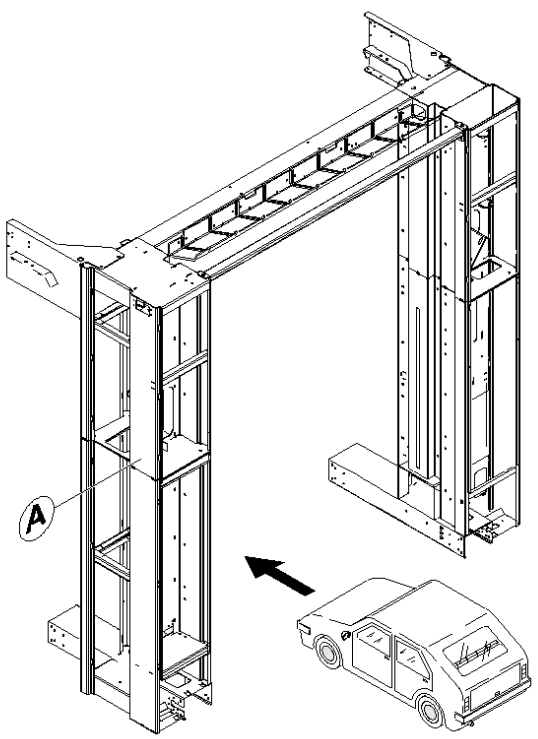
142 Add-on kit antifreezing high-pressure 6M (2.641-095.0)

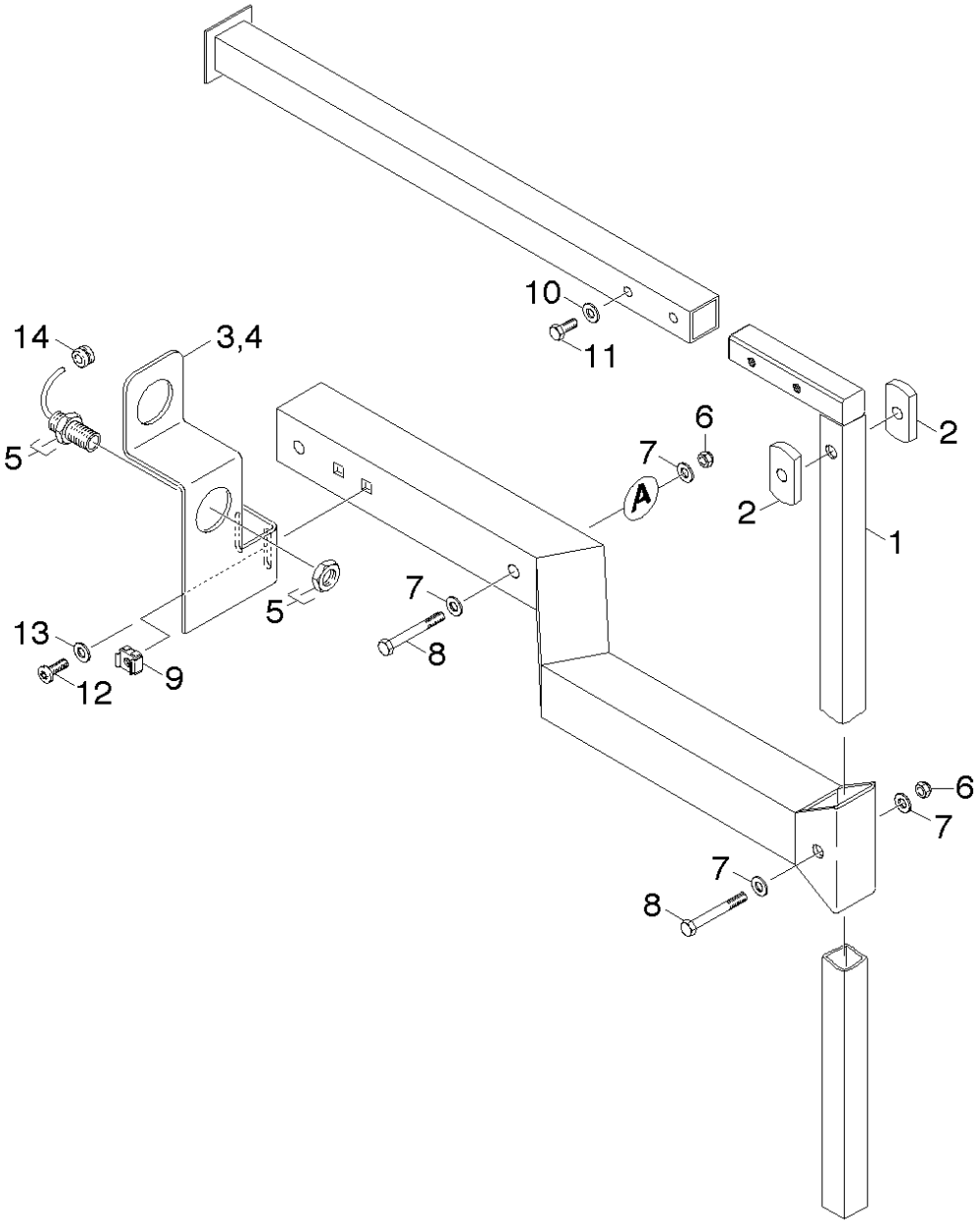
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.387-404.0	Double nipple N8-1/2"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
20	6.413-439.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
30	6.385-312.0	Screw connector U12- 1/2	1.000	ST
40	6.686-145.0	Solenoid valve	1.000	ST
50	4.822-759.0	Cable antifreezing	1.000	ST
60	6.387-912.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-2.1096	1.000	ST
70	6.386-320.0	T-Screw connection 6,0	1.000	ST
80	6.386-759.0	Screw connector straight 1/4", DN6	1.000	ST
90	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	0.500	M
100	6.286-340.0	Sealing material	1.000	ST
110	6.387-410.0	Double nipple 1/2"-1.4571 DIN 2990	1.000	ST


3
1

50 Cable antifreezing (4.822-759.0)

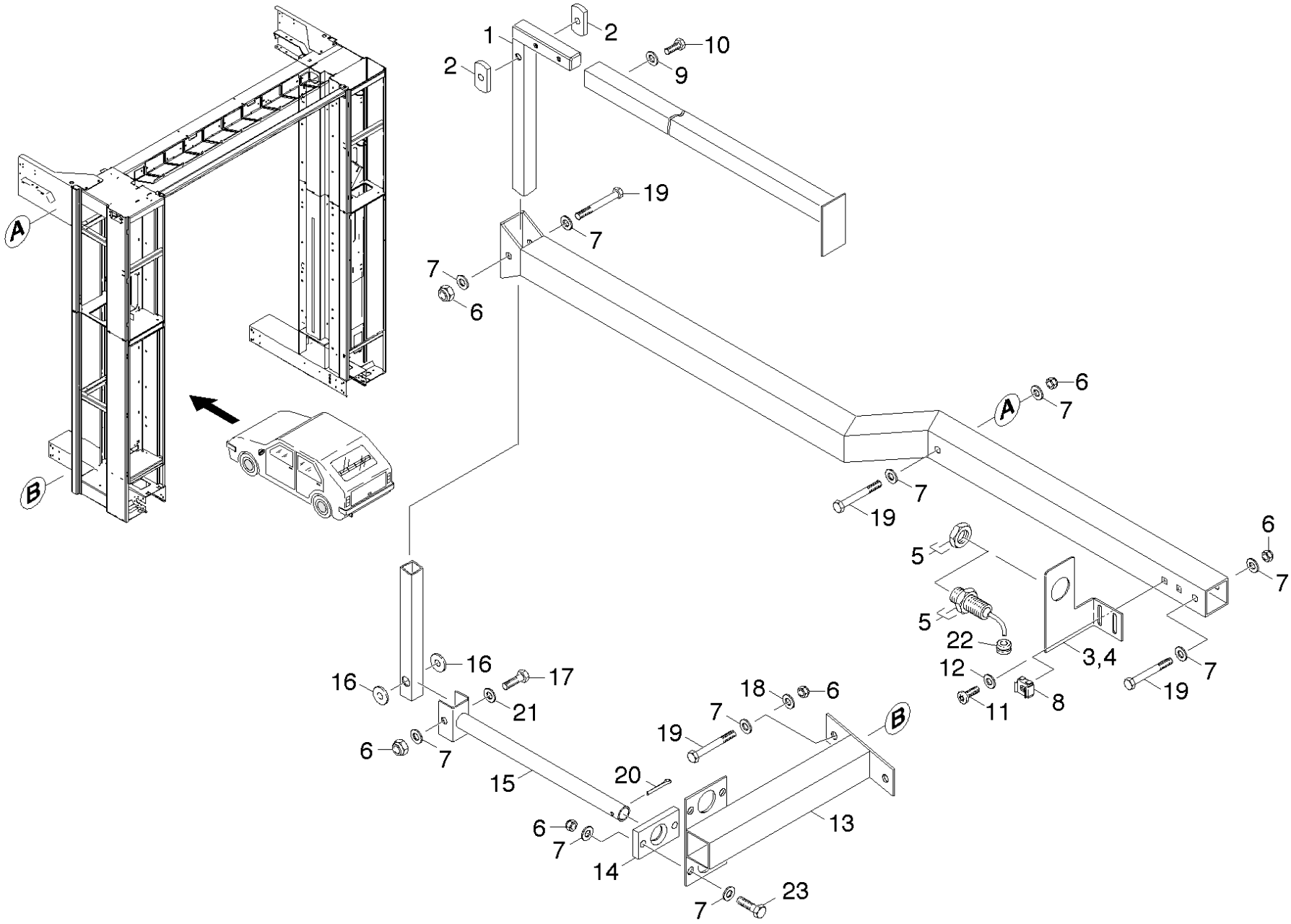
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	3.000	M
3	6.685-987.0	Plug for solenoid valve	1.000	ST


A


14
3,4
10
11
5
6
7
A
2
2
1
13
5
7
8
12
9
6
7
7
8

150 Add-on kit safety switch front

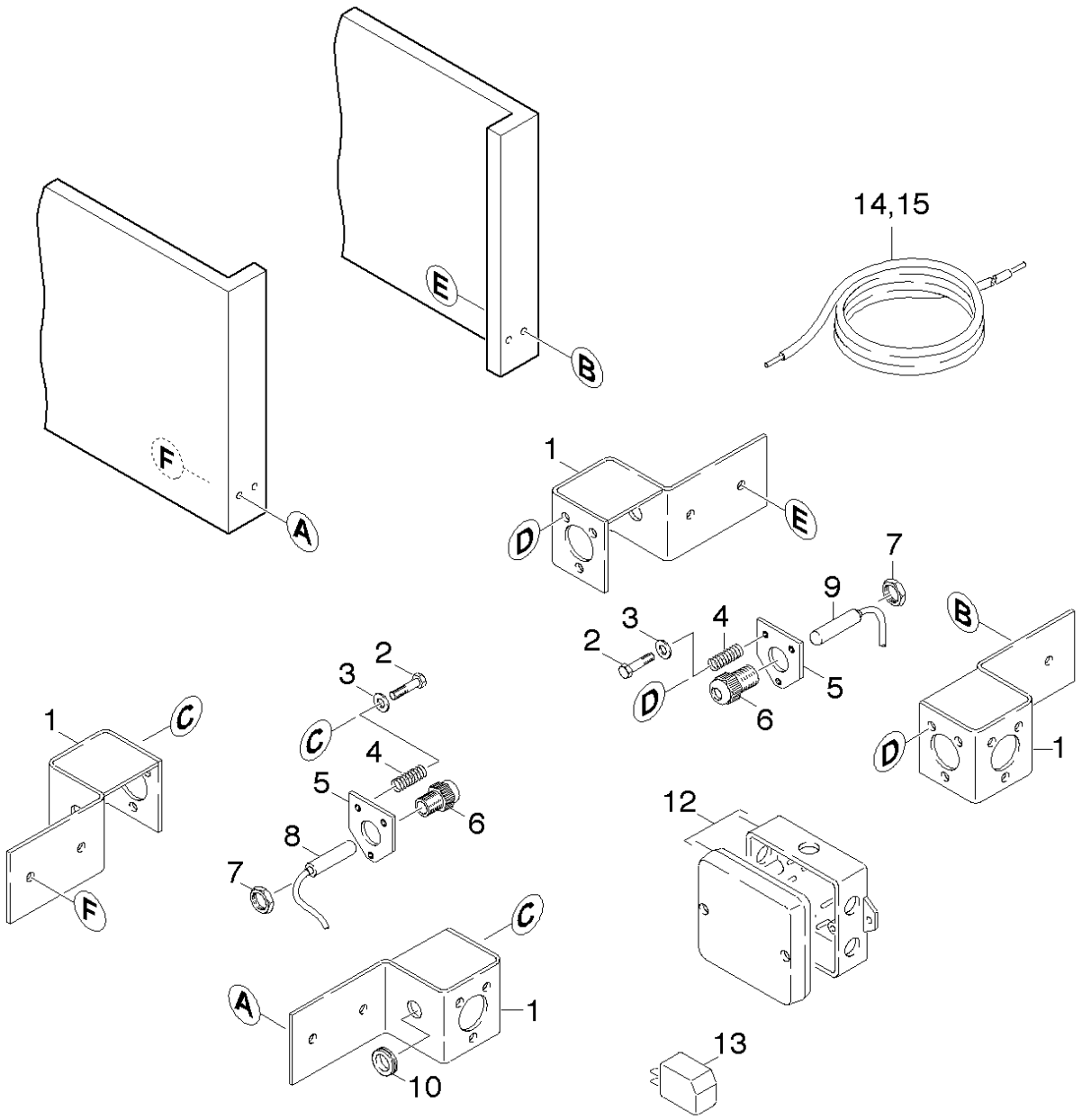
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	2.640-950.0	Add-on kit switch hall zu kurz vorne	1.000	ST
1	4.025-837.0	Tube switch hall	1.000	ST
2	5.116-162.0	Washer switch	2.000	ST
3	5.044-806.0	Holder left	1.000	ST
4	5.044-807.0	Holder right	1.000	ST
5	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST
6	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	3.000	ST
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST
8	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	3.000	ST
9	6.310-163.0	Cage nut M5	2.000	ST
10	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST
11	7.304-536.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x20-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST
12	7.306-182.0	Pan head screw M5x16 -A2-70 ISO 14583	2.000	ST
13	7.312-058.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST
14	6.641-449.0	Wire protecting sleeve D6	1.000	ST


A
B
1
2
2
10
9
19
7
7
6
A
6
7
7
19
5
6
7
5
22
3,4
12
11
8
7
19
16
16
17
21
6
7
15
18
6
7
19
B
20
6
7
14
13
7
23

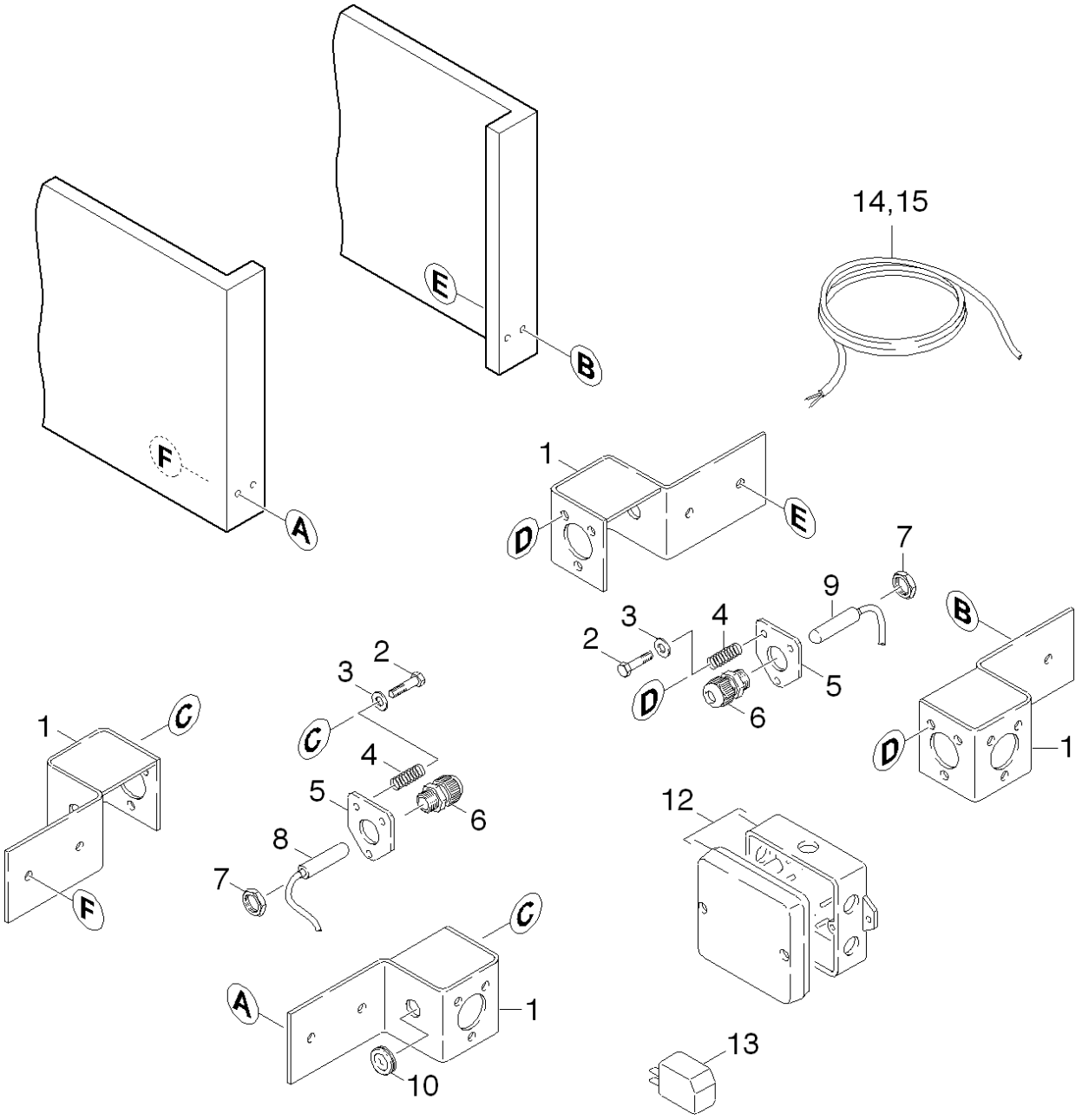
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0		Add-on kit switch hall	1.000	ST
	Item text1: // CB1/28			
0	2.641-024.0	Add-on kit switch hall	1.000	ST
	Item text1: // CB1/23			
0		Add-on kit switch hall	1.000	ST
	Item text1: // CB1/25			
1	4.025-856.0	Tube switch	1.000	ST
	Item text1: // CB1/23			
1	4.025-848.0	Tube switch	1.000	ST
	Item text1: // CB1/28			
1	4.025-855.0	Tube switch	1.000	ST
	Item text1: // CB1/25			
2	5.116-162.0	Washer switch	2.000	ST
3	5.044-793.0	Holder sensor left	1.000	ST
4	5.044-794.0	Holder sensor right	1.000	ST
5	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST
6	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	8.000	ST
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	14.000	ST
8	6.310-163.0	Cage nut M5	2.000	ST
9	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST
10	7.304-536.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x20-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST
11	7.306-182.0	Pan head screw M5x16 -A2-70 ISO 14583	2.000	ST
12	7.312-058.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST
13	4.025-857.0	Holder guide	1.000	ST
14	5.312-001.0	Bush	1.000	ST
15	4.025-823.0	Fork switch	1.000	ST
16	5.116-179.0	Washer	2.000	ST
17	7.304-504.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x50-A2-70 ISO 40	1.000	ST
18	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	2.000	ST
19	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	5.000	ST
20	7.316-013.0	Cotter 3,2x32-A ISO 1234	1.000	ST
21	7.312-013.0	Washer 20-A2 ISO 7089	1.000	ST
22	5.379-008.0	Rubber ring	1.000	ST

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
23	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST

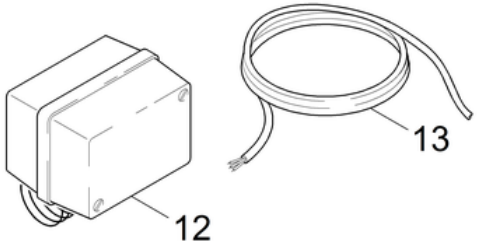
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
171		Individual parts	1.000	ST	2.641-002.0	VERSION 1
172		Individual parts	1.000	ST	2.641-002.0	VERSION 2
173		Electric control box	1.000	ST		VERSION 1
174		Electric control box	1.000	ST		VERSION 2
175	2.641-002.0	Add-on kit gate control CB	1.000	ST		VERSION 3

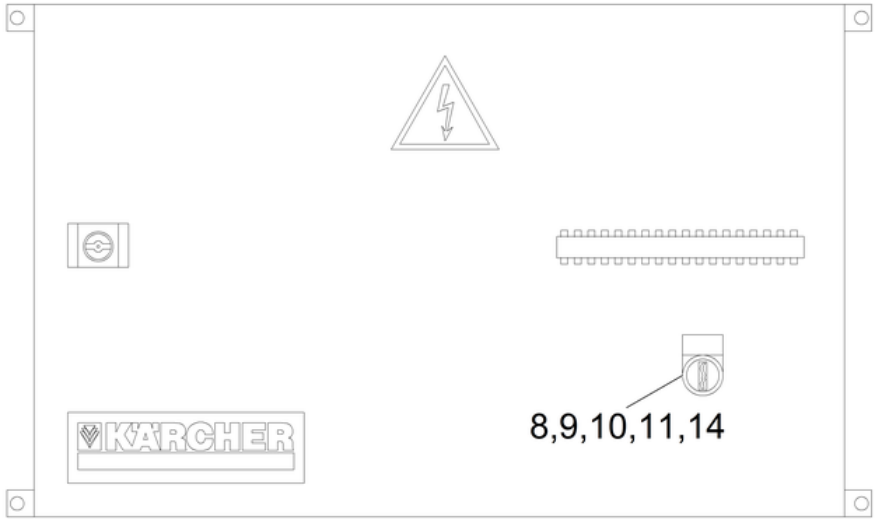

14,15
F
A
E
B
1
D
E
7
9
3
4
2
D
5
6
B
D
1
1
C
2
3
C
4
5
6
8
7
F
C
A
1
10
12
13

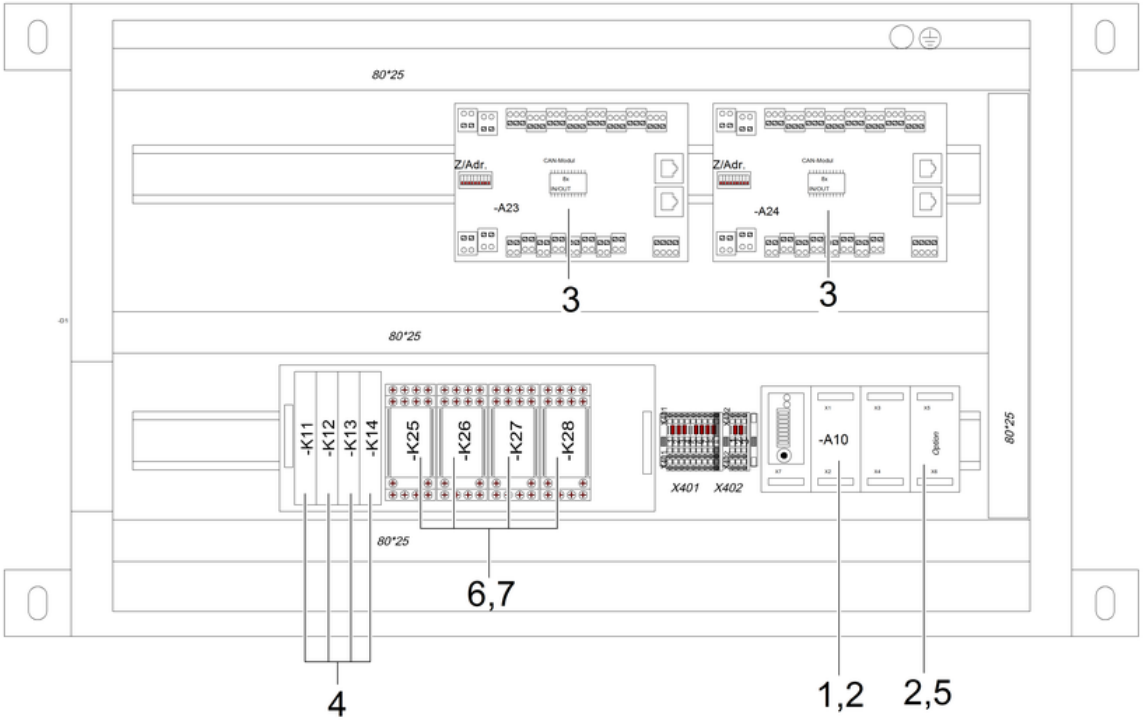
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.017-046.0	Angle	8.000	ST	
2	7.306-185.0	Screw M5x 35-A2-70 (IN6RD)	24.000	ST	
3	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	24.000	ST	
4	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	24.000	ST	
5	5.003-007.0	Plate	8.000	ST	
6	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	8.000	ST	
7	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	8.000	ST	
8	6.635-253.0	Receiver light barrier	4.000	ST	
9	6.635-252.0	Transmitter light barrier	4.000	ST	
10	6.647-356.0	Rubber bushing	8.000	ST	
12	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST	
13	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	1.000	ST	
14	6.647-970.0	Cable grey	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
15	6.647-971.0	Cable black	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS


14,15
F
A
E
B
1
D
E
7
9
3
4
2
D
5
6
B
D
1
1
C
F
2
3
C
4
5
6
8
7
12
C
A
1
10
13

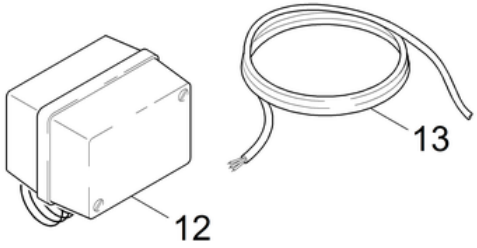
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.017-046.0	Angle	8.000	ST	
2	7.306-185.0	Screw M5x 35-A2-70 (IN6RD)	24.000	ST	
3	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	24.000	ST	
4	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	24.000	ST	
5	5.004-989.0	Plate	8.000	ST	
6	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	8.000	ST	
7	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	8.000	ST	
8	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	4.000	ST	
9	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	4.000	ST	
10	6.647-356.0	Rubber bushing	8.000	ST	
12	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST	
13	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	1.000	ST	
14	6.649-720.0	Cable light barrier transmitter	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
15	6.649-721.0	Cable light barrier receiver	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

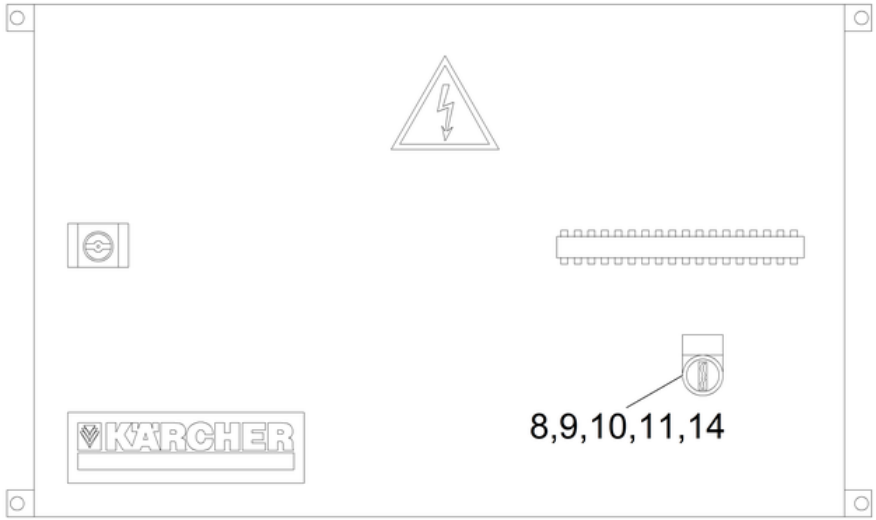

13
12

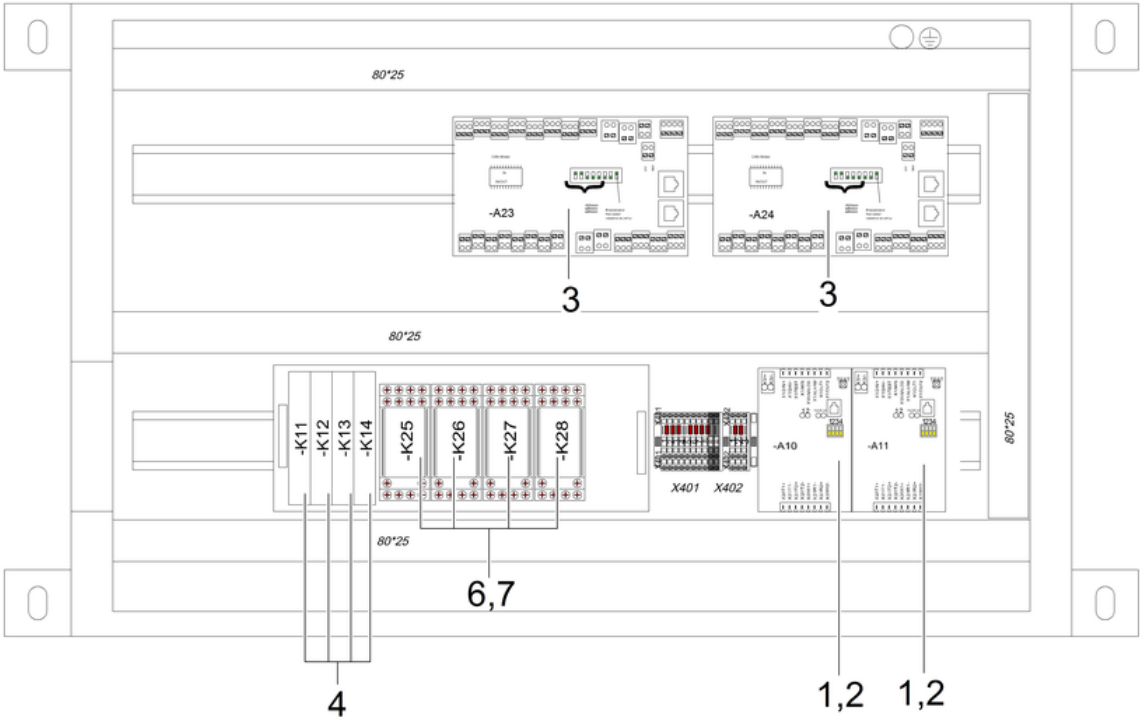

8,9,10,11,14


80*25
Z/Adr.
-A23
-A24
3
3
80*25
-K11
-K12
-K13
-K14
-K25
-K26
-K27
-K28
X401
X402
-A10
80*25
80*25
6,7
4
1,2
2,5

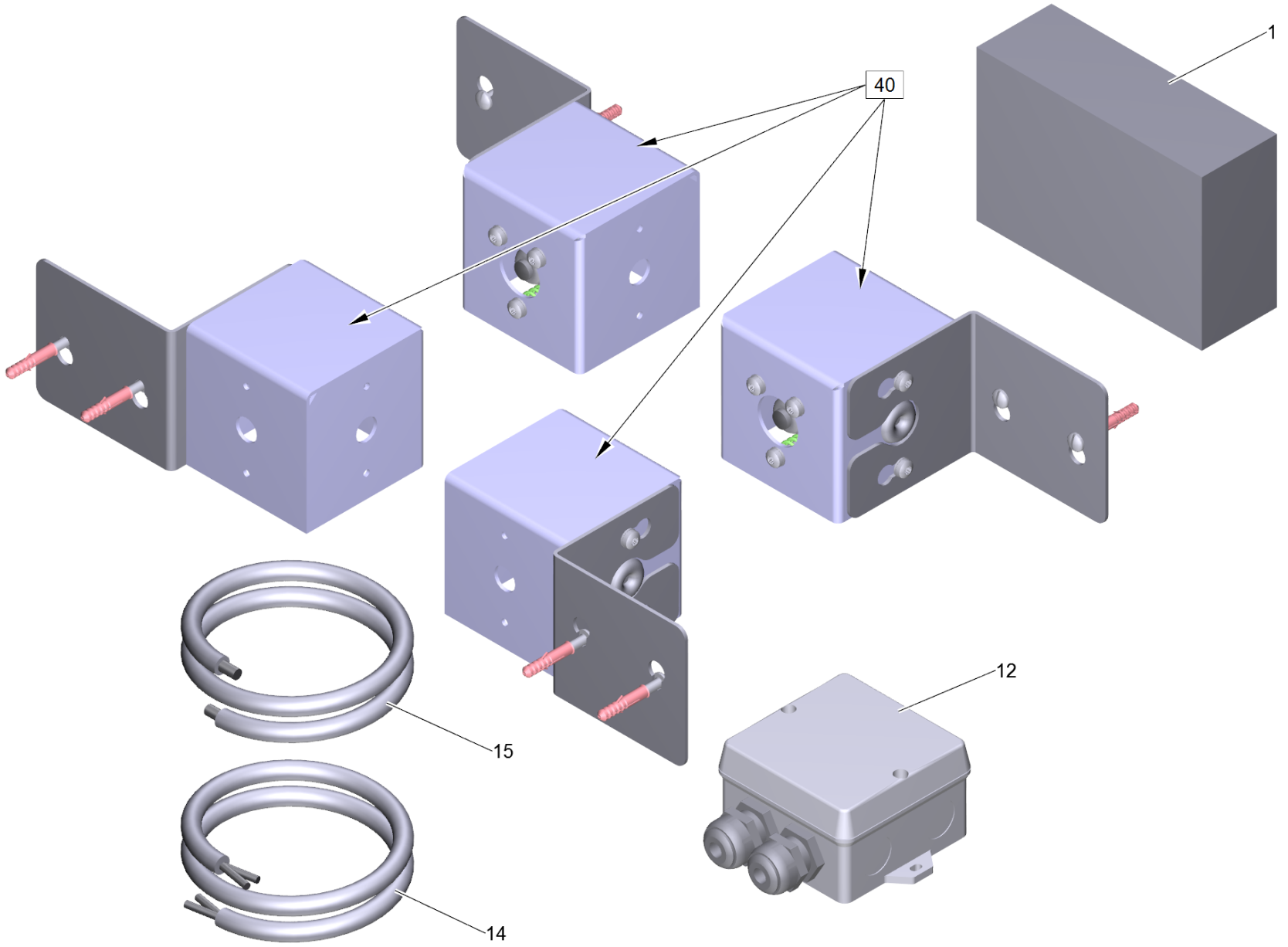
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.600-252.0	Amplifier light barrier double	1.000	ST	
2	6.643-837.0	Strip terminal 5-pole RM3.81	3.000	ST	
3	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	2.000	ST	
4	6.633-400.0	Module relay 2MM	4.000	ST	
5	6.600-253.0	Expansion module LS 2-fach.	1.000	ST	
6	6.633-282.0	Relay base	4.000	ST	
7	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	4.000	ST	
8	6.651-482.0	Fixed adapter	1.000	ST	
9	6.635-435.0	Contact element S	2.000	ST	
10	6.630-042.0	Key switch	1.000	ST	
11	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	1.000	ST	
12	2.641-950.0	ABS antifreezing Extern	1.000	ST	
13	6.641-122.0	Control cable 3G1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.630-083.0	Key spare parts RMQ MS3	1.000	ST	


13
12


KÄRCHER
8,9,10,11,14

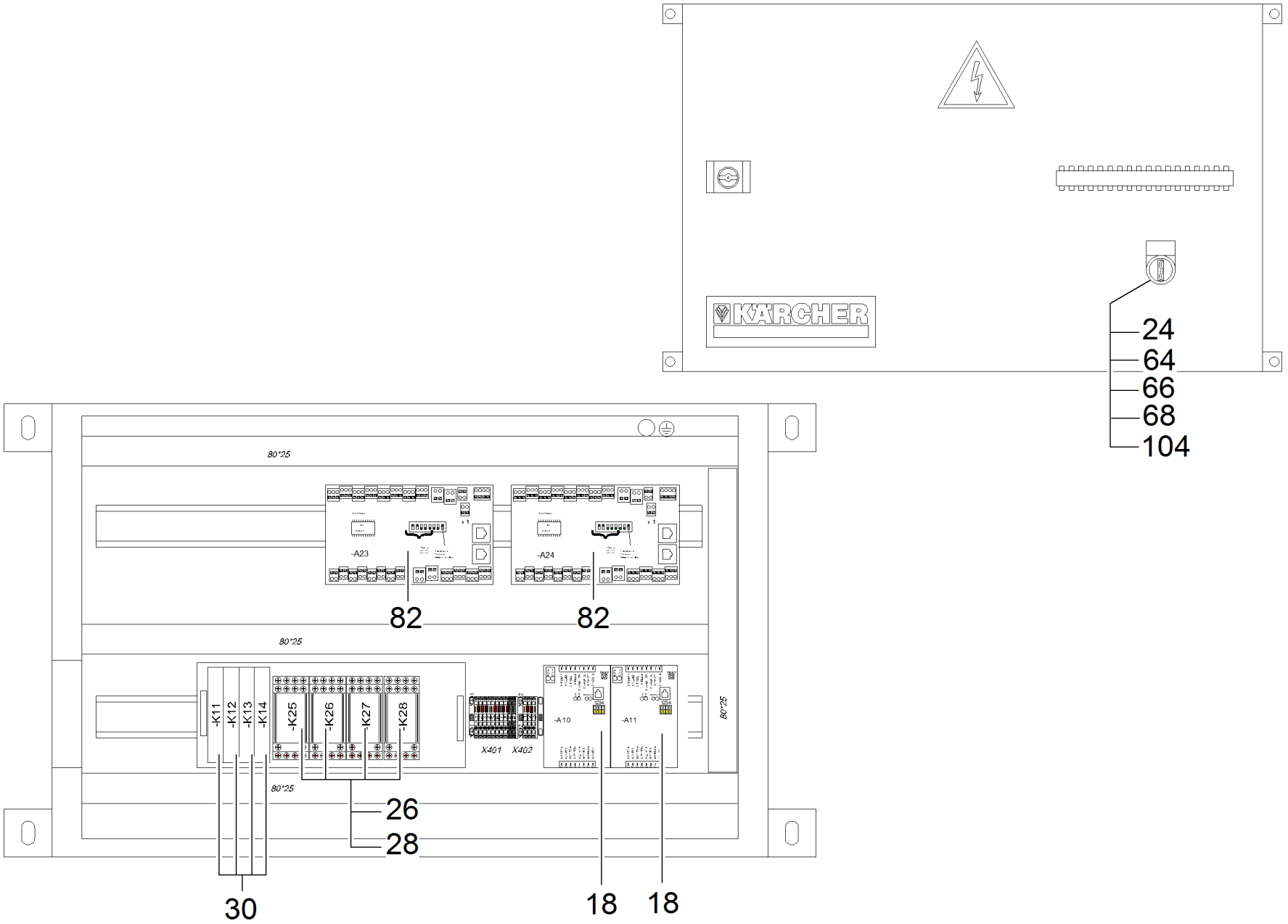

80*25
-A23
-A24
3
3
80*25
-K11
-K12
-K13
-K14
-K25
-K26
-K27
-K28
X401
X402
-A10
-A11
80*25
80*25
6,7
4
1,2
1,2

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.600-519.0	Amplifier light barrier 6-fach,Pantron	2.000	ST	
2	6.644-452.0	Strip terminal six-pole RM3.81	2.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
3	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	2.000	ST	
4	6.633-400.0	Module relay 2MM	4.000	ST	
6	6.633-282.0	Relay base	4.000	ST	
7	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	4.000	ST	
8	6.651-482.0	Fixed adapter	1.000	ST	
9	6.635-435.0	Contact element S	2.000	ST	
10	6.630-042.0	Key switch	1.000	ST	
11	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	1.000	ST	
12	2.641-950.0	ABS antifreezing Extern	1.000	ST	
13	6.641-122.0	Control cable 3G1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.630-083.0	Key spare parts RMQ MS3	1.000	ST	


1
40
12
15
14

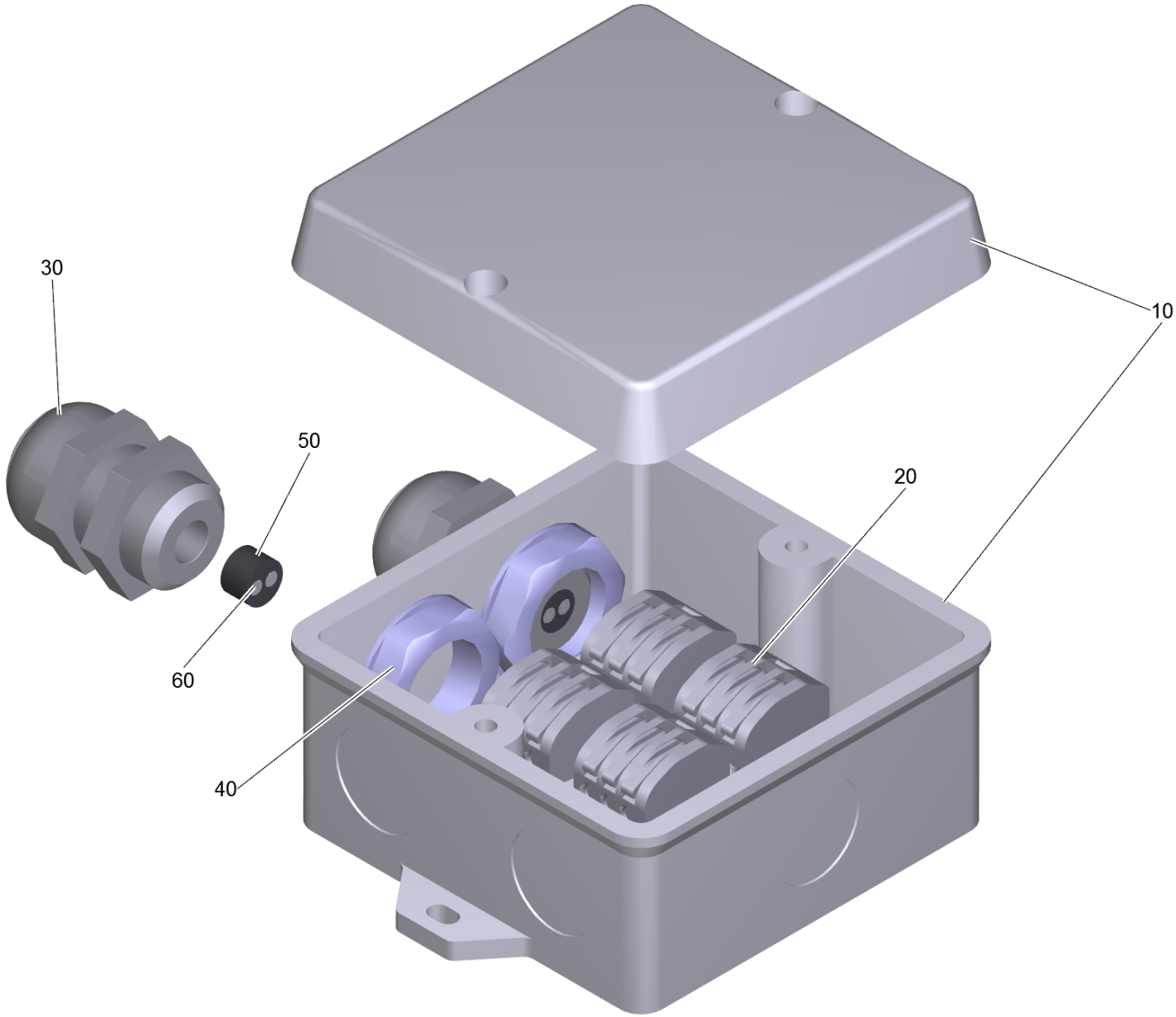
175 Add-on kit gate control CB (2.641-002.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1		Control cabinet gate control CB	1.000	ST	
12		Junction box gate control 2xM20	2.000	ST	
14	6.649-720.0	Cable light barrier transmitter	40.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
15	6.649-721.0	Cable light barrier receiver	40.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
40		Gate control light barriers holder compl	4.000	ST	


24
64
66
68
104
80*25
-A23
-A24
82
82
80*25
-K11
-K12
-K13
-K14
-K25
-K26
-K27
-K28
X401
X402
-A10
-A11
80*25
80*25
26
28
30
18
18

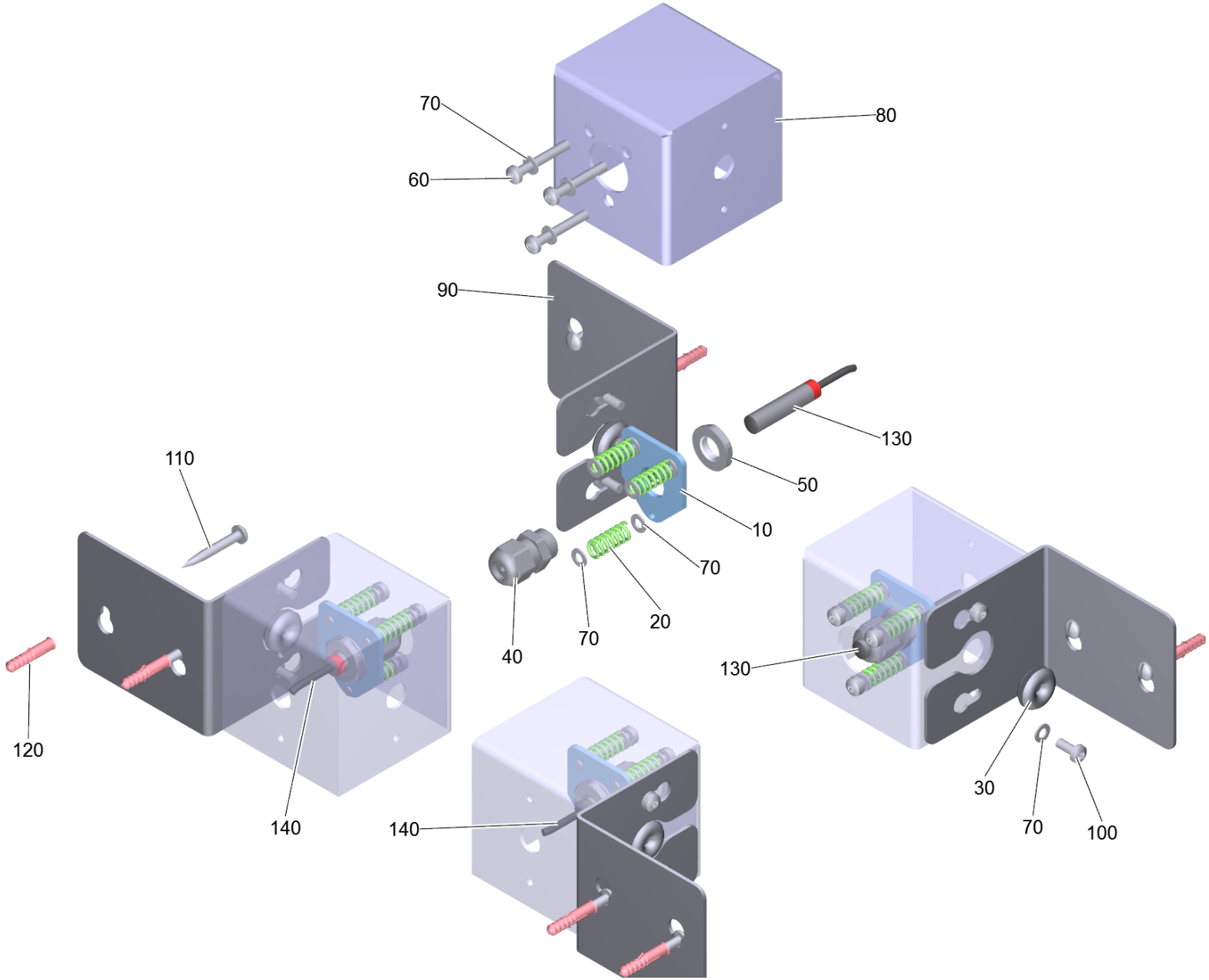
1 Control cabinet gate control CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
18	6.600-518.0	Amplifier light barrier 2-fach,Pantron	2.000	ST
24	6.630-042.0	Key switch	1.000	ST
26	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	4.000	ST
28	6.633-282.0	Relay base	4.000	ST
30	6.633-400.0	Module relay 2MM	4.000	ST
64	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST
66	6.651-482.0	Fixed adapter	1.000	ST
68	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	1.000	ST
82	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	2.000	ST
104	6.630-083.0	Key spare parts RMQ MS3	1.000	ST


30
50
60
40
20
10

12 Junction box gate control 2xM20

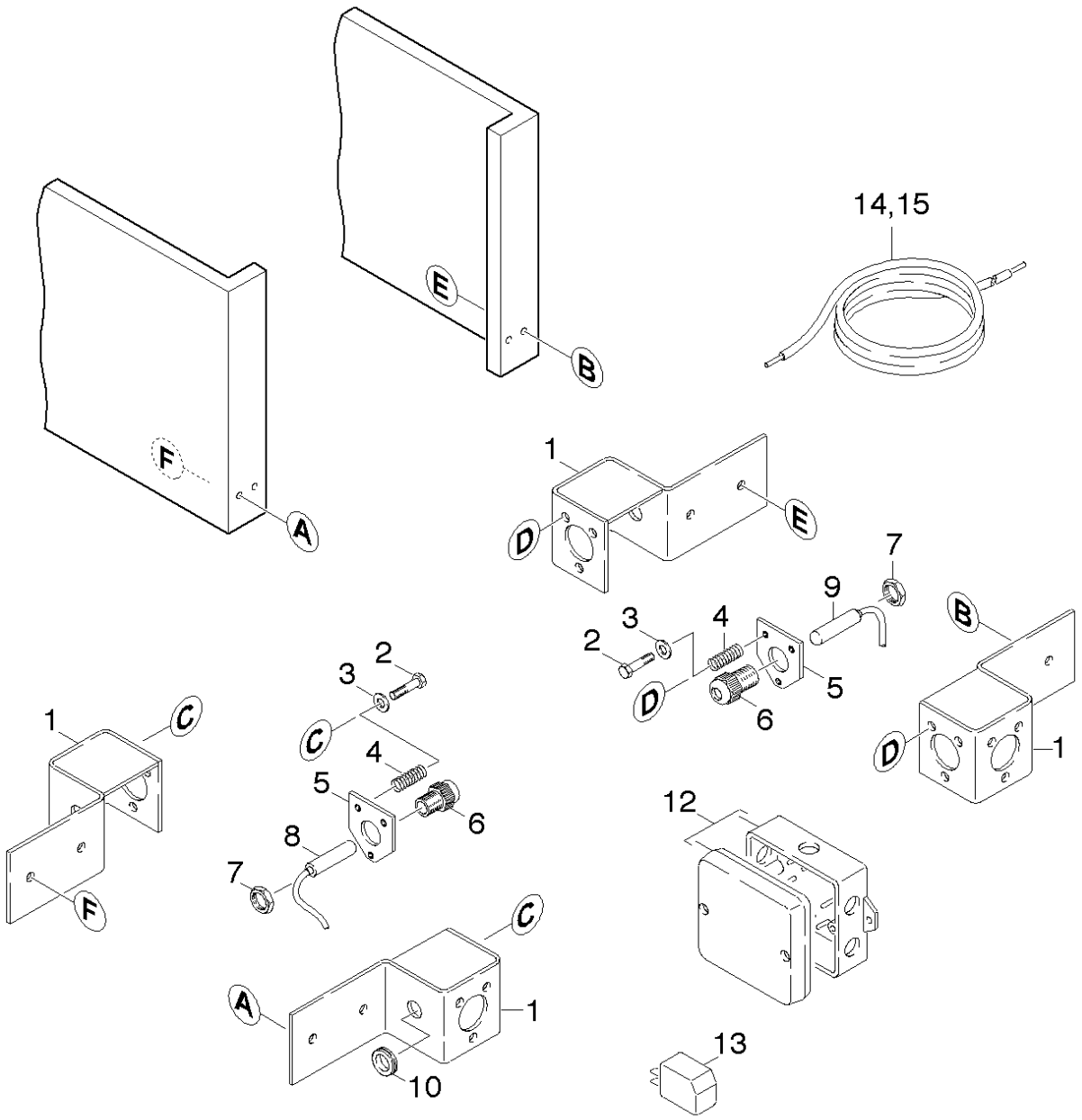
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST
20	6.646-748.0	Clamp for cable 0,08-2,5mm²	4.000	ST
30	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST
40	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	2.000	ST
50	6.648-532.0	Multiple sealing insert M20 2x5	2.000	ST
60	6.649-246.0	Sealing closure nature 5x11	4.000	ST


70
80
60
90
130
50
110
10
70
20
70
40
120
140
140
130
30
70
100

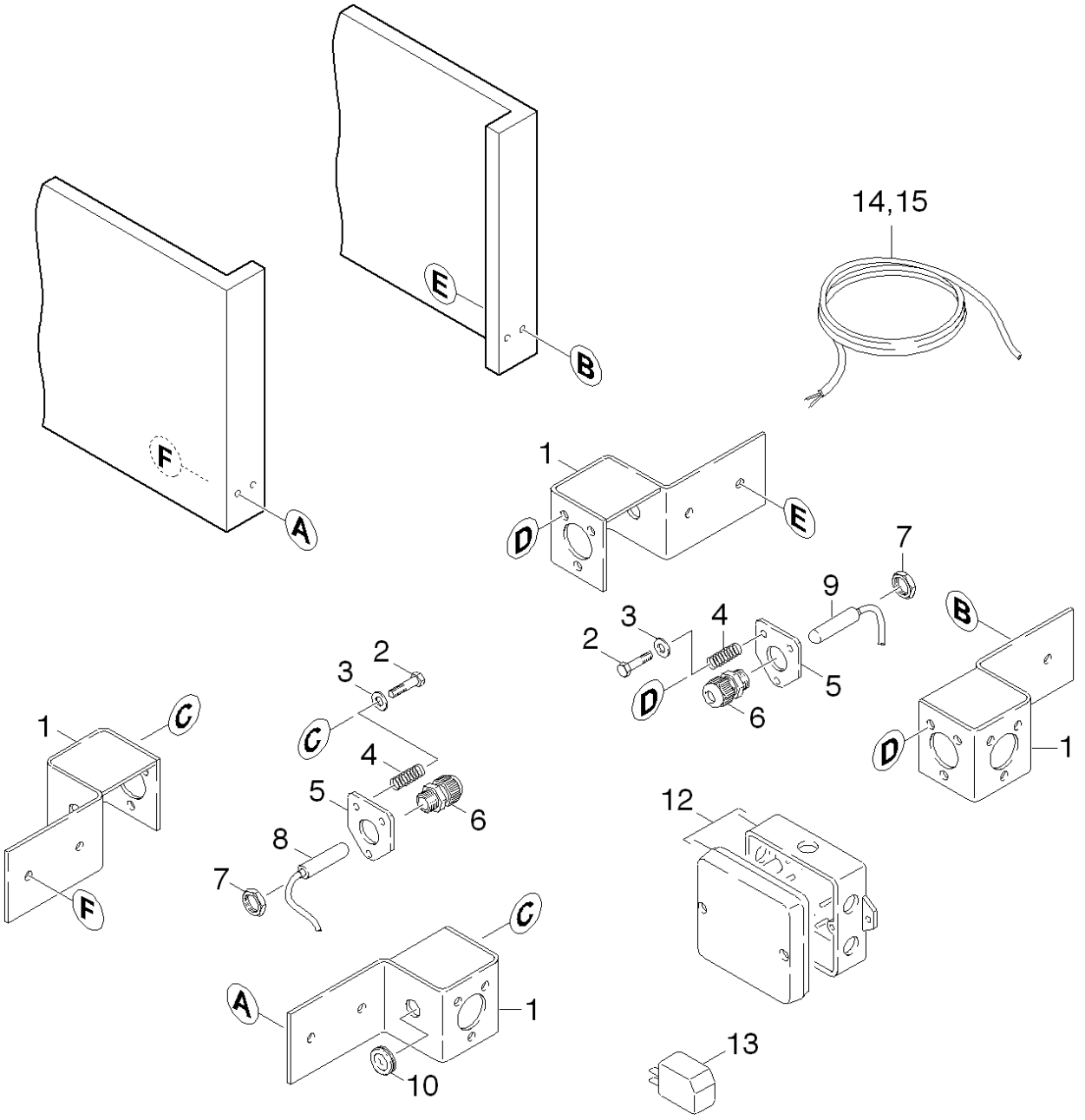
40 Gate control light barriers holder compl

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	5.004-989.0	Plate	2.000	ST
20	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	6.000	ST
30	6.647-356.0	Rubber bushing	2.000	ST
40	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
50	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST
60	7.306-185.0	Screw M5x 35-A2-70 (IN6RD)	6.000	ST
70	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	22.000	ST
80	5.641-000.0	Holder light barriers gate control	2.000	ST
90	5.641-007.0	Fixing bracket light barriers gate contr	2.000	ST
100	7.306-181.0	Screw M 5x 12-A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST
110	7.303-143.0	Wood screw 5,0x40-A2 DIN 96	4.000	ST
120	6.373-224.0	Dowel 6 PA	4.000	ST
130	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
140	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST

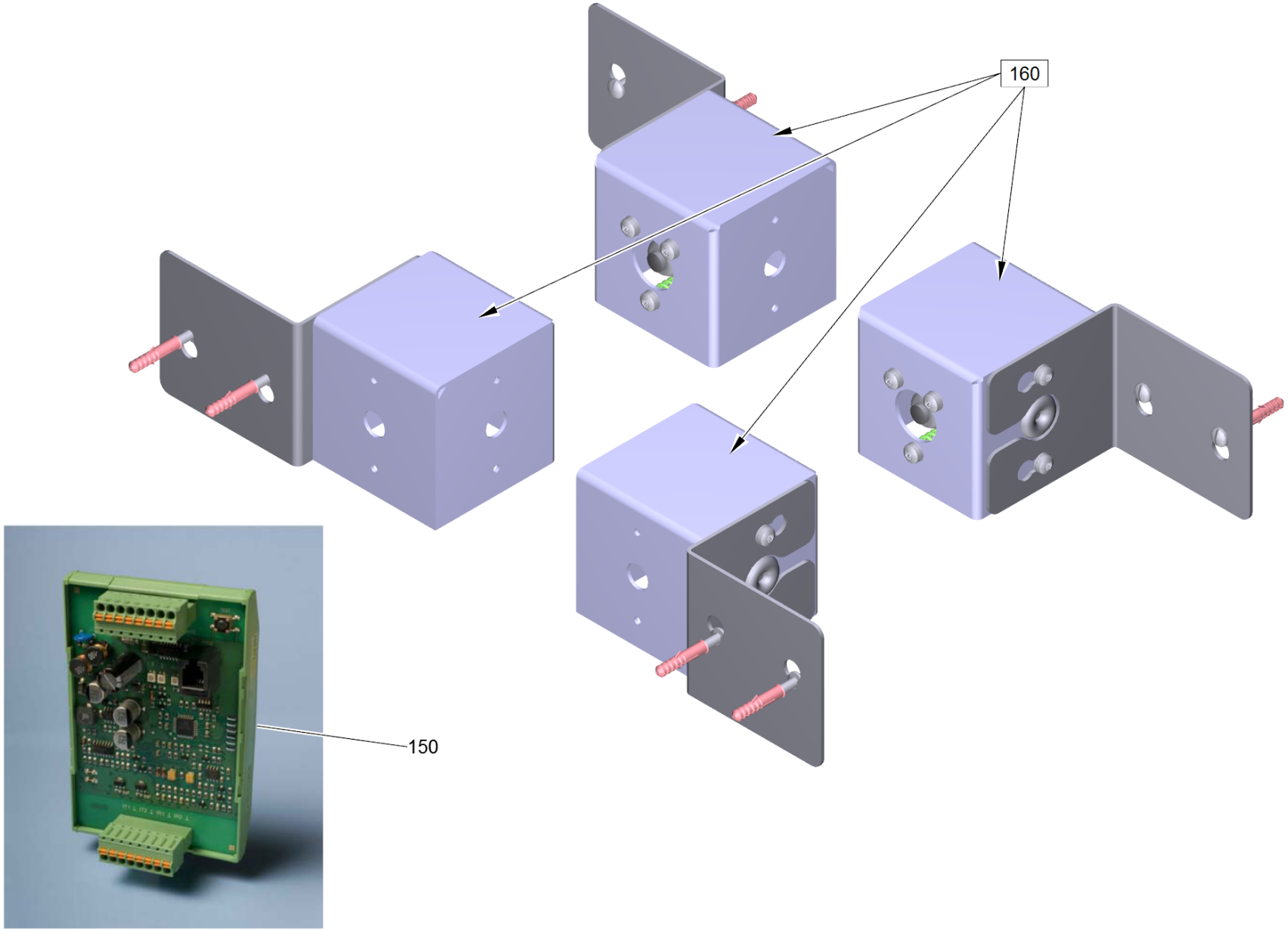
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
181		Individual parts	1.000	ST	2.641-777 /-778.0	VERSION 1
182		Individual parts	1.000	ST	2.641-777 /-778.0	VERSION 2
183	2.641-778.0	ABS light barrier gate control zusatz LS	1.000	ST		VERSION 3
184	2.641-777.0	ABS light barrier gate control Basic 1.T	1.000	ST		VERSION 3
185		Distributor	1.000	ST	2.641-776.0	VERSION 1
186	2.641-776.0	ABS gate control Basic	1.000	ST		VERSION 2


14,15
F
A
E
B
1
D
E
7
9
3
4
2
D
5
6
B
D
1
1
C
2
3
C
4
5
6
8
7
F
C
A
1
10
12
13

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	5.017-046.0	Angle	4.000	ST		
2	7.306-185.0	Screw M5x 35-A2-70 (IN6RD)	12.000	ST		
3	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	12.000	ST		
4	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	12.000	ST		
5	5.003-007.0	Plate	4.000	ST		
6	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	4.000	ST		
7	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	4.000	ST		
8	6.635-253.0	Receiver light barrier	2.000	ST		
9	6.635-252.0	Transmitter light barrier	2.000	ST		
10	6.647-356.0	Rubber bushing	4.000	ST		
12	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST	2.641-777.0	
13	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	1.000	ST		
14	6.647-970.0	Cable grey	1.000	M	2.641-777.0	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
15	6.647-971.0	Cable black	1.000	M	2.641-777.0	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

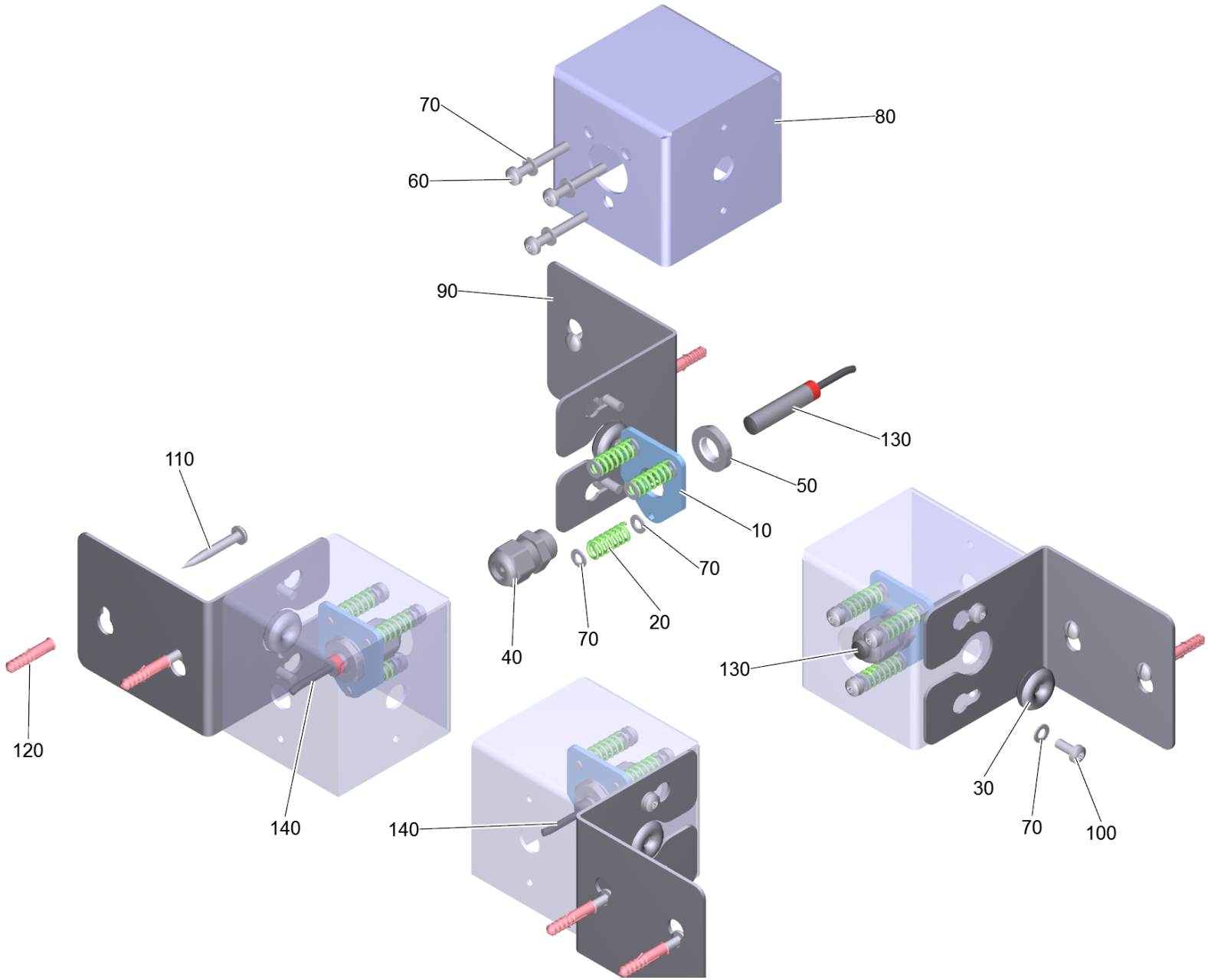

14,15
F
A
E
B
1
D
E
7
9
3
4
2
B
D
1
5
6
1
C
2
3
C
4
5
6
8
7
F
12
13
C
A
1
10

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	5.017-046.0	Angle	4.000	ST		
2	7.306-185.0	Screw M5x 35-A2-70 (IN6RD)	12.000	ST		
3	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	12.000	ST		
4	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	12.000	ST		
5	5.004-989.0	Plate	4.000	ST		
6	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	4.000	ST		
7	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	4.000	ST		
8	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	2.000	ST		
9	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	2.000	ST		
10	6.647-356.0	Rubber bushing	4.000	ST		
12	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST	2.641-777.0	
13	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	1.000	ST		
14	6.649-720.0	Cable light barrier transmitter	1.000	M	2.641-777.0	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
15	6.649-721.0	Cable light barrier receiver	1.000	M	2.641-777.0	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS


160
150

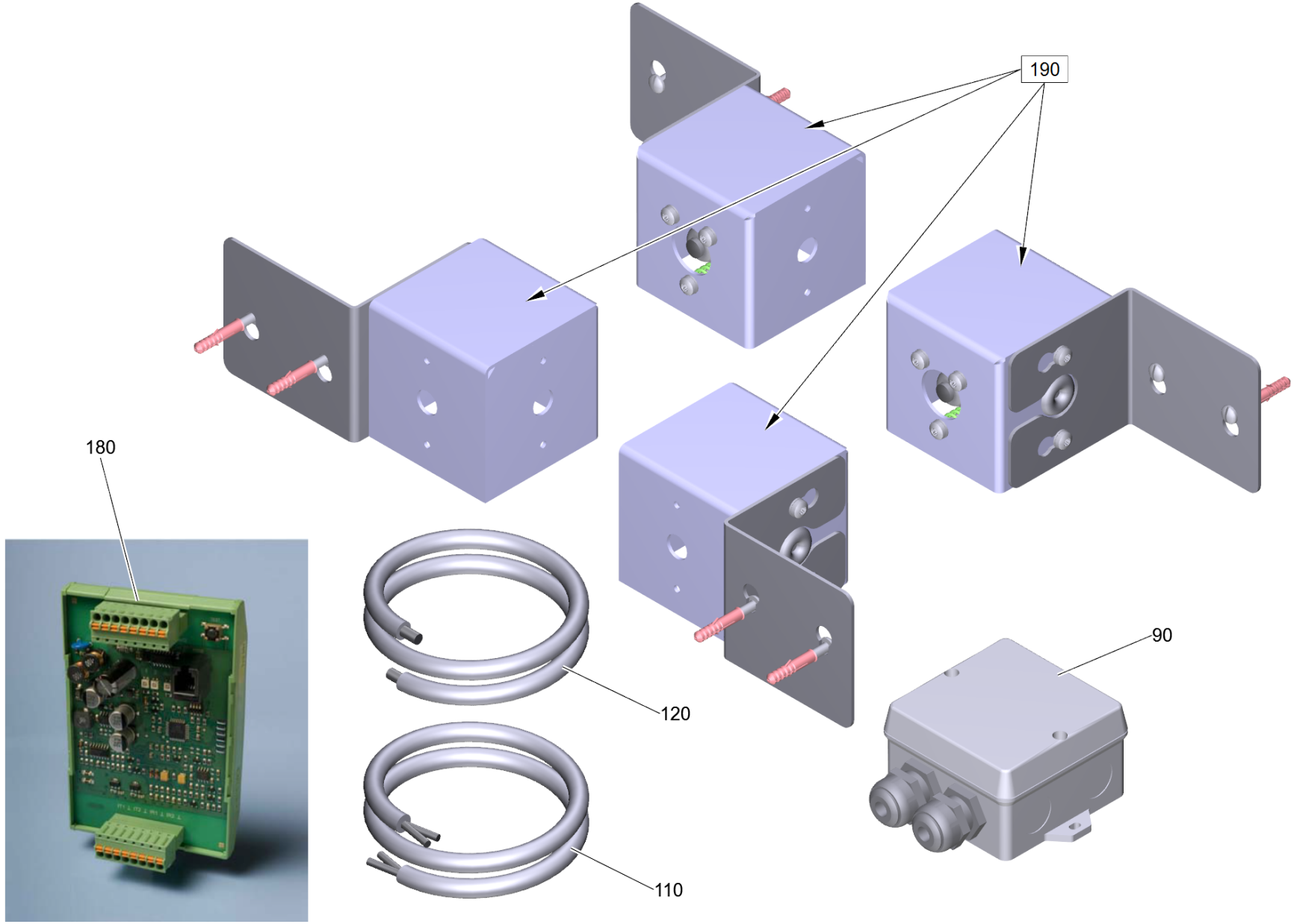
183 ABS light barrier gate control zusatz LS (2.641-778.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
150	6.600-518.0	Amplifier light barrier 2-fach,Pantron	1.000	ST
160		Gate control light barriers holder compl	2.000	ST


70
80
60
90
130
50
110
10
70
40
70
20
130
120
140
140
30
70
100

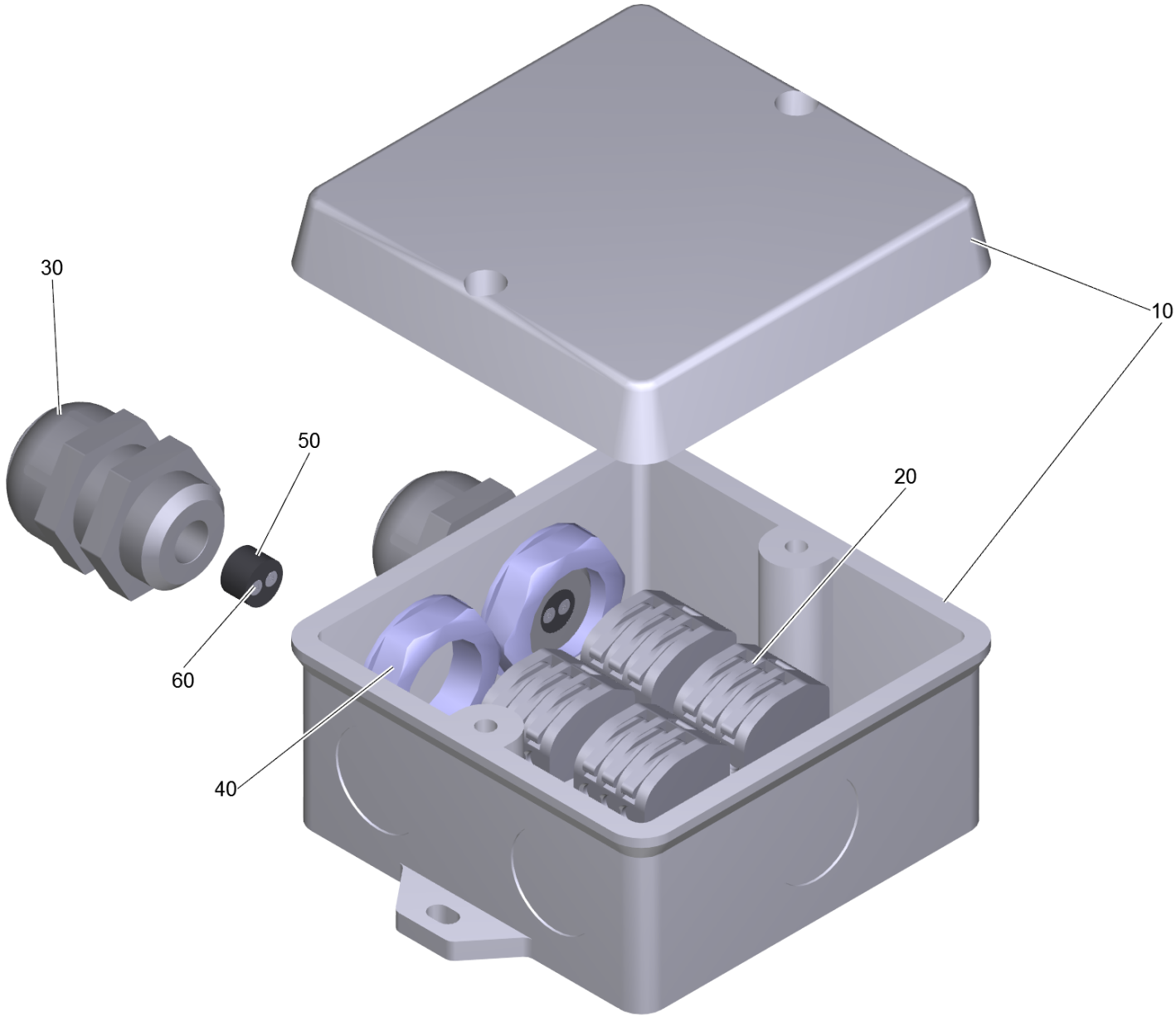
160 Gate control light barriers holder compl

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	5.004-989.0	Plate	2.000	ST
20	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	6.000	ST
30	6.647-356.0	Rubber bushing	2.000	ST
40	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
50	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST
60	7.306-185.0	Screw M5x 35-A2-70 (IN6RD)	6.000	ST
70	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	22.000	ST
80	5.641-000.0	Holder light barriers gate control	2.000	ST
90	5.641-007.0	Fixing bracket light barriers gate contr	2.000	ST
100	7.306-181.0	Screw M 5x 12-A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST
110	7.303-143.0	Wood screw 5,0x40-A2 DIN 96	4.000	ST
120	6.373-224.0	Dowel 6 PA	4.000	ST
130	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
140	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST


190
180
120
90
110

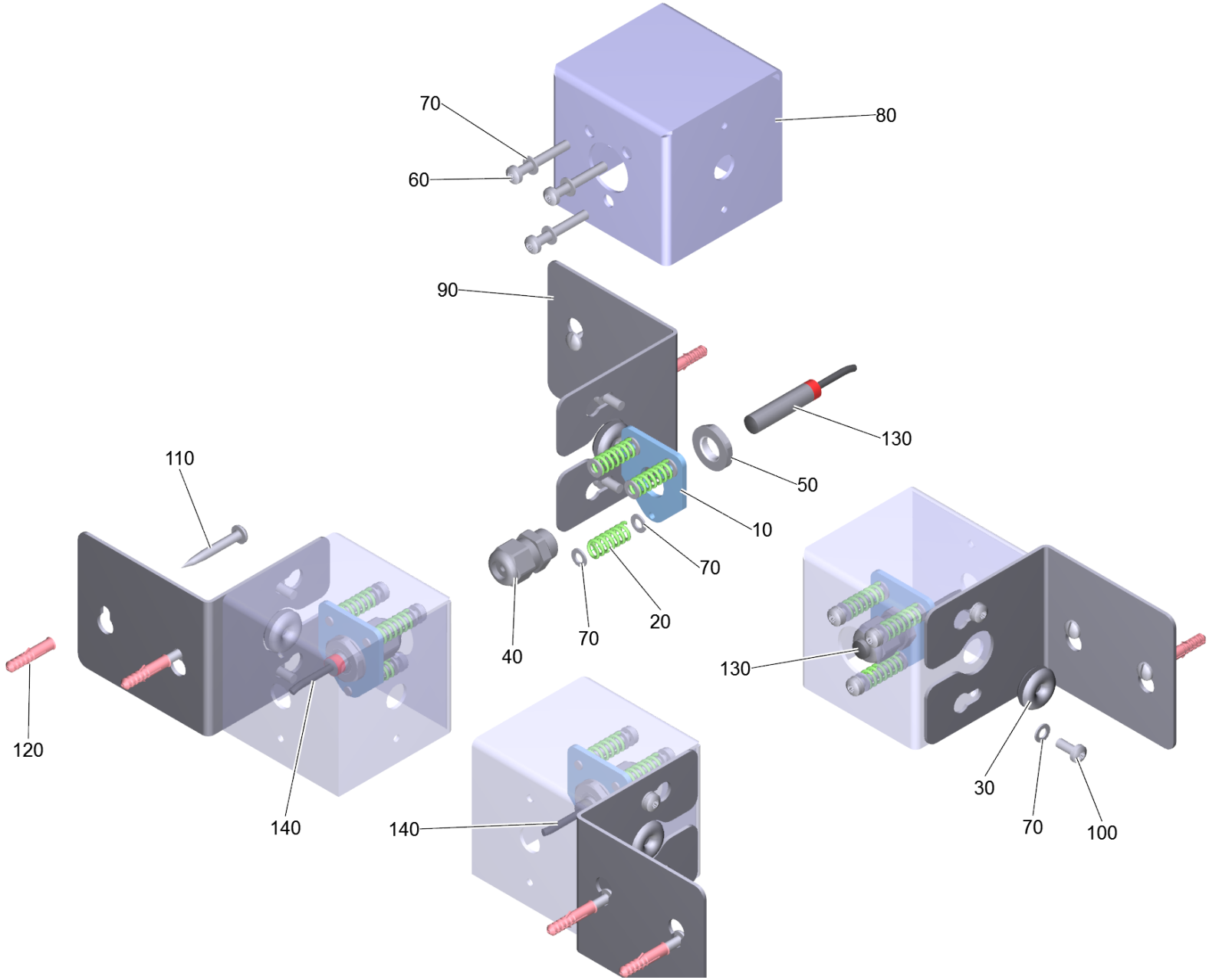
184 ABS light barrier gate control Basic 1.T (2.641-777.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
90		Junction box gate control 2xM20	2.000	ST
110	6.649-720.0	Cable light barrier transmitter	40.000	M
120	6.649-721.0	Cable light barrier receiver	40.000	M
180	6.600-518.0	Amplifier light barrier 2-fach,Pantron	1.000	ST
190		Gate control light barriers holder compl	2.000	ST


30
50
60
40
20
10

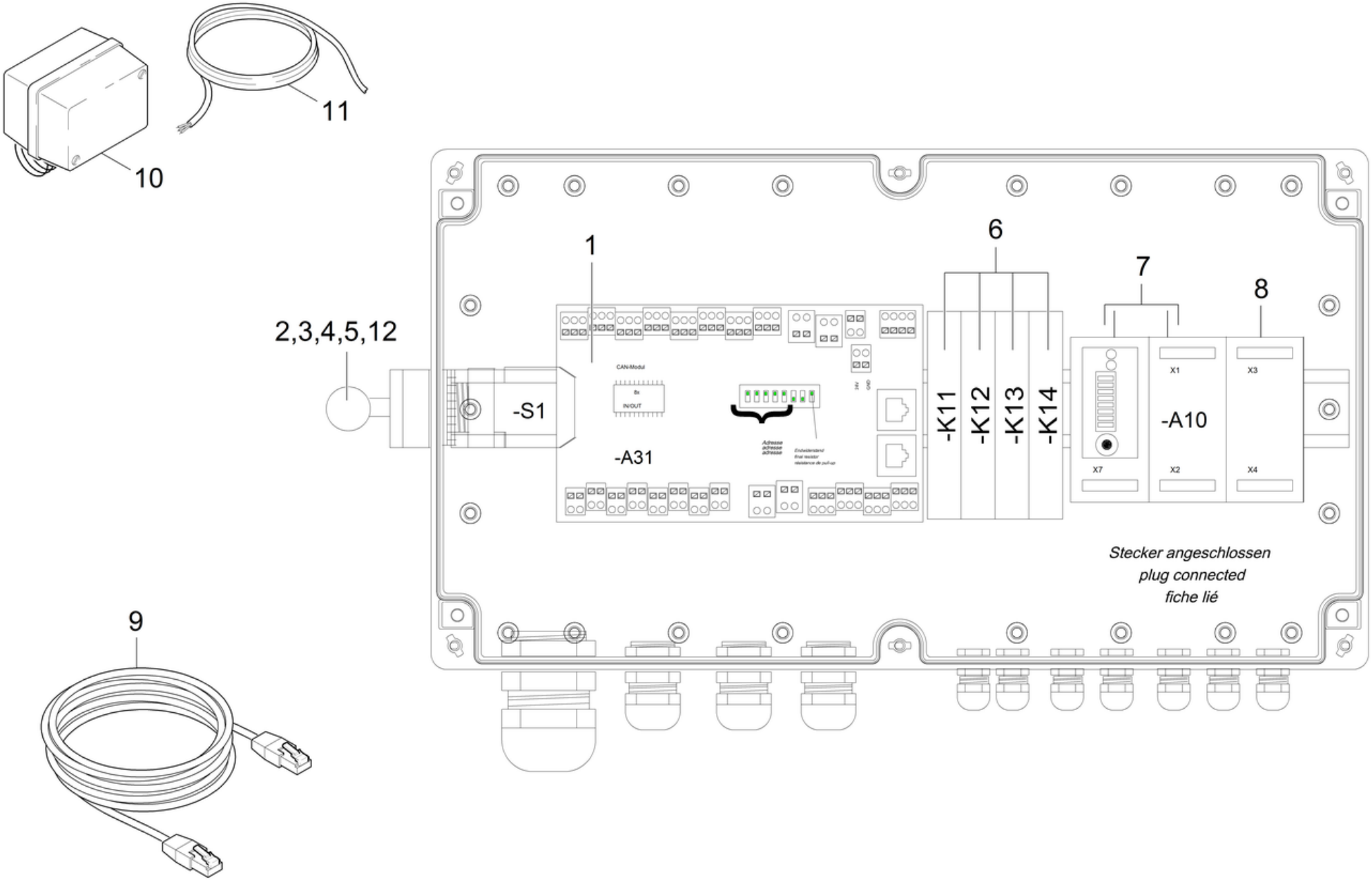
90 Junction box gate control 2xM20

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.645-013.0	Distribution box	1.000	ST
20	6.646-748.0	Clamp for cable 0,08-2,5mm²	4.000	ST
30	6.641-209.0	Cable gland M20x1,5 PA	2.000	ST
40	6.303-257.0	Locknut grey M20	2.000	ST
50	6.648-532.0	Multiple sealing insert M20 2x5	2.000	ST
60	6.649-246.0	Sealing closure nature 5x11	4.000	ST

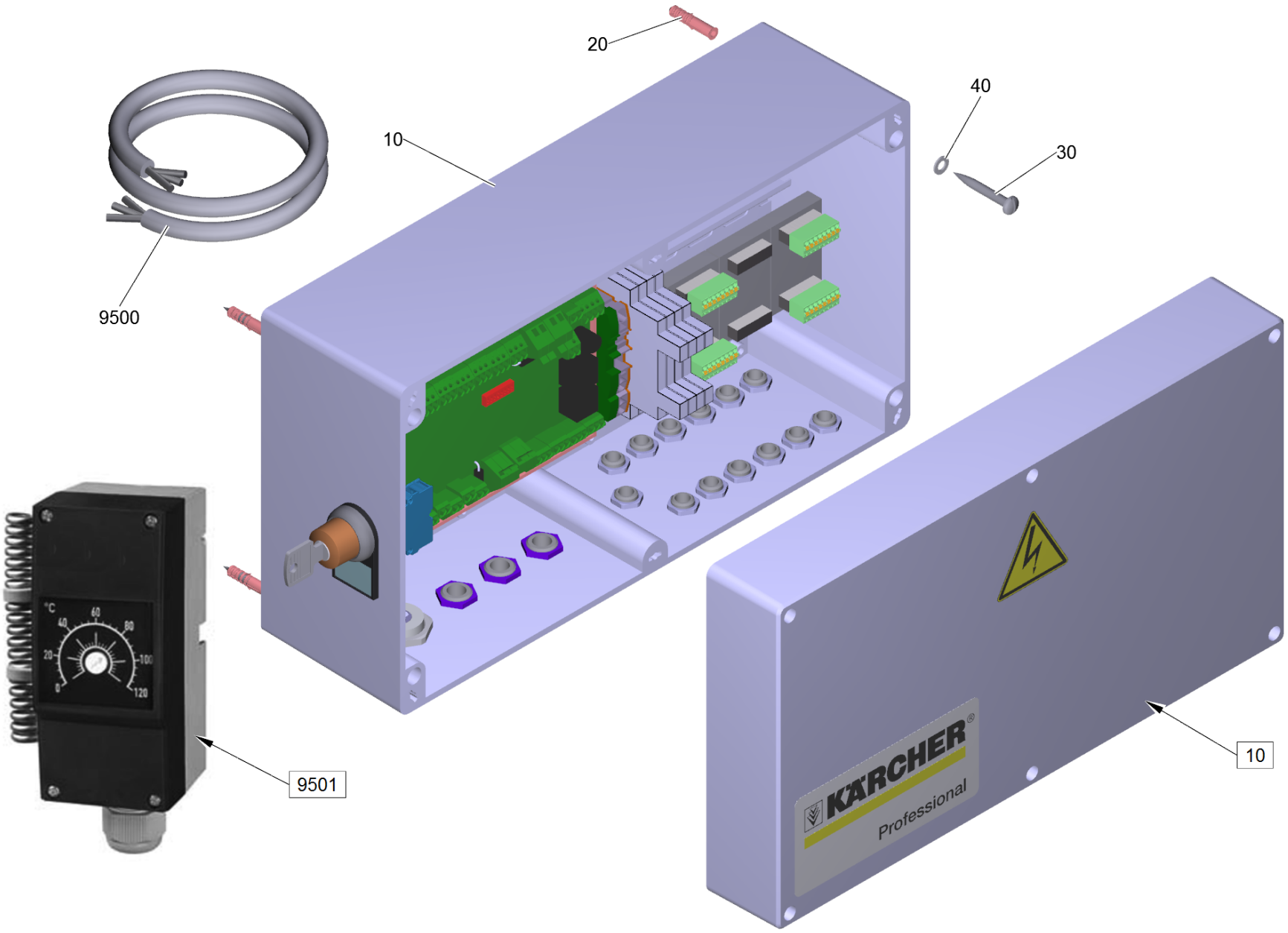

70
80
60
90
130
50
110
10
70
20
70
40
130
120
140
140
30
70
100

190 Gate control light barriers holder compl

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	5.004-989.0	Plate	2.000	ST
20	6.393-547.0	Spring valve	6.000	ST
30	6.647-356.0	Rubber bushing	2.000	ST
40	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	2.000	ST
50	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	2.000	ST
60	7.306-185.0	Screw M5x 35-A2-70 (IN6RD)	6.000	ST
70	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	22.000	ST
80	5.641-000.0	Holder light barriers gate control	2.000	ST
90	5.641-007.0	Fixing bracket light barriers gate contr	2.000	ST
100	7.306-181.0	Screw M 5x 12-A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST
110	7.303-143.0	Wood screw 5,0x40-A2 DIN 96	4.000	ST
120	6.373-224.0	Dowel 6 PA	4.000	ST
130	6.635-024.0	Receiver light barrier PUR	1.000	ST
140	6.635-023.0	Transmitter light barrier PUR	1.000	ST

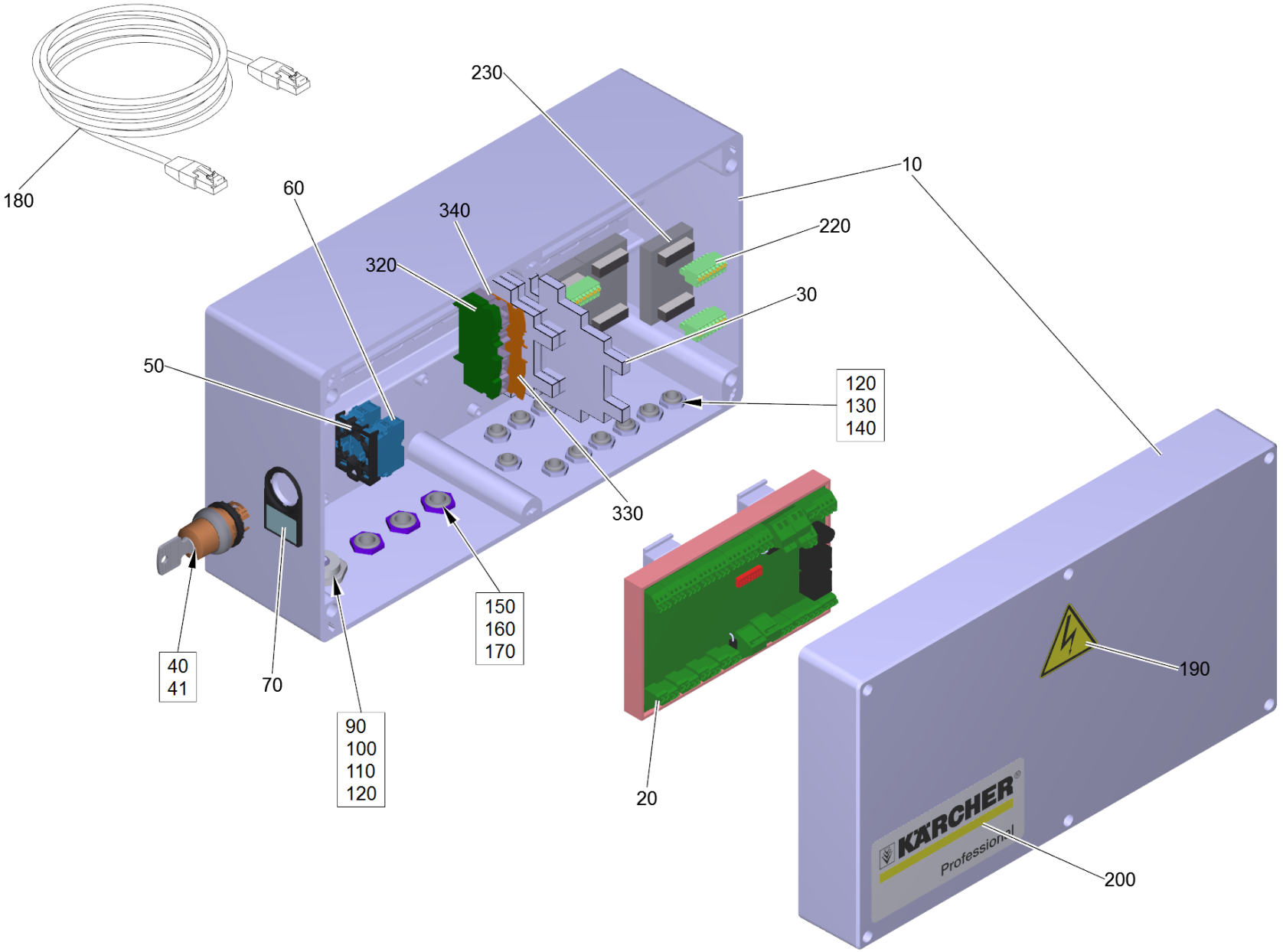

11
10
1
6
7
8
2,3,4,5,12
-S1
-A31
-K11
-K12
-K13
-K14
-A10
X1
X3
X7
X2
X4
Stecker angeschlossen
plug connected
fiche lié
9

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
1	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST		
2	6.630-042.0	Key switch	1.000	ST		
3	6.651-482.0	Fixed adapter	1.000	ST		
4	6.635-435.0	Contact element S	2.000	ST		
5	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	1.000	ST		
6	6.633-665.0	Relay 1W 24VAC/DC 6mm	4.000	ST		
7	6.600-252.0	Amplifier light barrier double	1.000	ST	2.641-777.0	OPTION
8	6.600-253.0	Expansion module LS 2-fach.	1.000	ST	2.641-778.0	OPTION
9	6.649-147.0	Cable patch cable 10	1.000	ST		
10	2.641-950.0	ABS antifreezing Extern	1.000	ST		
11	6.641-122.0	Control cable 3G1,0	1.000	M		TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
12	6.630-083.0	Key spare parts RMQ MS3	1.000	ST		


20
10
40
30
9500
9501
10
KÄRCHER
Professional

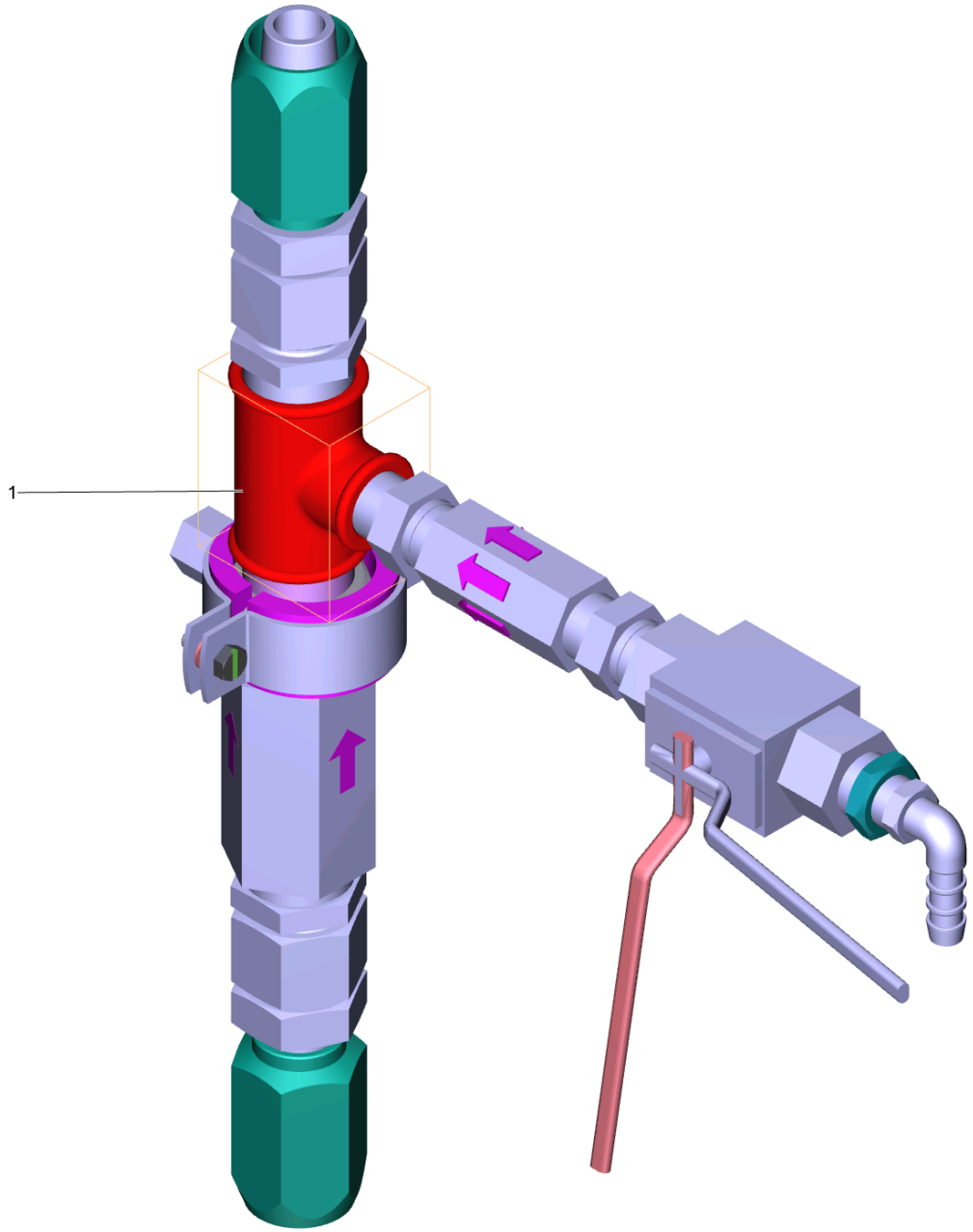
186 ABS gate control Basic (2.641-776.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
10		Distributor gate control Basic	1.000	ST	
20	6.373-224.0	Dowel 6 PA	4.000	ST	
30	7.303-143.0	Wood screw 5,0x40-A2 DIN 96	4.000	ST	
40	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
9500	6.641-122.0	Control cable 3G1,0	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
9501	2.641-950.0	ABS antifreezing Extern	1.000	ST	


180
230
60
340
320
10
220
30
50
120
130
140
330
150
160
170
40
41
70
90
100
110
120
20
190
200
KÄRCHER
Professional

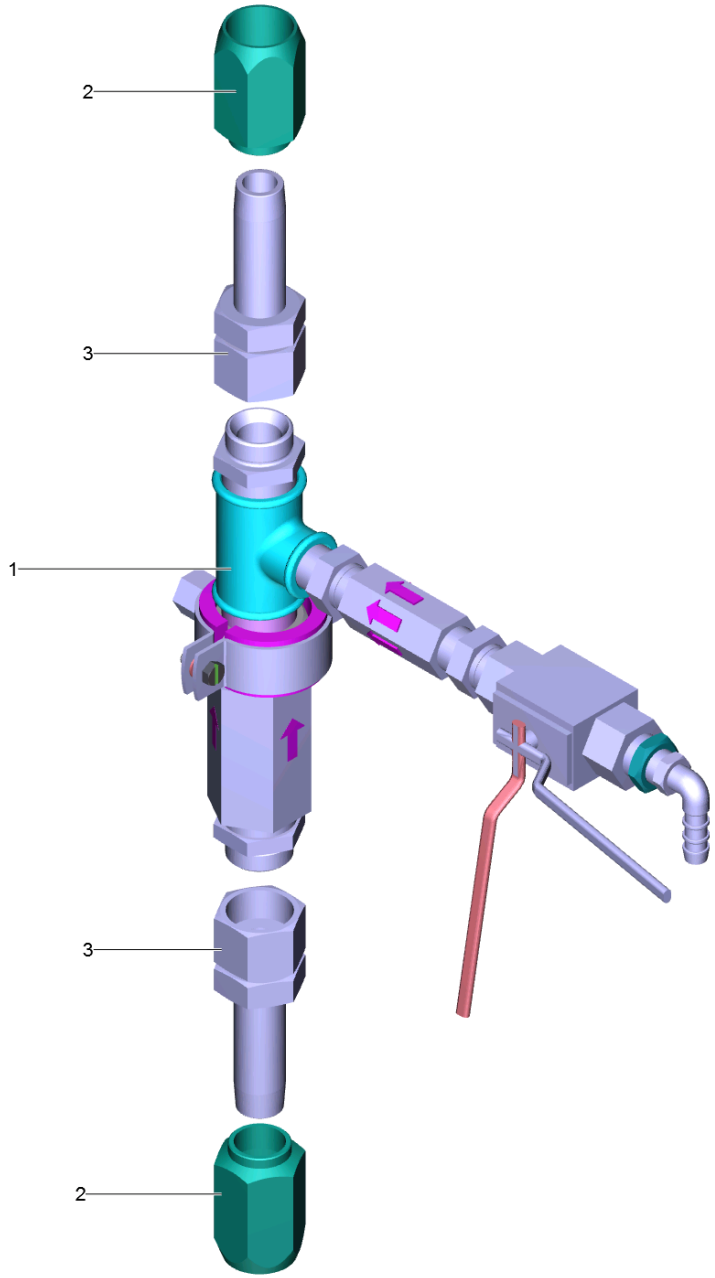
10 Distributor gate control Basic

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.601-557.0	Housing gate control Basic	1.000	ST
20	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST
30	6.633-665.0	Relay 1W 24VAC/DC 6mm	4.000	ST
40	6.630-042.0	Key switch	1.000	ST
41	6.630-083.0	Key spare parts RMQ MS3	1.000	ST
50	6.651-482.0	Fixed adapter	1.000	ST
60	6.635-435.0	Contact element S	2.000	ST
70	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	1.000	ST
90	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST
100	6.648-448.0	Locknut M25x1,5 CuZn	1.000	ST
110	6.648-496.0	Multiple sealing insert M25 3x7	1.000	ST
120	6.648-484.0	Sealing closure M12	15.000	ST
130	6.641-208.0	Cable gland M12x1,5 PA	13.000	ST
140	6.648-445.0	Locknut M12x1,5 CuZn	13.000	ST
150	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	3.000	ST
160	6.648-446.0	Locknut M16x1,5 CuZn	3.000	ST
170	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	3.000	ST
180	6.649-147.0	Cable patch cable 10	1.000	ST
190	5.386-887.0	Label Blitzpfeil	1.000	ST
200	5.389-590.0	Label	1.000	ST
220	6.644-450.0	Strip terminal 8-polig RM3.81	4.000	ST
230	6.600-120.0	Amplifier light barriers double Pantron	2.000	ST
320	6.644-369.0	Modular terminal triple-pole green/yello	1.000	ST
330	6.644-370.0	End plate clamp triple-pole	1.000	ST
340	6.644-368.0	Modular terminal triple-pole grey	1.000	ST


1

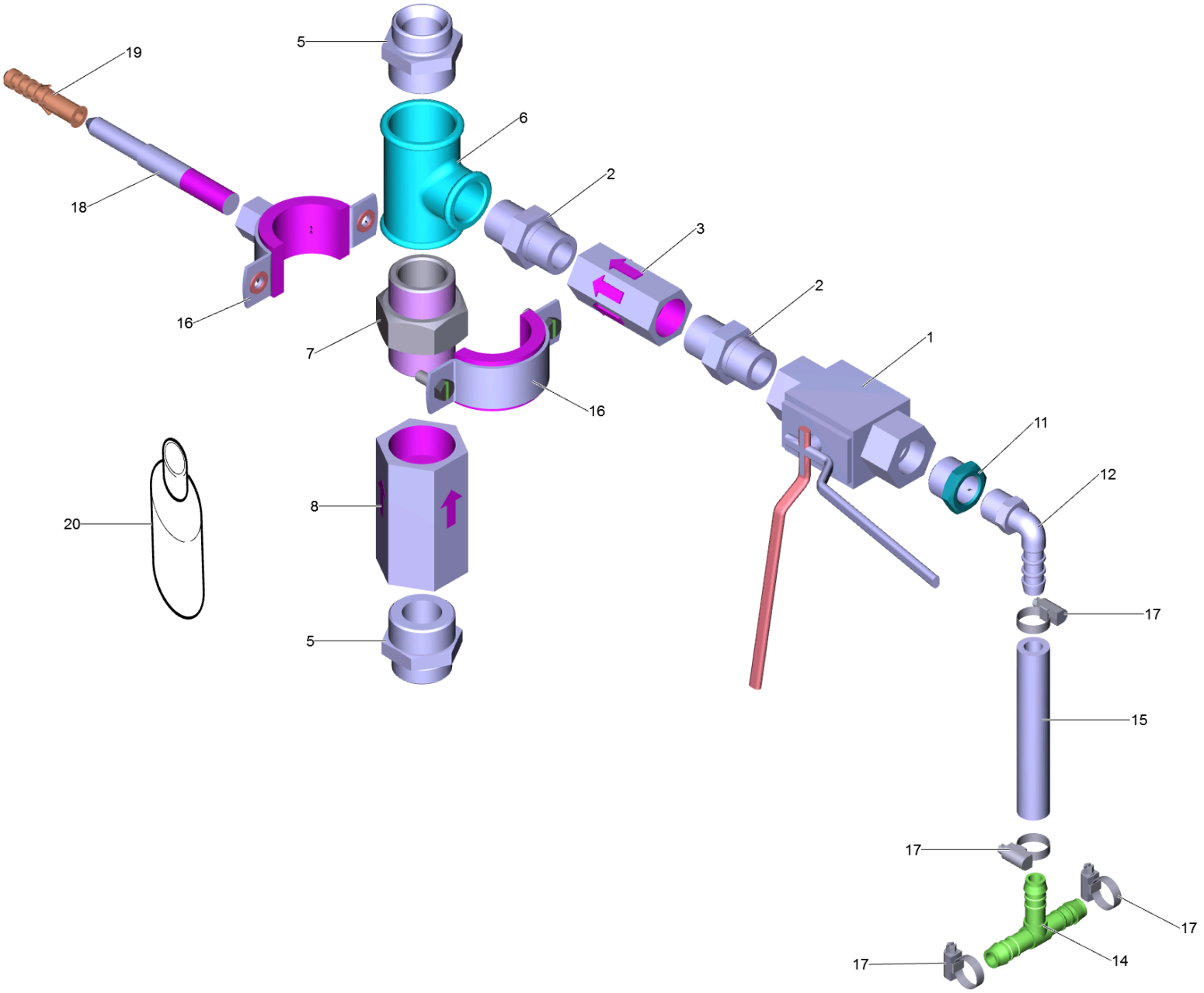
190 Add-on kit antifreezing add-on high pres (2.850-727.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	Antifreezing mechanical adaptor Hochdruc	1.000	ST


2
3
1
3
2

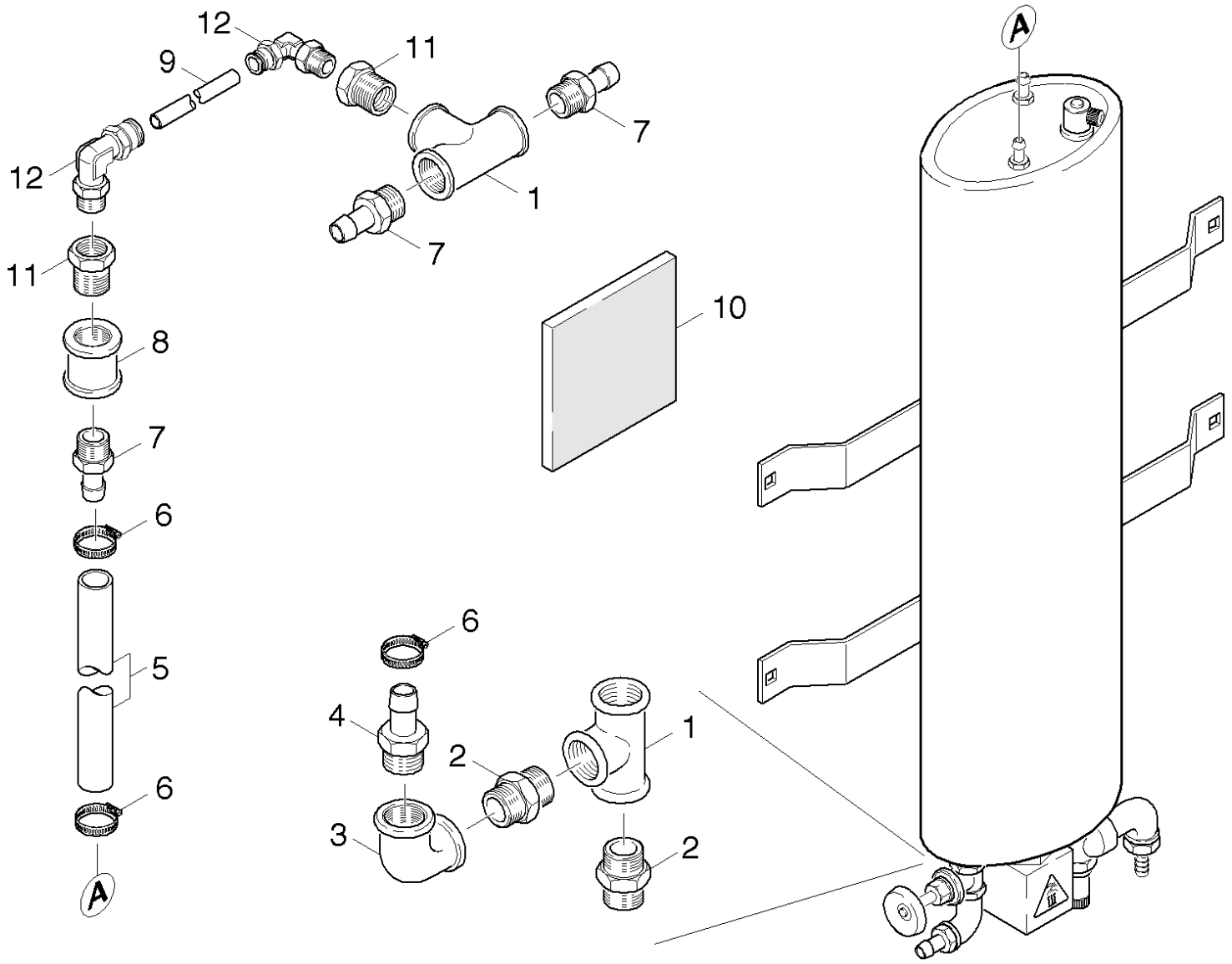
1 Antifreezing mechanical adaptor Hochdruc

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1		Distributor high pressure manual Erweite	1.000	ST
2	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	2.000	ST
3	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST


19
5
6
18
2
3
16
2
7
1
16
11
12
20
8
17
5
15
17
17
14
17

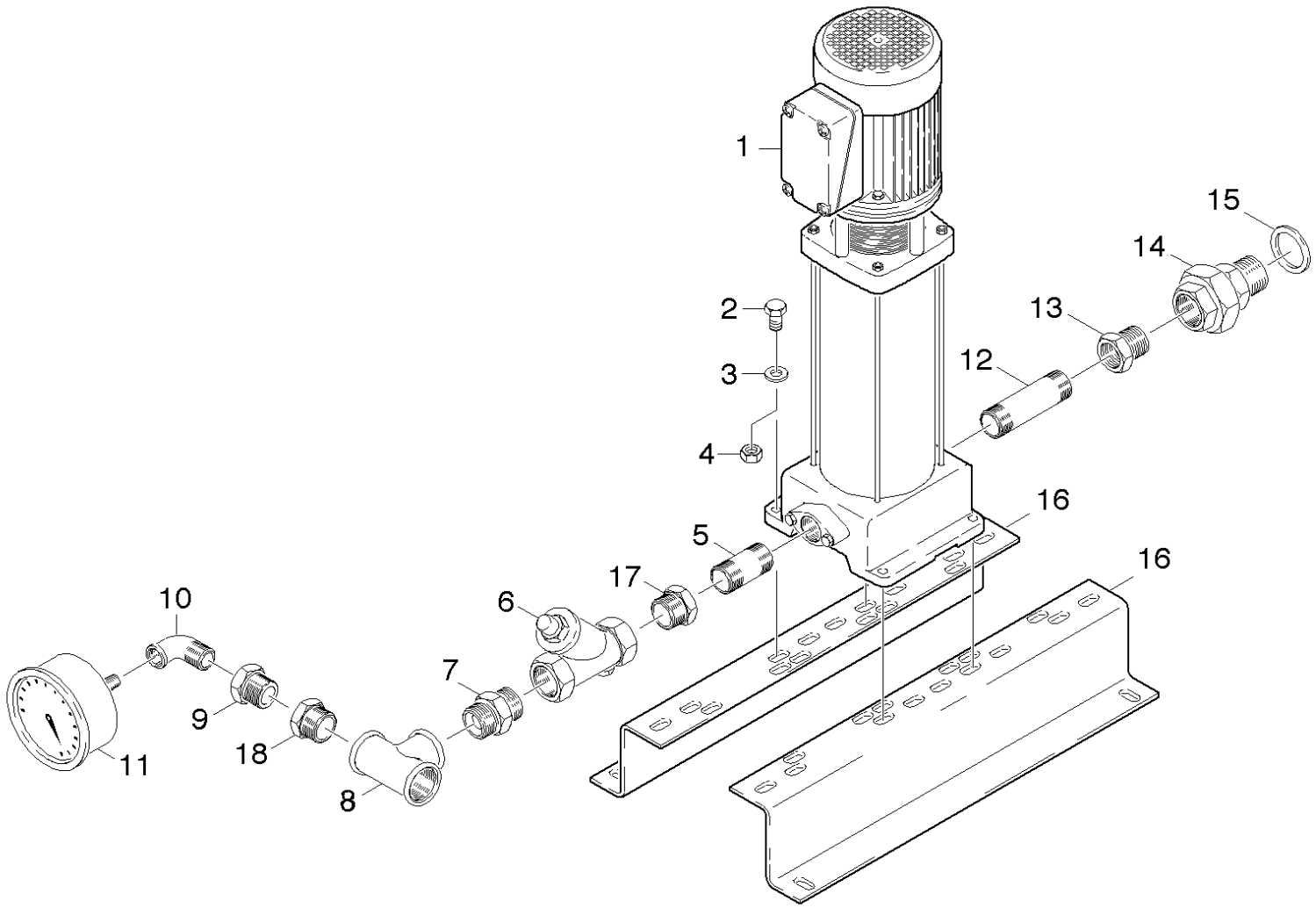
1 Distributor high pressure manual Erweite

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.412-066.0	Ball valve 1/2"	1.000	ST	
2	6.387-404.0	Double nipple N8-1/2"-ZN-A EN 10242	3.000	ST	
3	6.413-439.0	Check valve	1.000	ST	
5	5.403-057.0	Double connection	2.000	ST	
6	6.385-152.0	T-Piece B1-1"x1/2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST	
7	7.387-170.0	Double nipple N8-1"-W400-05-Zn EN10242	1.000	ST	
8	6.412-570.0	Check valve -R1"	1.000	ST	
11	6.385-548.0	Reducing nipple 1/2"x3/8"-RG	1.000	ST	
12	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	1.000	ST	
14	6.386-264.0	T-Piece TS 10	1.000	ST	
15	6.388-278.0	Hose DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
16	6.373-433.0	Pipe clamp 1¼"	1.000	ST	
17	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	4.000	ST	
18	6.373-331.0	Stock screw M12X100	1.000	ST	
19	6.373-311.0	Dowel 14 PA	1.000	ST	
20	6.286-340.0	Sealing material	1.000	ST	

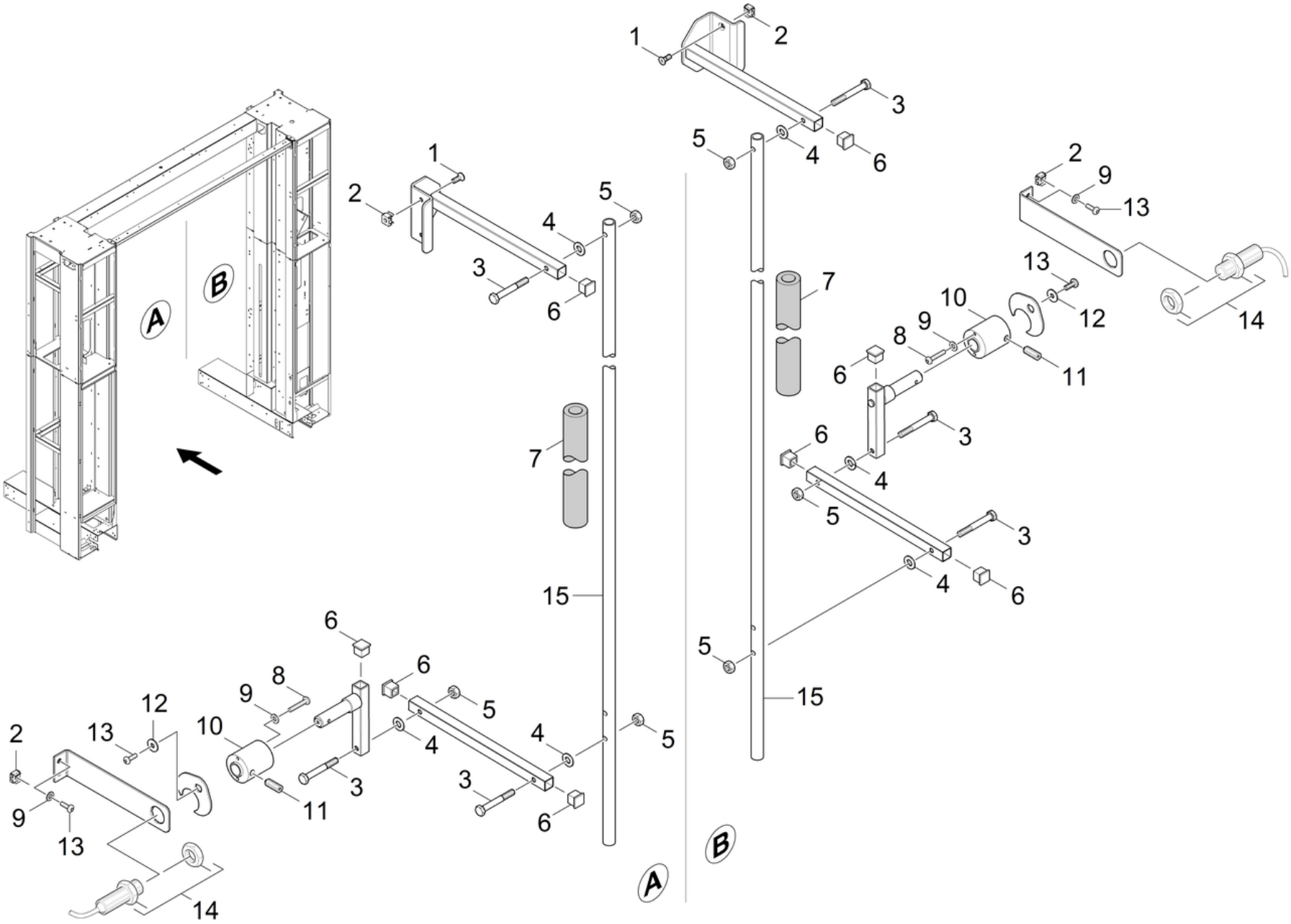

12
9
11
12
7
1
7
11
10
8
7
6
5
6
A
6
4
2
1
3
2
A

200 Add-on kit antifreezing automatic Boiler (2.850-733.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.387-876.0	T-Piece 1/2"-Rotguss	2.000	ST
2	6.387-878.0	Double nipple N8-1/2"-2.1096	2.000	ST
3	6.387-916.0	Angle A1-1/2"-BRONCE	1.000	ST
4	6.388-443.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST
5	6.388-977.0	Hose	0.100	M
6	7.373-021.0	Hose clip A-12-22x9 -W2-2 DIN3017	3.000	ST
7	6.388-443.0	Hose stem	3.000	ST
8	6.385-242.0	Sleeve M2-1/2"-2.1096	1.000	ST
9	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	0.500	M
10	6.286-185.0	Insulating	1.000	ST
11	6.387-912.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-2.1096	2.000	ST
12	6.395-171.0	Screw connector angle 1/4``, DN 4	2.000	ST

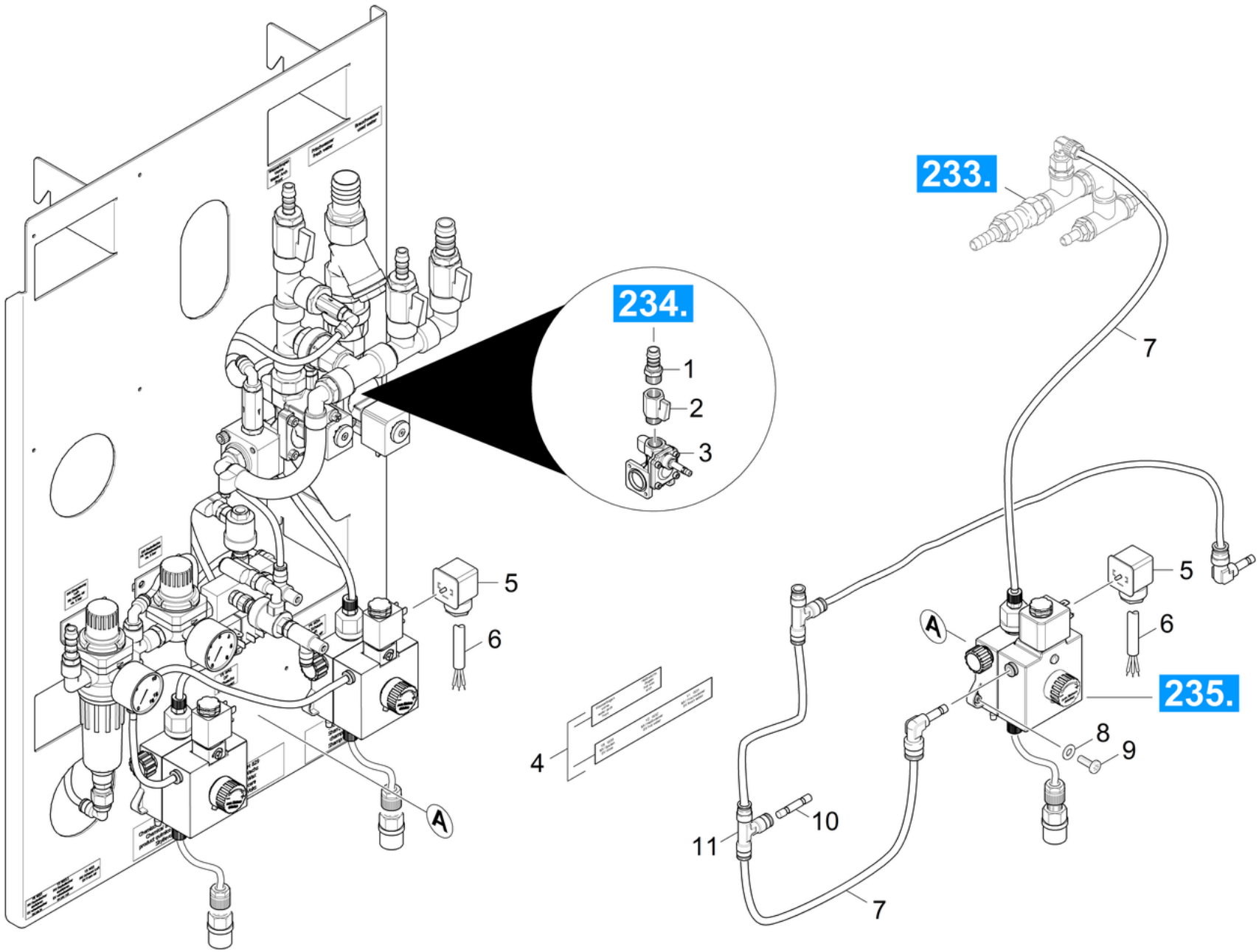

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
16
17
18

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.473-505.0	Centrifugal pump CR 3-7	1.000	ST
2	7.304-529.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x50 -A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST
3	7.312-008.0	Washer 12-200HV-A3E ISO 7089	4.000	ST
4	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST
5	6.387-371.0	Double nipple 1"x60-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST
6	6.412-186.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
7	6.385-018.0	Double nipple 1 1/4"x40-St-v Aehn.DIN298	1.000	ST
8	6.385-143.0	T-Piece B1-1 1/4"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
9	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST
10	7.387-104.0	Angle A4-1/4"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
11	6.421-109.0	Pressure gauge 0-10BAR	1.000	ST
12	6.387-379.0	Double nipple 1"x80-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST
13	6.385-217.0	Reducing nipple N4-2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
14	6.385-293.0	Screw connector U2 -2	1.000	ST
15	6.362-038.0	Seal 60x78x1,8	1.000	ST
16	5.018-986.0	Angle	2.000	ST
17	6.385-213.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1"-ZN-B EN 10	1.000	ST
18	6.385-211.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1/2"	1.000	ST

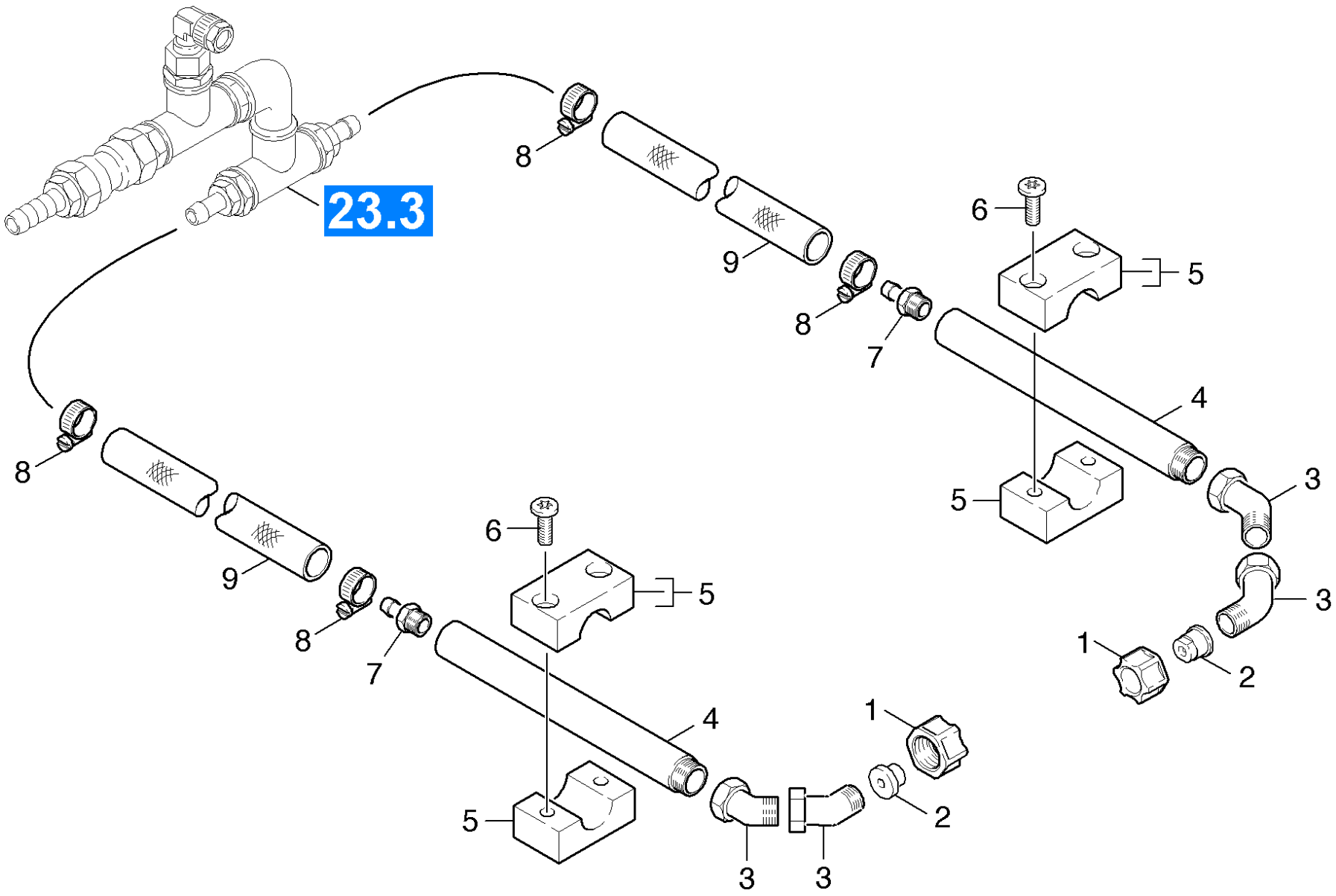

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	7.305-053.0	Countersunk screw M6x16-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
2	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	8.000	ST	
3	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST	
4	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST	
5	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	6.000	ST	
6	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	8.000	ST	
7	6.391-506.0	Insulating hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
8	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
9	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
10	5.200-002.0	Bush	2.000	ST	
11	6.415-885.0	Pressure pin with spring Niro	2.000	ST	
12	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	2.000	ST	
13	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	6.000	ST	
14	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	2.000	ST	
15	5.129-060.0	Tube	2.000	ST	

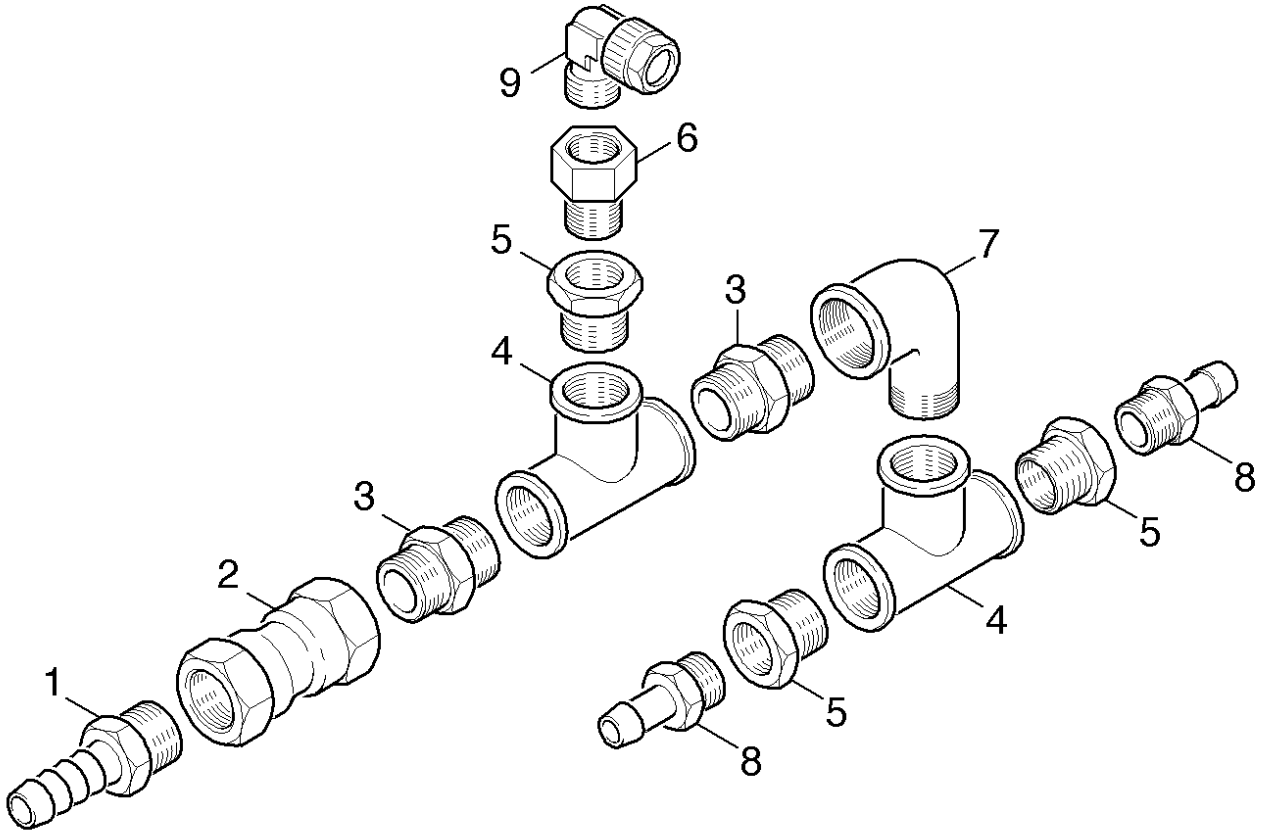
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
231	Individual parts	1.000	ST
232	Blast pipe	1.000	ST
233	Valve	1.000	ST
234	Boiler	1.000	ST
235	Dosing pump	1.000	ST
236	Kit of parts electrically hot wax	1.000	ST


234.
1
2
3
233.
7
5
6
A
235.
8
9
4
10
11
7

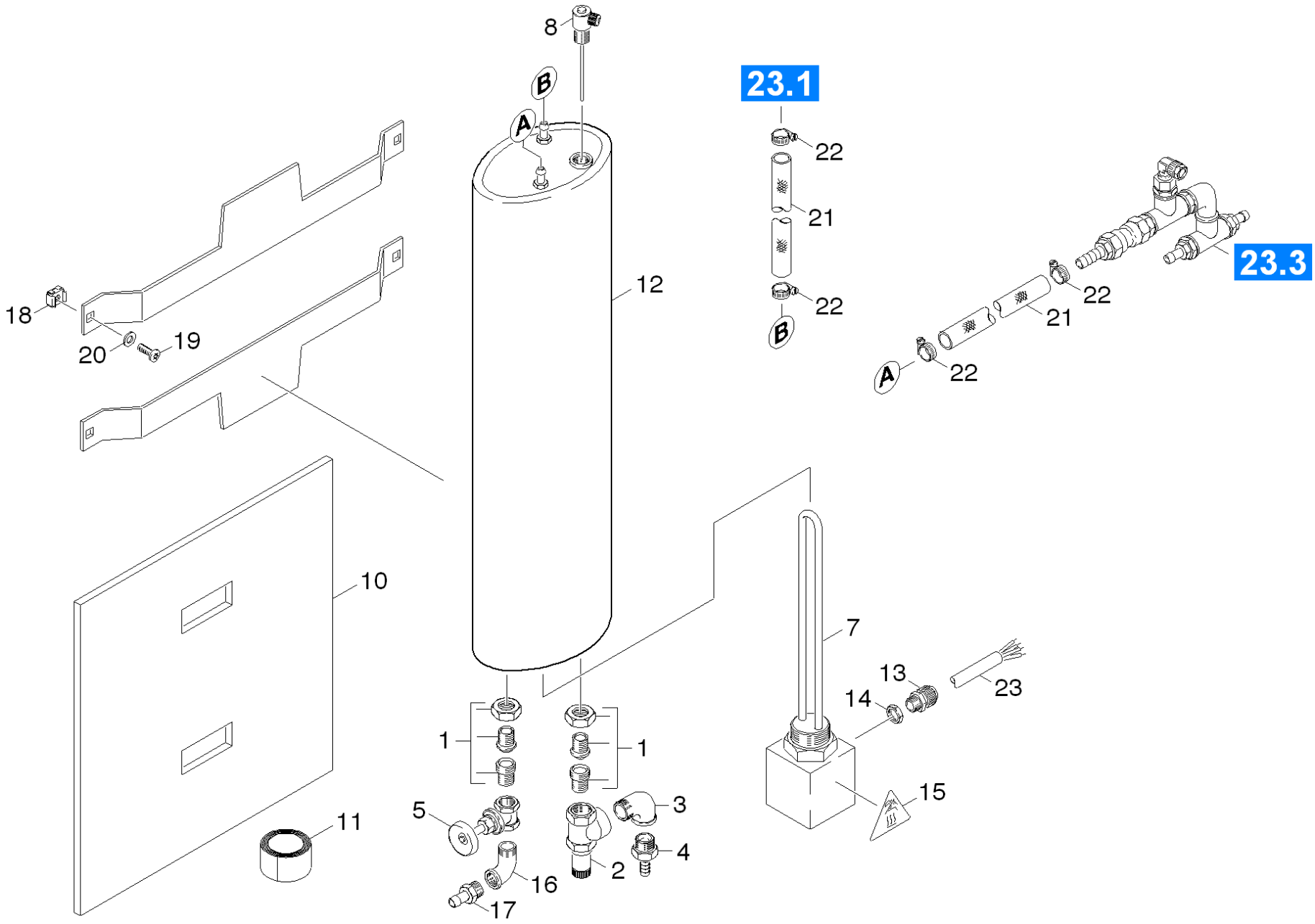
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.389-201.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
2	6.413-269.0	Ball valve G 1/2"	1.000	ST	
3	6.686-159.0	Valve block ND	1.000	ST	
4	6.376-674.0	Label hot wax	1.000	ST	
5	6.685-987.0	Plug for solenoid valve	2.000	ST	
6	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
7	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
8	7.312-067.0	Washer 4-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
9	7.306-207.0	Screw M4x12 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
10	6.395-175.0	Plug connection pne pne	1.000	ST	
11	6.395-176.0	T-Connection piece pneumatic	1.000	ST	


23.3
8
9
8
7
6
5
4
5
3
3
1
2
8
9
8
7
6
5
4
5
1
2
3
3

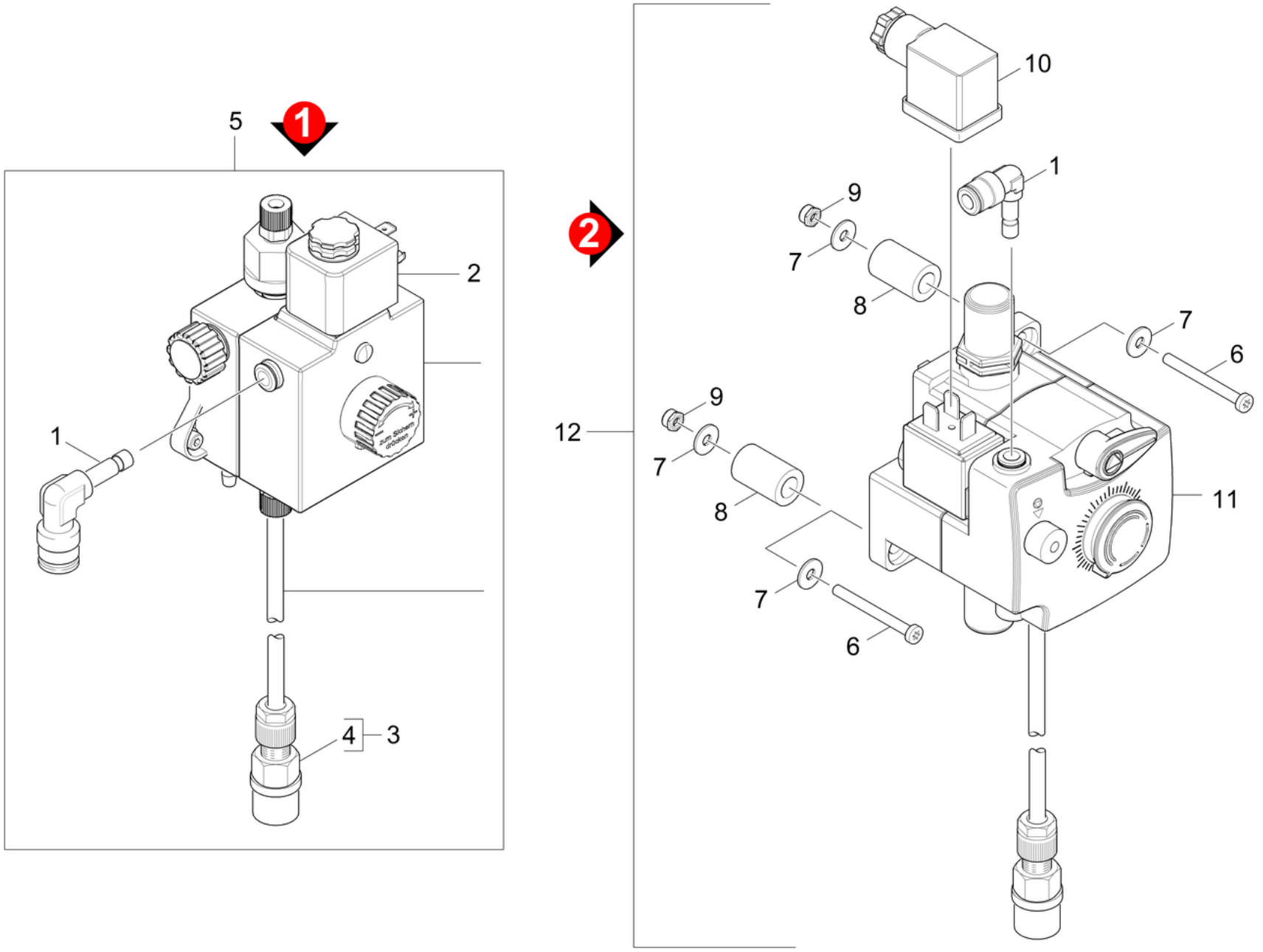
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.386-666.0	Union nut	2.000	ST	
2	6.415-755.0	Nozzle mouthpiece 90 Grad	2.000	ST	
3	6.385-782.0	Elbow connector 3/8"	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
4	6.395-168.0	Blast pipe front rear	2.000	ST	
5	6.373-526.0	Pipe clamp	2.000	ST	
6	7.306-198.0	Screw M 6x40-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
7	6.388-410.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST	
8	7.373-019.0	Hose clip A 10-16x9-W4 DIN3017	4.000	ST	
9	6.388-664.0	Hose DN10	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS


9
6
5
7
3
4
3
2
1
5
8
4
5
8

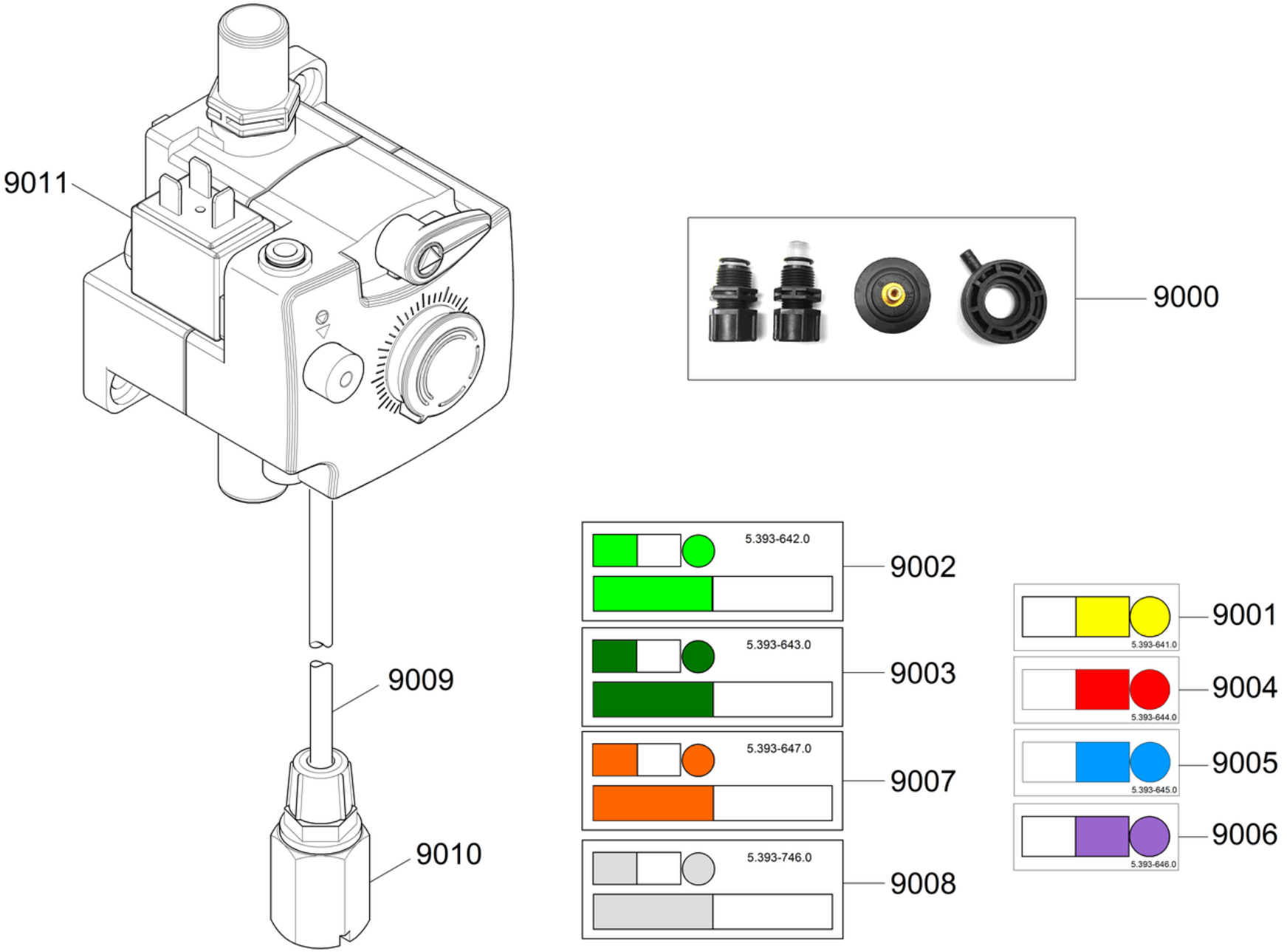
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	5.443-304.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST
2	6.412-580.0	Check valve 1/2"	1.000	ST
3	6.387-878.0	Double nipple N8-1/2"-2.1096	2.000	ST
4	6.387-876.0	T-Piece 1/2"-Rotguss	2.000	ST
5	6.385-548.0	Reducing nipple 1/2"x3/8"-RG	3.000	ST
6	4.580-036.0	Valve	1.000	ST
7	6.387-877.0	Angle A4-1/2"-2.1096	1.000	ST
8	6.388-410.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST
9	6.395-171.0	Screw connector angle 1/4``, DN 4	1.000	ST


8
B
A
12
18
20
19
10
11
1
1
5
3
4
2
16
17
23.1
22
21
22
B
23.3
22
21
22
A
7
13
14
23
15

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.395-014.0	Double nipple removable 1/2	2.000	ST	
2	6.412-686.0	Safety valve	1.000	ST	
3	6.387-920.0	Angle A4-3/4"-BRONCE	1.000	ST	
4	6.388-444.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
5	6.412-408.0	Valve Rp1/2"	1.000	ST	
7	6.690-120.0	Immersion heater	1.000	ST	
8	6.635-347.0	Level detector P0,25kW/I1:35/60Hz	1.000	ST	
10	6.286-477.0	Insulating	1.000	ST	
11	6.277-506.0	Adhesive foil ALUFIX 7cmx10m	1.000	ST	
12	4.643-003.0	Boiler	1.000	ST	
13	6.641-613.0	Cable gland PG13,5	1.000	ST	
14	6.641-369.0	Locknut PG13,5	1.000	ST	
15	6.376-335.0	Warning sign hot do not touch triangle	1.000	ST	
16	6.387-877.0	Angle A4-1/2"-2.1096	1.000	ST	
17	6.388-443.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
18	6.310-163.0	Cage nut M5	4.000	ST	
19	7.306-183.0	Screw M5x20 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST	
20	7.312-282.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST	
21	6.388-977.0	Hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
22	7.373-023.0	Hose clip A 16-27x9-W4 DIN 3017	6.000	ST	
23	6.641-039.0	Control cable 4x2,5	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

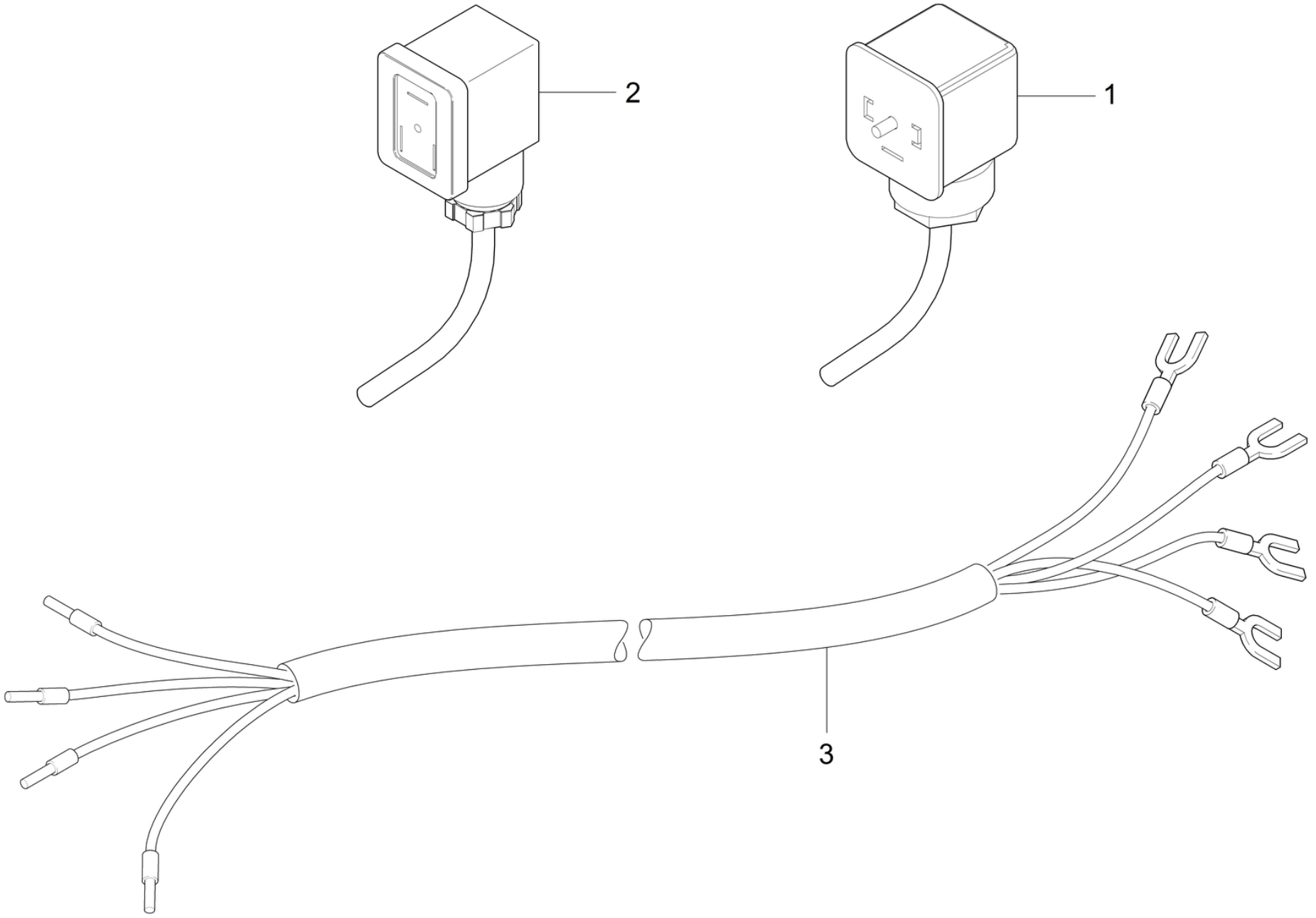

5
1
2
1
4
3
2
10
1
9
7
8
7
6
9
12
7
8
11
7
6

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.391-427.0	Angle 6/4	1.000	ST	
2	6.686-164.0	Coil spare part	1.000	ST	
3	6.470-248.0	Foot valve	1.000	ST	
4	6.470-203.0	Sphere kit	1.000	ZSA	
5	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
6	7.306-227.0	Screw M 4x45-A2-70 (IN6RD)	2.000	ST	
7	7.312-293.0	Washer 4-A2 ISO 7093-1	4.000	ST	
8	5.112-714.0	Sleeve	2.000	ST	
9	7.311-516.0	Hexagon nut M 4-A2-70 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
10	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	
11	6.470-229.0	Dosing pump ECOLAB 6.0L Viton	1.000	ST	
12	2.642-274.0	Conversion kit dosing pump Lang Viton 6L	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND


9011
9000
5.393-642.0
9002
5.393-643.0
9003
5.393-647.0
9007
5.393-746.0
9008
9001
5.393-641.0
9004
5.393-644.0
9005
5.393-645.0
9006
5.393-646.0
9009
9010

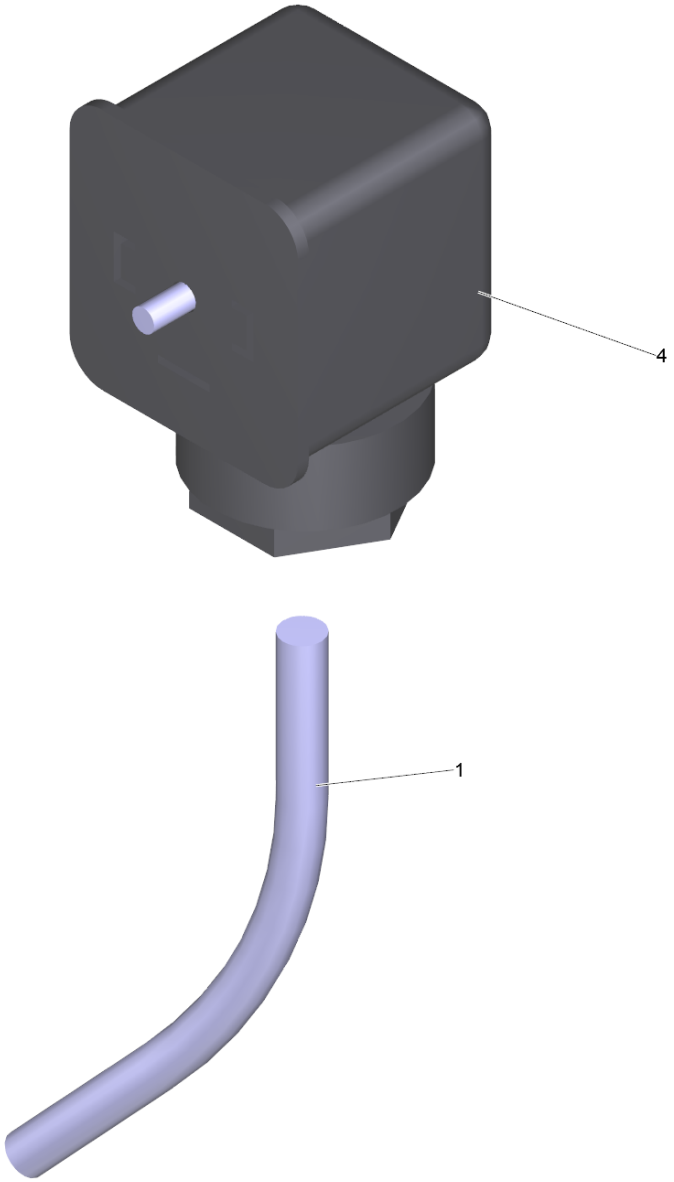
11 Dosing pump ECOLAB 6.0L Viton (6.470-229.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
9000	2.885-351.0	Spare parts set dosing pump EPDM / Ecola	1.000	ST	
9000	2.885-350.0	Spare parts set dosing pump Viton / ECOL	1.000	ST	
9001	5.393-641.0	Label yellow RAL 1016	1.000	ST	
9002	5.393-642.0	Label light green RAL 6018	1.000	ST	
9003	5.393-643.0	Label dark green RAL 6029	1.000	ST	
9004	5.393-644.0	Label red RAL 3020	1.000	ST	
9005	5.393-645.0	Label blue RAL 5002	1.000	ST	
9006	5.393-646.0	Label violet RAL 4008	1.000	ST	
9007	5.393-647.0	Label orange RAL 2008	1.000	ST	
9008	5.393-746.0	Label white RAL 9003	1.000	ST	
9009	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
9010	6.470-248.0	Foot valve	1.000	ST	
9011	6.470-226.0	Magnetic bobbin dosing pump 24 V DC	1.000	ST	


2
1
3

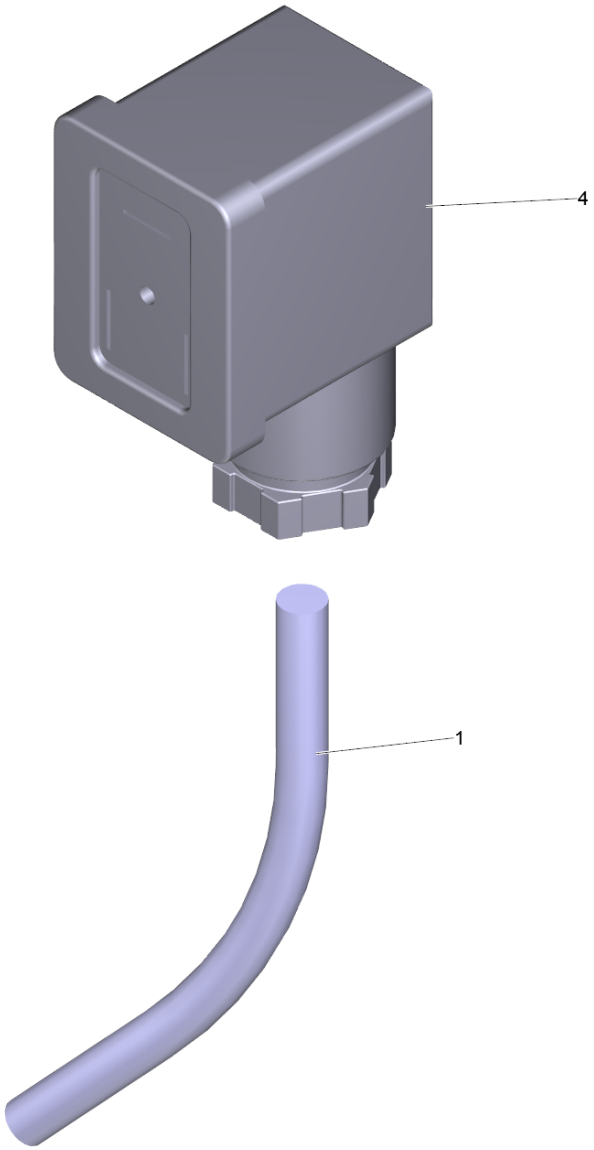
236 Kit of parts electrically hot wax

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1		Cable W32 CB1	1.000	ST
2	4.822-400.0	Cable W41 CB	1.000	ST
3		Cable boiler W16	1.000	ST


4
1

1 Cable W32 CB1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
4	6.685-987.0	Plug for solenoid valve	1.000	ST	

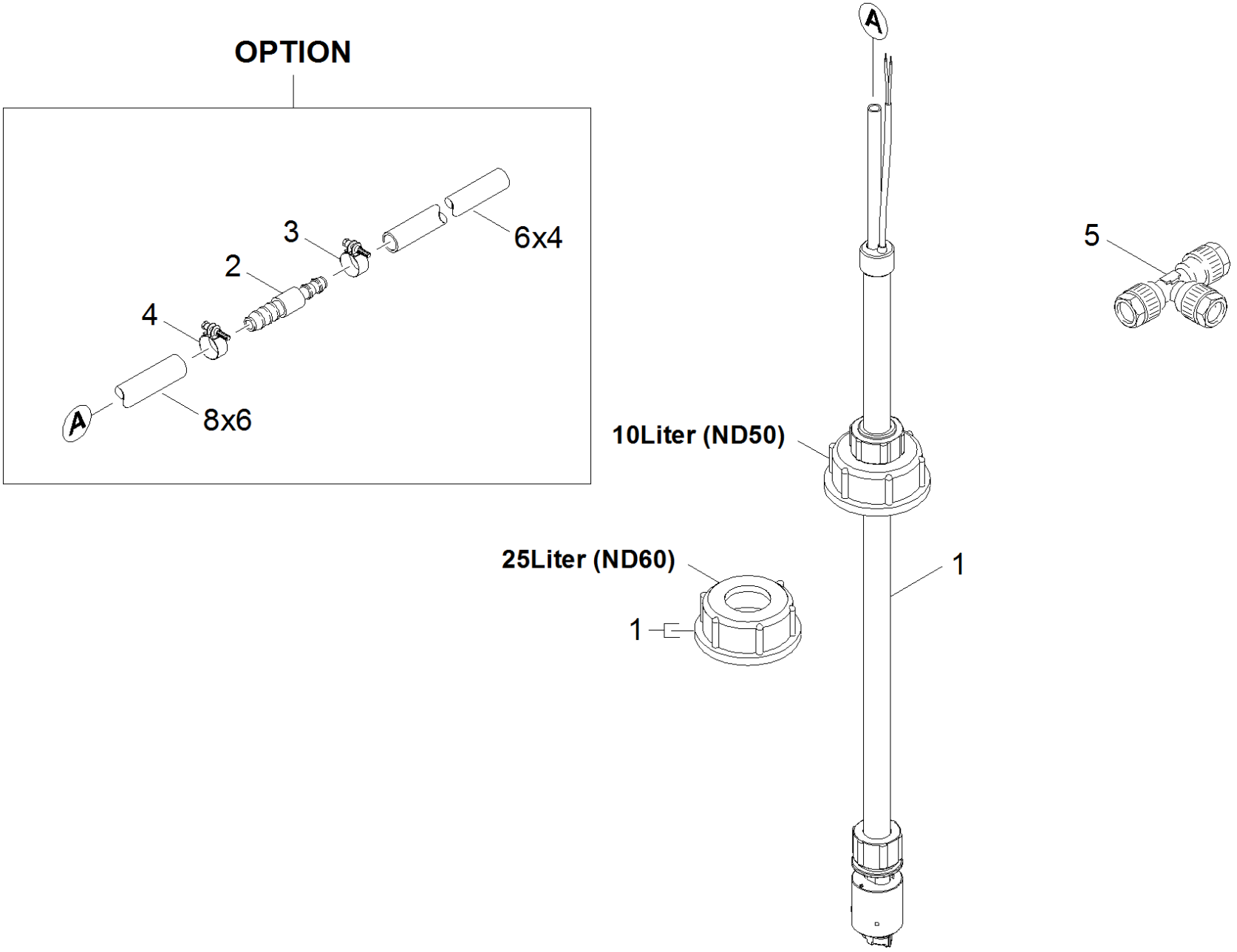

4
1

2 Cable W41 CB (4.822-400.0)

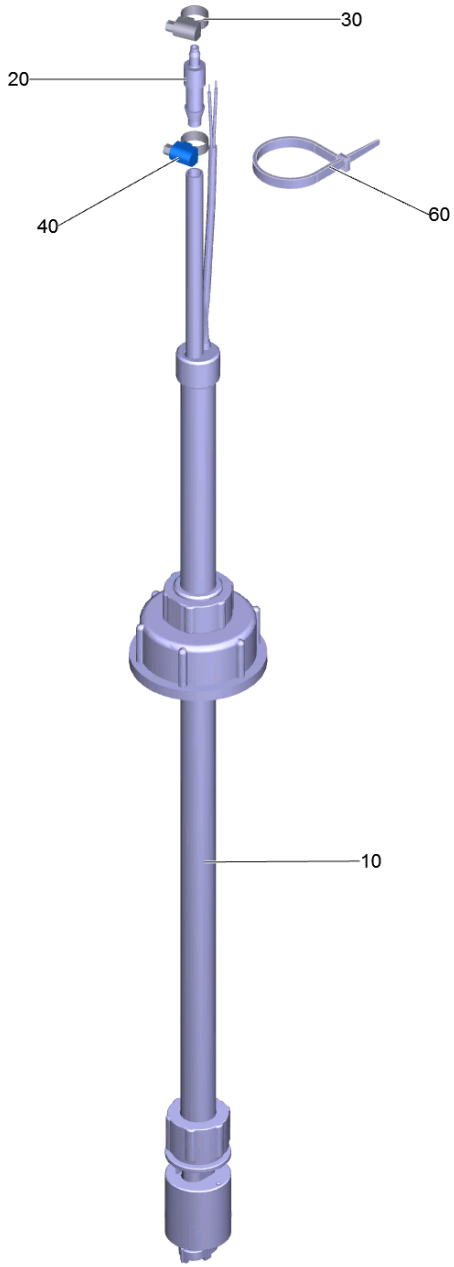
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
4	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	

3 Cable boiler W16

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.641-039.0	Control cable 4x2,5	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS

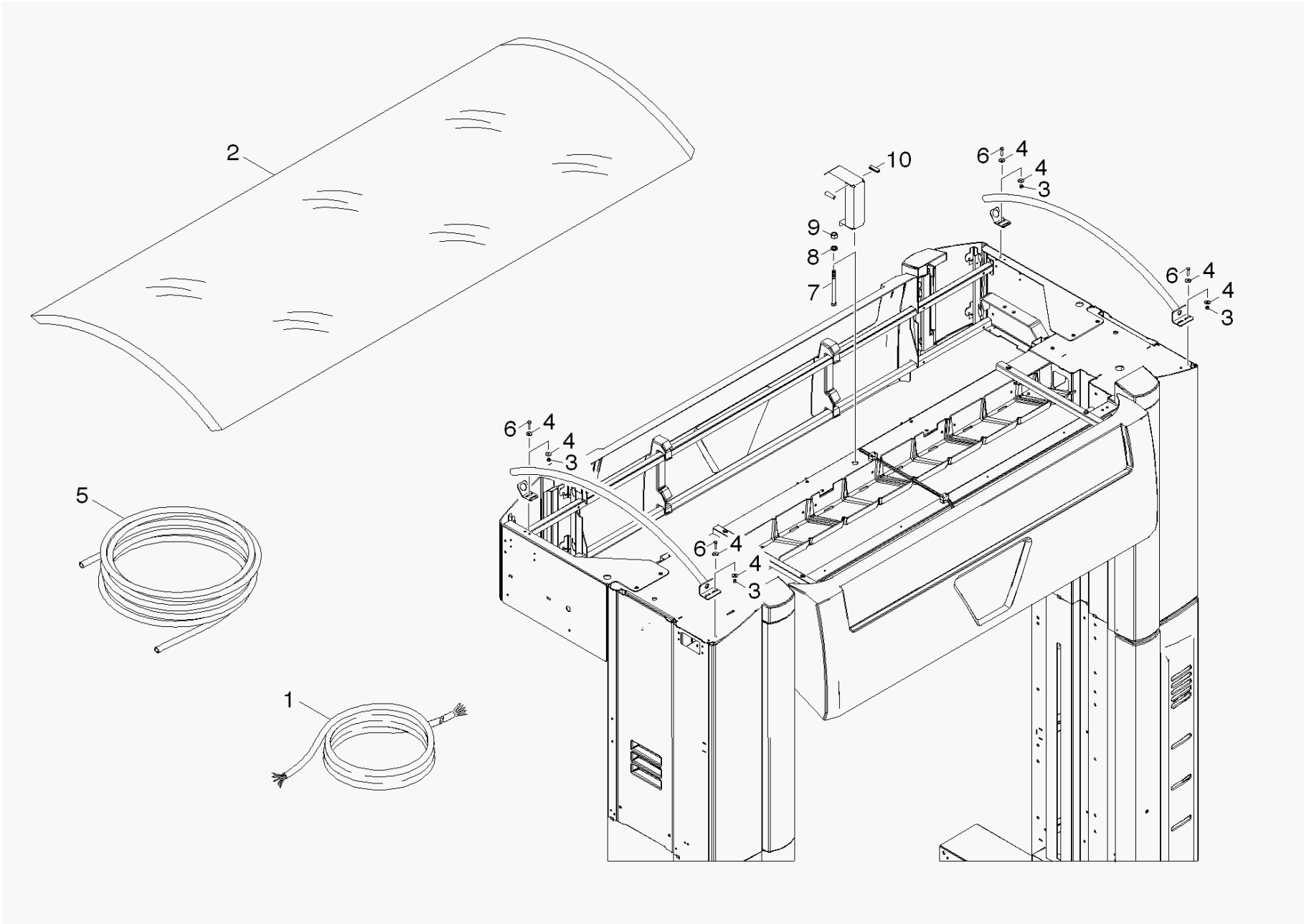

OPTION
3
6x4
2
4
A
8x6
A
5
10Liter (ND50)
25Liter (ND60)
1
1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	2.641-221.0	Add-on kit blank signal	1.000	ST
1	4.632-008.0	Suction lance completely	1.000	ST
2	6.464-975.0	Reducing connection piece straight 6 - 4	1.000	ST
3	6.997-434.0	Hose clip Ø6 - DIN 3017-2	1.000	ST
4	6.997-435.0	Hose clip Ø8 - DIN 3017-2	1.000	ST
5	6.391-452.0	T-Screw connection	1.000	ST


30
20
40
60
10

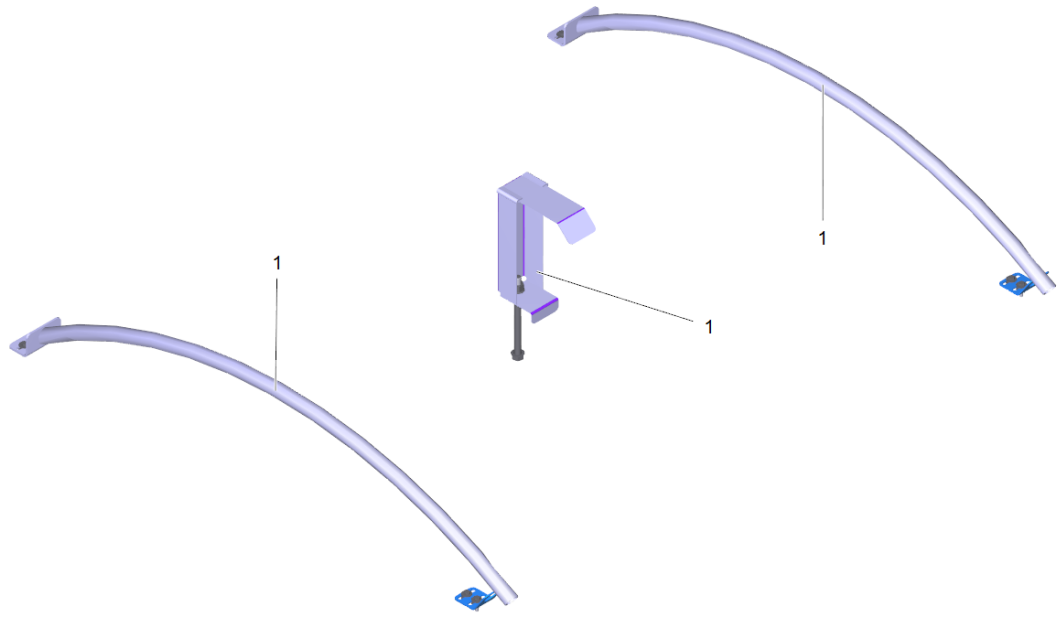
1 Suction lance completely (4.632-008.0)

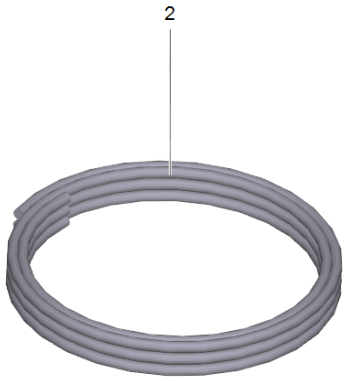
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.632-406.0	Suction lance Elobau	1.000	ST
20	6.464-975.0	Reducing connection piece straight 6 - 4	1.000	ST
30	6.997-434.0	Hose clip Ø6 - DIN 3017-2	1.000	ST
40	6.997-435.0	Hose clip Ø8 - DIN 3017-2	1.000	ST
60	6.641-463.0	Cable tape	1.000	ST


2
10
6
4
4
3
9
8
7
6
4
4
3
6
4
4
3
5
6
4
4
3
1

250 Add-on kit ultra-violet protection

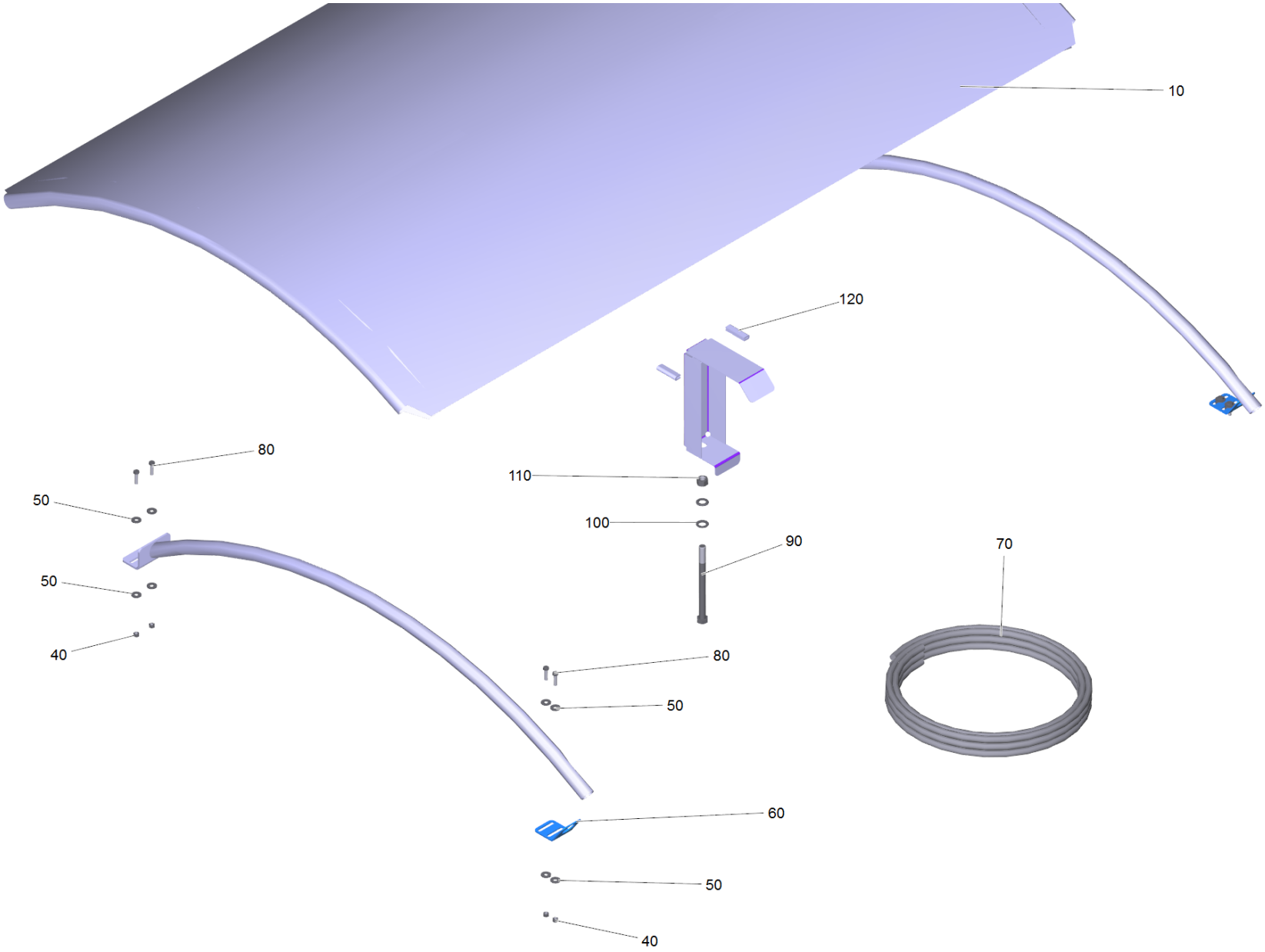
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.851-486.0	Add-on kit ultra-violet protection	1.000	ST	ANTHRACITE
0	2.850-734.0	Add-on kit ultra-violet protection	1.000	ST	SILVER
1	6.649-225.0	Cable 5x6 hf 22m Polyurethan	1.000	ST	
2	5.006-959.0	Tarpaulin covering cap UV Schutz	1.000	ST	SILVER
2	5.394-940.0	Tarpaulin covering cap UV Schutz	1.000	ST	ANTHRACITE
3	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	8.000	ST	
4	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST	
5	6.391-442.0	Hose DN 10 EPDM	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
6	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
7	7.304-101.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x200-A4-70 ISO	1.000	ST	
8	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
9	7.311-072.0	Hexagon nut M16-A2-70 ISO 4032	1.000	ST	
10	6.368-389.0	Edge protection	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS


1
1
1


2

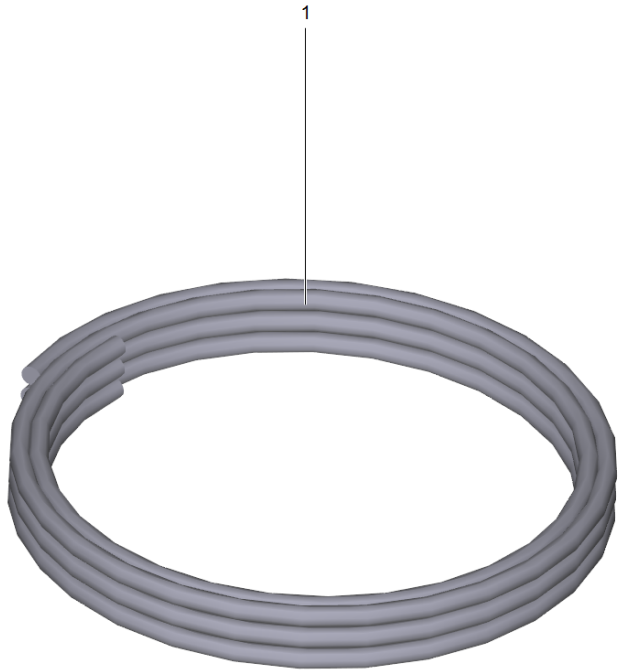
Add-on kit ultra-violet protection (2.851-486.0)

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	Add-on kit ultra-violet protection mecha	1.000	ST
2	Add-on kit ultra-violet protection elekt	1.000	ST


10
120
80
50
50
40
110
100
90
80
50
60
50
40
70

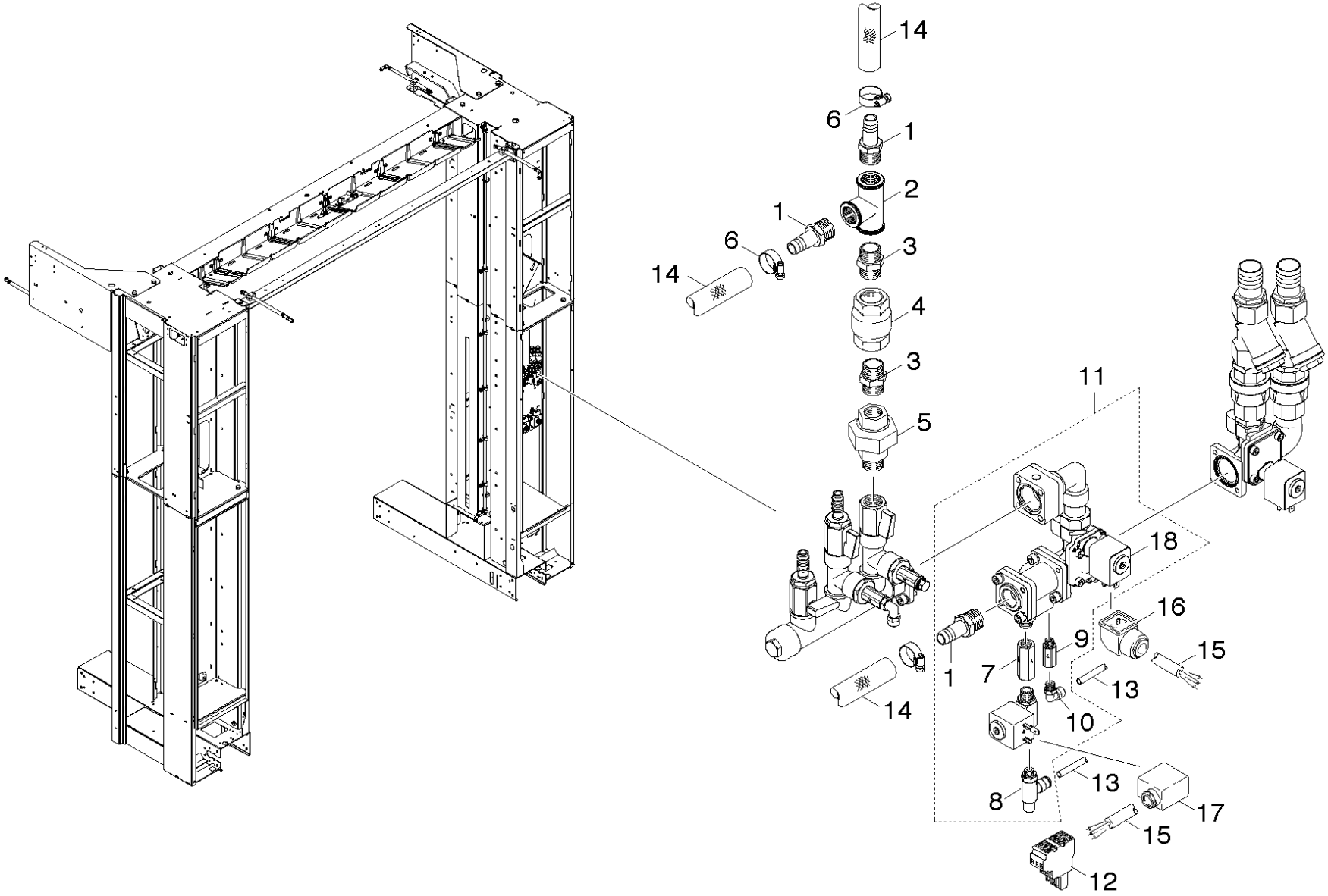
1 Add-on kit ultra-violet protection mecha

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	5.394-940.0	Tarpaulin covering cap UV Schutz	1.000	ST
40	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	8.000	ST
50	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
60	5.057-997.0	Sheet metal component pipe fixing	2.000	ST
70	6.391-442.0	Hose DN 10 EPDM	20.000	M
80	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST
90	7.304-101.0	Hexagonal head screw M16x200-A4-70 ISO	1.000	ST
100	7.312-057.0	Washer 16 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST
110	7.311-072.0	Hexagon nut M16-A2-70 ISO 4032	1.000	ST
120	6.368-389.0	Edge protection	1.200	M

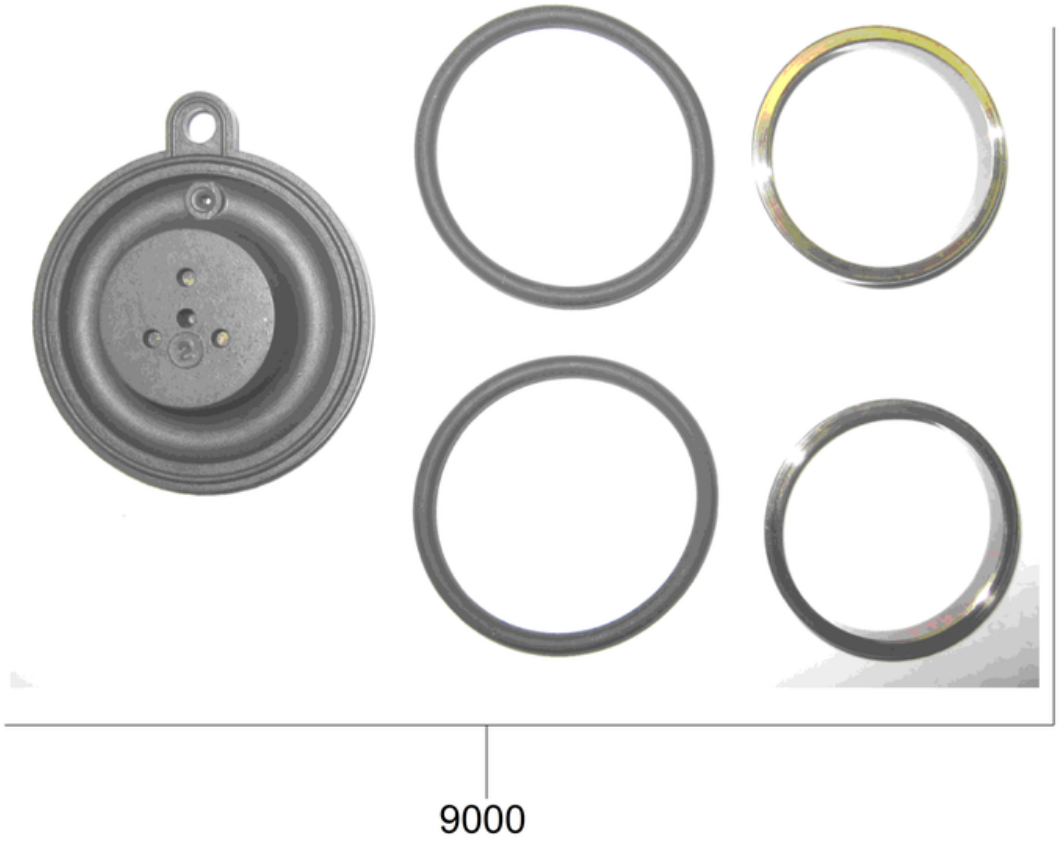

1

2 Add-on kit ultra-violet protection elekt

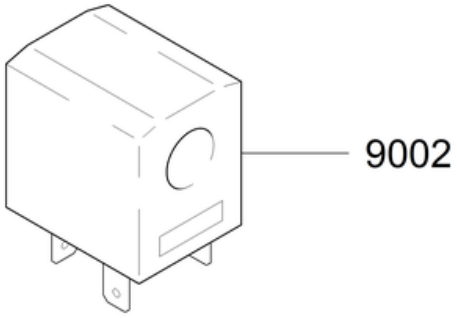
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.649-225.0	Cable 5x6 hf 22m Polyurethan	1.000	ST


14
6
1
2
1
6
3
14
4
3
5
11
18
16
9
15
1
7
13
14
10
13
8
17
15
12

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.641-316.0	Add-on kit foam CB eco	1.000	ST	
1	6.388-413.0	Hose stem	3.000	ST	
2	6.387-876.0	T-Piece 1/2"-Rotguss	1.000	ST	
3	6.387-878.0	Double nipple N8-1/2"-2.1096	2.000	ST	
4	6.412-576.0	Check valve	1.000	ST	
5	6.385-312.0	Screw connector U12- 1/2	1.000	ST	
6	7.373-023.0	Hose clip A 16-27x9-W4 DIN 3017	2.000	ST	
7	6.413-267.0	Check valve	1.000	ST	
8	6.413-437.0	Choker valve	1.000	ST	
9	6.413-271.0	Check valve	1.000	ST	
10	6.391-499.0	Elbow screw connector 1/8" 6/4	1.000	ST	
11	6.686-405.0	Option foam	1.000	ST	
12	6.643-998.0	Plug triple-pole 2-Leiter mit PE	1.000	ST	
13	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
15	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
16	6.685-977.0	Plug	1.000	ST	
17	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	
18	6.686-395.0	Solenoid valve water electroless open 1/	1.000	ST	

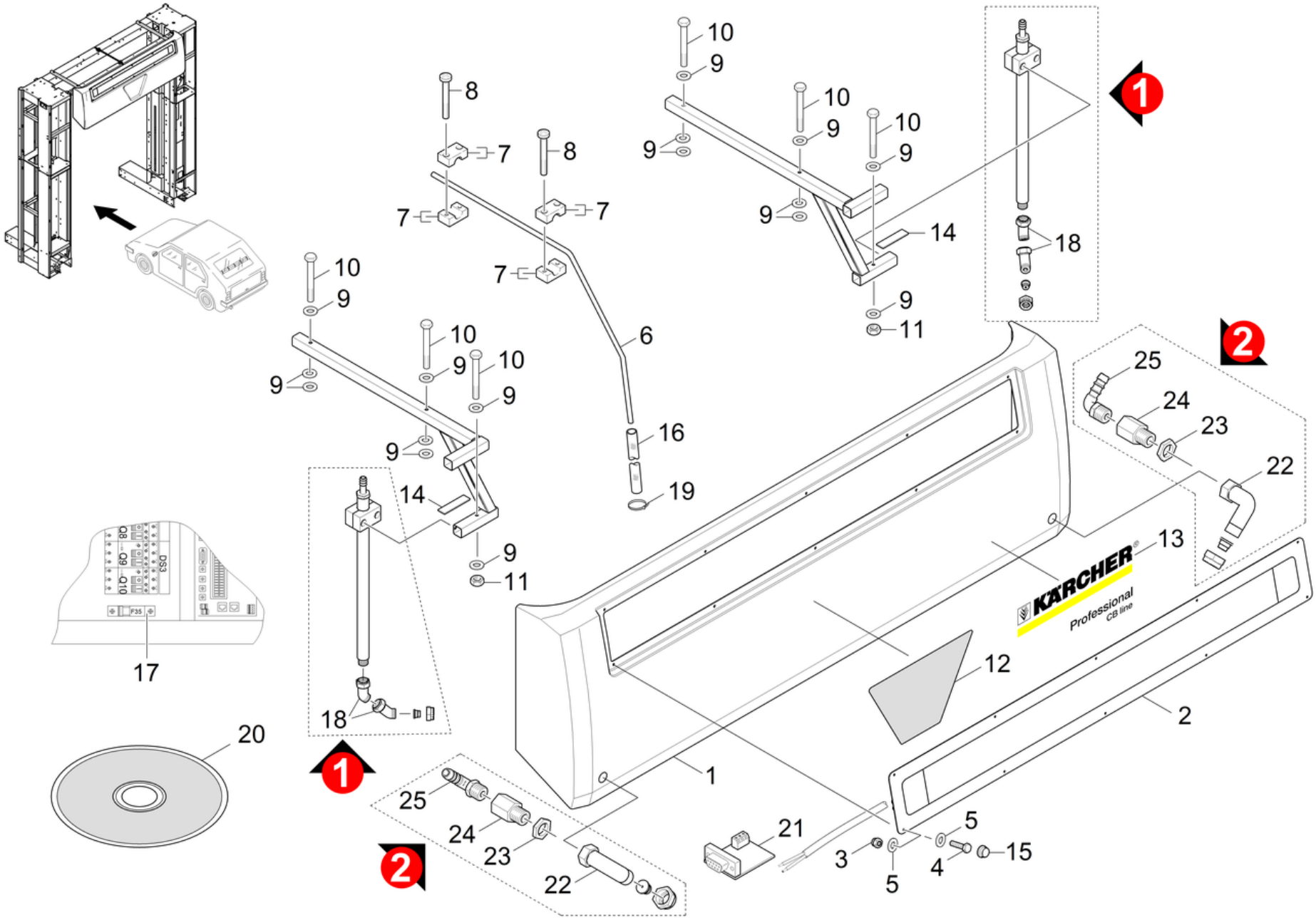

9000

9001

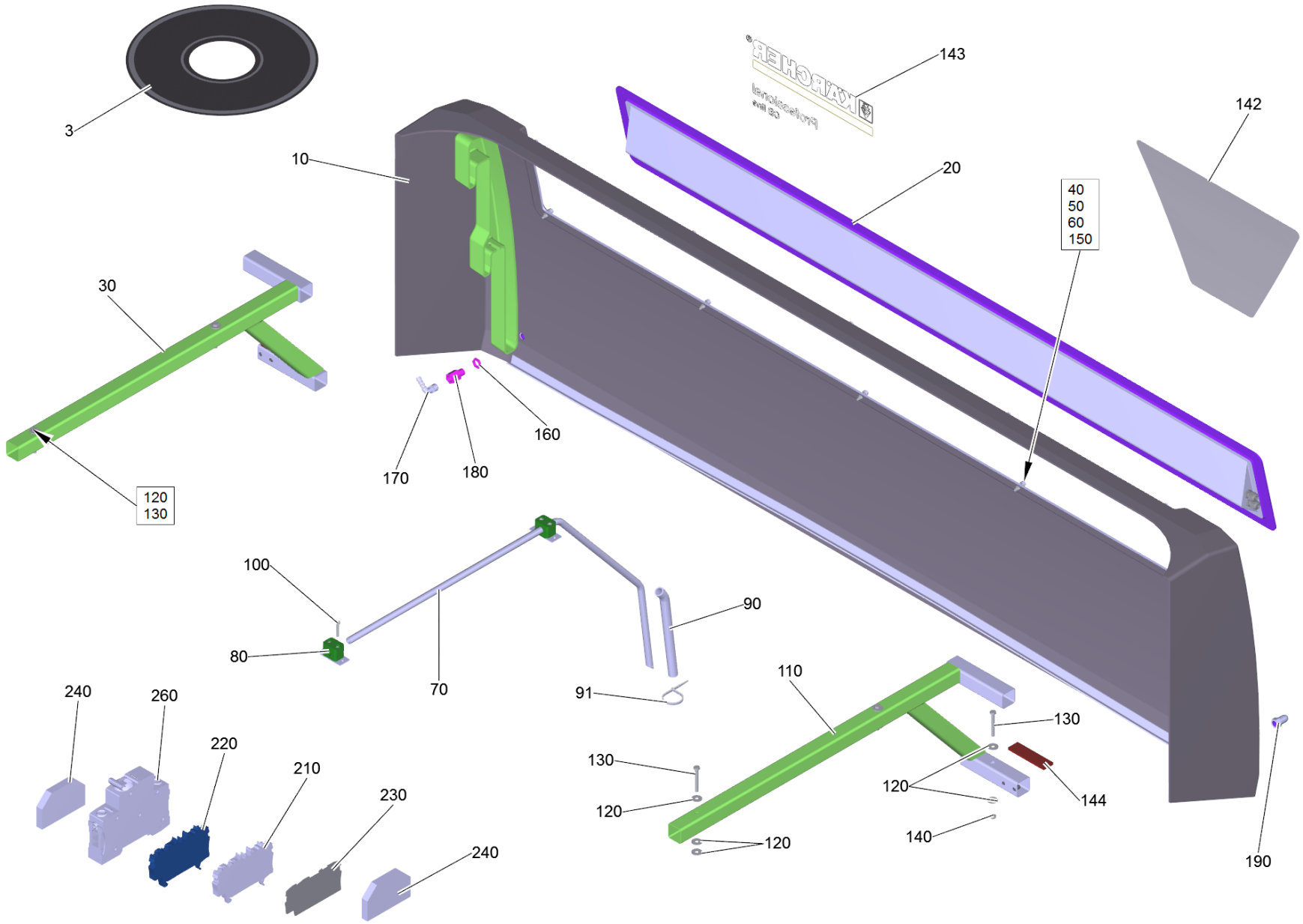

9002

18 Solenoid valve water electroless open 1/ (6.686-395.0)

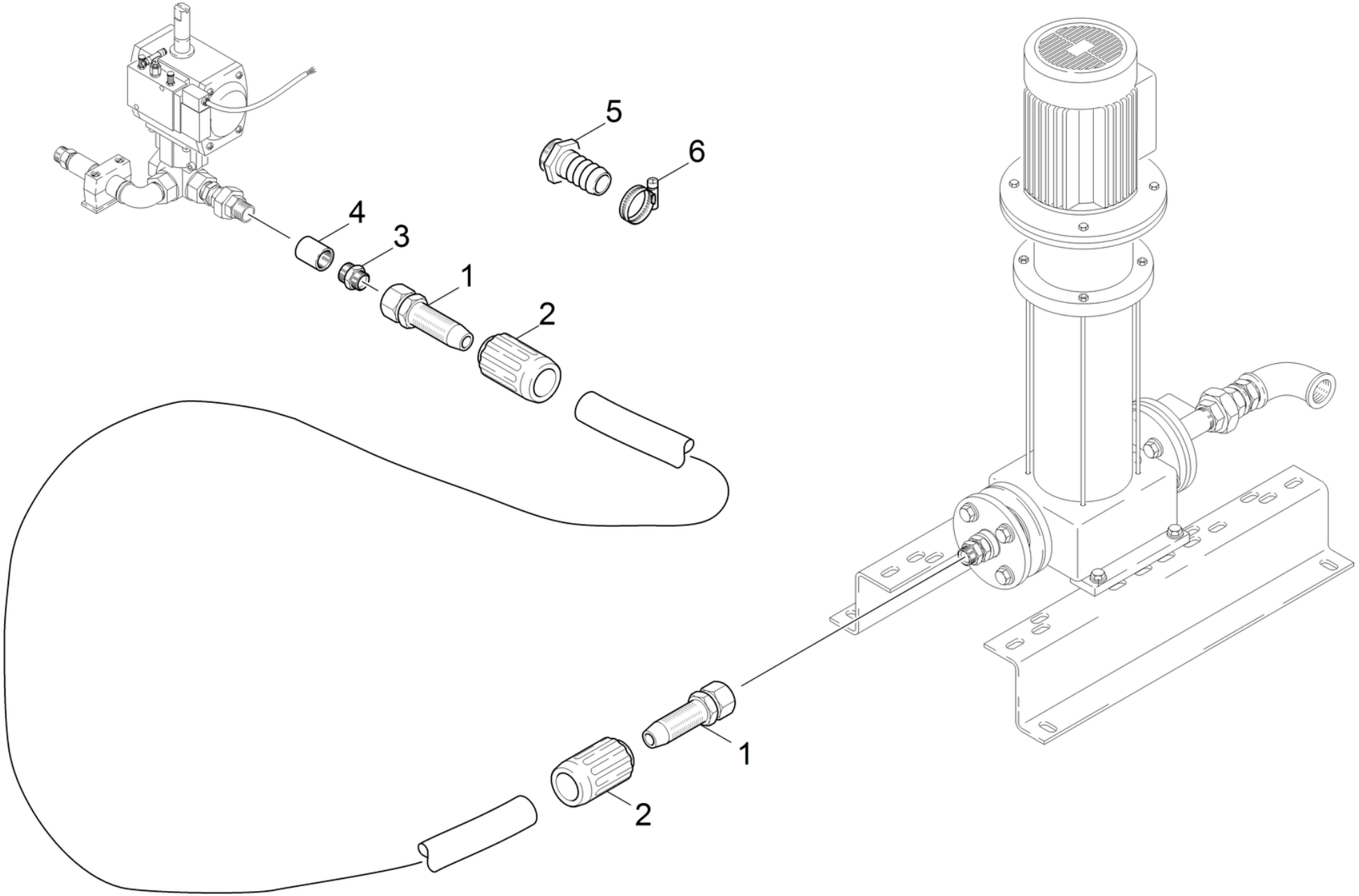
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.686-162.0	Spare part set 1	1.000	ST
9001	6.686-396.0	Spare part set	1.000	ST
9002	6.686-214.0	Coil 24V=/11W	1.000	ST


1
2
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
3
4
KÄRCHER
Professional
CB line

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	4.500-086.0	Covering front ticker Open Art	1.000	ST	
2	6.651-624.0	Display ticker LED	1.000	ST	
3	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
4	7.304-509.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x25-A4-70 ISO 4	10.000	ST	
5	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	20.000	ST	
6	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST	
7	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST	
8	7.306-197.0	Screw M6x35 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	4.000	ST	
9	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST	
10	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST	
11	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
12	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST	
13	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST	
14	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
15	6.368-403.0	Protecting cap hexagon screw	10.000	ST	
16	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
17	6.644-014.0	Safety cutout 1 pol./ 6A C	1.000	ST	
18	6.385-782.0	Elbow connector 3/8"	4.000	ST	
19	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST	
20	6.682-876.0	CD-ROM ticker	1.000	ST	
21	6.682-871.0	Bush nine-pole SUB-D	1.000	ST	
22	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST	
23	5.310-135.0	Nut G4 374 521353	2.000	ST	
24	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST	
25	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST	

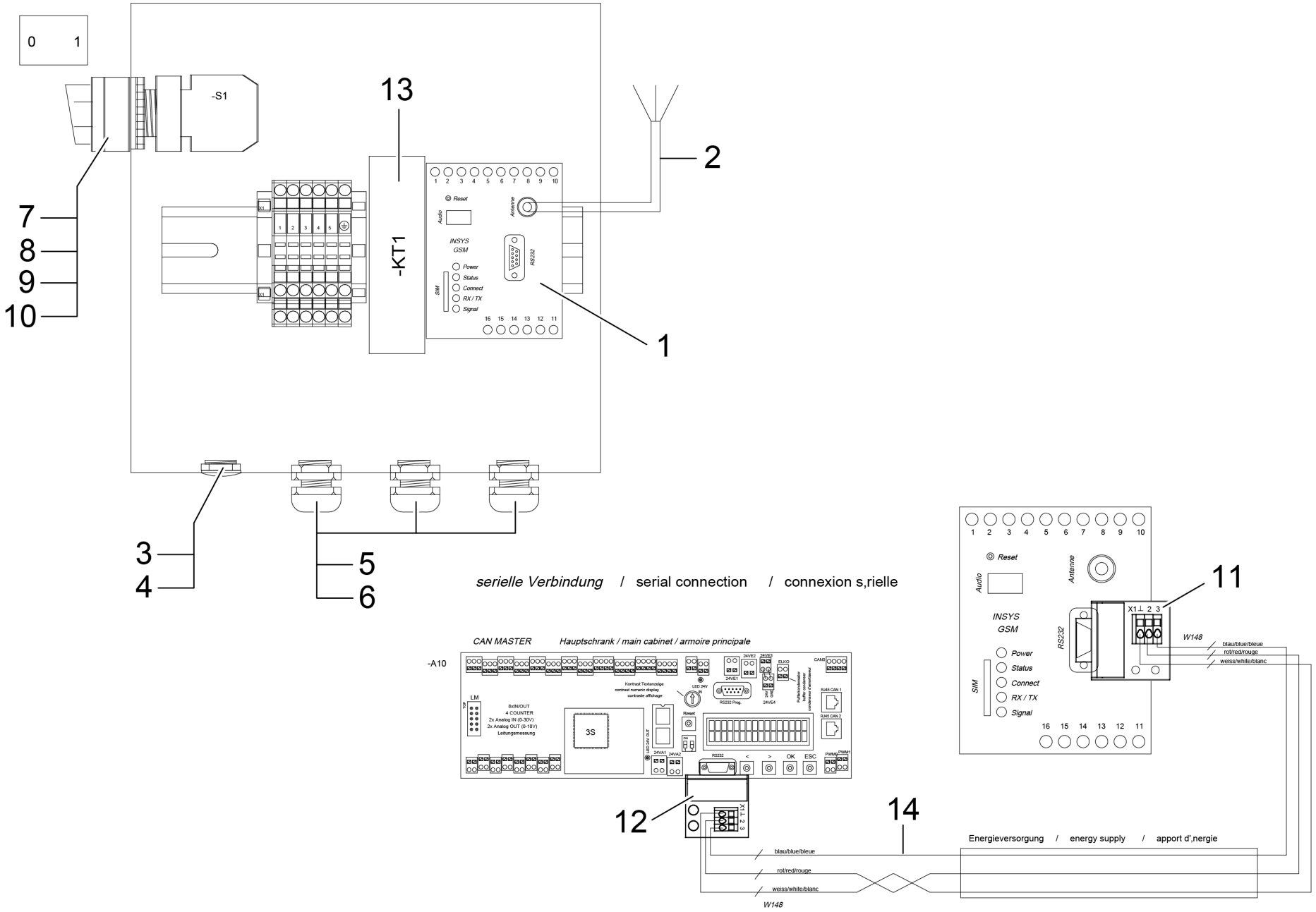

3
10
143
142
20
40
50
60
150
30
120
130
160
170
180
100
80
70
90
91
110
130
120
120
120
130
144
140
190
240
260
220
210
230
240

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
3	6.682-876.0	CD-ROM ticker	1.000	ST	
10	4.500-159.0	Covering front ticker Open Art RAL9010	1.000	ST	
20	6.651-624.0	Display ticker LED	1.000	ST	
30	4.043-416.0	Holder covering right	1.000	ST	
40	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	10.000	ST	
50	7.304-509.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x25-A4-70 ISO 4	10.000	ST	
60	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	20.000	ST	
70	5.034-773.0	Tube stiffener	1.000	ST	
80	6.373-502.0	Pipe clamp 16	2.000	ST	
90	6.390-448.0	Fabric hose DN16	0.250	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
91	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	1.000	ST	
100	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
110	4.043-417.0	Holder covering left	1.000	ST	
120	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST	
130	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	6.000	ST	
140	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
142	6.376-678.0	Label	1.000	ST	
143	6.376-680.0	Label	1.000	ST	
144	6.273-042.0	Sealing tape 19x4	0.500	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
150	6.368-403.0	Protecting cap hexagon screw	10.000	ST	
160	5.310-136.0	Nut G 3/8 BSP	2.000	ST	
170	6.388-496.0	Angle bushing	2.000	ST	
180	5.127-025.0	Extension 3/8"	2.000	ST	
190	6.395-045.0	Angle 3/8"	2.000	ST	
210	6.643-994.0	Modular terminal triple-pole grey	1.000	ST	
220	6.643-995.0	Modular terminal triple-pole blue	1.000	ST	
230	6.643-996.0	End plate clamp triple-pole	1.000	ST	
240	6.643-721.0	End clamp WAGO 249-116	2.000	ST	
260	6.644-014.0	Safety cutout 1 pol./ 6A C	1.000	ST	
300	6.682-871.0	Bush nine-pole SUB-D	1.000	ST	

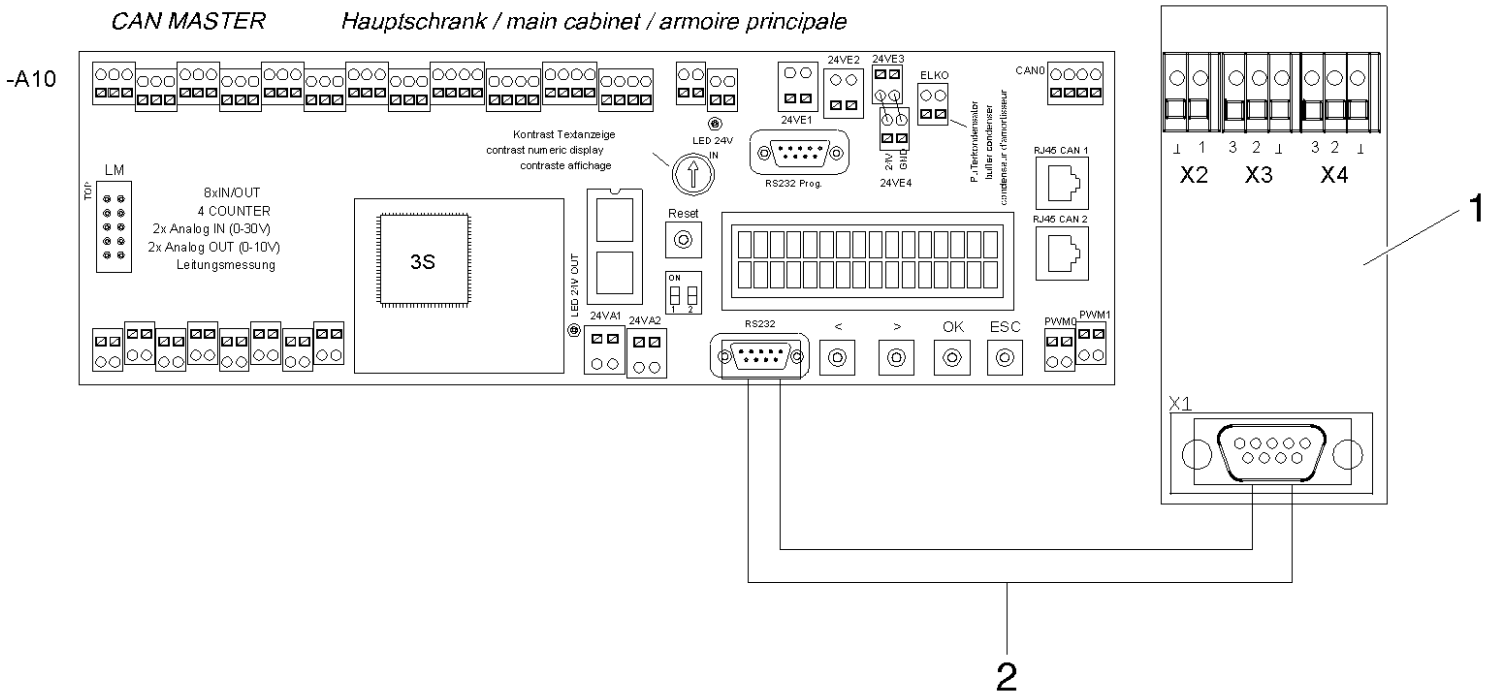

5
6
4
3
1
2
1
2

280 Add-on kit connection set water distribu (2.641-215.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST
2	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	2.000	ST
3	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST
4	6.387-171.0	Sleeve 1"-1.4541 ISO 10241	1.000	ST
5	6.388-996.0	Hose stem 25	2.000	ST
6	7.373-026.0	Hose clip A-25-40x13-W2-2 DIN3017	2.000	ST

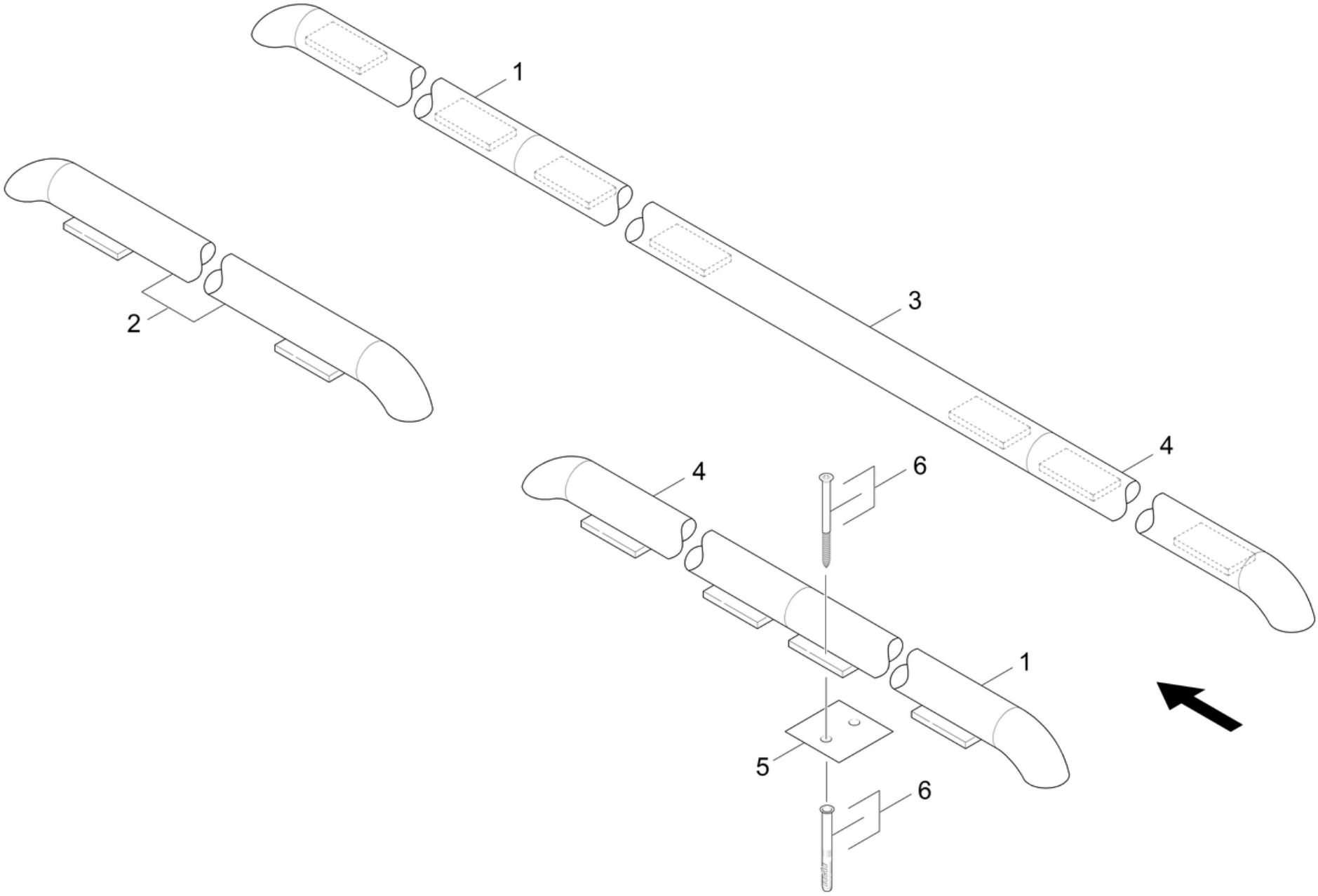

0
1
-S1
13
-KT1
2
7
8
9
10
1
3
4
5
6
Reset
Audio
Antenne
INSYS
GSM
Power
Status
Connect
RX / TX
Signal
SIM
RS232
serielle Verbindung / serial connection / connexion s,rielle
CAN MASTER
Hauptschrank / main cabinet / armoire principale
-A10
11
W148
blau/blue/bleue
rot/red/rouge
weiss/white/blanc
12
14
Energieversorgung / energy supply / apport d',nergie
W148

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.600-318.0	GSM modem DFÜ	1.000	ST
2	6.600-317.0	Antenna GSM	1.000	ST
3	6.648-422.0	Blind plug grey M12X1,5	1.000	ST
4	6.648-406.0	Locknut grey M12	1.000	ST
5	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	3.000	ST
6	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	3.000	ST
7	6.651-534.0	Clamp handle black	1.000	ST
8	6.635-435.0	Contact element S	1.000	ST
9	6.651-482.0	Fixed adapter	1.000	ST
10	6.651-558.0	Label rack RMQ-Titan	1.000	ST
11	6.682-872.0	Plug nine-pole SUB-D	1.000	ST
12	6.682-871.0	Bush nine-pole SUB-D	1.000	ST
13	6.633-365.0	Time relay Multifunktion	1.000	ST
14	6.682-319.0	Cable CSA 500	25.000	M


CAN MASTER
Hauptschrank / main cabinet / armoire principale
-A10
LM
8xIN/OUT
4 COUNTER
2x Analog IN (0-30V)
2x Analog OUT (0-10V)
Leitungsmessung
3S
Kontrast Textanzeige
contrast numeric display
contraste affichage
LED 24V IN
Reset
RS232 Prog.
24VE1
24VE2
24VE3
24VE4
ELKO
CAN0
RJ45 CAN 1
RJ45 CAN 2
LED 24V OUT
24VA1
24VA2
RS232
<
>
OK
ESC
PWM0
PWM1
X1
X2
X3
X4
1
2

300 Add-on kit changeover DFÜ

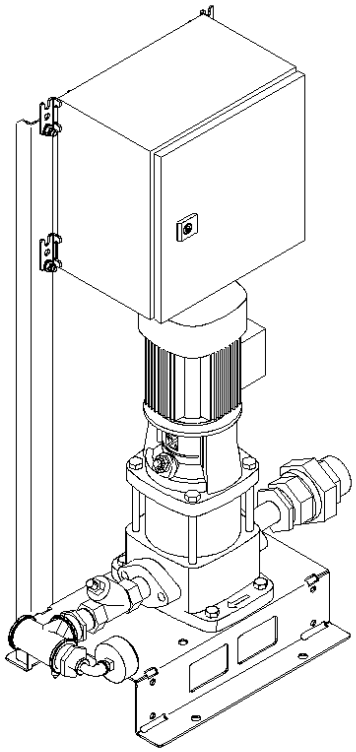
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	2.641-395.0	Add-on kit changeover DFÜ / Ticker	1.000	ST
1	6.682-873.0	Changeover nine-pole SUB-D	1.000	ST
2	6.643-836.0	Data cable	1.000	ST

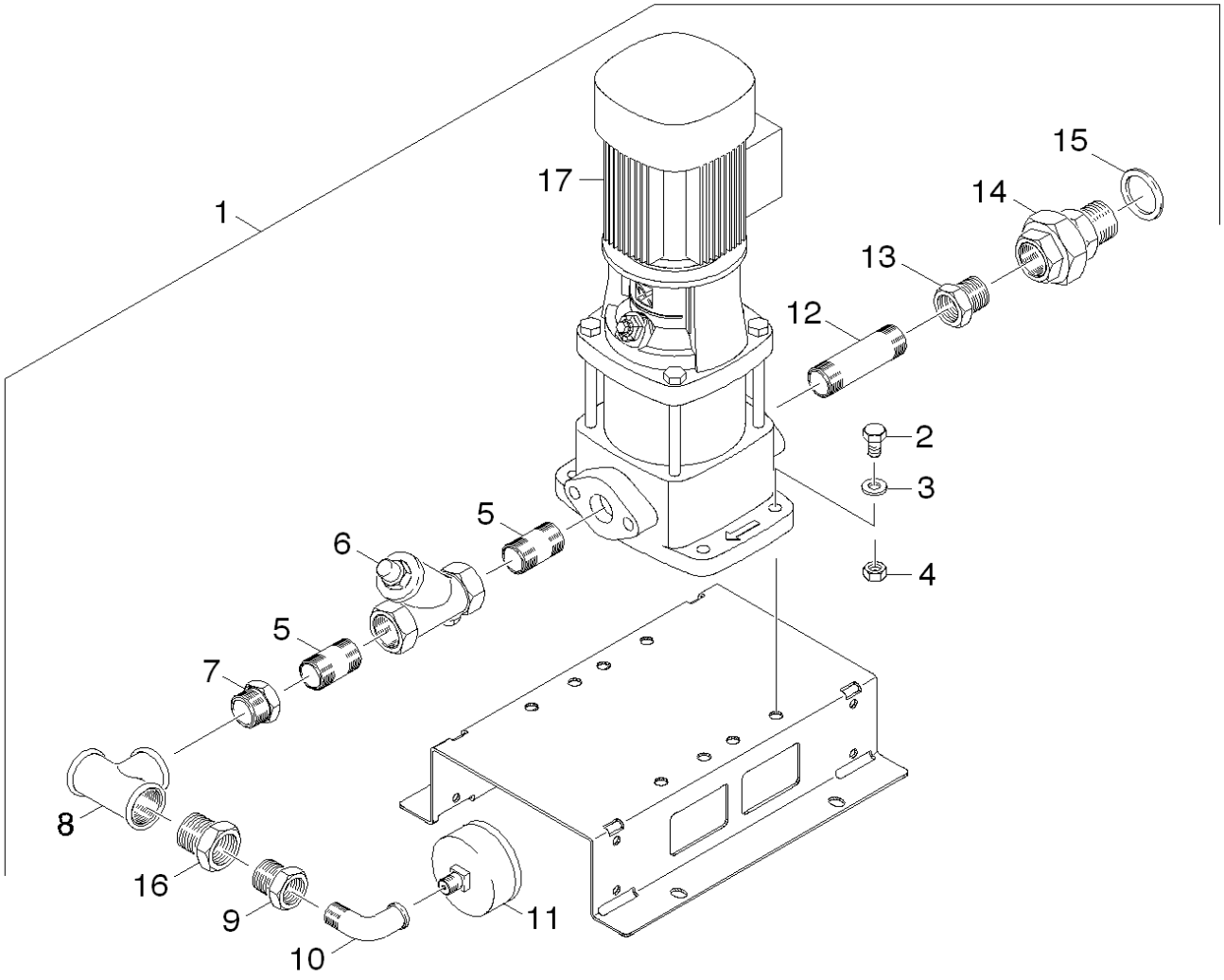

1
2
3
4
4
6
1
5
6

310 Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe

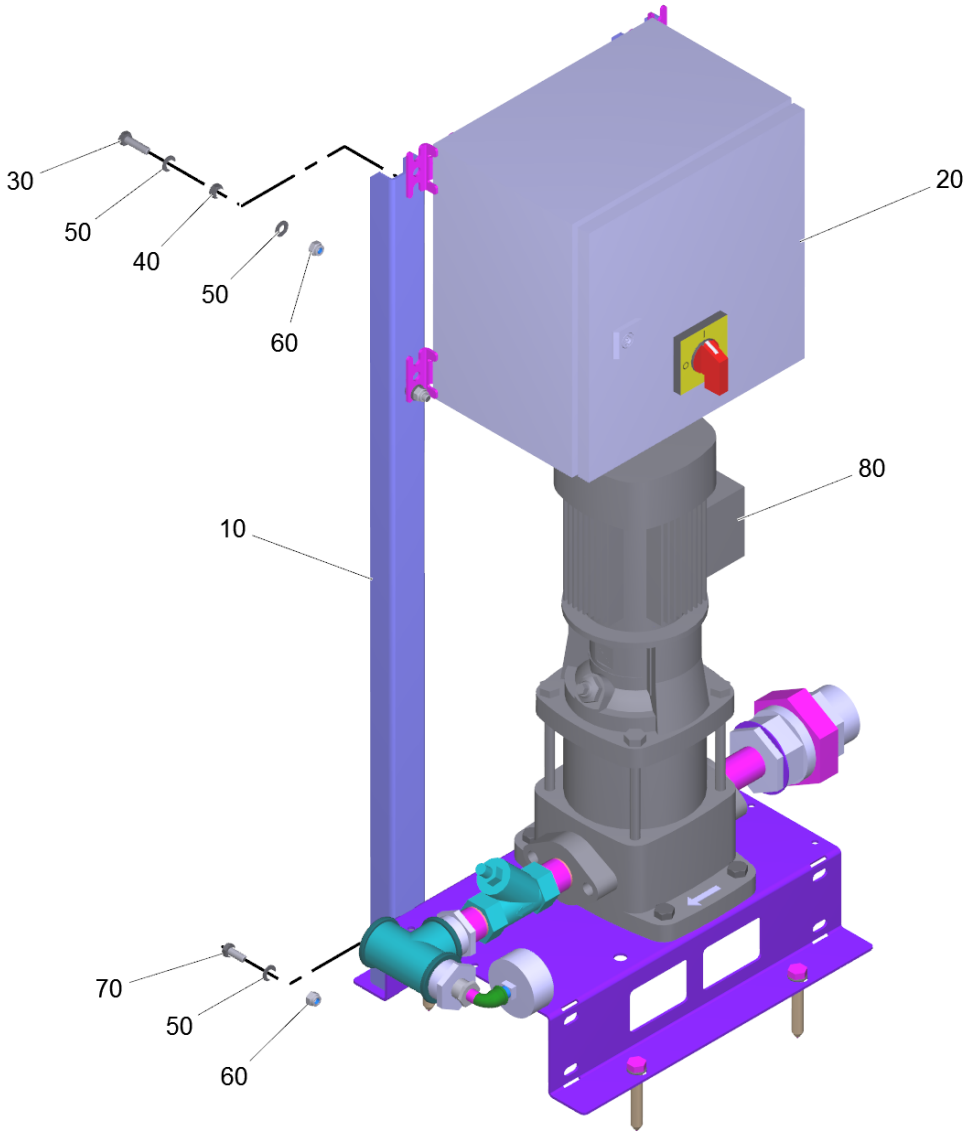
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.641-027.0	Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe CB	1.000	ST	
1	4.025-858.0	Tube wheel guide entry pipe left	2.000	ST	
2	4.025-861.0	Tube wheel guide entry pipe	1.000	ST	
3	4.025-860.0	Tube wheel guide entry pipe	1.000	ST	
4	4.025-859.0	Tube wheel guide entry pipe right	2.000	ST	
5	2.637-429.0	Kit spacer 2mm	1.000	ST	SET WITH 40 PIECES
6	6.347-153.0	Dowel with screw 10x135	42.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
6	6.347-020.0	Dowel with screw 12x135	42.000	ST	OPTION

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
321	Centrifugal pump CR 3-7	1.000	ST
322	Control cabinet	1.000	ST



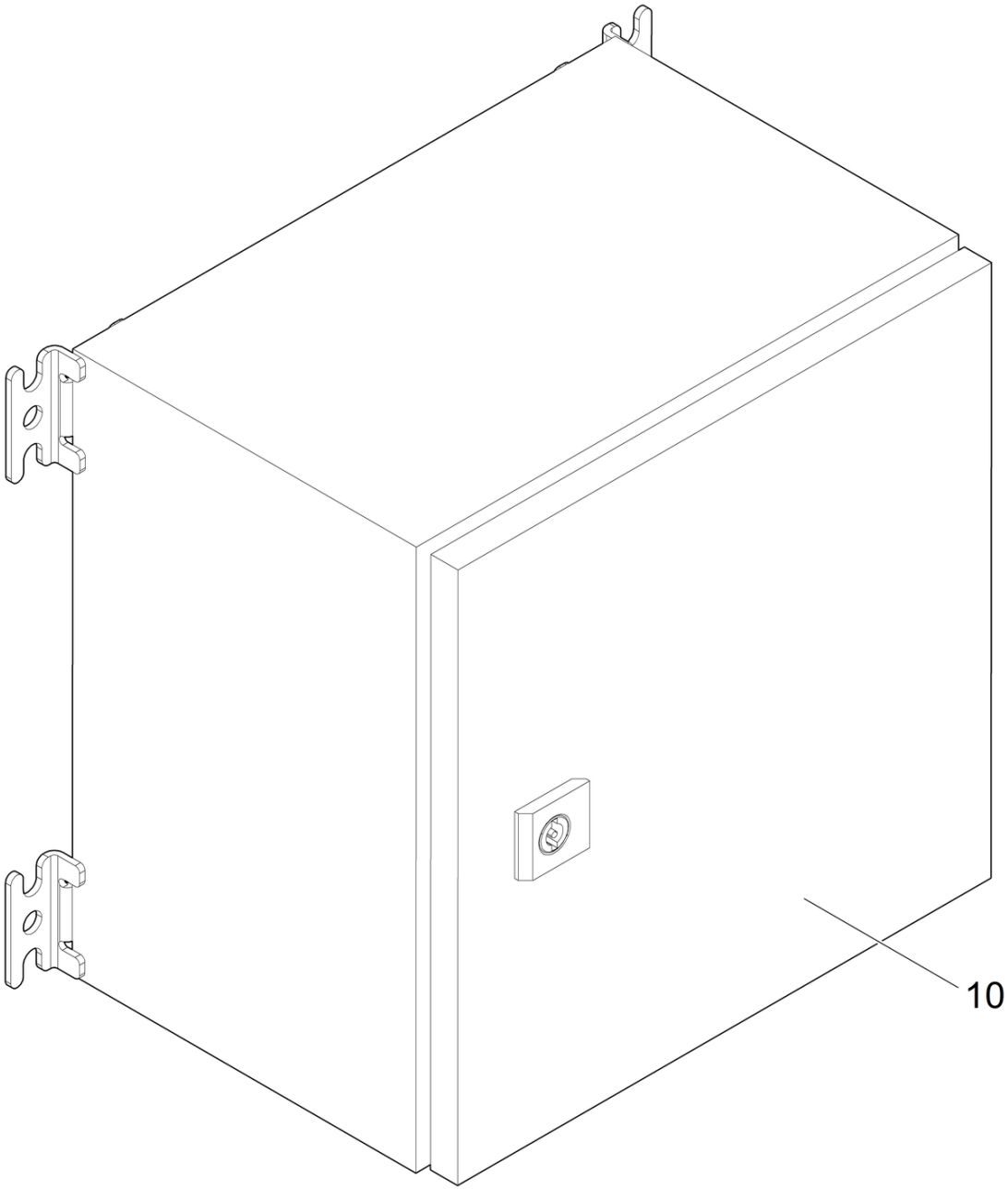

1
17
15
14
13
12
2
3
4
5
6
5
7
8
16
9
10
11

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	2.641-506.0	Add-on kit pump module CB CR 3-7	1.000	ST
1	4.540-103.0	CR 3-7 50 / 3	1.000	ST
2	7.304-529.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x50 -A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST
3	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
4	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST
5	6.387-369.0	Double nipple 1"x40-St-vz Aehn.DIN 2982	2.000	ST
6	6.412-445.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
7	6.385-213.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1"-ZN-B EN 10	1.000	ST
8	6.385-143.0	T-Piece B1-1 1/4"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
9	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST
10	7.387-104.0	Angle A4-1/4"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
11	6.421-109.0	Pressure gauge 0-10BAR	1.000	ST
12	6.387-379.0	Double nipple 1"x80-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST
13	6.385-217.0	Reducing nipple N4-2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
14	6.385-293.0	Screw connector U2 -2	1.000	ST
15	6.362-038.0	Seal 60x78x1,8	1.000	ST
16	6.385-211.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1/2"	1.000	ST
17	6.473-505.0	Centrifugal pump CR 3-7	1.000	ST


30
50
40
50
60
20
80
10
70
50
60

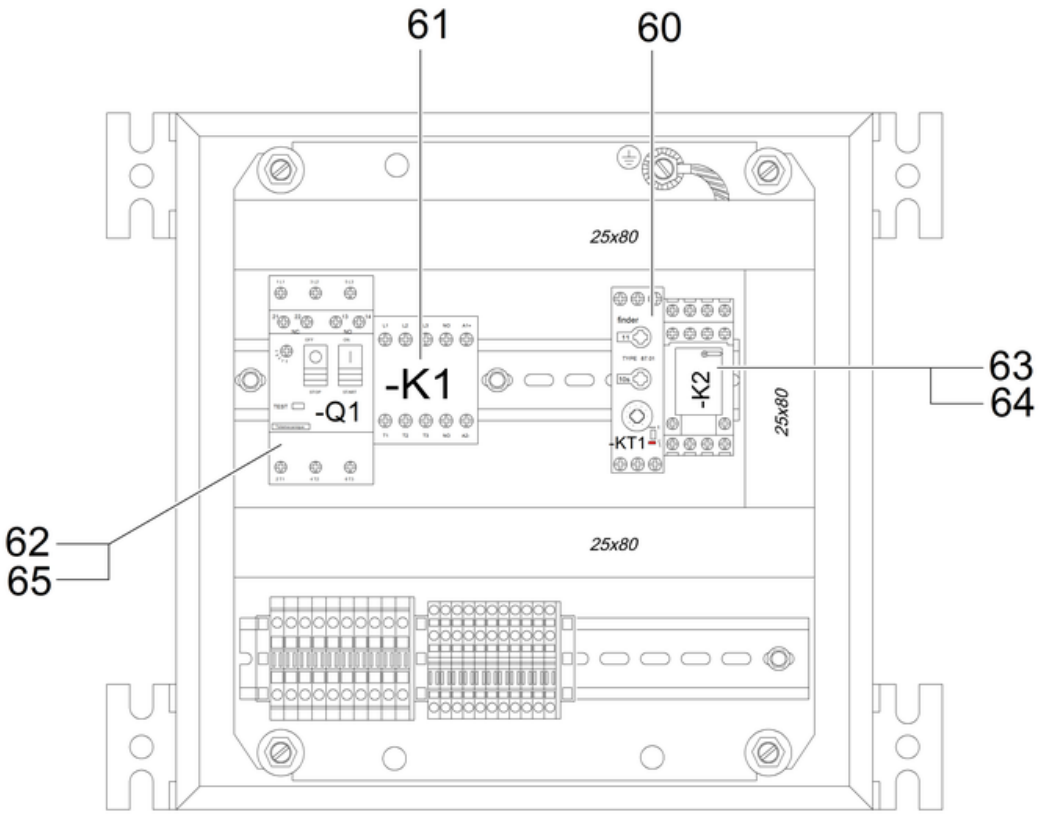
Add-on kit pump module CB CR 3-7 (2.641-506.0)

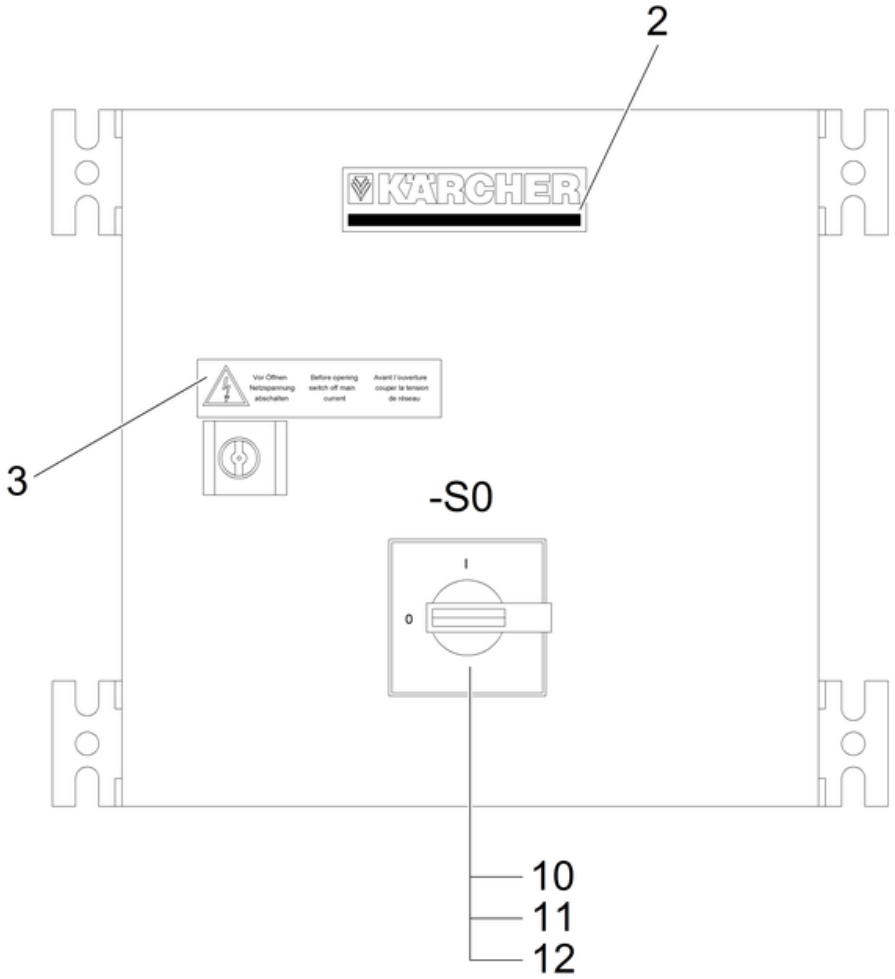
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10		Sheet metal component stay rise of press	2.000	ST
20		Kit of parts electrically module rise of	1.000	ST
30	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST
40	7.311-068.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST
50	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	12.000	ST
60	7.311-514.0	Hexagon nut M 8-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST
70	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST
80	4.540-103.0	CR 3-7 50 / 3	1.000	ST


10

20 Kit of parts electrically module rise of

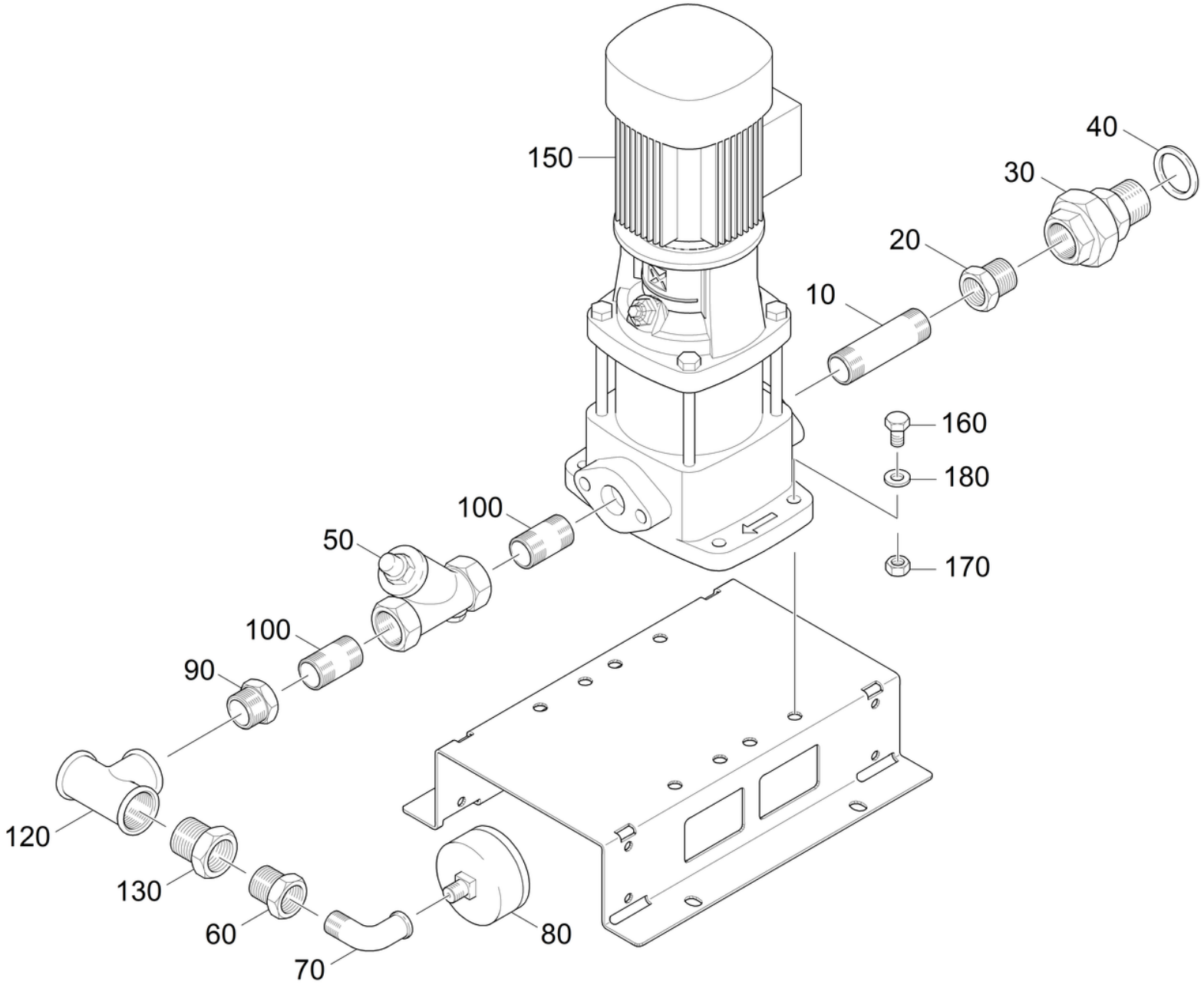
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	3.812-378.0	Control cabinet fresh water pump	1.000	ST


61
60
63
64
62
65
25x80
-K1
-Q1
-KT1
-K2
25x80
25x80

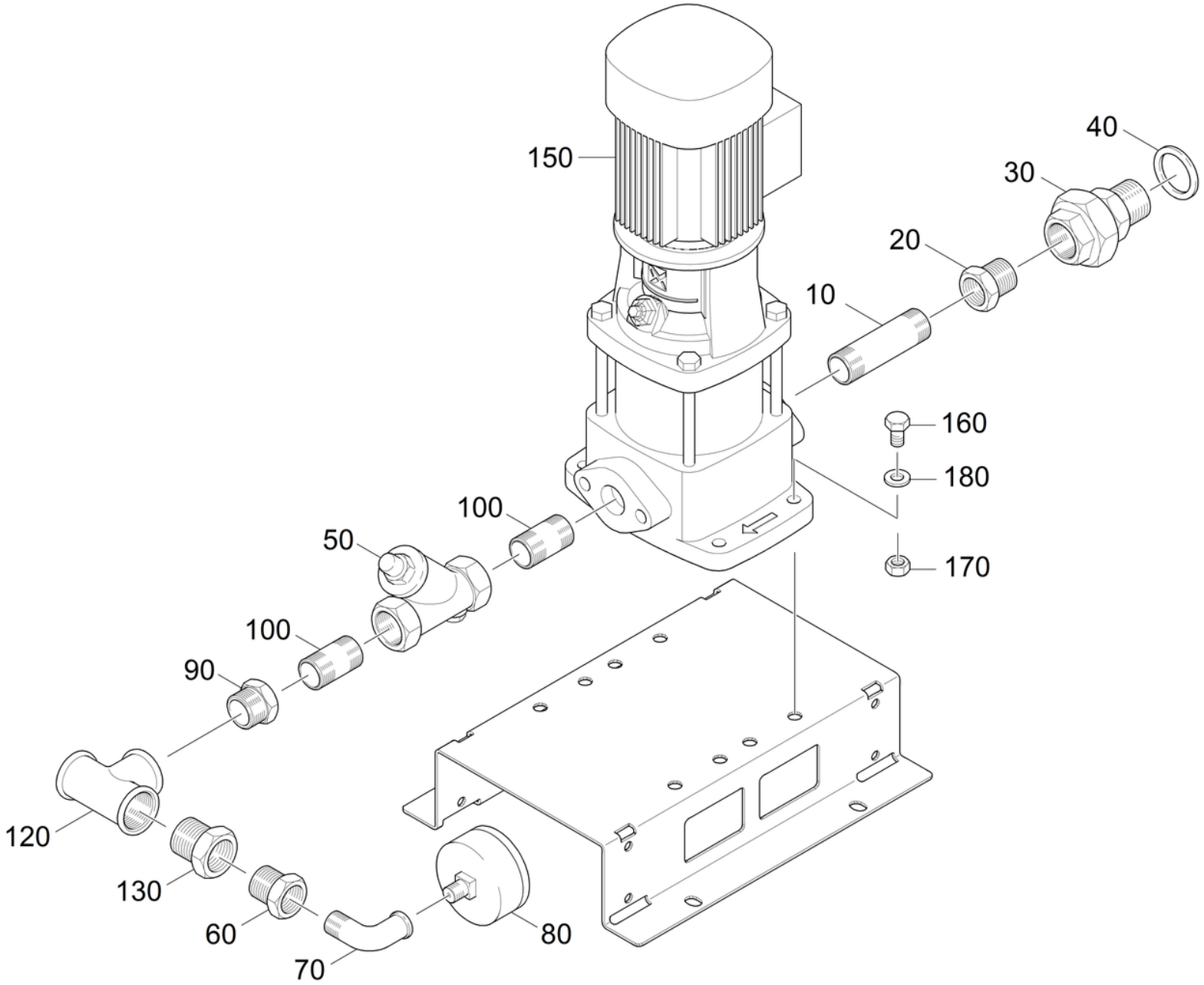

2
KÄRCHER
3
-S0
I
0
10
11
12

10 Control cabinet fresh water pump (3.812-378.0)

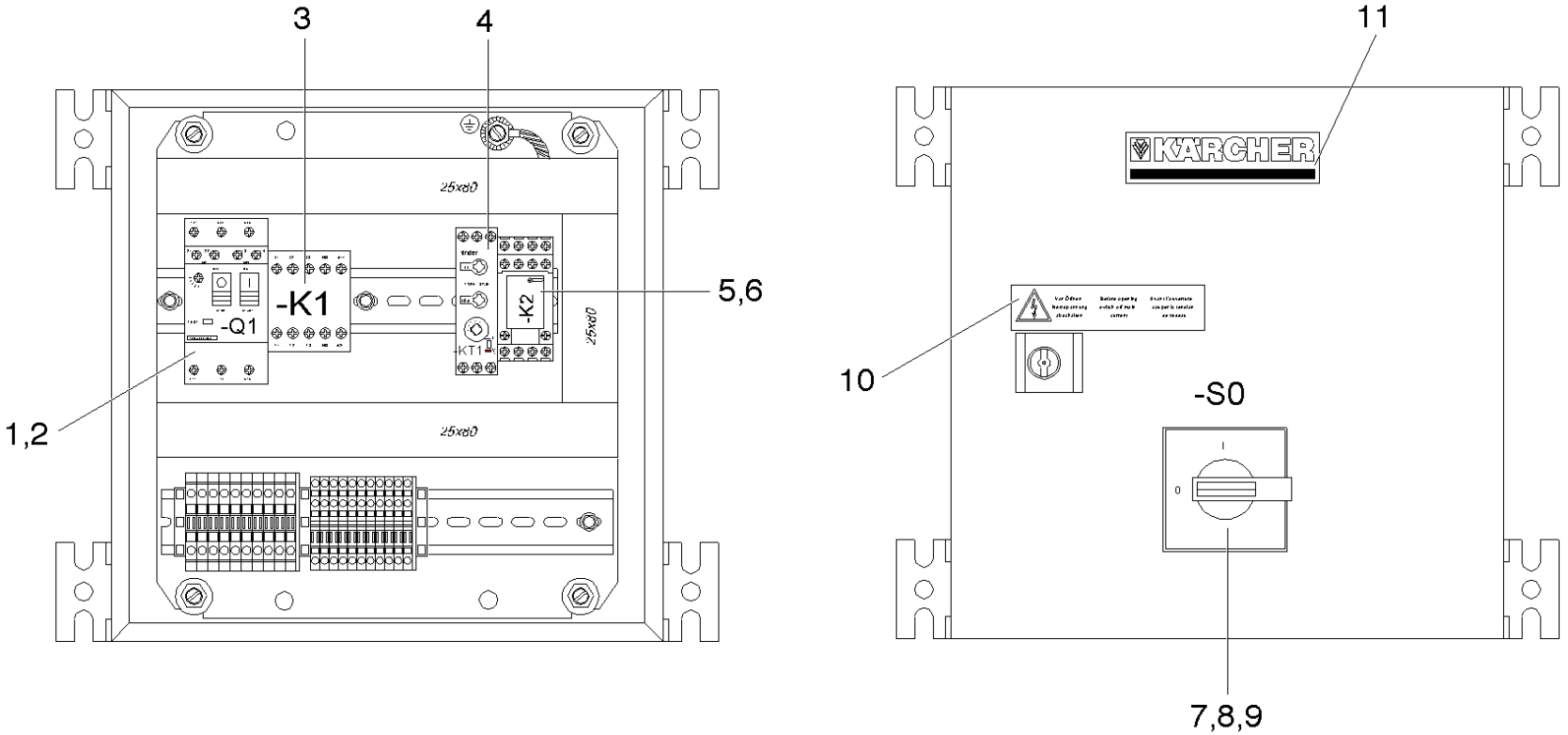
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	5.389-591.0	Label Kärcher Professional 180x65	1.000	ST
3	6.376-472.0	Label (Vor Öffnen Netzspannung abschalte	1.000	ST
10	6.631-889.0	Switch 25A	1.000	ST
11	6.631-897.0	Front label 60X 80	1.000	ST
12	6.631-899.0	Front label 60X10	1.000	ST
60	6.633-365.0	Time relay Multifunktion	1.000	ST
61	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	1.000	ST
62	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	1.000	ST
63	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	1.000	ST
64	6.633-282.0	Relay base	1.000	ST
65	6.631-836.0	Auxiliary switch -2S	1.000	ST


150
40
30
20
10
160
180
170
100
50
100
90
120
130
60
70
80

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.387-379.0	Double nipple 1"x80-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST
20	6.385-217.0	Reducing nipple N4-2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
30	6.385-293.0	Screw connector U2 -2	1.000	ST
40	6.362-038.0	Seal 60x78x1,8	1.000	ST
50	6.412-445.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
60	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST
70	7.387-104.0	Angle A4-1/4"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
80	6.421-109.0	Pressure gauge 0-10BAR	1.000	ST
90	6.385-213.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1"-ZN-B EN 10	1.000	ST
100	6.387-369.0	Double nipple 1"x40-St-vz Aehn.DIN 2982	2.000	ST
120	6.385-143.0	T-Piece B1-1 1/4"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
130	6.385-211.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1/2"	1.000	ST
150	6.473-505.0	Centrifugal pump CR 3-7	1.000	ST
160	7.304-529.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x50 -A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST
170	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST
180	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST

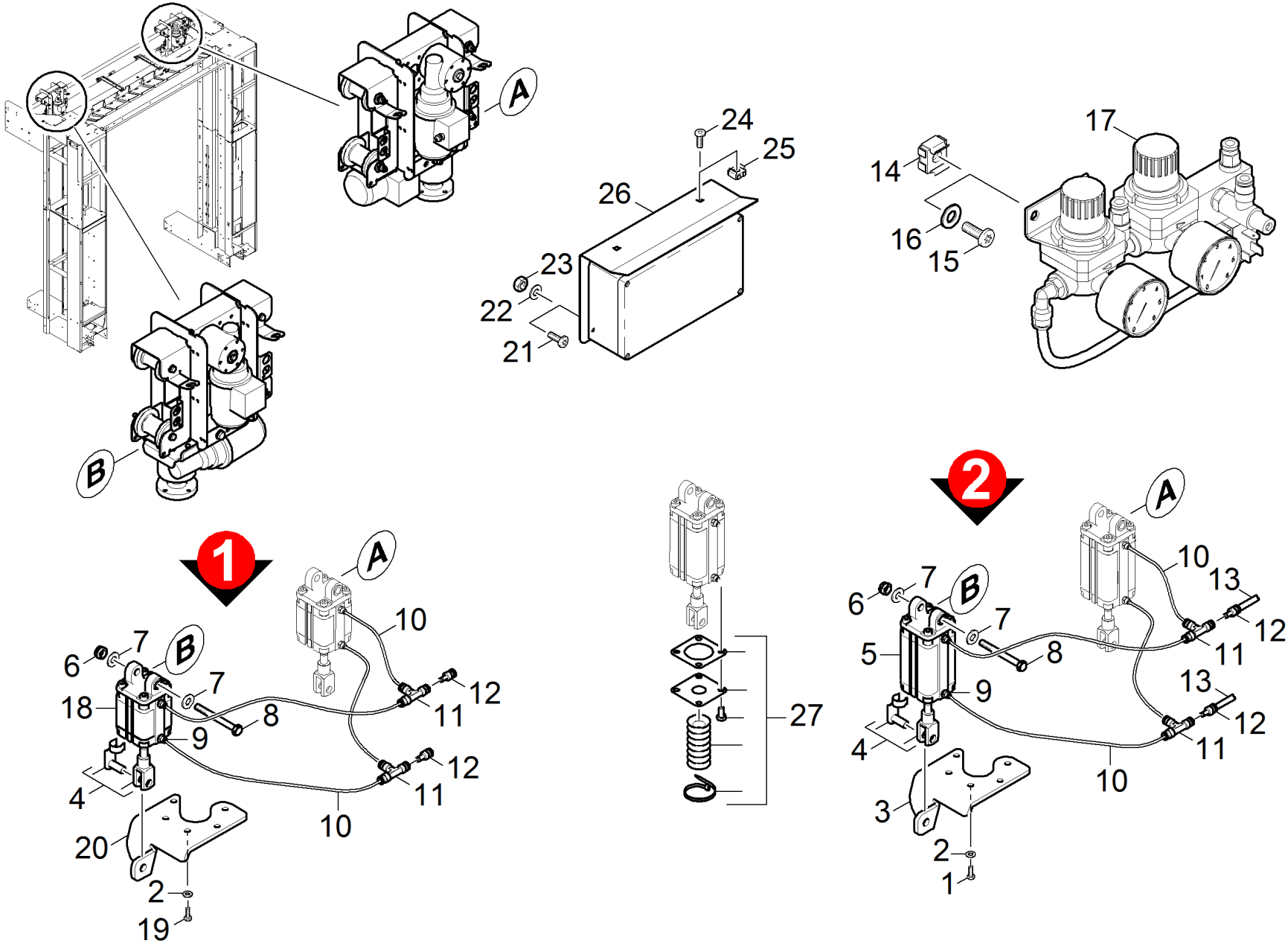

150
40
30
20
10
160
180
170
100
50
100
90
120
130
60
70
80

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.387-379.0	Double nipple 1"x80-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST
20	6.385-217.0	Reducing nipple N4-2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
30	6.385-293.0	Screw connector U2 -2	1.000	ST
40	6.362-038.0	Seal 60x78x1,8	1.000	ST
50	6.412-445.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
60	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST
70	7.387-104.0	Angle A4-1/4"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
80	6.421-109.0	Pressure gauge 0-10BAR	1.000	ST
90	6.385-213.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1"-ZN-B EN 10	1.000	ST
100	6.387-369.0	Double nipple 1"x40-St-vz Aehn.DIN 2982	2.000	ST
120	6.385-143.0	T-Piece B1-1 1/4"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
130	6.385-211.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1/2"	1.000	ST
150	6.473-505.0	Centrifugal pump CR 3-7	1.000	ST
160	7.304-529.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x50 -A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST
170	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST
180	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST

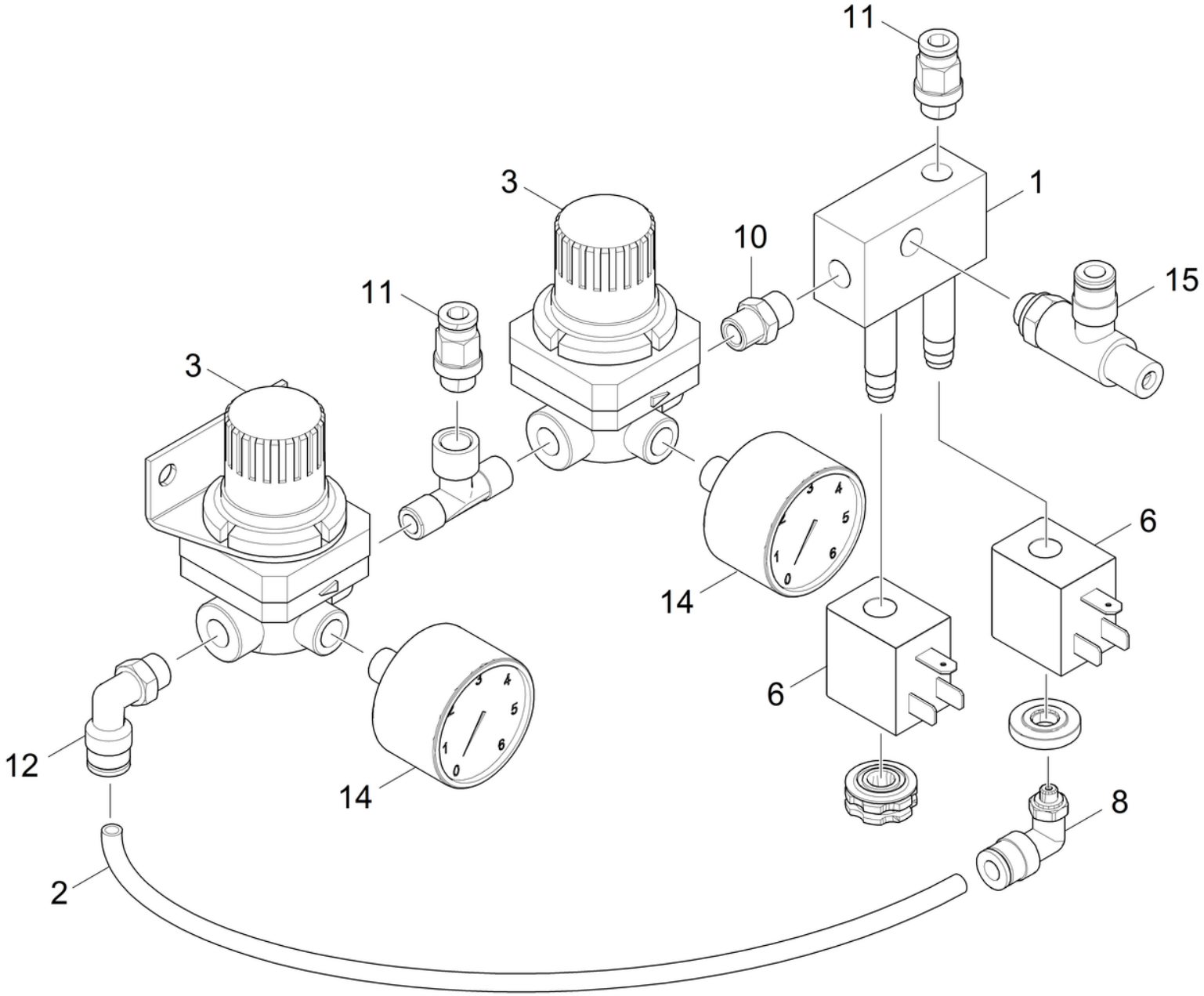

3
4
11
5,6
1,2
10
-S0
7,8,9
-K1
-K2
-Q1
-KT1
25x80
25x80
25x80
KÄRCHER

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	1.000	ST
2	6.631-836.0	Auxiliary switch -2S	1.000	ST
3	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	1.000	ST
4	6.633-365.0	Time relay Multifunktion	1.000	ST
5	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	1.000	ST
6	6.633-282.0	Relay base	1.000	ST
7	6.631-889.0	Switch 25A	1.000	ST
8	6.631-897.0	Front label 60X 80	1.000	ST
9	6.631-899.0	Front label 60X10	1.000	ST
10	6.376-472.0	Label (Vor Öffnen Netzspannung abschalte	1.000	ST
11	5.389-591.0	Label Kärcher Professional 180x65	1.000	ST

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
331		ABS inclination	1.000	ST	VERSION 1+2
332		Add-on kit inclination	1.000	ST	VERSION 3
333	2.851-338.0	Add-on kit inclination SB/ CB ECO/ CB1	1.000	ST	VERSION 4

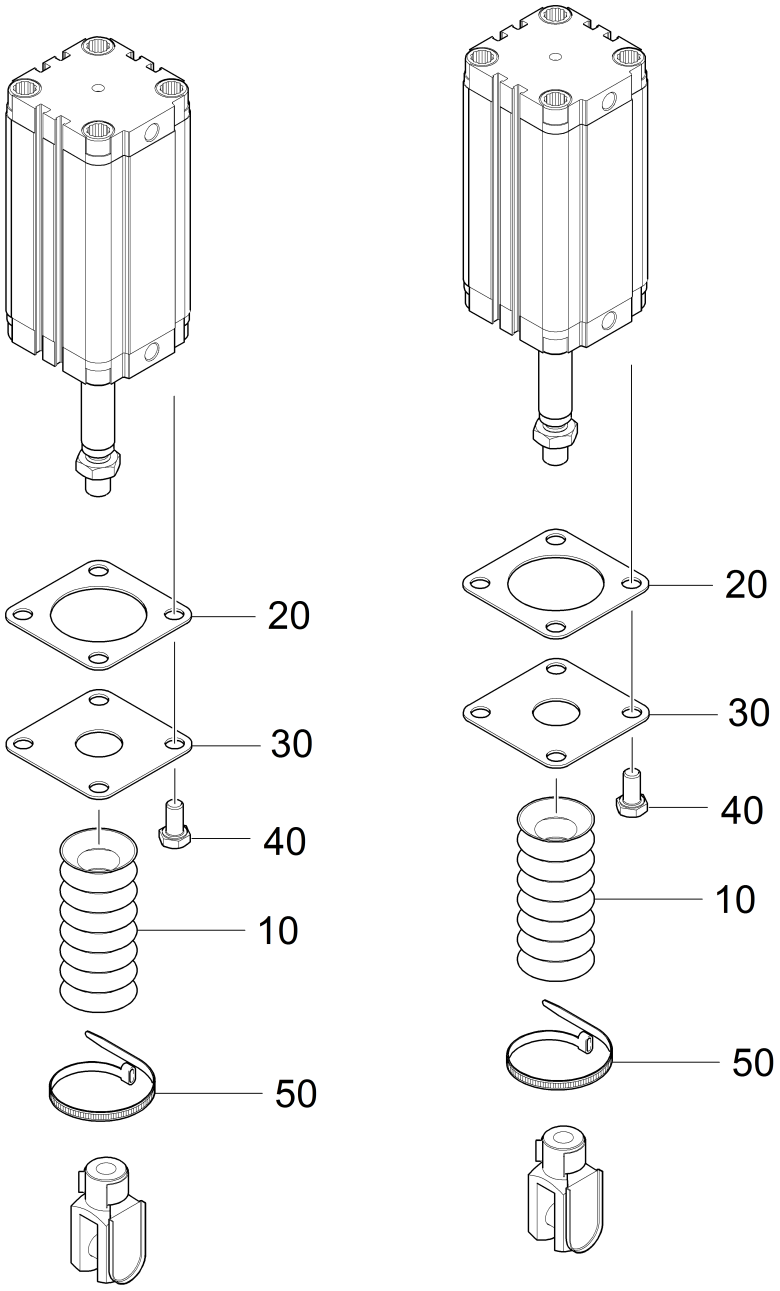

A
B
24
25
26
23
22
21
17
14
16
15
1
7
6
B
7
18
8
9
4
20
2
19
10
A
12
11
12
11
10
27
2
A
10
13
12
7
6
B
7
5
8
11
9
13
12
4
11
10
3
2
1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.641-514.0	Add-on kit inclination SB/ CB ECO/ CB1	1.000	ST	
1	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	10.000	ST	
2	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	10.000	ST	
3	5.061-570.0	Holder cylinder	2.000	ST	
4	6.504-107.0	Fork head	2.000	ST	
5	6.504-093.0	Cylinder	2.000	ST	
6	7.311-026.0	Hexagon nut M12-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
7	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
8	7.304-170.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x160-A4-70 ISO	2.000	ST	
9	6.391-496.0	Screw connector straight 1/8" 4 (DN2)	4.000	ST	
10	6.961-907.0	Hose black PA 4/2	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
11	6.391-497.0	T-Piece 4 (DN2)	2.000	ST	
12	6.391-498.0	Extension 6-4, (DN4-DN2)	2.000	ST	
13	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
14	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	2.000	ST	
15	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
16	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
17	6.686-421.0	Distributor air incline side broom	1.000	ST	
18	6.504-088.0	Cylinder	2.000	ST	
19	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	10.000	ST	
20	5.057-991.0	Holder cylinder	2.000	ST	
21	7.306-240.0	Screw M 3X 16 A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
22	7.312-043.0	Washer 3-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
23	7.311-063.0	Hexagon nut M 3-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST	
24	6.304-153.0	Oval head screw M6x12-A2 aehnl: ISO 738	2.000	ST	
25	6.310-157.0	NUT M6	2.000	ST	
26	5.057-812.0	Sheet metal component holder electric co	1.000	ST	
27	2.851-288.0	Conversion kit covering cap inclination	1.000	ST	


11
3
1
10
15
11
3
14
6
6
12
14
8
2

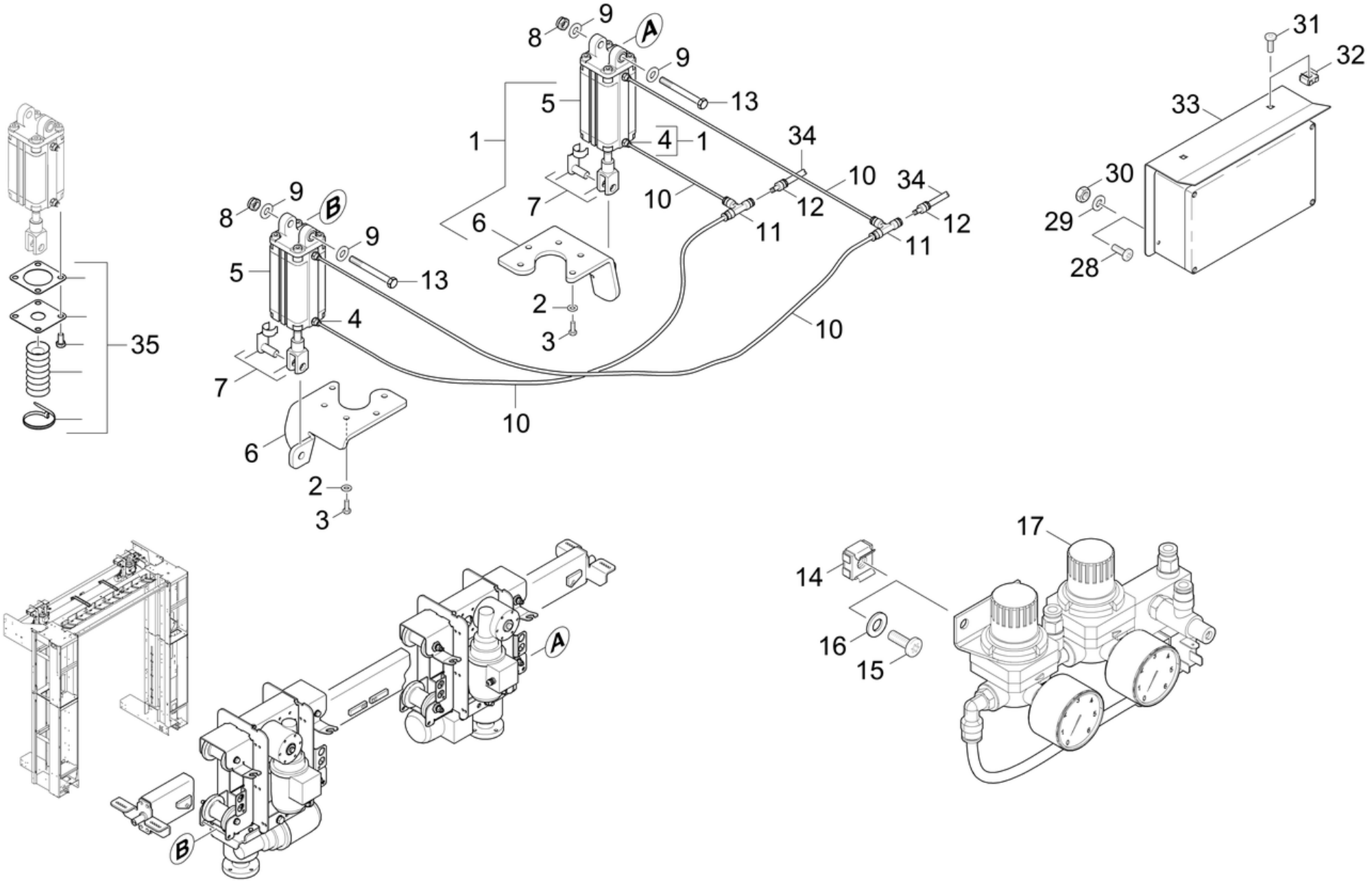
17 Distributor air incline side broom (6.686-421.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.686-380.0	Spare part set	2.000	ST	
2	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.419-108.0	Pressure reducer	2.000	ST	
6	6.686-272.0	Coil 24V= / 6,2W	2.000	ST	
8	6.391-414.0	Elbow screw connector M5	1.000	ST	
10	6.385-818.0	Double nipple 1/8"	1.000	ST	
11	6.386-860.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST	
12	6.386-762.0	Screw connector angle 1/8", DN4	1.000	ST	
14	6.421-236.0	Pressure gauge 6bar	2.000	ST	
15	6.413-446.0	Throttle check valve GSVU 803-1/8-6	1.000	ST	

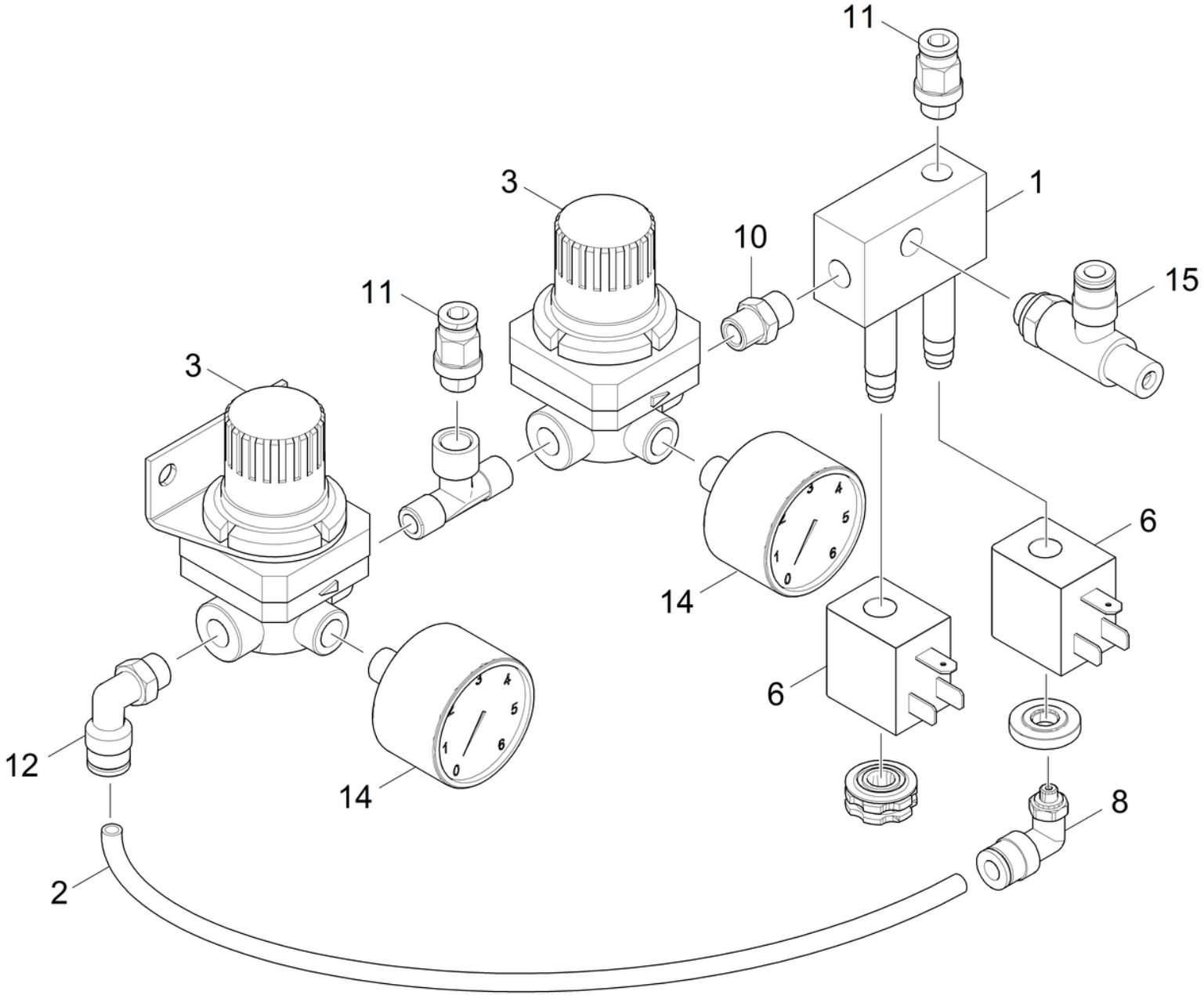

20
30
40
10
50
20
30
40
10
50

27 Conversion kit covering cap inclination (2.851-288.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.437-648.0	Bellows	2.000	ST
20	5.645-594.0	Distance plate	2.000	ST
30	5.645-593.0	Retainer plate	2.000	ST
40	7.304-538.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x16-A4-70 ISO 40	8.000	ST
50	6.647-081.0	Cable tape	2.000	ST

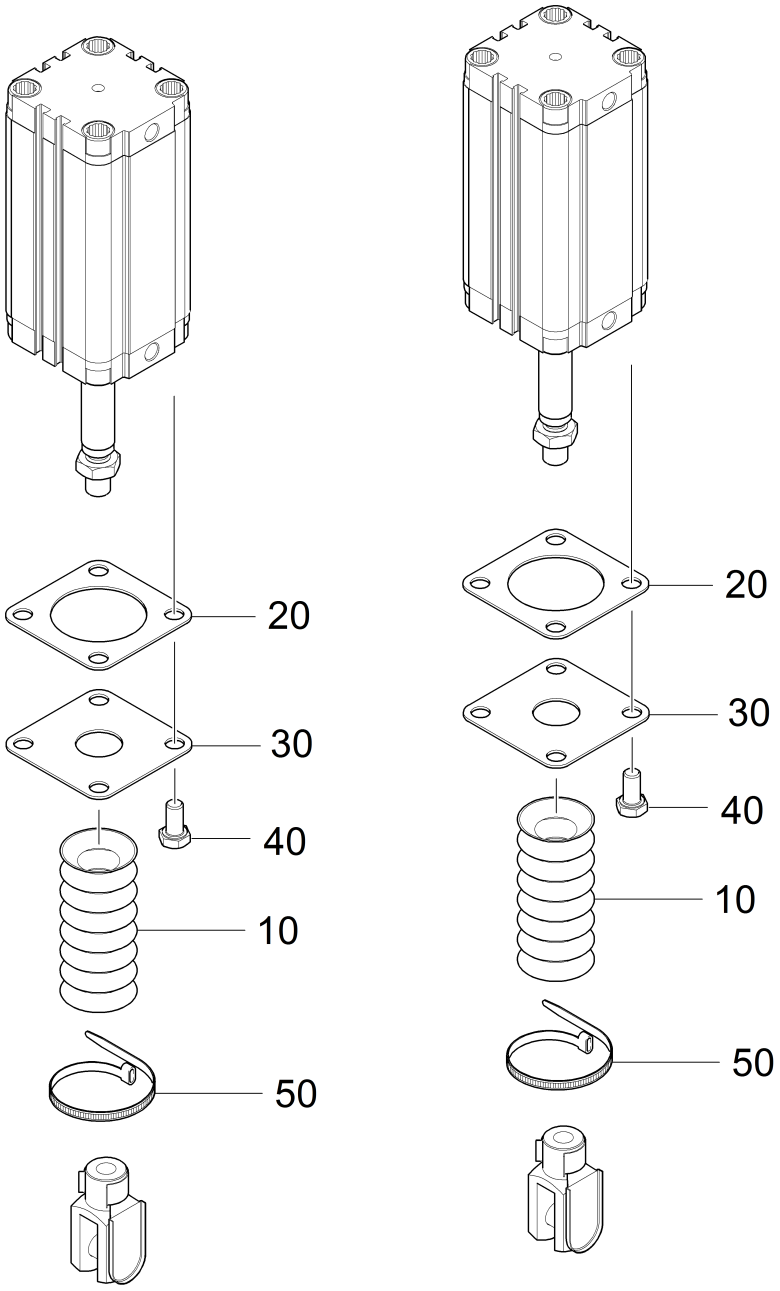

35
9
8
A
9
13
5
1
4
1
34
10
34
12
10
11
12
11
7
6
2
3
10
9
8
B
9
13
5
4
7
6
2
3
10
31
32
33
30
29
28
A
B
17
14
16
15

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.641-514.0	Add-on kit inclination SB/ CB ECO/ CB1	1.000	ST	
1	2.641-986.0	Conversion kit side brush absorb with be	1.000	ST	
2	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	10.000	ST	
3	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	10.000	ST	
4	6.391-496.0	Screw connector straight 1/8" 4 (DN2)	4.000	ST	
5	6.504-094.0	Cylinder lift 70 mm	2.000	ST	
6	5.010-261.0	Holder cylinder	2.000	ST	
7	6.504-107.0	Fork head	2.000	ST	
8	7.311-026.0	Hexagon nut M12-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
9	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
10	6.961-907.0	Hose black PA 4/2	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
11	6.391-497.0	T-Piece 4 (DN2)	2.000	ST	
12	6.391-498.0	Extension 6-4, (DN4-DN2)	2.000	ST	
13	7.304-170.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x160-A4-70 ISO	2.000	ST	
14	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	2.000	ST	
15	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
16	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
17	6.686-421.0	Distributor air incline side broom	1.000	ST	
28	7.306-240.0	Screw M 3X 16 A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
29	7.312-043.0	Washer 3-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
30	7.311-063.0	Hexagon nut M 3-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST	
31	6.304-153.0	Oval head screw M6x12-A2 aehnl: ISO 738	2.000	ST	
32	6.310-157.0	NUT M6	2.000	ST	
33	5.057-812.0	Sheet metal component holder electric co	1.000	ST	
34	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
35	2.851-288.0	Conversion kit covering cap inclination	1.000	ST	


11
3
1
10
15
11
3
14
6
6
12
14
8
2

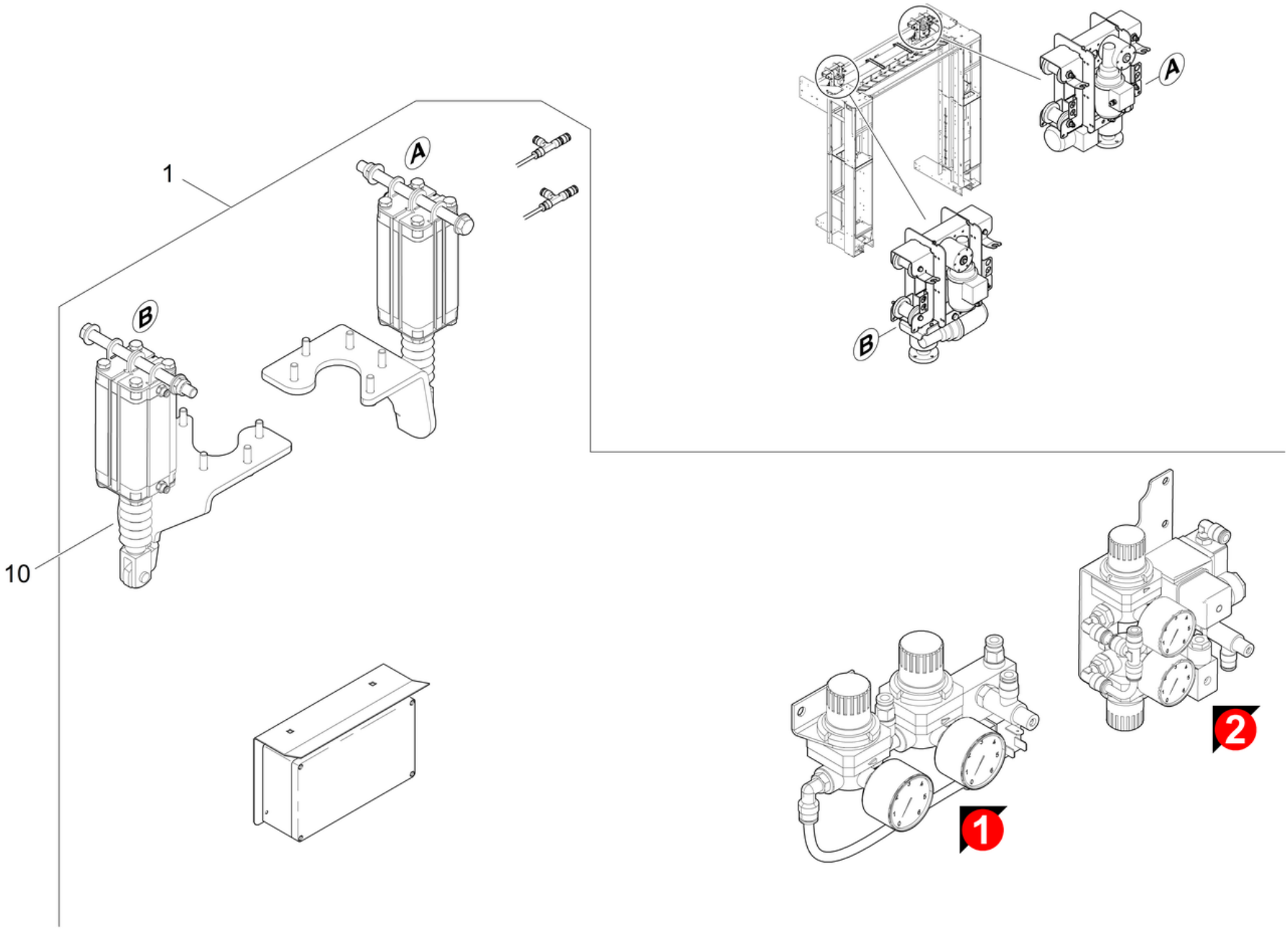
17 Distributor air incline side broom (6.686-421.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.686-380.0	Spare part set	2.000	ST	
2	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.419-108.0	Pressure reducer	2.000	ST	
6	6.686-272.0	Coil 24V= / 6,2W	2.000	ST	
8	6.391-414.0	Elbow screw connector M5	1.000	ST	
10	6.385-818.0	Double nipple 1/8"	1.000	ST	
11	6.386-860.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST	
12	6.386-762.0	Screw connector angle 1/8", DN4	1.000	ST	
14	6.421-236.0	Pressure gauge 6bar	2.000	ST	
15	6.413-446.0	Throttle check valve GSVU 803-1/8-6	1.000	ST	


20
30
40
10
50
20
30
40
10
50

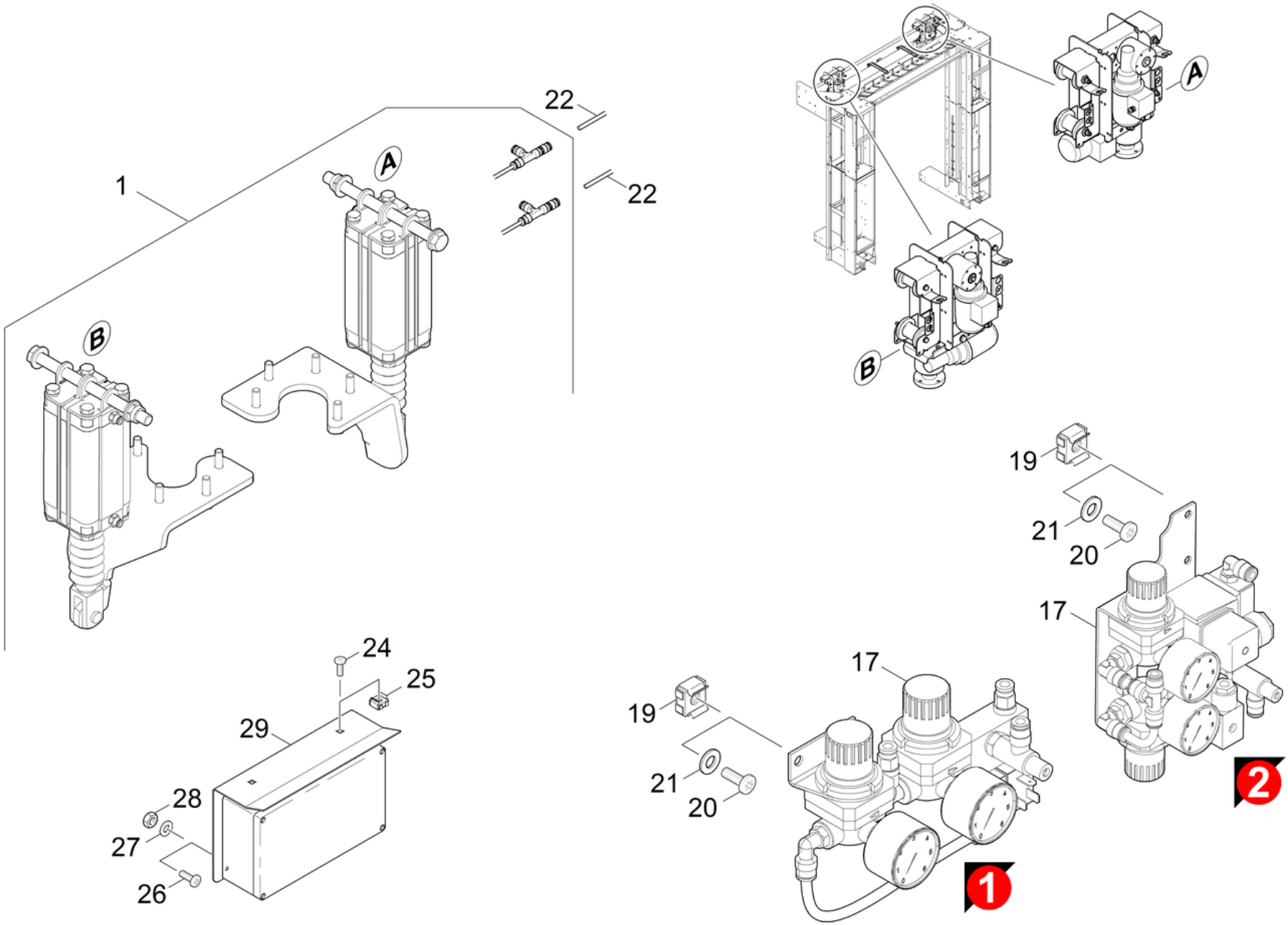
35 Conversion kit covering cap inclination (2.851-288.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.437-648.0	Bellows	2.000	ST
20	5.645-594.0	Distance plate	2.000	ST
30	5.645-593.0	Retainer plate	2.000	ST
40	7.304-538.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x16-A4-70 ISO 40	8.000	ST
50	6.647-081.0	Cable tape	2.000	ST


1
A
B
10
A
B
1
2

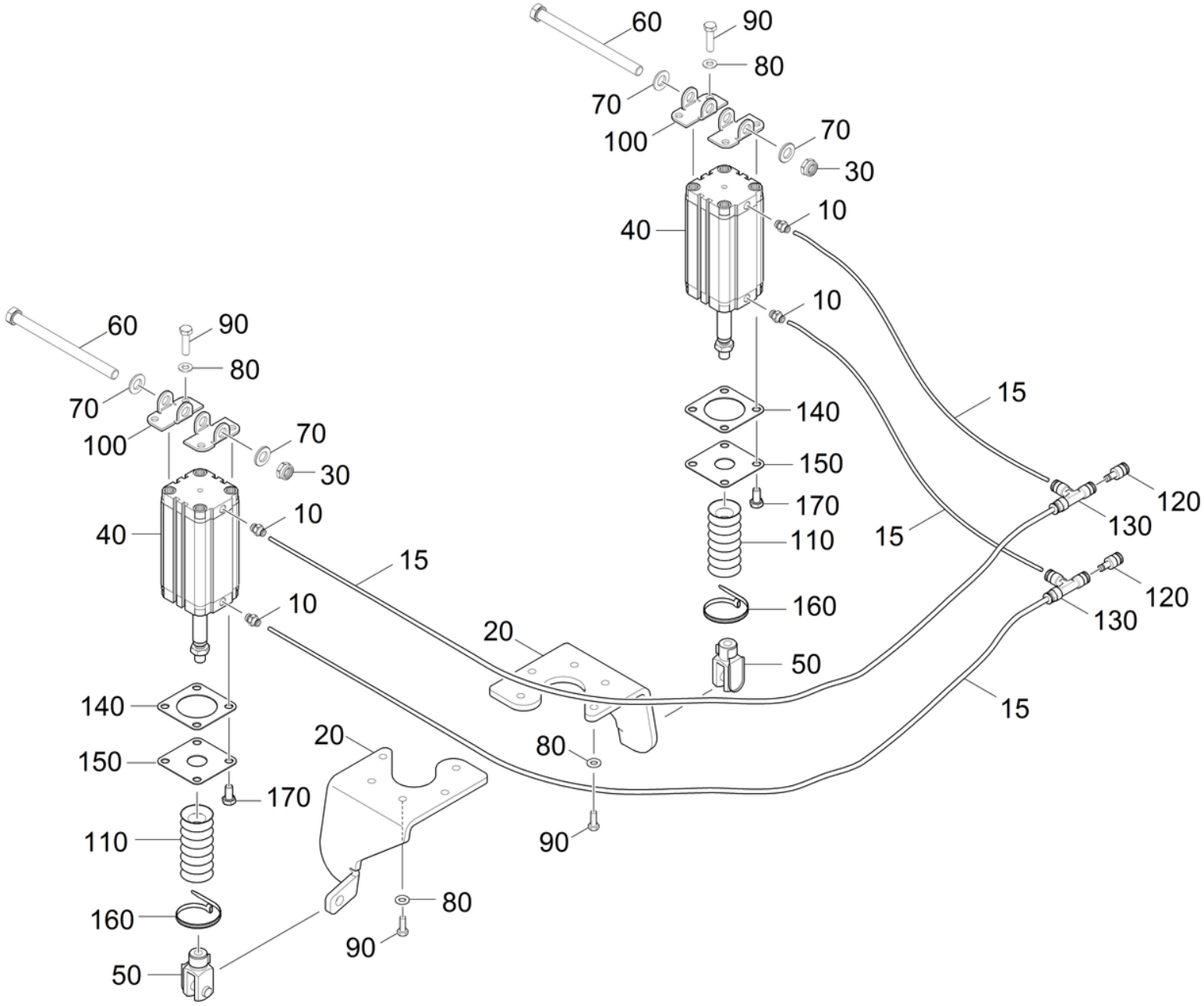
333 Add-on kit inclination SB/ CB ECO/ CB1 (2.851-338.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.520-387.0	Add-on kit inclination SB/ CB1 u. CB ECO	1.000	ST
10	2.851-288.0	Conversion kit covering cap inclination	1.000	ST


22
1
A
22
B
24
25
29
28
27
26
A
B
19
21
20
17
17
19
21
20
2
1

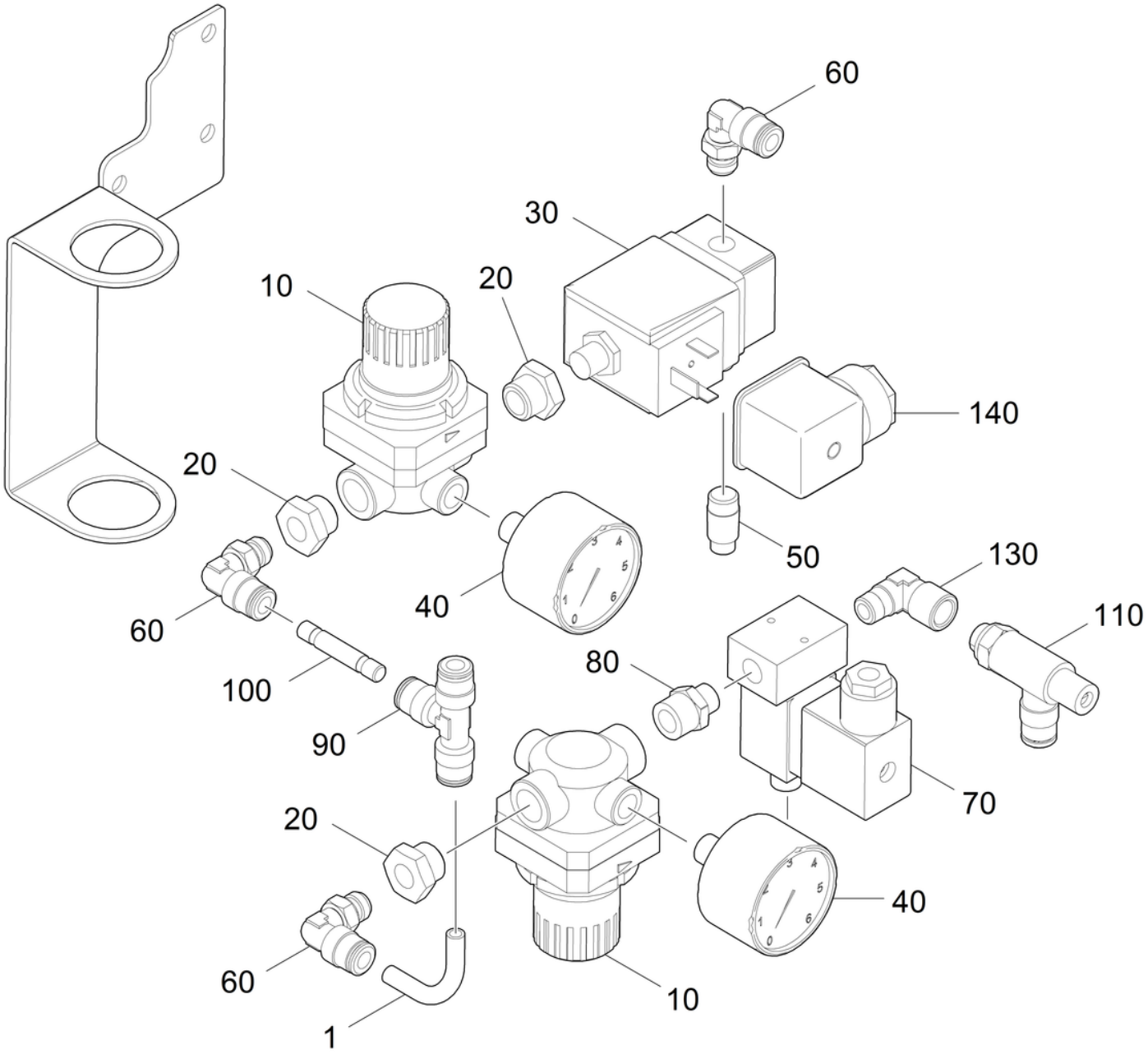
1 Add-on kit inclination SB/ CB1 u. CB ECO (4.520-387.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1		Add-on kit inclination CB	1.000	ST	
17	6.686-421.0	Distributor air incline side broom	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
17	4.405-000.0	Side brushes pitch CB Flex 0,6MPa	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
19	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	2.000	ST	
20	7.306-193.0	Screw M6x16 -A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
21	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
22	6.961-907.0	Hose black PA 4/2	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
24	6.304-153.0	Oval head screw M6x12-A2 aehnl: ISO 738	2.000	ST	
25	6.310-157.0	NUT M6	2.000	ST	
26	7.306-240.0	Screw M 3X 16 A2-70 (In6Rd)	2.000	ST	
27	7.312-043.0	Washer 3-A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
28	7.311-063.0	Hexagon nut M 3-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST	
29	5.057-812.0	Sheet metal component holder electric co	1.000	ST	


60
90
80
70
100
70
30
40
10
10
15
140
150
170
110
160
50
20
80
90
120
130
15
15
60
90
80
70
100
70
30
40
10
10
15
140
150
170
110
160
50
20
80
90
120
130
15

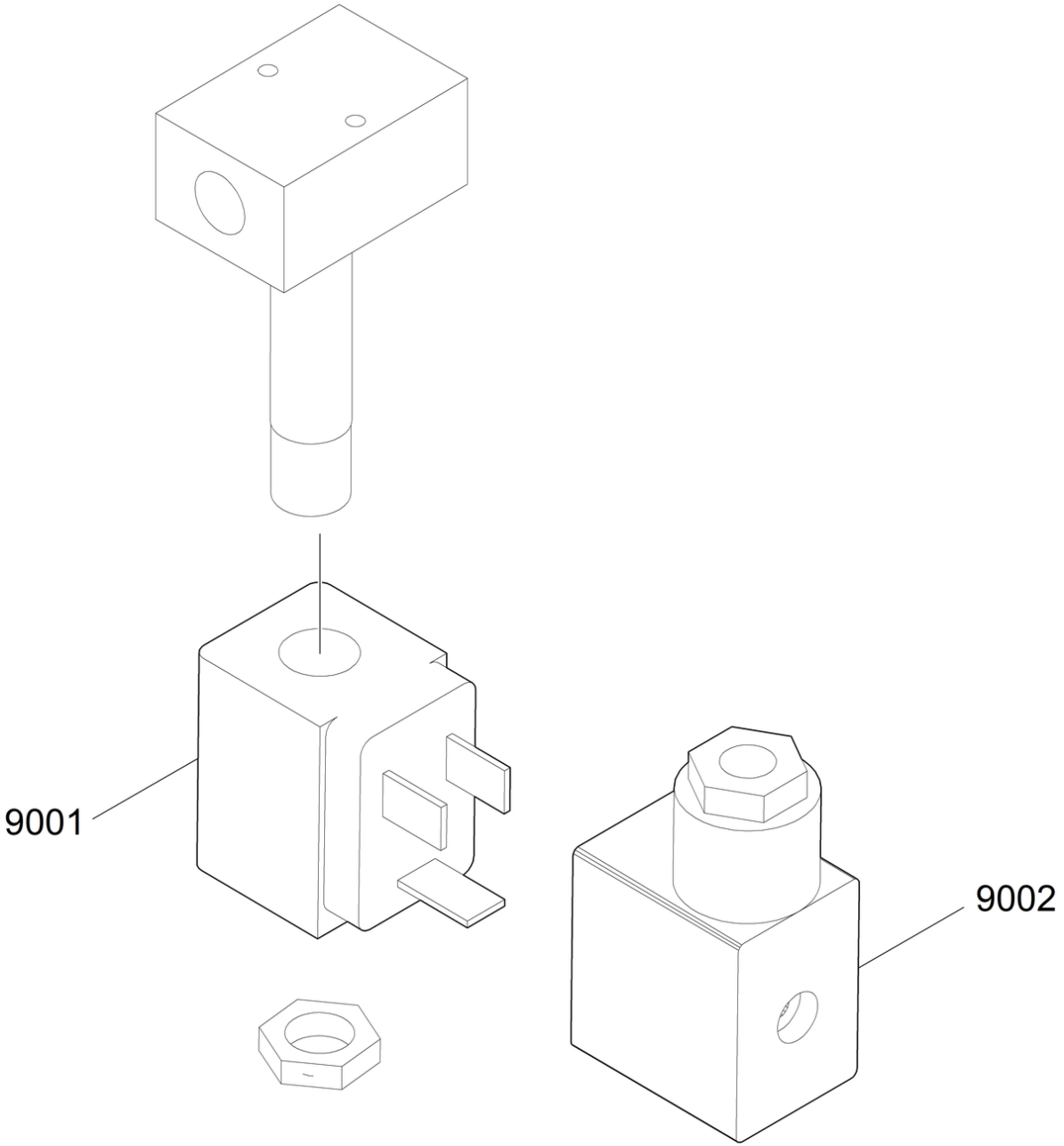
1 Add-on kit inclination CB

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
10	6.391-496.0	Screw connector straight 1/8" 4 (DN2)	4.000	ST	
15	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
20	5.012-285.0	Holder cylinder	2.000	ST	
30	7.311-026.0	Hexagon nut M12-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
40	6.504-117.0	Cylinder lift 100 mm	2.000	ST	
50	6.504-107.0	Fork head	2.000	ST	
60	7.304-170.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x160-A4-70 ISO	2.000	ST	
70	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
80	6.343-232.0	Screws lock washer for M 8	18.000	ST	
90	7.304-537.0	Hexagonal head screw M 8x30-A4-70 ISO 4	18.000	ST	
100	5.012-284.0	U-Section swivel	4.000	ST	
110	6.437-648.0	Bellows	2.000	ST	
120	6.391-498.0	Extension 6-4, (DN4-DN2)	3.000	ST	
130	6.391-497.0	T-Piece 4 (DN2)	2.000	ST	
140	5.645-594.0	Distance plate	2.000	ST	
150	5.645-593.0	Retainer plate	2.000	ST	
160	6.647-081.0	Cable tape	2.000	ST	
170	7.304-538.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x16-A4-70 ISO 40	8.000	ST	


60
30
10
20
140
20
50
130
40
110
60
80
100
90
70
20
40
60
10
1

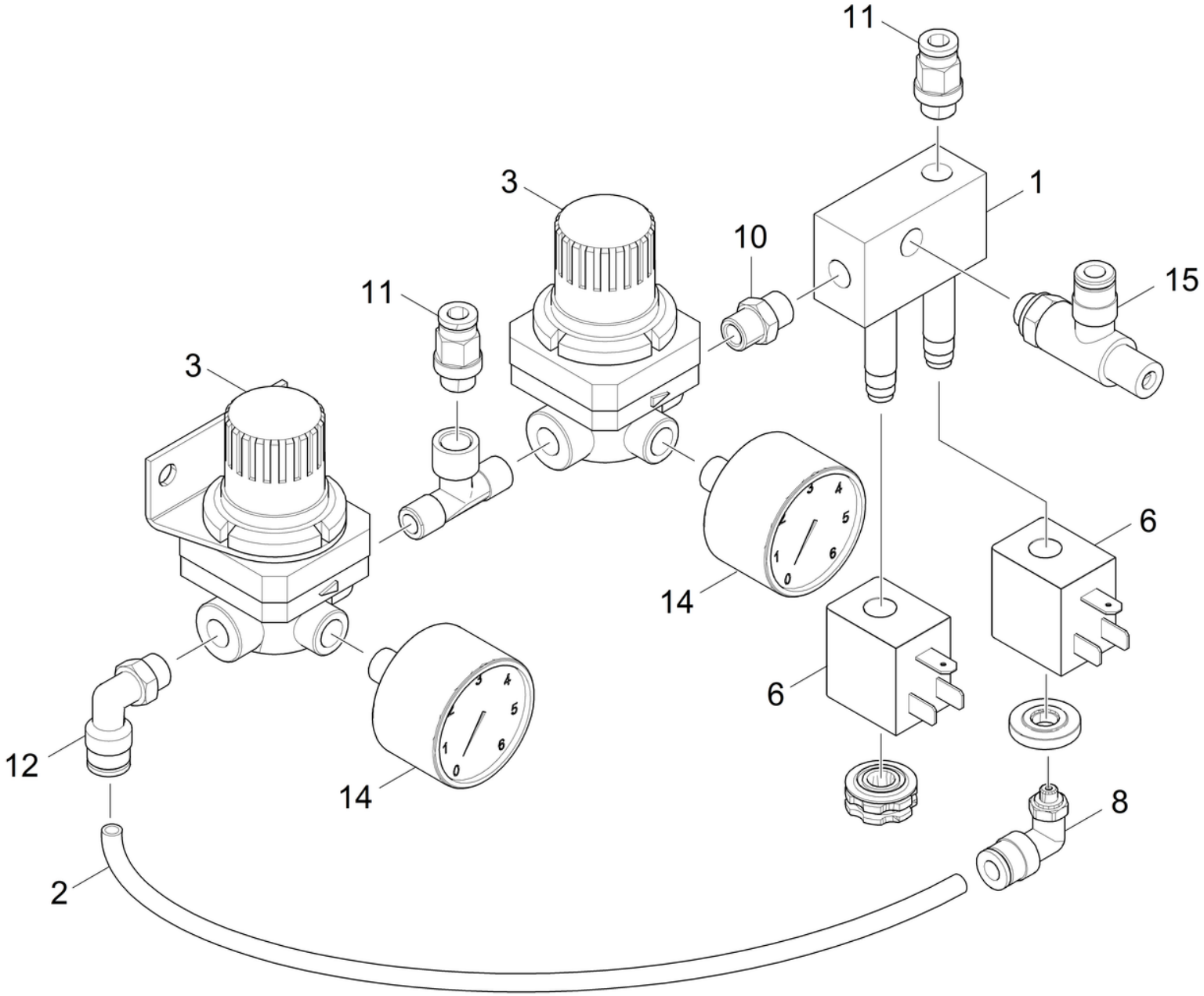
17 Side brushes pitch CB Flex 0,6MPa (4.405-000.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
10	6.419-098.0	Pressure reducer	2.000	ST	
20	6.385-786.0	Reducing nipple	3.000	ST	
30	6.686-144.0	Solenoid valve	1.000	ST	
40	6.421-236.0	Pressure gauge 6bar	2.000	ST	
50	6.385-551.0	Silencer 1/8Z	1.000	ST	
60	6.386-762.0	Screw connector angle 1/8", DN4	3.000	ST	
70	6.685-929.0	Solenoid valve	1.000	ST	
80	6.387-857.0	Double nipple 1/4"X1/8"-CuZn	1.000	ST	
90	6.395-176.0	T-Connection piece pneumatic	1.000	ST	
100	6.395-175.0	Plug connection pne pne	1.000	ST	
110	6.413-437.0	Choker valve	1.000	ST	
130	6.386-013.0	Screw connector angle I / A Gewinde 1/8"	1.000	ST	
140	6.685-987.0	Plug for solenoid valve	1.000	ST	


9001
9002

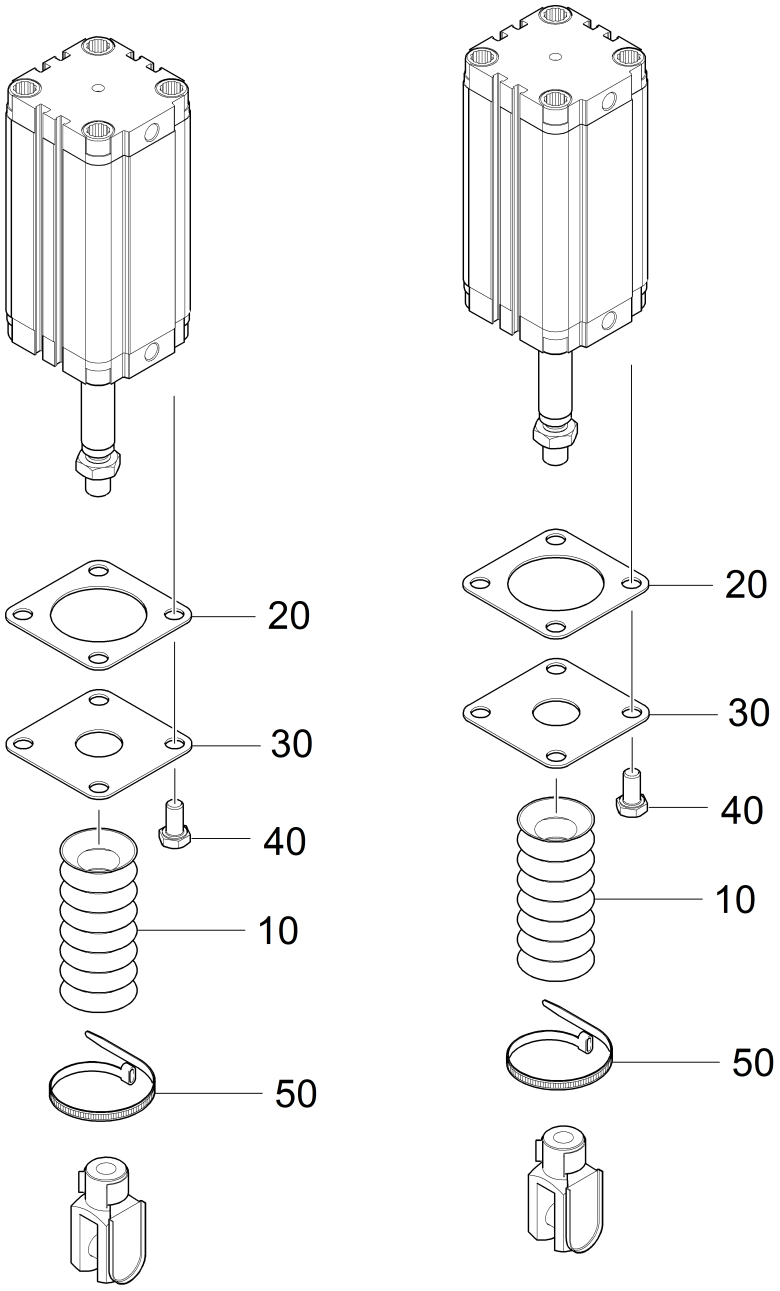
70 Solenoid valve (6.685-929.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.685-981.0	Coil 24 V=	1.000	ST
9002	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST


11
3
1
10
15
11
3
14
6
6
12
14
8
2

17 Distributor air incline side broom (6.686-421.0)

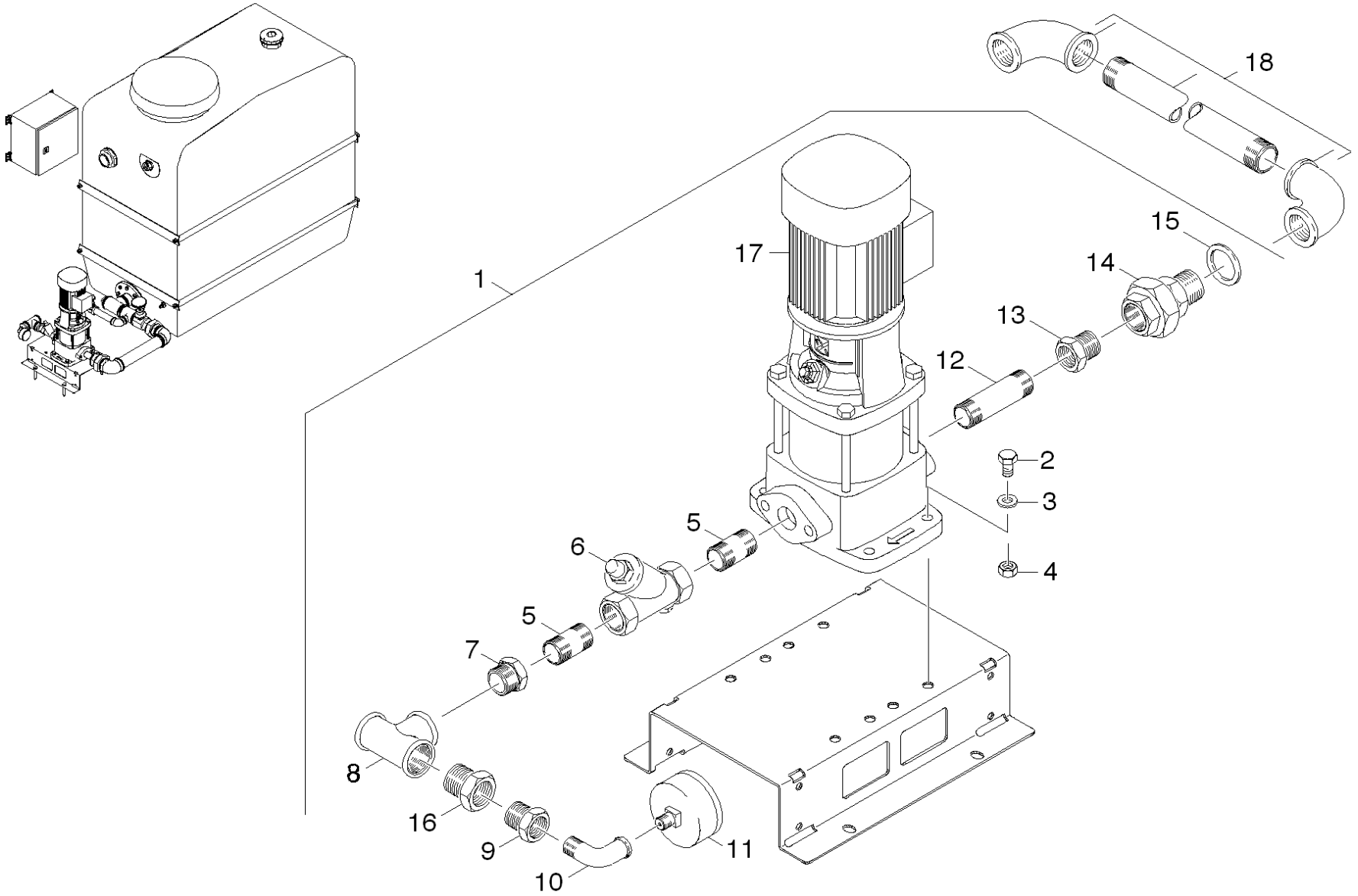
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.686-380.0	Spare part set	2.000	ST	
2	6.390-074.0	Hose black PE 6/4	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
3	6.419-108.0	Pressure reducer	2.000	ST	
6	6.686-272.0	Coil 24V= / 6,2W	2.000	ST	
8	6.391-414.0	Elbow screw connector M5	1.000	ST	
10	6.385-818.0	Double nipple 1/8"	1.000	ST	
11	6.386-860.0	Screw connector	2.000	ST	
12	6.386-762.0	Screw connector angle 1/8", DN4	1.000	ST	
14	6.421-236.0	Pressure gauge 6bar	2.000	ST	
15	6.413-446.0	Throttle check valve GSVU 803-1/8-6	1.000	ST	


20
30
40
10
50
20
30
40
10
50

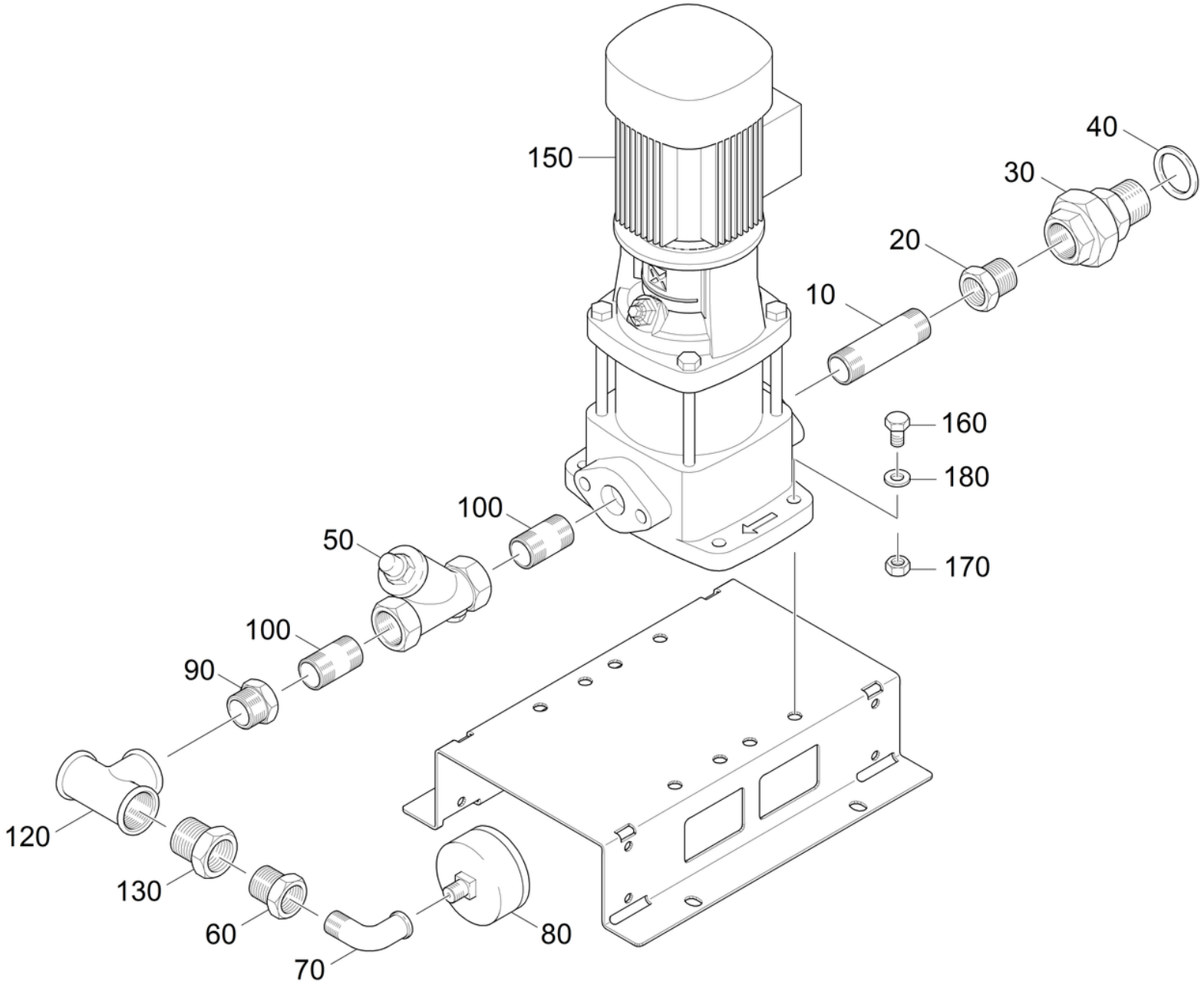
10 Conversion kit covering cap inclination (2.851-288.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.437-648.0	Bellows	2.000	ST
20	5.645-594.0	Distance plate	2.000	ST
30	5.645-593.0	Retainer plate	2.000	ST
40	7.304-538.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x16-A4-70 ISO 40	8.000	ST
50	6.647-081.0	Cable tape	2.000	ST

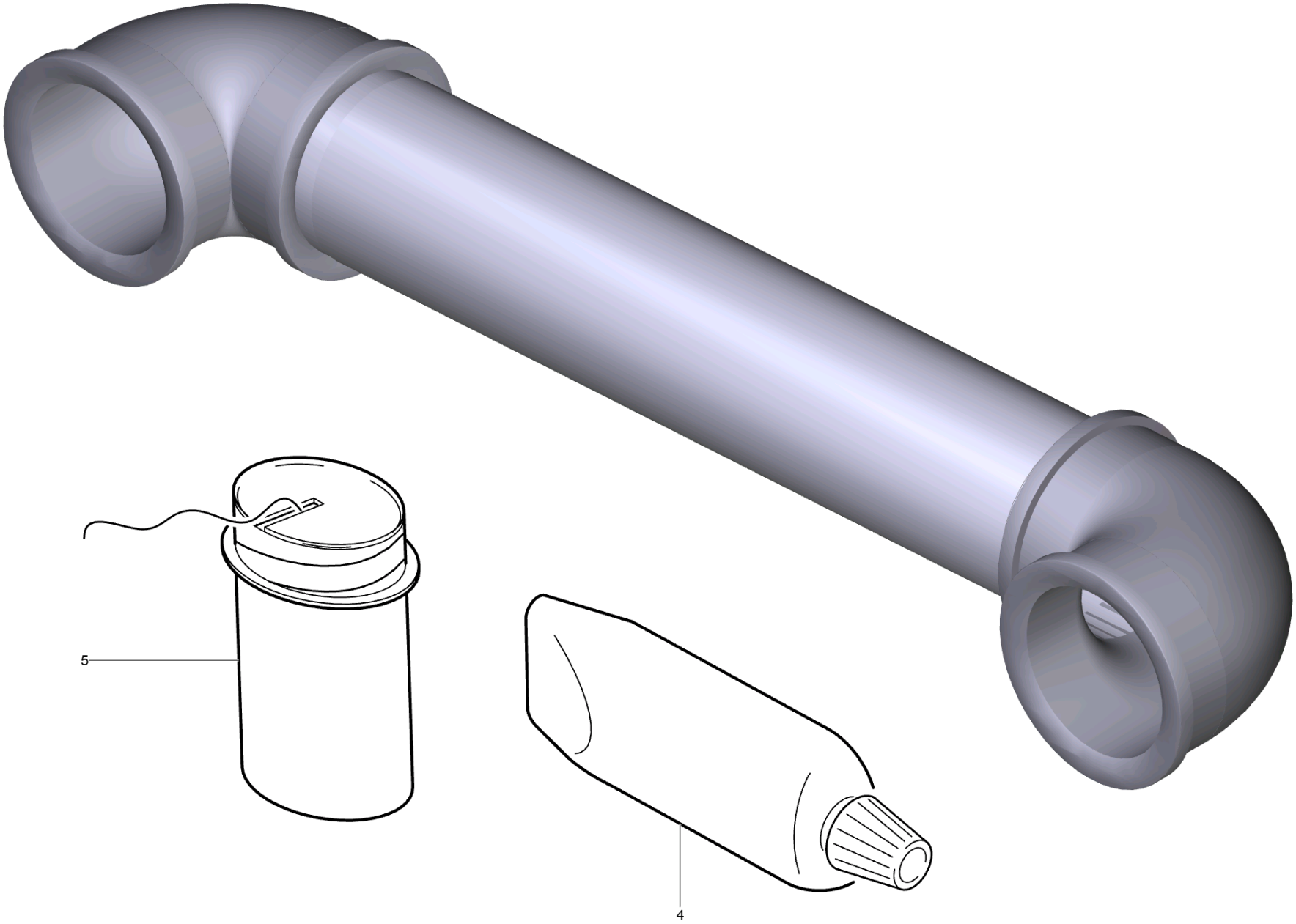
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
341	Centrifugal pump CR 3-7	1.000	ST
342	Tank	1.000	ST
343	Control cabinet	1.000	ST


18
15
17
14
1
13
12
2
3
5
4
6
5
7
8
16
9
10
11

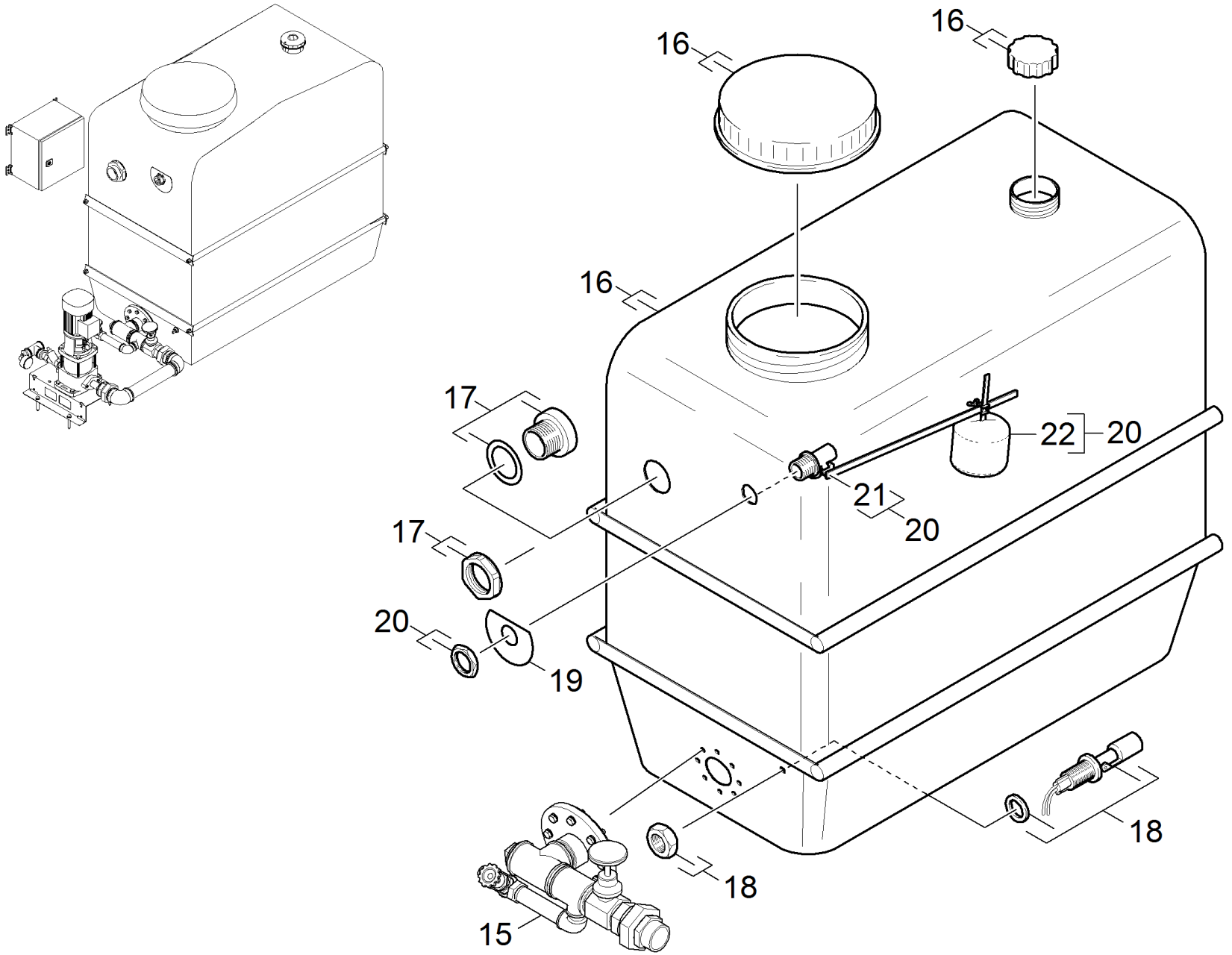
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	2.641-649.0	Add-on kit water module rise of pressure	1.000	ST
1	4.540-103.0	CR 3-7 50 / 3	1.000	ST
2	7.304-529.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x50 -A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST
3	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
4	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST
5	6.387-369.0	Double nipple 1"x40-St-vz Aehn.DIN 2982	2.000	ST
6	6.412-445.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
7	6.385-213.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1"-ZN-B EN 10	1.000	ST
8	6.385-143.0	T-Piece B1-1 1/4"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
9	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST
10	7.387-104.0	Angle A4-1/4"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
11	6.421-109.0	Pressure gauge 0-10BAR	1.000	ST
12	6.387-379.0	Double nipple 1"x80-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST
13	6.385-217.0	Reducing nipple N4-2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
14	6.385-293.0	Screw connector U2 -2	1.000	ST
15	6.362-038.0	Seal 60x78x1,8	1.000	ST
16	6.385-211.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1/2"	1.000	ST
17	6.473-505.0	Centrifugal pump CR 3-7	1.000	ST
18	4.421-030.0	Pipelines	1.000	ST


150
40
30
20
10
160
180
170
100
50
100
90
120
130
60
70
80

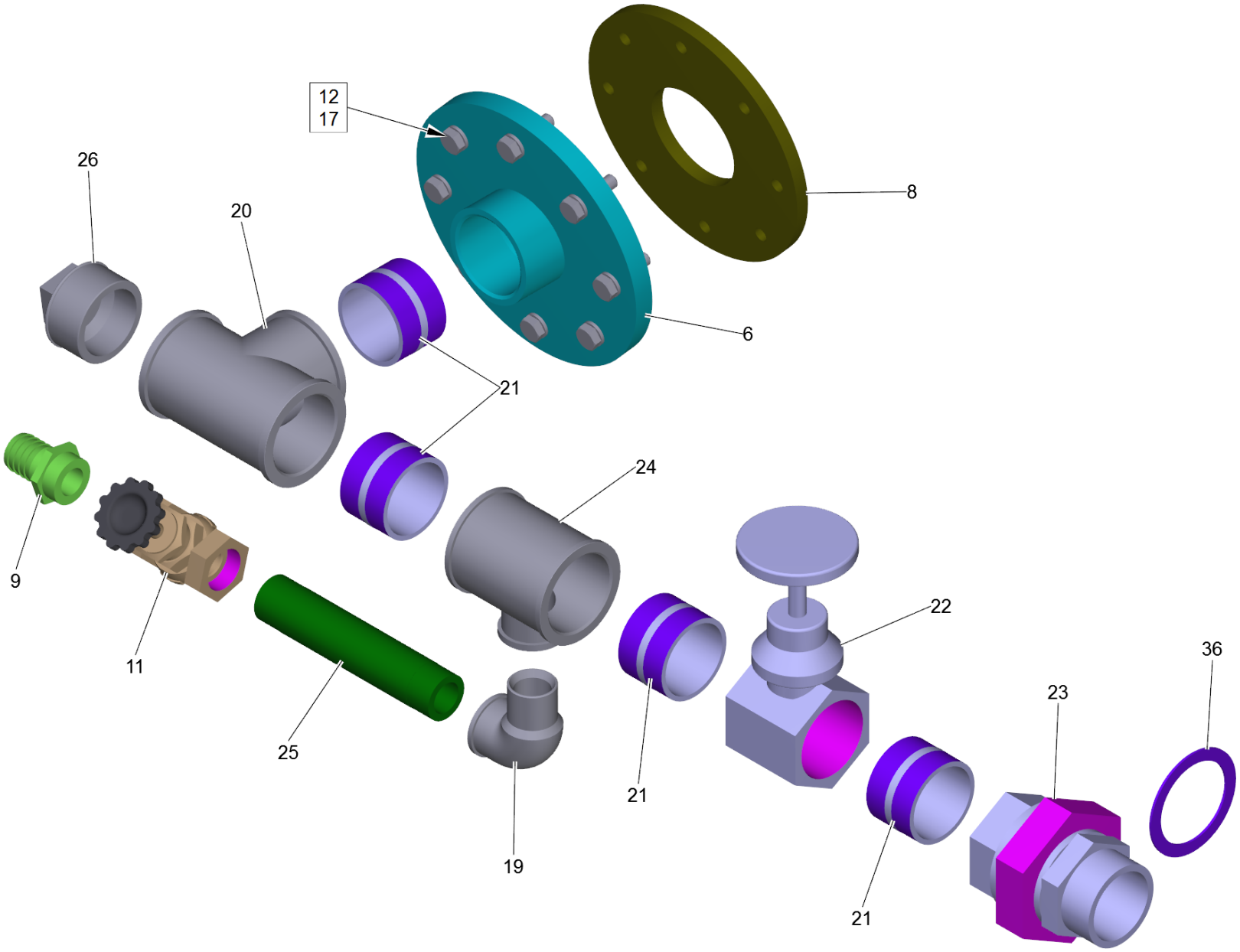
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.387-379.0	Double nipple 1"x80-St-vz DIN 2982	1.000	ST
20	6.385-217.0	Reducing nipple N4-2"x1"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
30	6.385-293.0	Screw connector U2 -2	1.000	ST
40	6.362-038.0	Seal 60x78x1,8	1.000	ST
50	6.412-445.0	Check valve	1.000	ST
60	7.387-158.0	Reducing nipple N4-1/2"x1/4"-ZN-A EN1024	1.000	ST
70	7.387-104.0	Angle A4-1/4"-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
80	6.421-109.0	Pressure gauge 0-10BAR	1.000	ST
90	6.385-213.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1"-ZN-B EN 10	1.000	ST
100	6.387-369.0	Double nipple 1"x40-St-vz Aehn.DIN 2982	2.000	ST
120	6.385-143.0	T-Piece B1-1 1/4"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
130	6.385-211.0	Reducing nipple N4-1 1/4"x1/2"	1.000	ST
150	6.473-505.0	Centrifugal pump CR 3-7	1.000	ST
160	7.304-529.0	Hexagonal head screw M12x50 -A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST
170	7.311-071.0	Hexagon nut M12-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST
180	7.312-054.0	Washer 12-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST


5
4

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
4	6.286-172.0	SEALING MATERIAL	1.000	ST
5	6.286-173.0	Hemp seal	1.000	ST

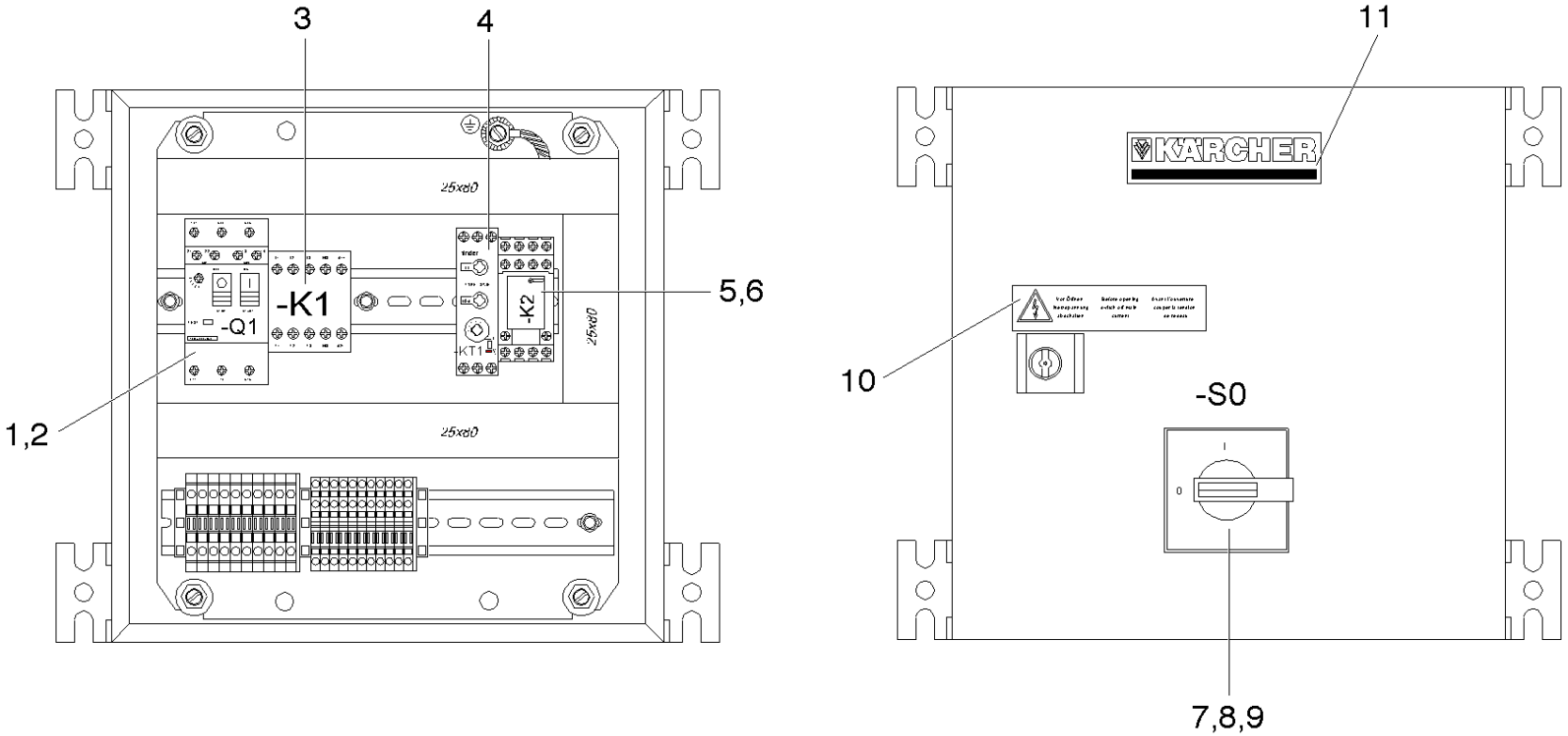

16
16
16
17
17
22
20
21
20
20
19
18
18
15

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
15	4.401-088.0	Screw connector	1.000	ST
16	6.392-048.0	Tank 1100 l -PE-	1.000	ST
17	6.386-450.0	Tank screw connection	1.000	ST
18	6.635-113.0	Float regulator	1.000	ST
19	5.115-412.0	Washer	1.000	ST
20	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	1.000	ST
21	6.413-511.0	Float valve R1 1/2"	1.000	ST
22	6.413-512.0	Float Kunststoff	1.000	ST

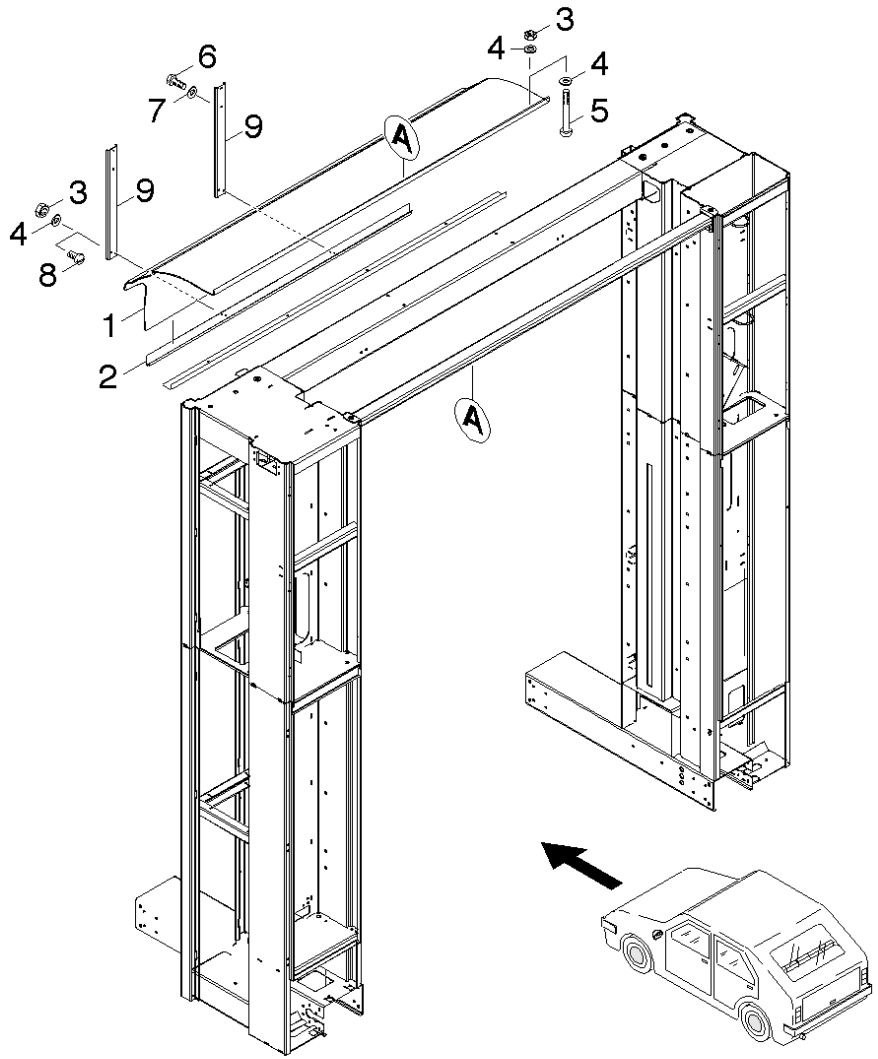

12
17
26
20
8
6
21
24
9
11
25
19
21
22
21
23
36

15 Screw connector (4.401-088.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
6	4.122-014.0	Flange R 2 Z	1.000	ST
8	5.115-464.0	Washer rubber	1.000	ST
9	6.388-996.0	Hose stem 25	1.000	ST
11	6.412-007.0	Valve Rp 1"	1.000	ST
12	7.304-419.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x35-8.8-A3E ISO	8.000	ST
17	7.313-005.0	Spring washer B10-FSt-A3E DIN 127	8.000	ST
19	7.387-110.0	Angle A4-1-ZN-A EN 10242	1.000	ST
20	7.387-051.0	T-Piece B1-2"-W400-05-Zn EN10242	1.000	ST
21	6.385-024.0	Double nipple 2" x 40	4.000	ST
22	6.412-183.0	Valve sleeve Rp 2"	1.000	ST
23	6.385-293.0	Screw connector U2 -2	1.000	ST
24	6.385-156.0	T-Piece B1-2"x1"x2"-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
25	6.387-968.0	Double nipple 1"x160	1.000	ST
26	6.385-264.0	Plug T9-2-ZN-B EN 10242	1.000	ST
36	6.362-038.0	Seal 60x78x1,8	1.000	ST

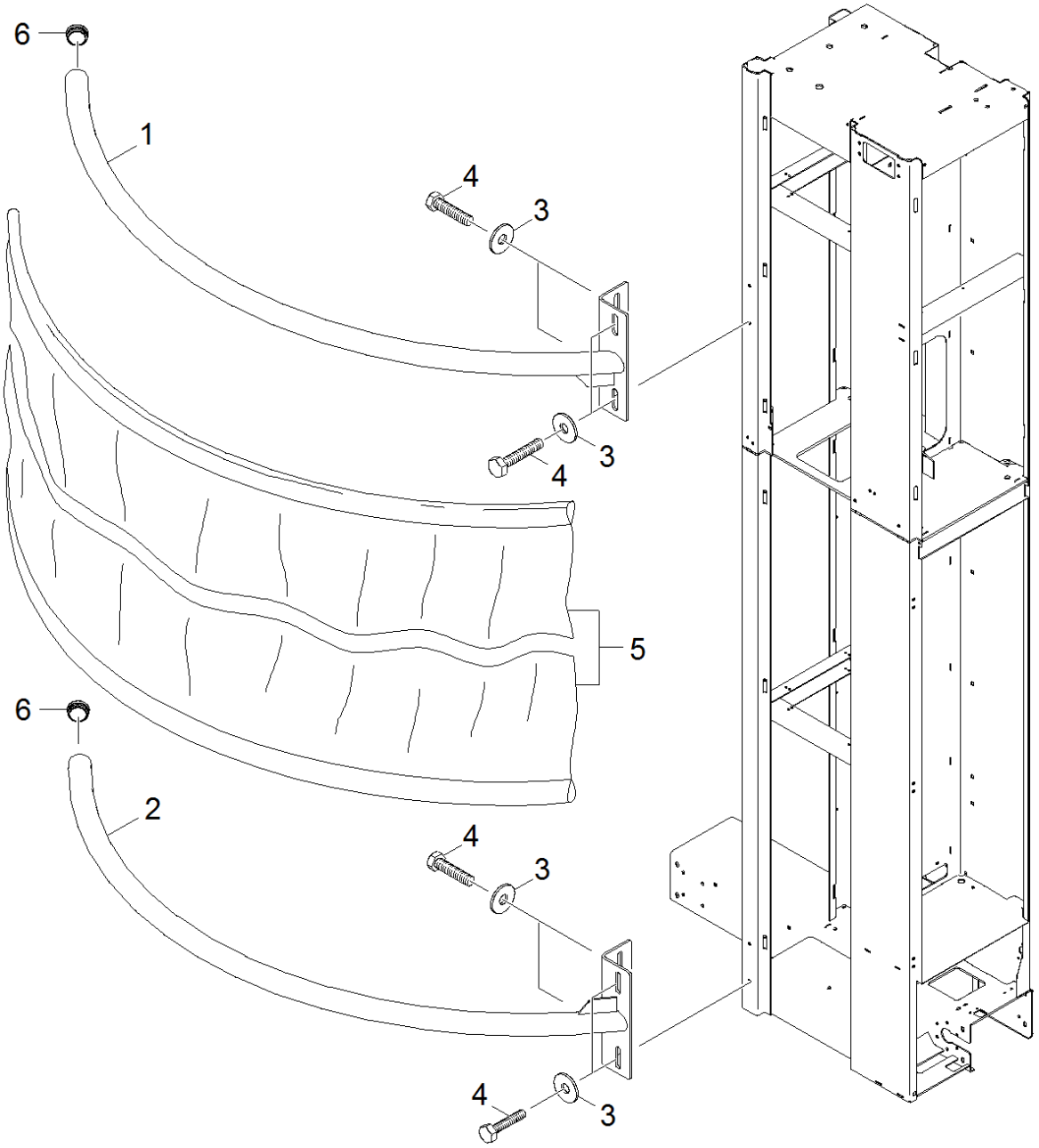

3
4
11
5,6
1,2
10
-S0
7,8,9
-K1
-K2
-Q1
-KT1
25x80
25x80
25x80
KÄRCHER

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	1.000	ST
2	6.631-836.0	Auxiliary switch -2S	1.000	ST
3	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	1.000	ST
4	6.633-365.0	Time relay Multifunktion	1.000	ST
5	6.633-262.0	Miniature relay	1.000	ST
6	6.633-282.0	Relay base	1.000	ST
7	6.631-889.0	Switch 25A	1.000	ST
8	6.631-897.0	Front label 60X 80	1.000	ST
9	6.631-899.0	Front label 60X10	1.000	ST
10	6.376-472.0	Label (Vor Öffnen Netzspannung abschalte	1.000	ST
11	5.389-591.0	Label Kärcher Professional 180x65	1.000	ST

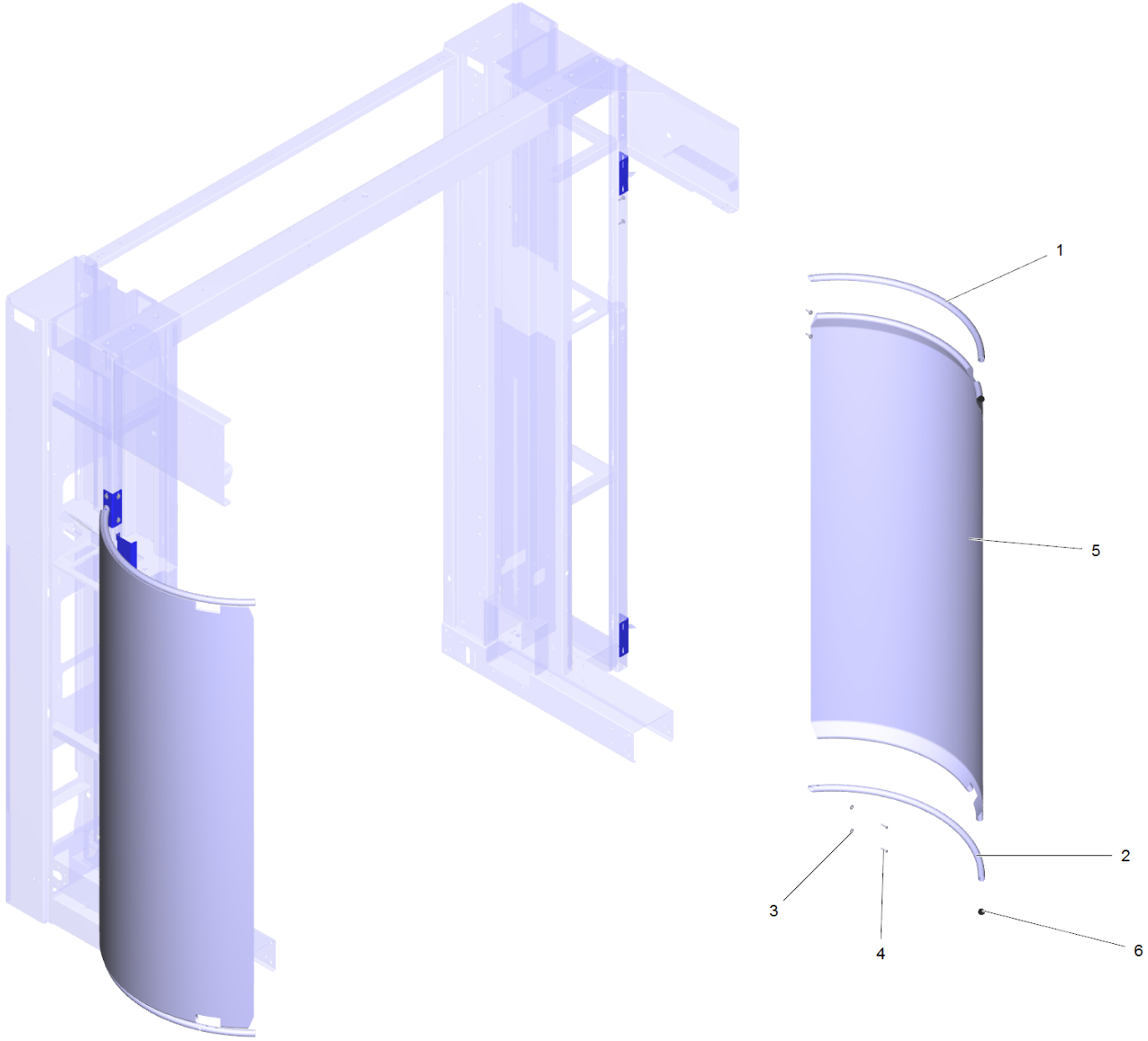

3
4
6
4
7
9
5
A
3
9
4
8
1
2
A

350 Add-on kit splash guard roof brush

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
0	2.641-471.0	Add-on kit splash guard roof brush CB EC	1.000	ST
1	4.500-251.0	Covering roof brush splash guard	1.000	ST
2	4.057-106.0	Downspout splash guard roof	1.000	ST
3	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	8.000	ST
4	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	12.000	ST
5	7.306-201.0	Screw M 6x55-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST
6	7.304-516.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-A4-70 ISO 40	4.000	ST
7	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST
8	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	4.000	ST
9	5.057-471.0	Sheet metal component holder splash guar	2.000	ST

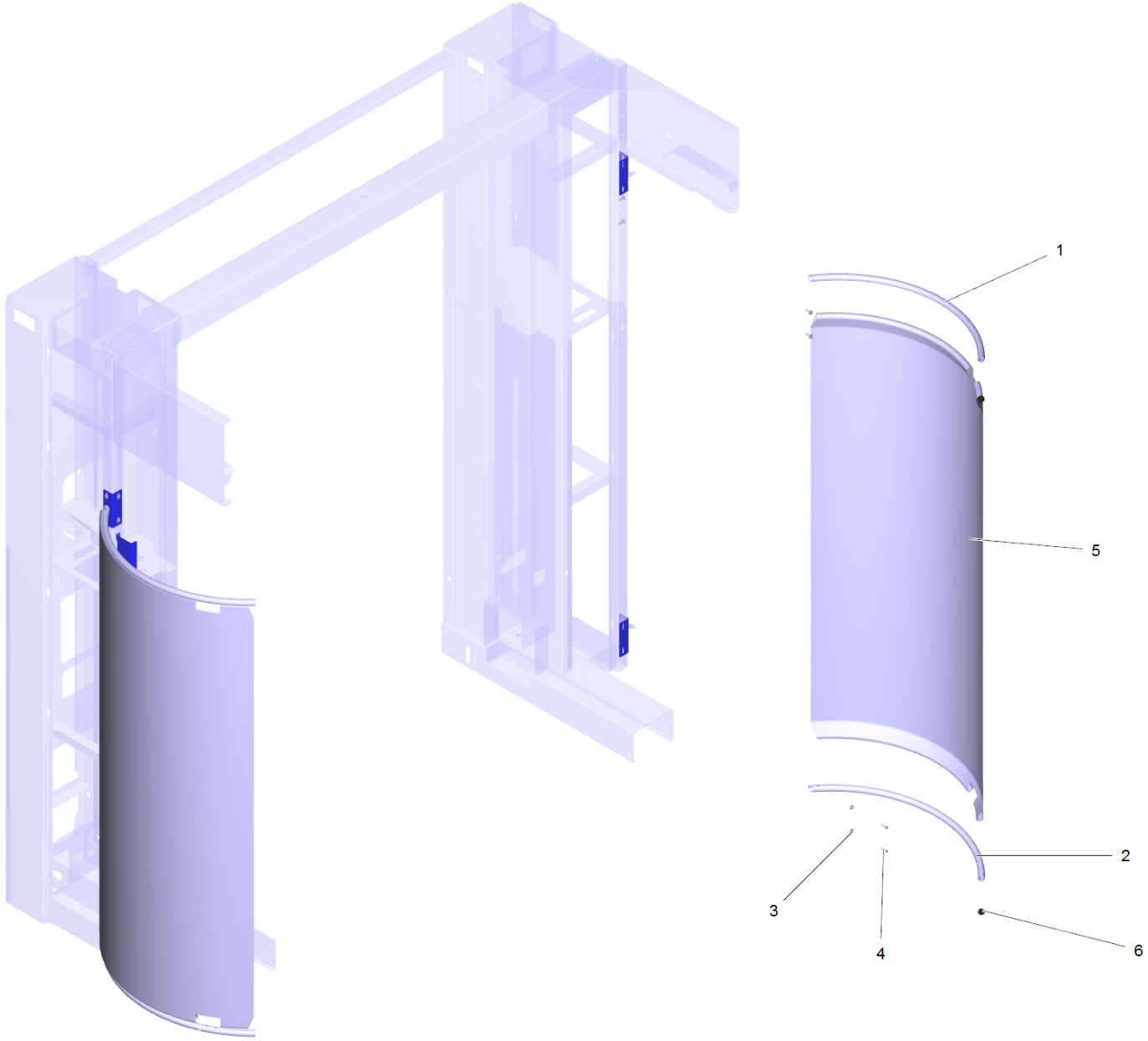

6
1
4
3
3
4
5
6
2
4
3
4
3

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.643-018.0	Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/25	1.000	ST	ANTHRACITE
0	2.643-019.0	Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/28	1.000	ST	ANTHRACITE
0	2.641-090.0	Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/23	1.000	ST	SILVER
0	2.643-017.0	Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/23	1.000	ST	ANTHRACITE
0	2.641-092.0	Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/28	1.000	ST	SILVER
0	2.641-091.0	Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/25	1.000	ST	SILVER
1	4.043-391.0	Holder splash guard left above rechts un	2.000	ST	
2	4.043-392.0	Holder splash guard left bottom rechts o	2.000	ST	
3	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST	
4	7.304-517.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x35-A4-70 ISO 40	16.000	ST	
5	5.394-942.0	Splash guard tarpaulin 25	2.000	ST	ANTHRACITE
5	5.394-943.0	Splash guard tarpaulin CB 23	2.000	ST	ANTHRACITE
5	5.394-770.0	Splash guard tarpaulin CB 23	2.000	ST	SILVER
5	5.394-941.0	Splash guard tarpaulin 28	2.000	ST	ANTHRACITE
5	5.394-769.0	Splash guard tarpaulin CB 25	2.000	ST	SILVER
6	6.368-312.0	Drain plug	4.000	ST	


1
5
2
3
4
6

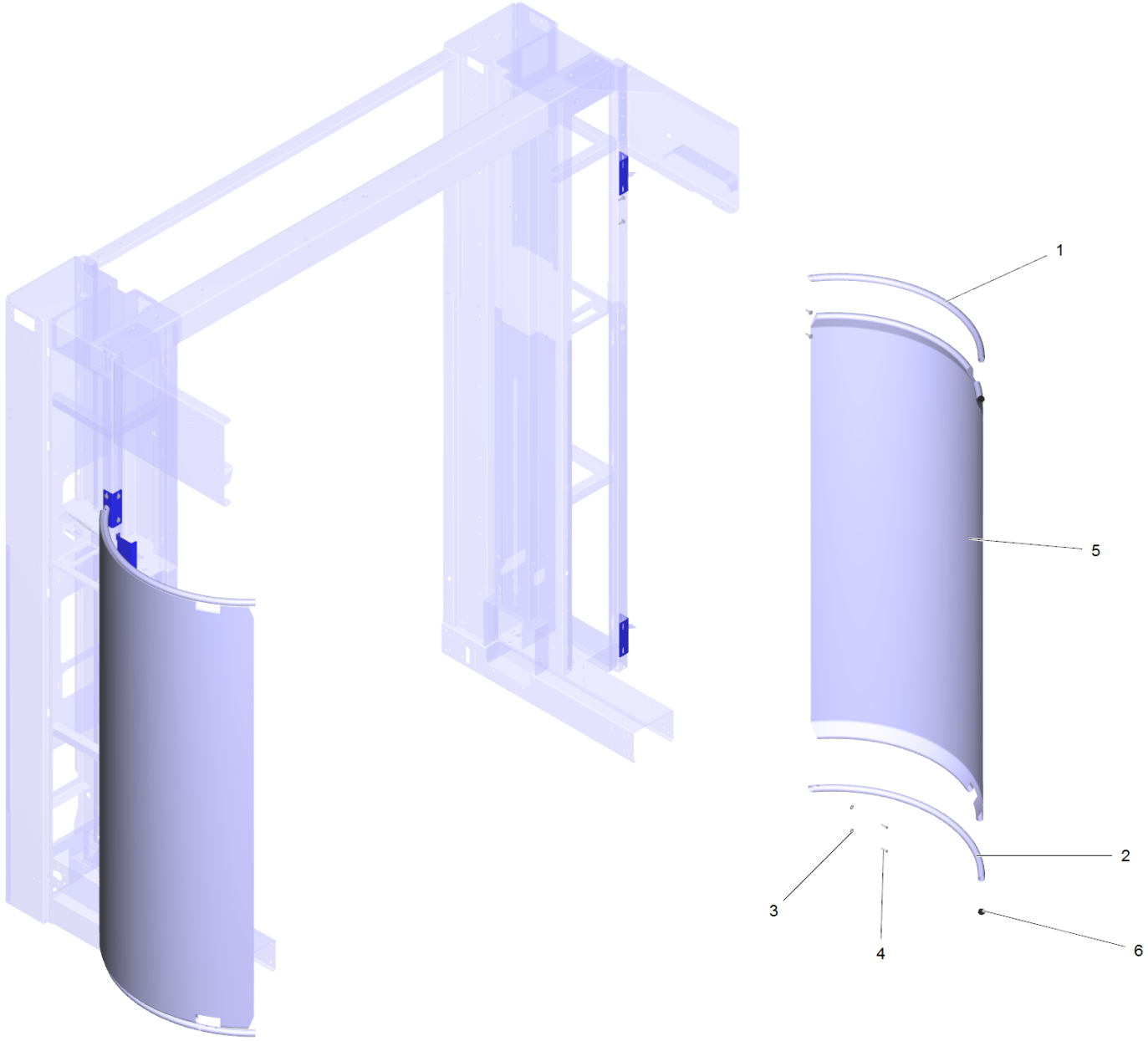
Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/23 (2.643-017.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.043-391.0	Holder splash guard left above rechts un	2.000	ST
2	4.043-392.0	Holder splash guard left bottom rechts o	2.000	ST
3	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
4	7.304-517.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x35-A4-70 ISO 40	16.000	ST
5	5.394-943.0	Splash guard tarpaulin CB 23	2.000	ST
6	6.368-312.0	Drain plug	4.000	ST


1
5
2
3
4
6

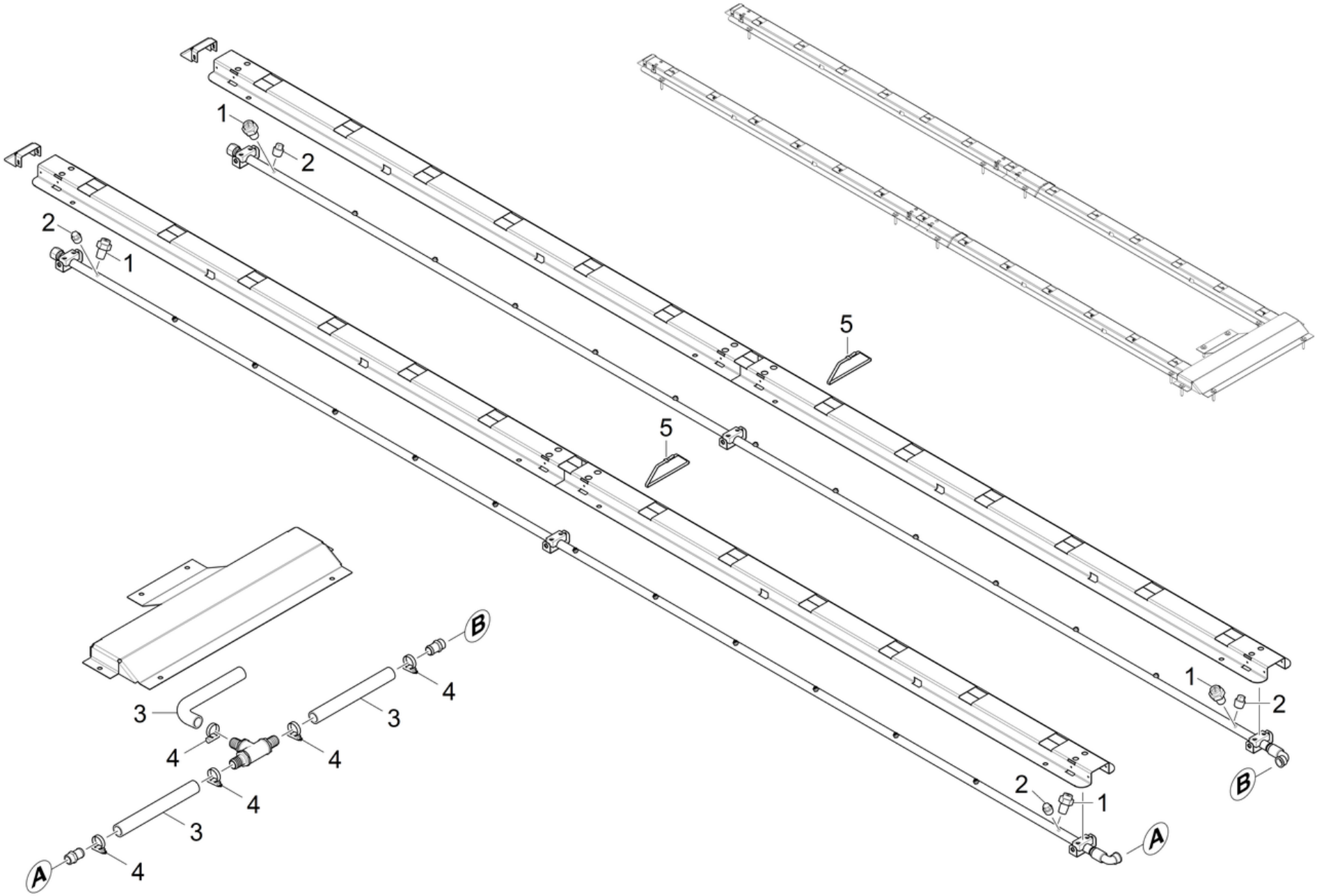
Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/25 (2.643-018.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.043-391.0	Holder splash guard left above rechts un	2.000	ST
2	4.043-392.0	Holder splash guard left bottom rechts o	2.000	ST
3	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
4	7.304-517.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x35-A4-70 ISO 40	16.000	ST
5	5.394-942.0	Splash guard tarpaulin 25	2.000	ST
6	6.368-312.0	Drain plug	4.000	ST


1
5
2
3
4
6

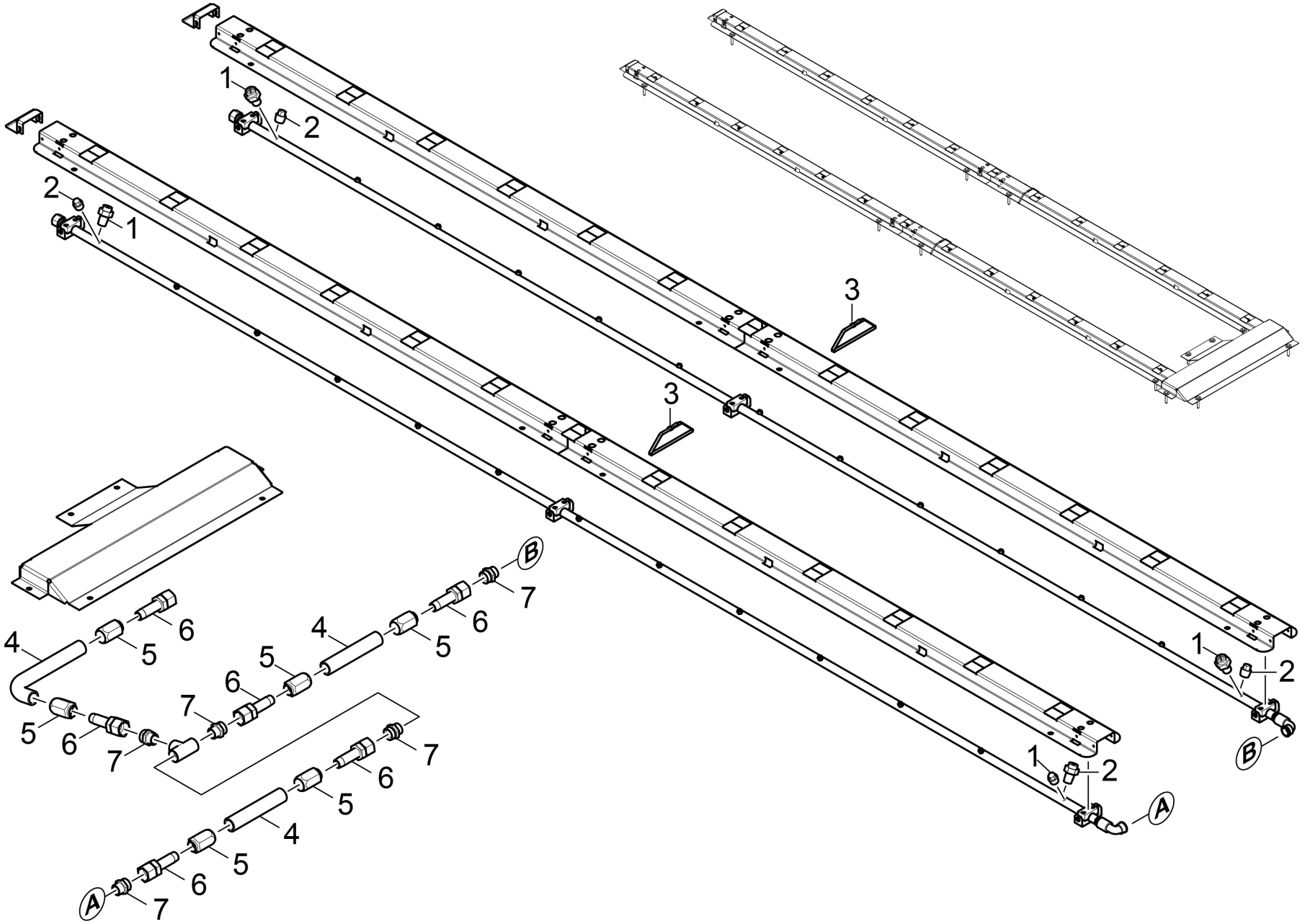
Add-on kit splash guard side brush CB/28 (2.643-019.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.043-391.0	Holder splash guard left above rechts un	2.000	ST
2	4.043-392.0	Holder splash guard left bottom rechts o	2.000	ST
3	7.312-289.0	Washer 8 -A2 ISO 7093-1	16.000	ST
4	7.304-517.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x35-A4-70 ISO 40	16.000	ST
5	5.394-941.0	Splash guard tarpaulin 28	2.000	ST
6	6.368-312.0	Drain plug	4.000	ST


1
2
2
1
5
5
1
2
B
2
1
A
3
4
4
4
3
4
3
4
B
4
A
4

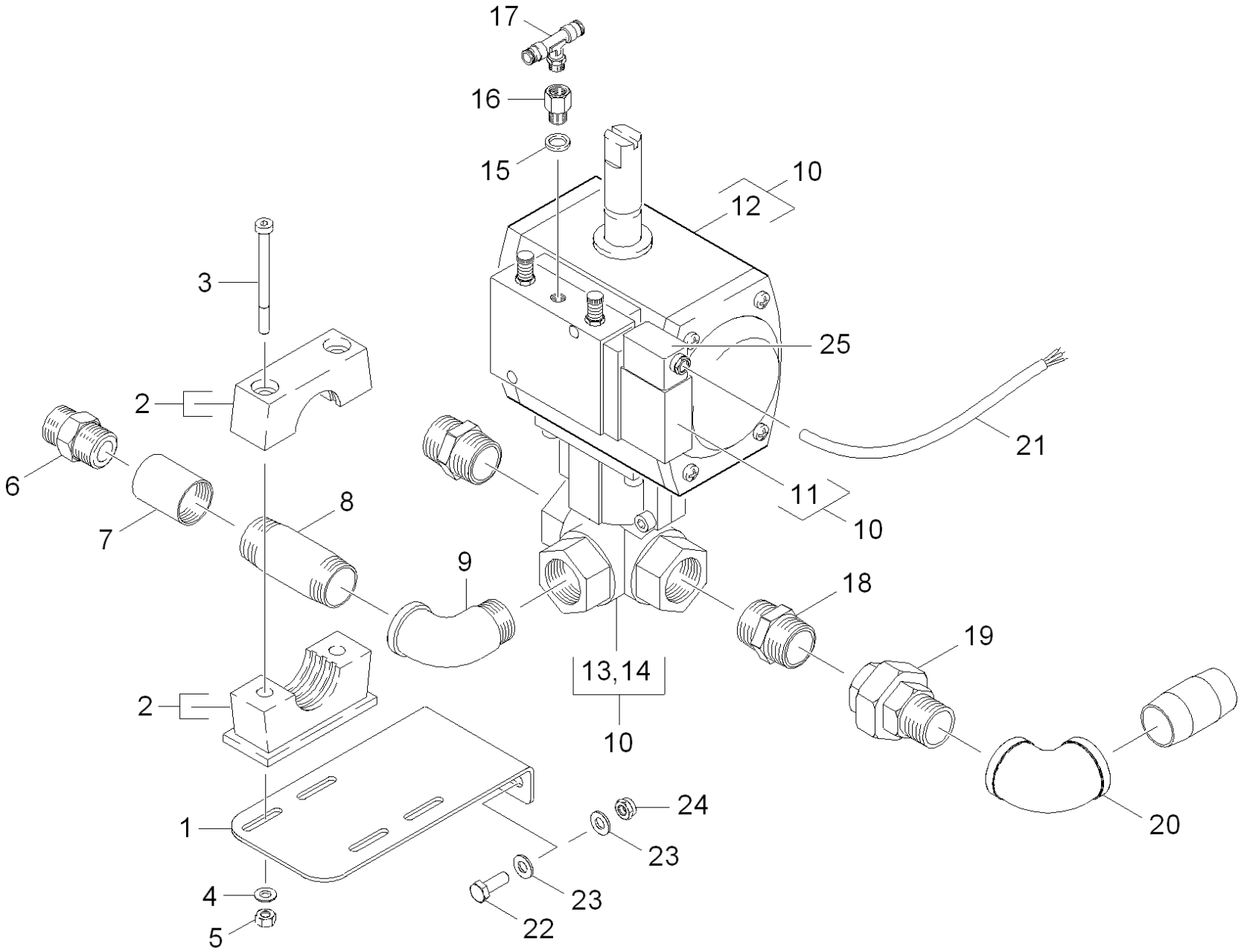
370 Subsoil washing basic 1,6 MPa (2.642-399.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.415-921.0	Flat jet nozzle	26.000	ST	
2	7.382-274.0	Screw plug R1/8"-CuZn DIN 909	4.000	ST	
3	6.388-731.0	Water hose 1"	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
4	7.373-026.0	Hose clip A-25-40x13-W2-2 DIN3017	5.000	ST	
5	6.997-190.0	Cable tie 775MM	2.000	ST	

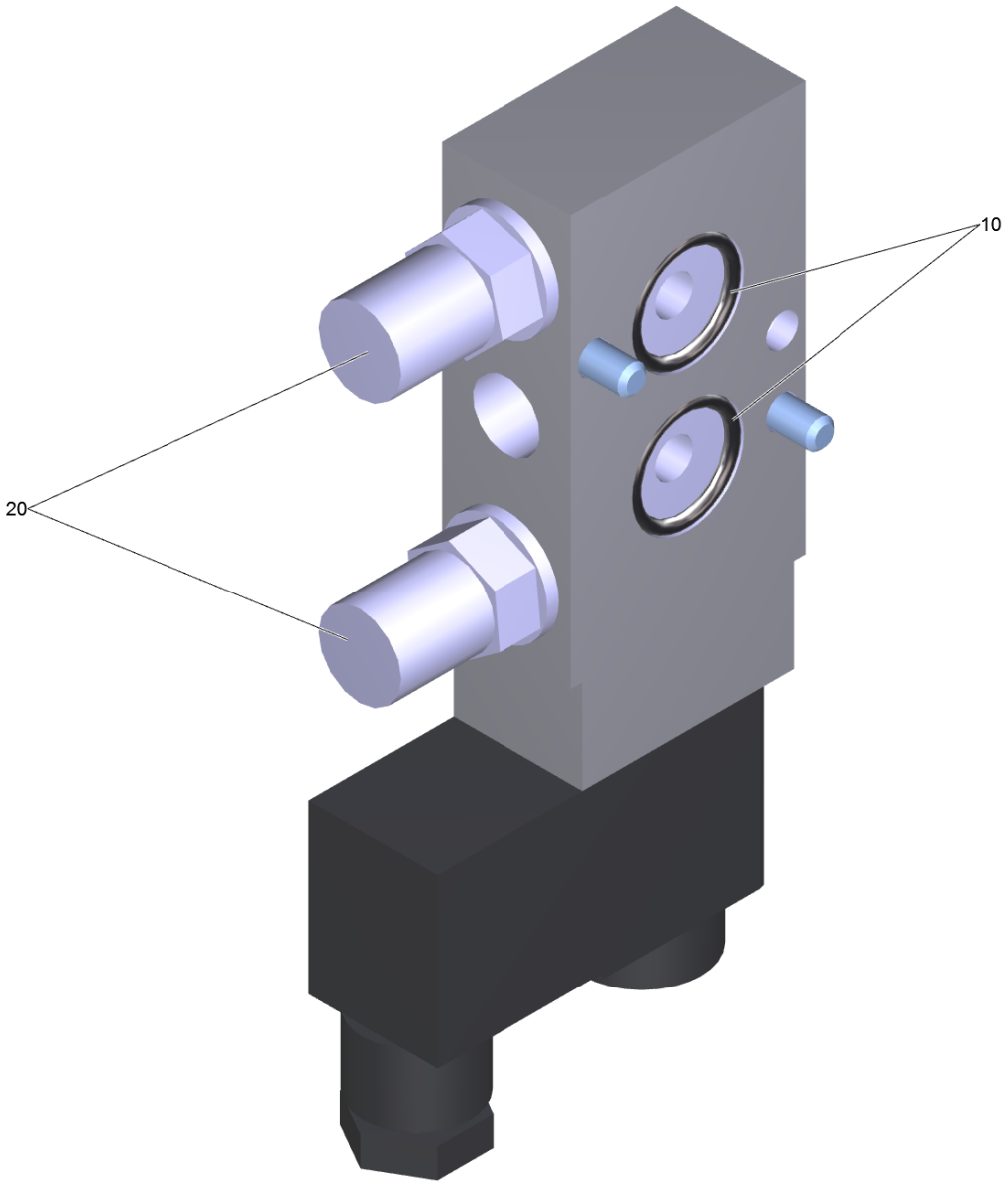

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
A
B

380 Subsoil washing basic 6 MPa (2.642-400.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.415-921.0	Flat jet nozzle	26.000	ST
2	7.382-274.0	Screw plug R1/8"-CuZn DIN 909	4.000	ST
3	6.997-190.0	Cable tie 775MM	2.000	ST
4	6.389-162.0	High pressure hose	10.000	M
5	6.389-164.0	Hose socket	6.000	ST
6	6.389-163.0	Hose stem	6.000	ST
7	5.403-055.0	Double connection	5.000	ST

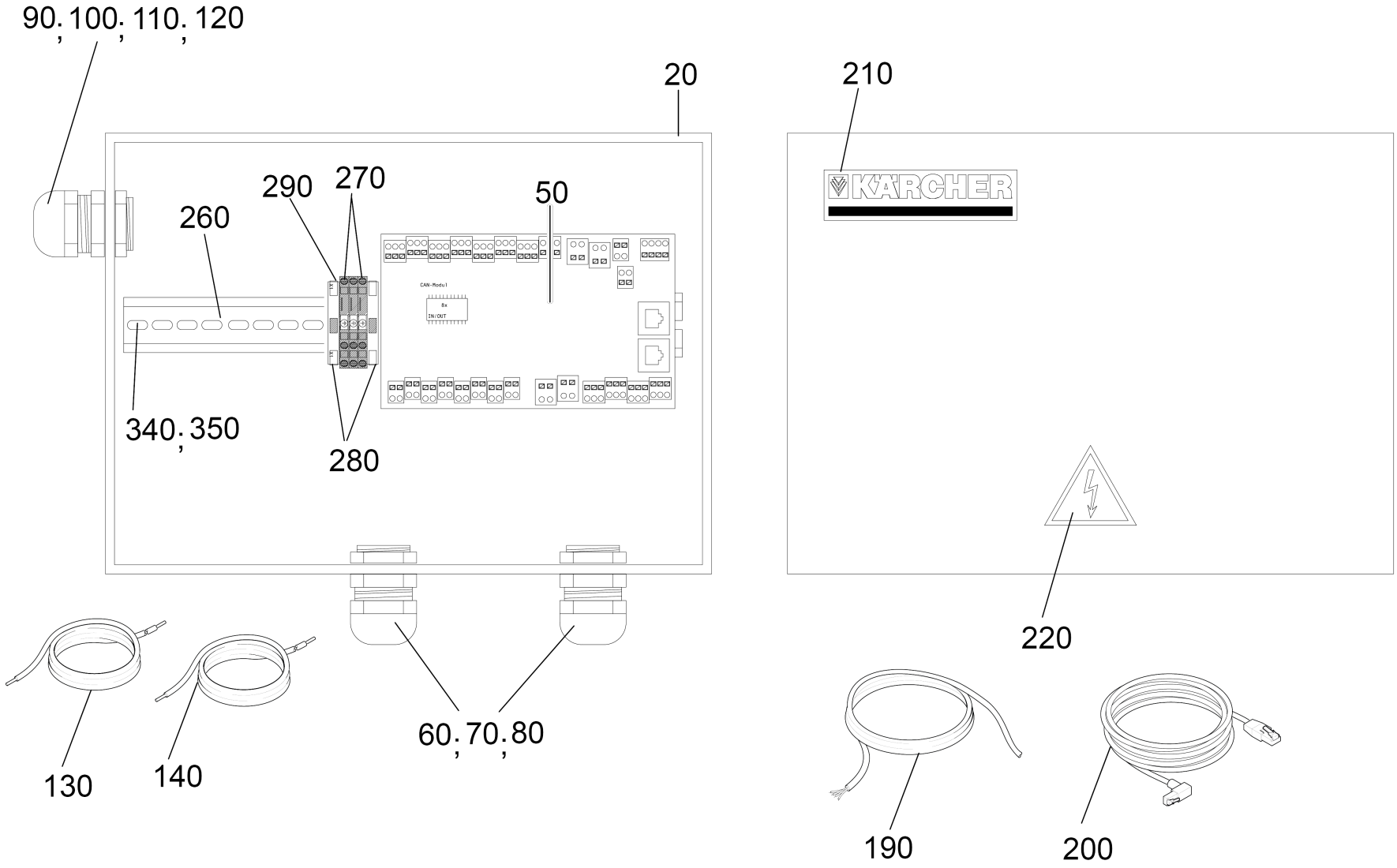

17
16
15
10
12
3
25
2
21
6
11
10
8
7
9
18
19
13,14
10
2
24
1
23
20
4
23
22
5

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.023-736.0	Angle high pressure subsoil washing	1.000	ST	
2	6.373-005.0	Pipe clamp 1Z	1.000	ST	
3	7.306-035.0	Screw M 6x70 -A2-70 ISO 4762	2.000	ST	
4	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST	
5	7.311-067.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 4032	2.000	ST	
6	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST	
7	6.387-171.0	Sleeve 1"-1.4541 ISO 10241	1.000	ST	
8	6.385-017.0	Double nipple 1" x80	1.000	ST	
9	6.387-953.0	Angle A4-1	1.000	ST	
10	6.413-432.0	Valve complete VA 1" 3/2	1.000	ST	
11	6.413-304.0	Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W	1.000	ST	
12	6.413-450.0	Transmission only for replacement DT60 S	1.000	ST	
13	2.413-000.0	Conversion kit ball valve only for repla	1.000	ST	
14	6.413-452.0	Set of gaskets 3-way ball valve V1" fuer	1.000	ST	
15	6.362-126.0	Joint ring 13x18x2	1.000	ST	
16	6.395-022.0	Reducing nipple 1/4"-1/4"	1.000	ST	
17	6.386-863.0	Screw connector T-piece	1.000	ST	
18	6.385-039.0	Double nipple 1"x46-1.4541 DIN 2990	1.000	ST	
19	6.386-857.0	Screw connector 1"-1"	1.000	ST	
20	6.387-512.0	Angle 1"-1.4571 DIN 2987	1.000	ST	
21	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
22	7.304-535.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x25-A4-70 ISO 40	2.000	ST	
23	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
24	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	2.000	ST	
25	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST	


10
20

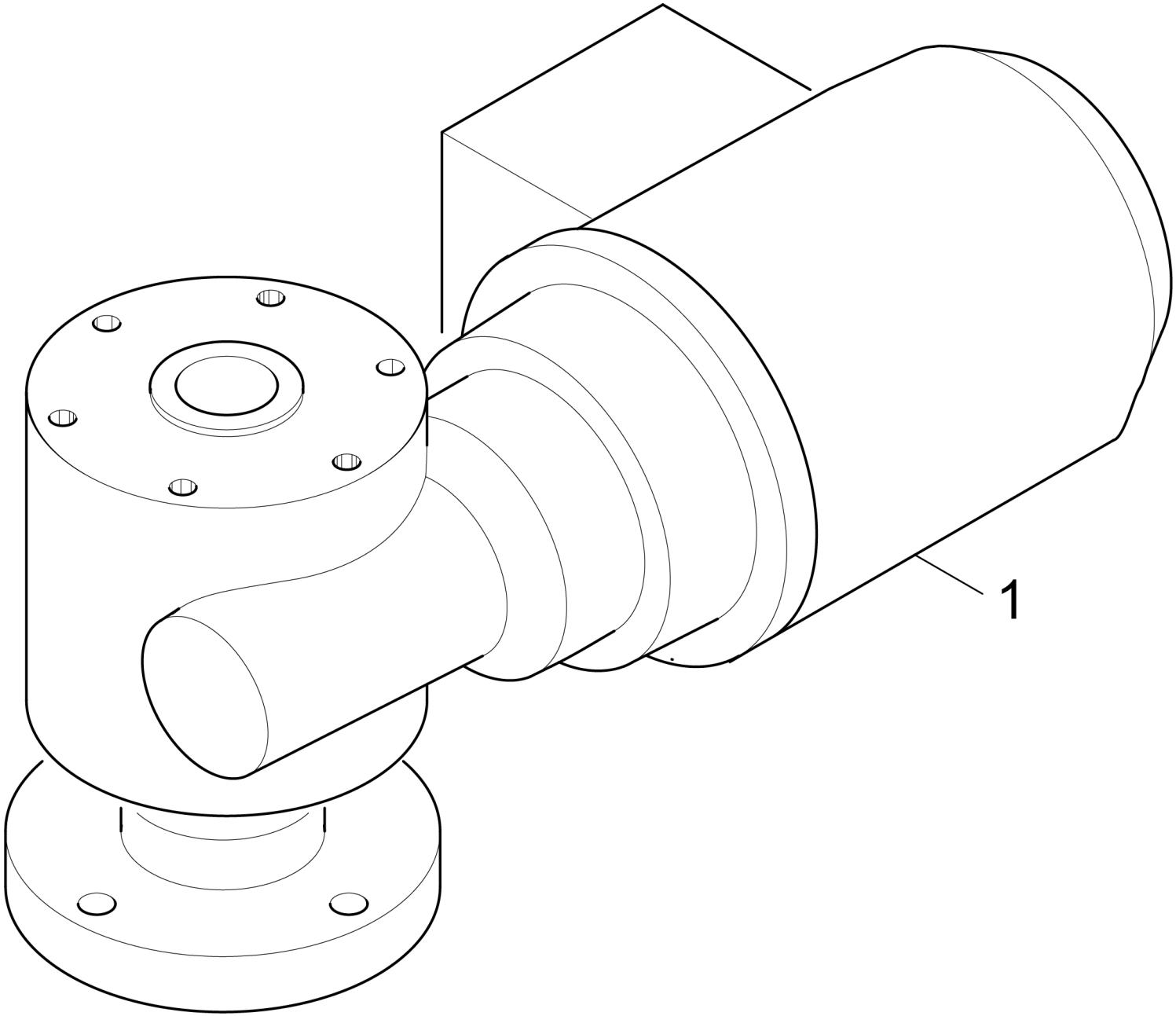
11 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.025-341.0	O-Ring seal 19x2,5 mm	2.000	ST
20	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	2.000	ST

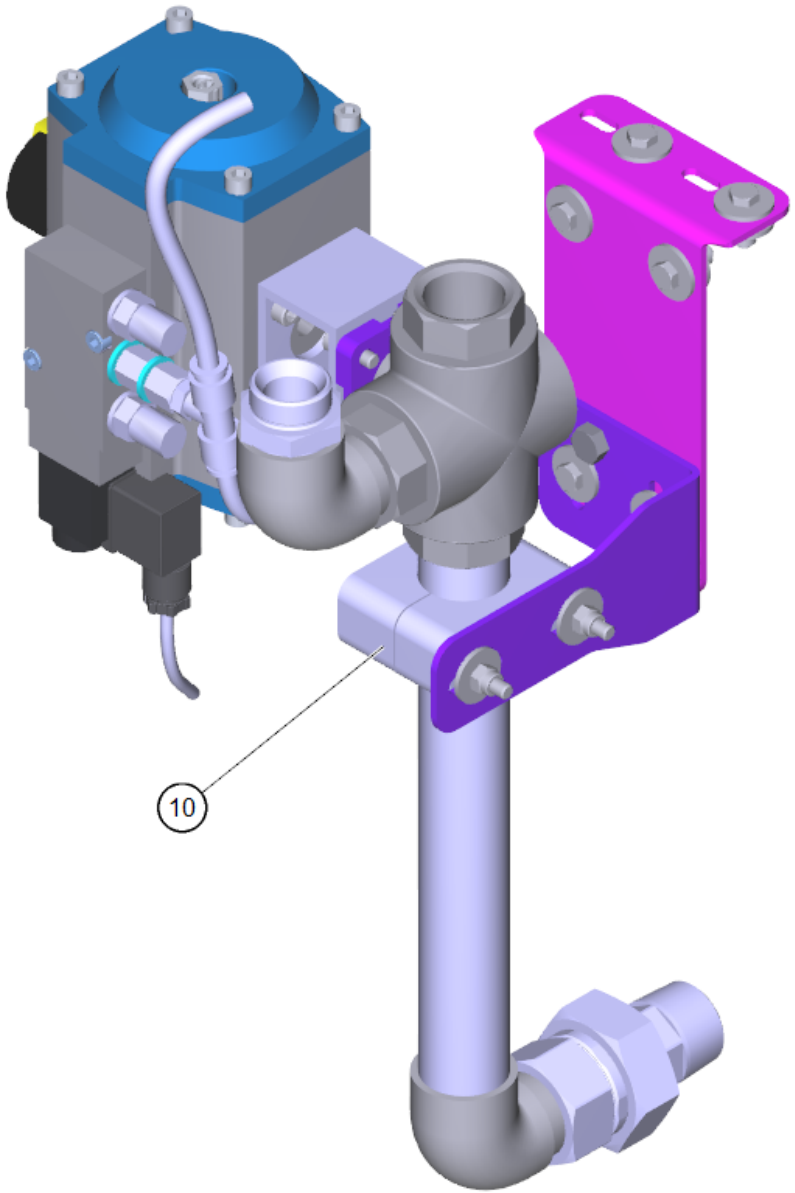

90; 100; 110; 120
20
210
290
270
50
260
340; 350
280
220
60; 70; 80
130
140
190
200

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
20	6.601-560.0	Housing osmosis control system	1.000	ST
50	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST
60	6.648-401.0	Cable gland black M25X1,5	2.000	ST
70	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	2.000	ST
80	6.649-245.0	Multiple sealing insert M25 4x5	2.000	ST
90	6.648-465.0	Reduction M40x1,5-M32x1,5	1.000	ST
100	6.648-419.0	Locknut grey M40x1,5	1.000	ST
110	6.648-394.0	Cable gland grey M32x1,5	1.000	ST
120	6.648-725.0	Multiple sealing insert M32 3x8	1.000	ST
130	6.649-177.0	Cable dark blue 1x0,5	0.100	M
140	6.647-134.0	Cable 1 x 1,0	0.500	M
150	6.641-288.0	Wire end protection 0,5mm²	4.000	ST
160	6.641-276.0	Wire end protection 1,0mm²	2.000	ST
190		Cable completely W241 CB	1.000	ST
200	6.649-427.0	Cable patch cable 10m 90°-180°	1.000	ST
210	5.389-589.0	Label	1.000	ST
220	5.386-887.0	Label Blitzpfeil	1.000	ST
260	7.233-311.0	Mounting rail TH 35-15 -ST EN 60715	0.320	M
270	6.644-369.0	Modular terminal triple-pole green/yello	3.000	ST
280	6.643-721.0	End clamp WAGO 249-116	2.000	ST
290	6.644-370.0	End plate clamp triple-pole	1.000	ST
340	7.303-075.0	Sheet metal screw ST4,8X 9,5-ST-P2R (IN	2.000	ST
350	7.312-278.0	Washer 5-200HV-A2E ISO7093-1	2.000	ST

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.641-166.0	Control cable 4x1,0	10.000	M
2	6.641-276.0	Wire end protection 1,0mm²	8.000	ST
3	6.647-050.0	Cable marker 25x17x70	2.000	ST

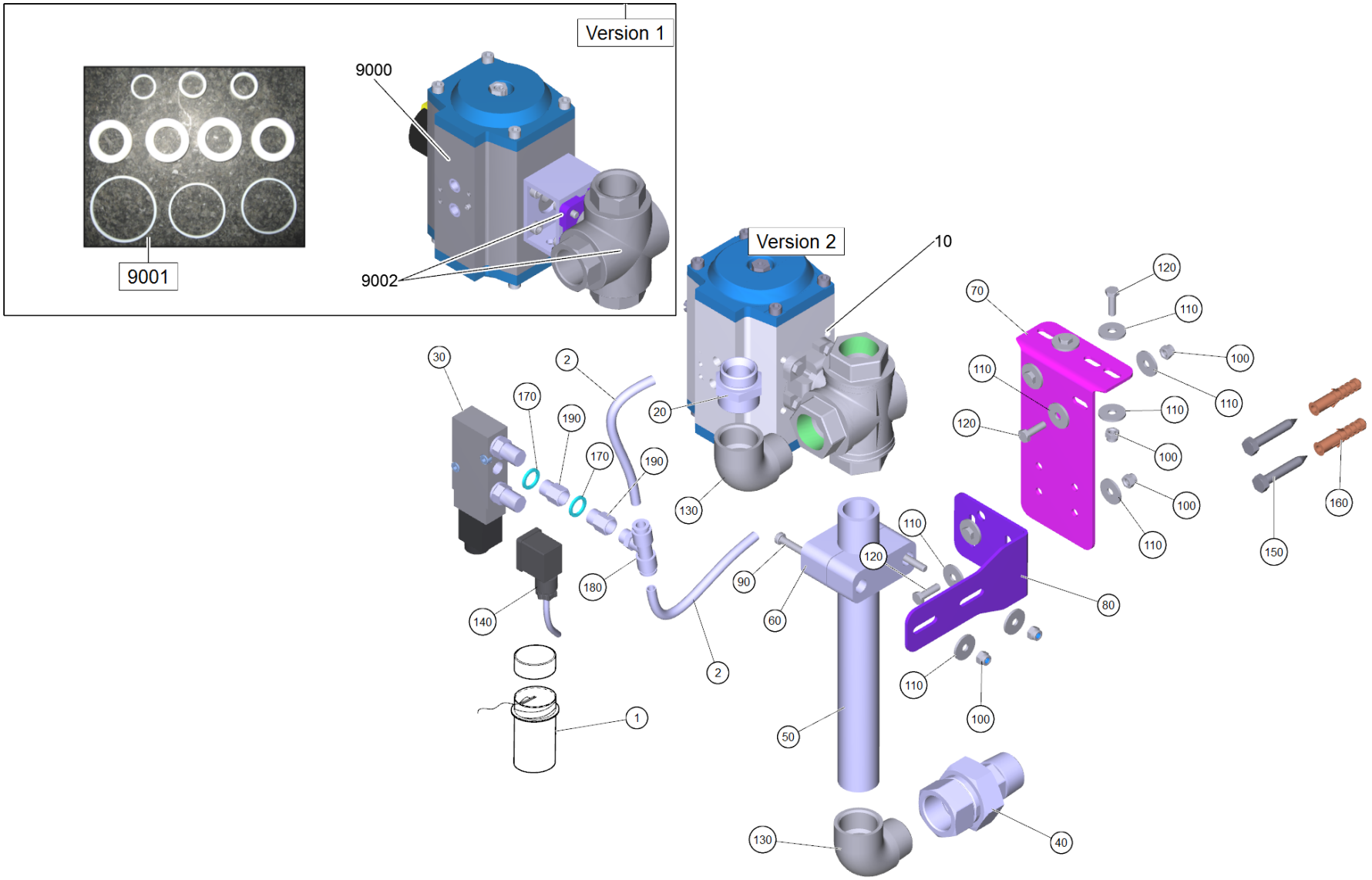

1

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.613-269.0	Transmission roof brush rotation 0,55kW	3.000	ST


10

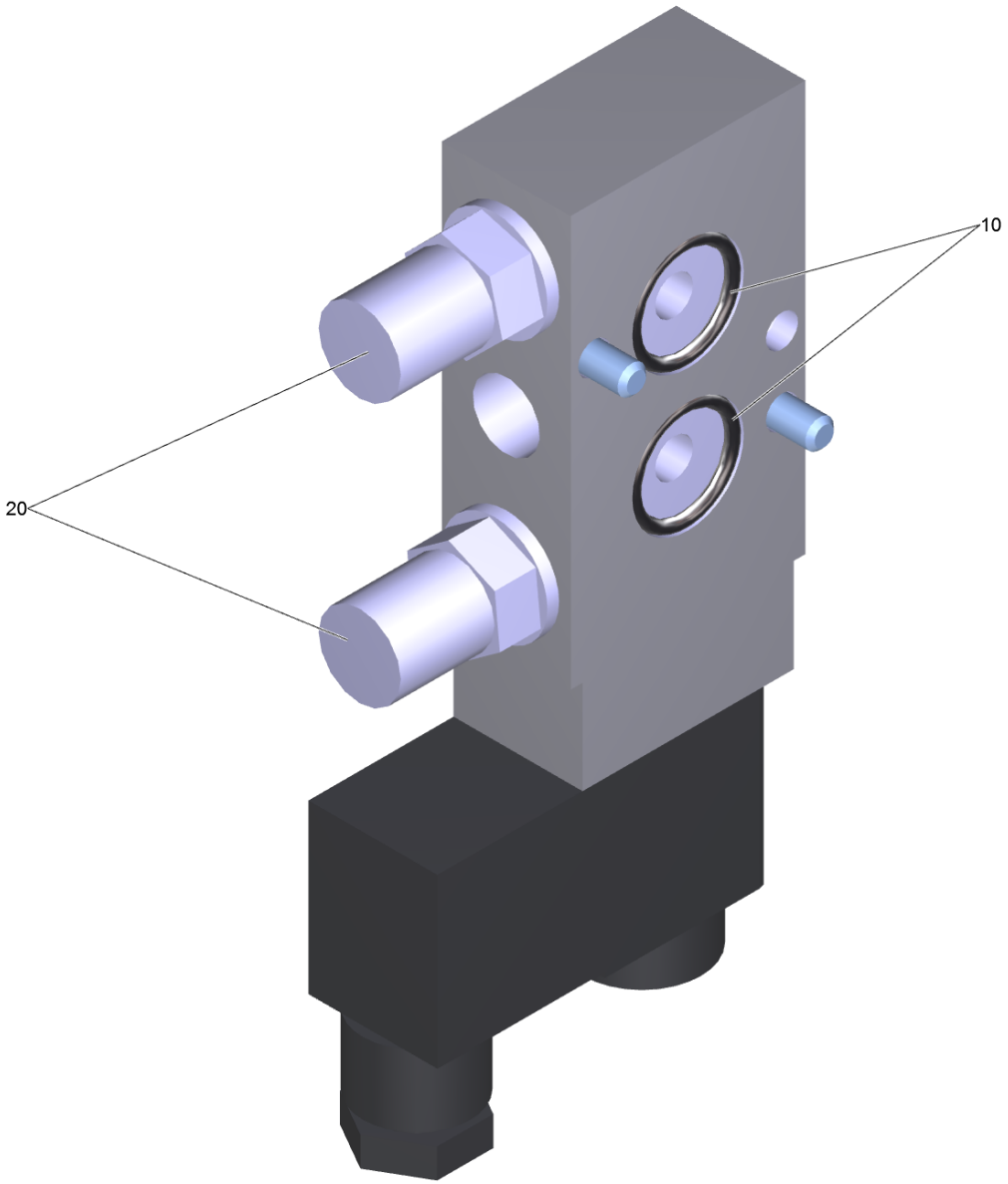
420 Changeover subsoil washing high-pressure (2.642-855.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	4.520-389.0	Changeover subsoil washing high-pressure	1.000	ST


Version 1
9000
9001
9002
Version 2
10
120
70
110
100
110
110
120
110
100
100
110
160
150
30
2
170
190
20
170
190
130
140
180
90
60
120
110
80
110
100
50
2
1
130
40

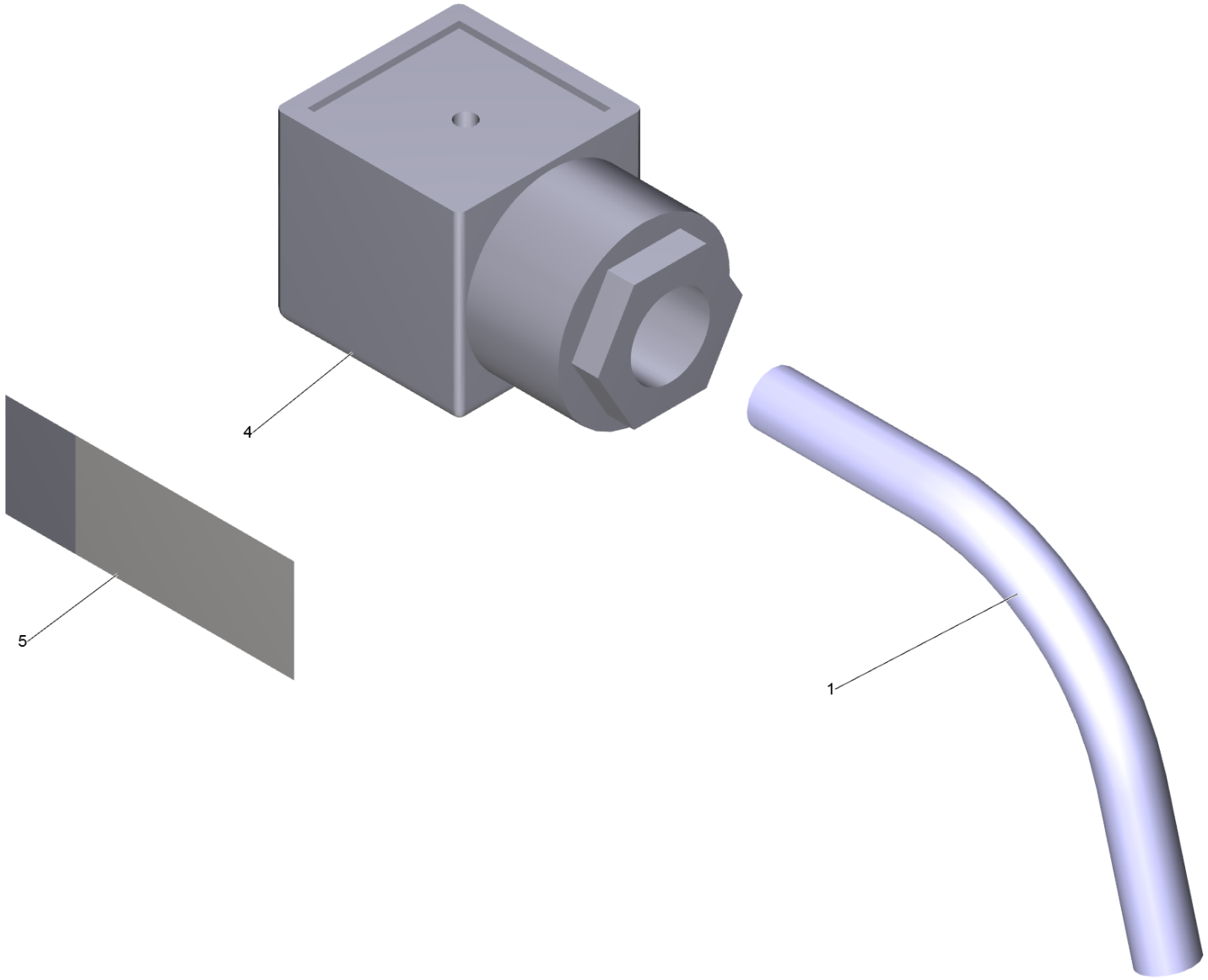
10 Changeover subsoil washing high-pressure (4.520-389.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.363-157.0	Seal string Loct. 55	1.000	ST	
2	6.390-075.0	Hose PE 8/6	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
10		3-Way ball valve VA 1"	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
20	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST	
30	6.413-304.0	Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W	1.000	ST	
40	6.386-857.0	Screw connector 1"-1"	1.000	ST	
50	6.387-646.0	Double nipple 1"x265-1.4541 Aehn.DIN2982	1.000	ST	
60	6.373-981.0	Pipe clamp Ø33,7	1.000	ST	
70	5.011-886.0	Holder high-pressure pump antifreezing	1.000	ST	
80	5.011-887.0	Holder solenoid valve group antifreezing	1.000	ST	
90	7.306-035.0	Screw M 6x70 -A2-70 ISO 4762	2.000	ST	
100	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	8.000	ST	
110	7.312-266.0	Washer 6-A2 ISO 7094	14.000	ST	
120	7.304-536.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x20-A4-70 ISO 4	6.000	ST	
130	7.387-304.0	Angle A+I DN25 -1.4408 EN 10241	2.000	ST	
140		Cable W153	1.000	ST	
150	7.303-170.0	Wood screw 8x50-St-A2E DIN 571	2.000	ST	
160	6.373-226.0	Dowel 10 PA	2.000	ST	
170	6.362-126.0	Joint ring 13x18x2	2.000	ST	
180	6.386-863.0	Screw connector T-piece	1.000	ST	
190	6.395-022.0	Reducing nipple 1/4"-1/4"	2.000	ST	
9000	6.413-450.0	Transmission only for replacement DT60 S	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
9001	6.413-452.0	Set of gaskets 3-way ball valve V1" fuer	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
9002	2.413-000.0	Conversion kit ball valve only for repla	1.000	ST	VERSION 1

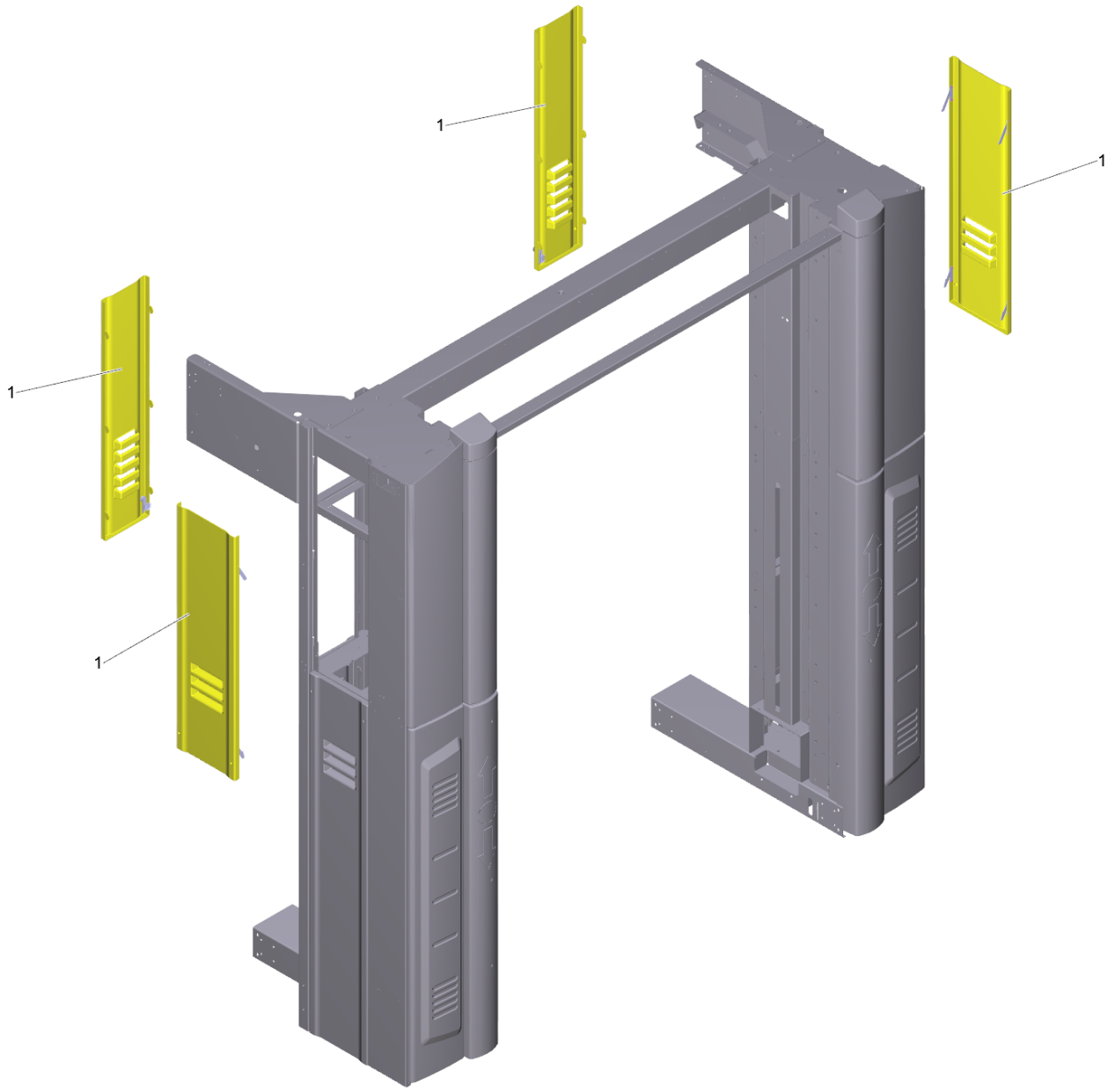

10
20

30 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.025-341.0	O-Ring seal 19x2,5 mm	2.000	ST
20	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	2.000	ST

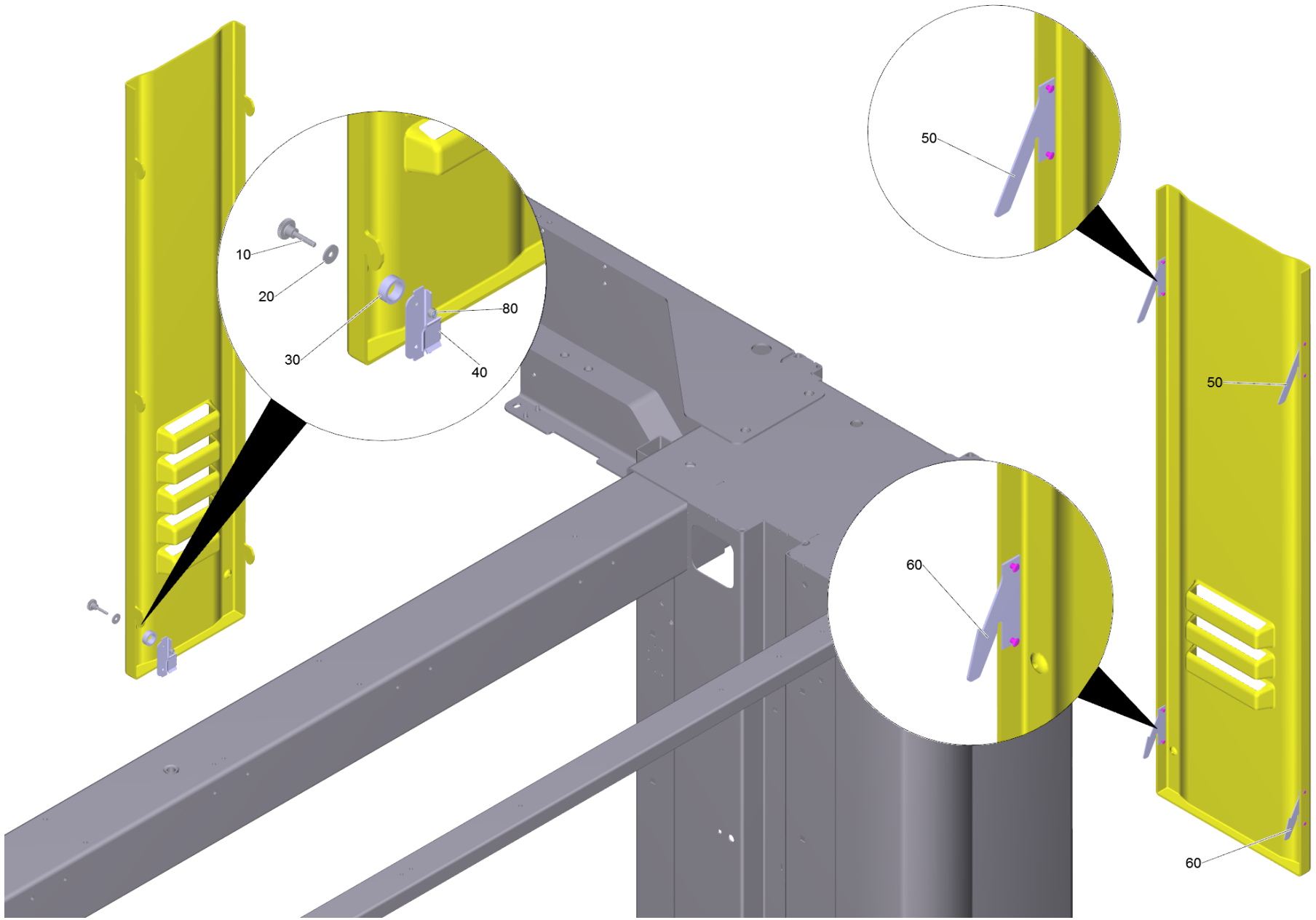

4
5
1

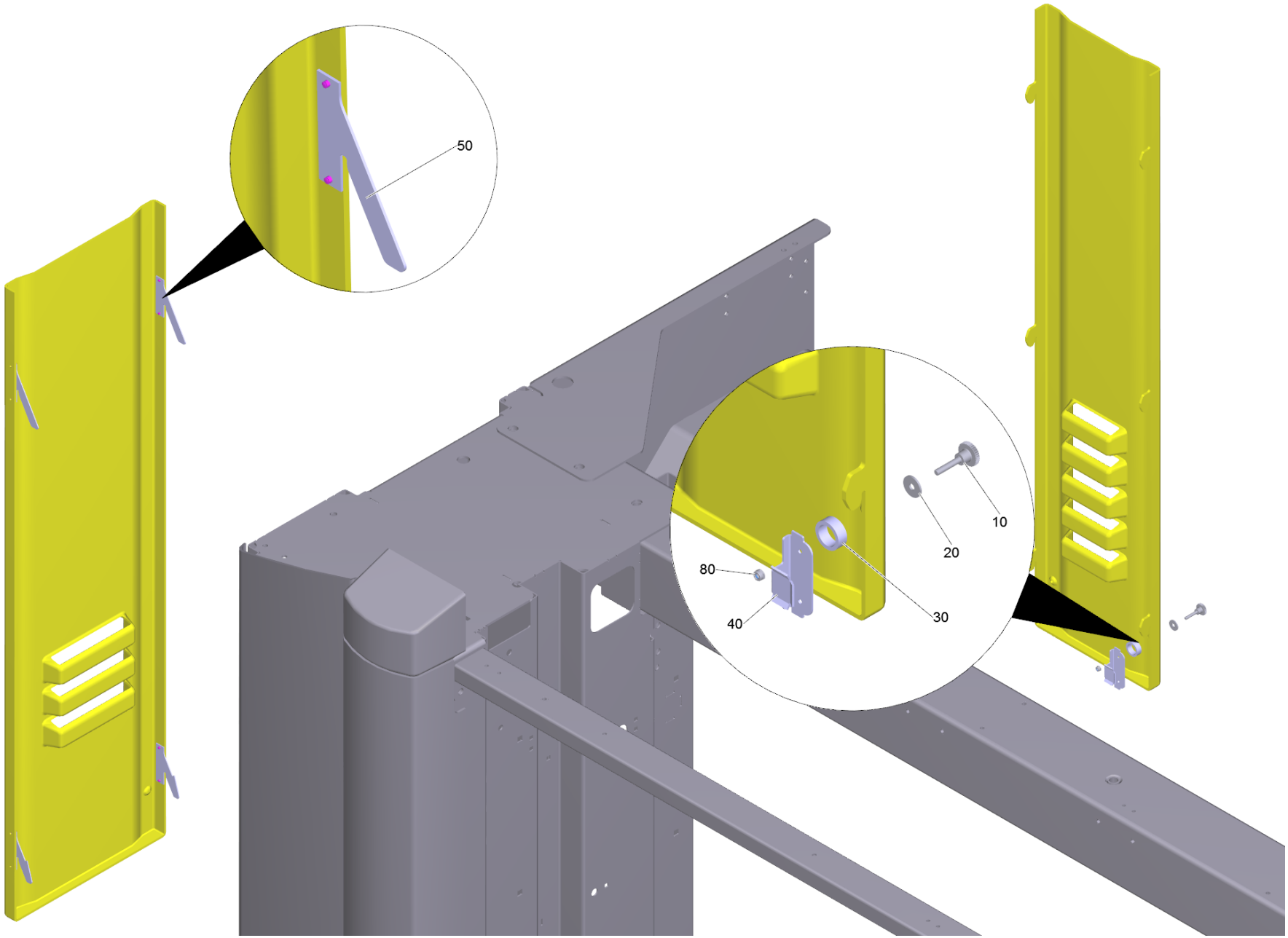
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.642-105.0	Cable 3x0,5 mit PE	2.500	M
4	6.685-982.0	Plug PG 7	1.000	ST
5	6.647-050.0	Cable marker 25x17x70	2.000	ST


1
1
1
1

430 Conversion kit covering fuse CB (2.641-428.0)

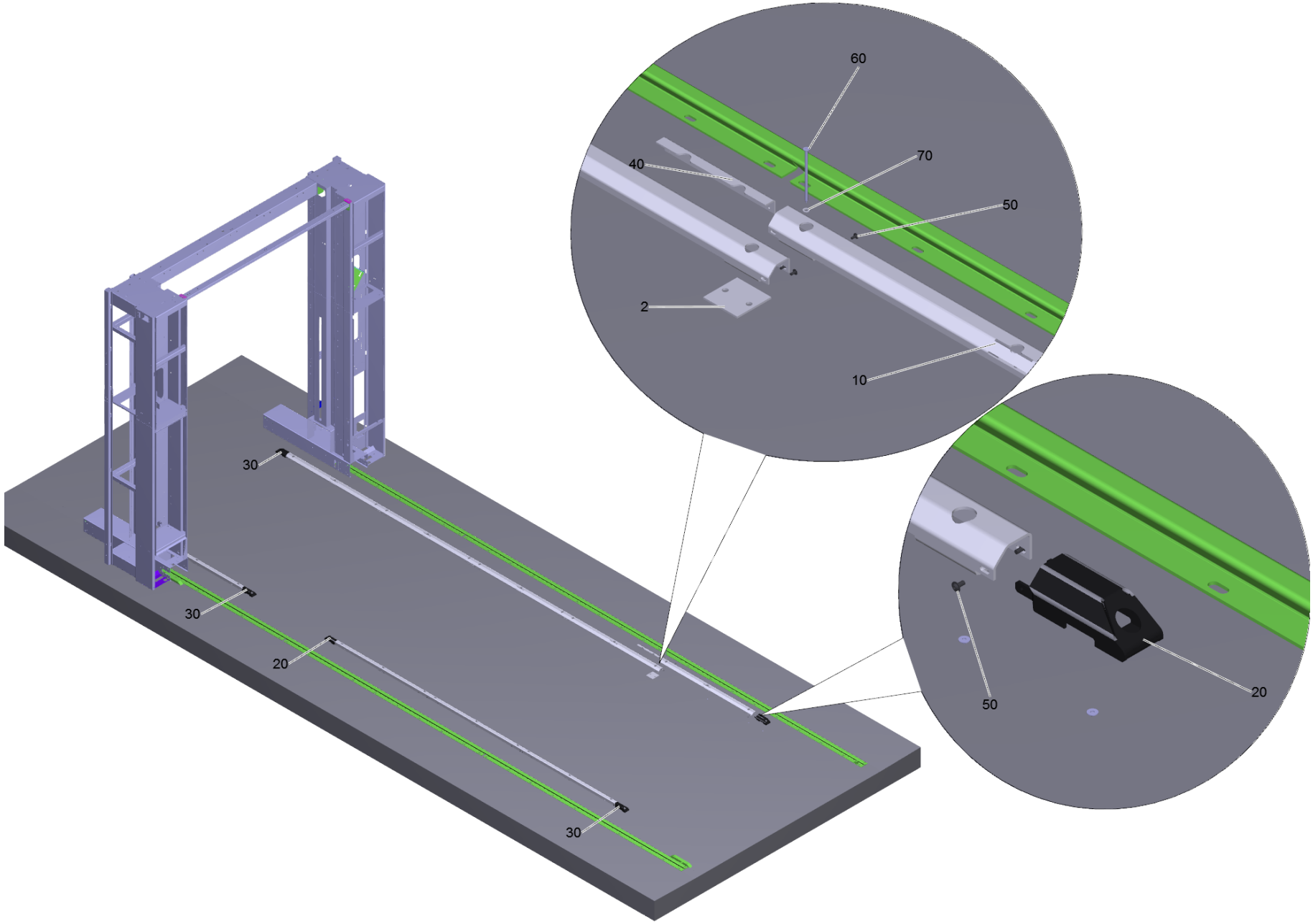
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	2.641-428.7	Conversion kit covering fuse CB	1.000	ST


10
20
30
40
80
50
50
60
60


50
10
20
30
40
80

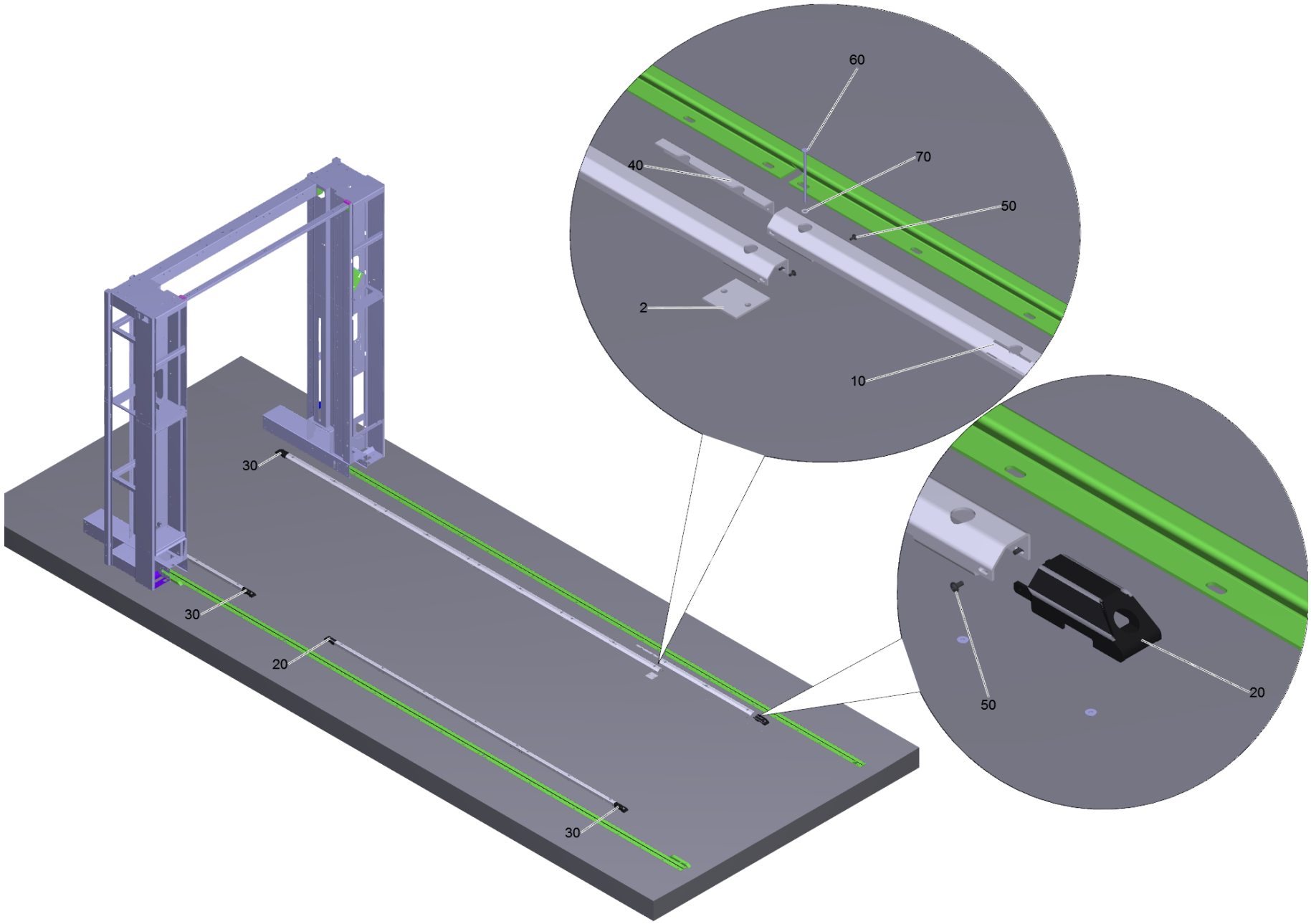
1 Conversion kit covering fuse CB (2.641-428.7)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	7.303-272.0	Knurled thumb screw M6x30 -A1 DIN 464	2.000	ST
20	7.312-266.0	Washer 6-A2 ISO 7094	2.000	ST
30	5.010-455.0	Washer	2.000	ST
40	5.010-454.0	Plate	2.000	ST
50	5.010-452.0	Holder	4.000	ST
60	5.010-453.0	Holder with stop	4.000	ST
80	7.311-422.0	Hexagon nut M 6-1.4305 ISO 10511	2.000	ST


60
70
40
50
2
10
30
30
20
30
50
20

440 Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe CB (2.642-324.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	2.637-429.0	Kit spacer 2mm	1.000	ST
10	5.056-302.0	Sheet metal component wheel guide entry	9.000	ST
20	5.056-303.0	Sheet metal component tail pipe front	3.000	ST
30	5.056-304.0	Sheet metal component tail pipe rear	3.000	ST
40	5.056-305.0	Sheet metal component angle	6.000	ST
50	6.304-153.0	Oval head screw M6x12-A2 aehnl: ISO 738	36.000	ST
60	6.347-153.0	Dowel with screw 10x135	33.000	ST
70	7.312-005.0	Washer 10-200HV-A3E ISO 7089	33.000	ST


60
70
40
50
2
10
30
30
20
30
50
20

450 Add-on kit wheel guide entry pipe lacque (2.642-325.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
2	2.637-429.0	Kit spacer 2mm	1.000	ST
10	5.056-306.0	Sheet metal component wheel guide entry	9.000	ST
20	5.056-307.0	Sheet metal component lacquered front	3.000	ST
30	5.056-308.0	Sheet metal component lacquered rear	3.000	ST
40	5.056-305.0	Sheet metal component angle	6.000	ST
50	6.304-153.0	Oval head screw M6x12-A2 aehnl: ISO 738	36.000	ST
60	6.347-153.0	Dowel with screw 10x135	33.000	ST
70	7.312-005.0	Washer 10-200HV-A3E ISO 7089	33.000	ST

10 Sheet metal component wheel guide entry (5.056-306.0)

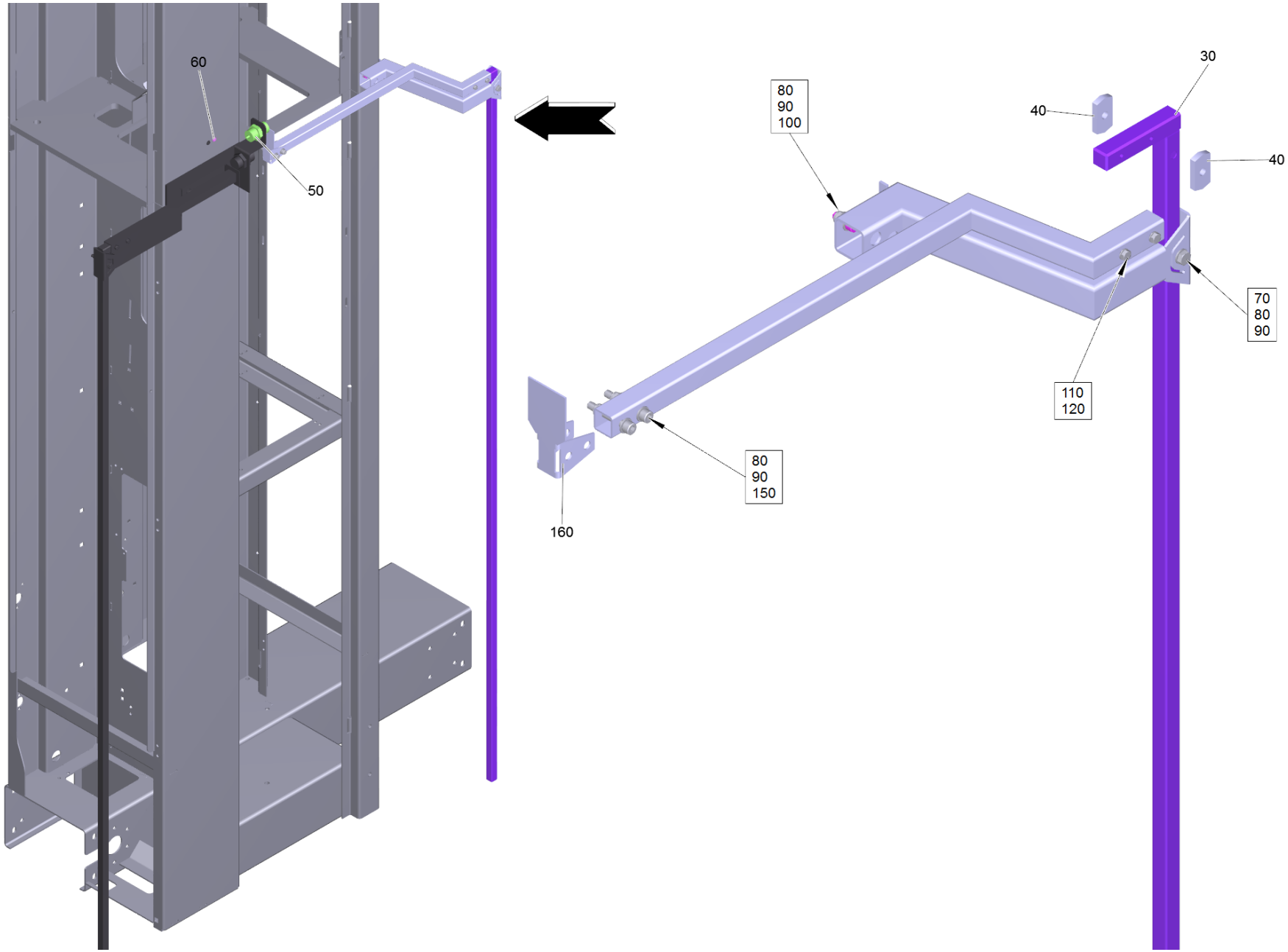
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	5.056-302.0	Sheet metal component wheel guide entry	1.000	ST

20 Sheet metal component lacquered front (5.056-307.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	5.056-303.0	Sheet metal component tail pipe front	1.000	ST

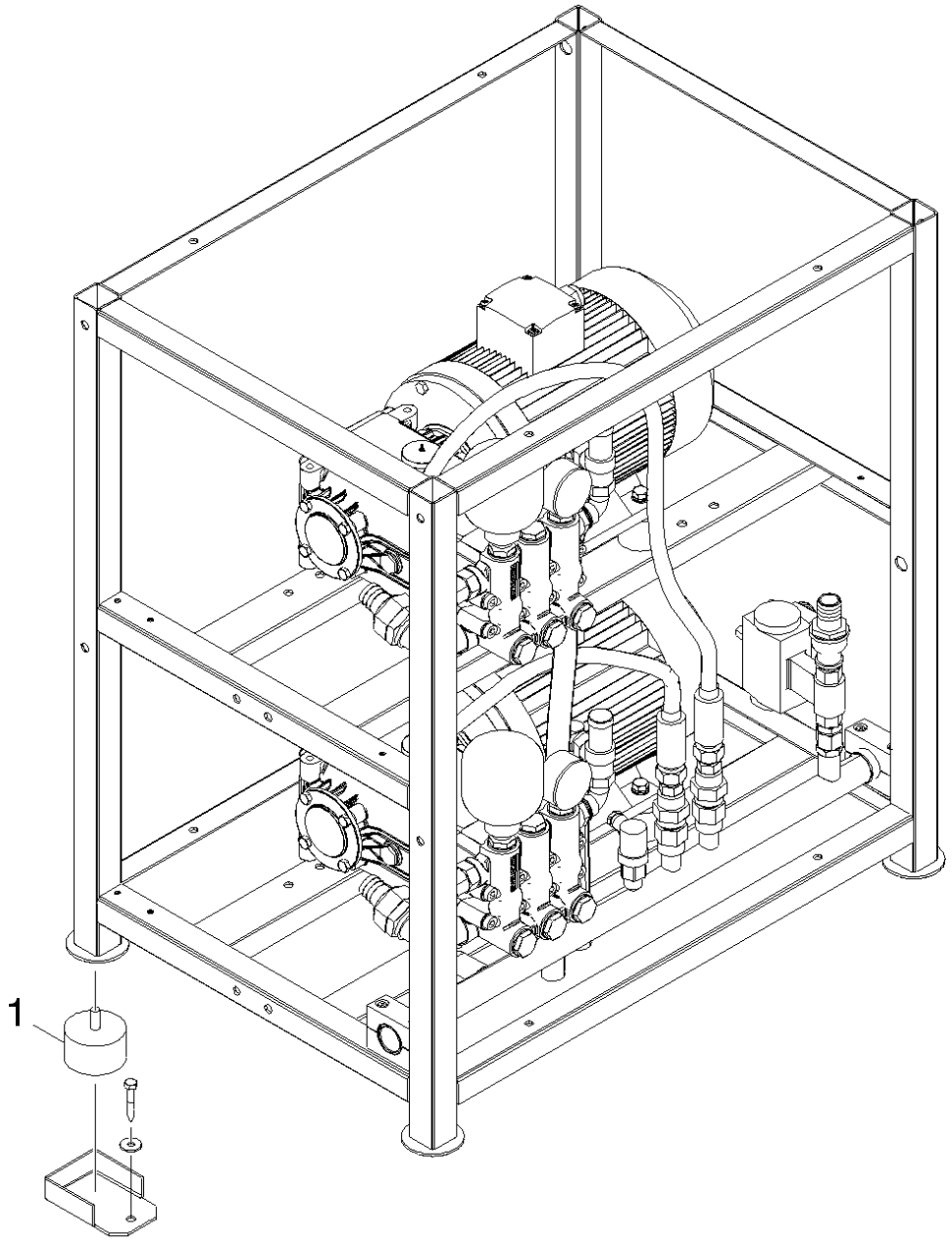
30 Sheet metal component lacquered rear (5.056-308.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	5.056-304.0	Sheet metal component tail pipe rear	1.000	ST


60
50
80
90
100
30
40
40
70
80
90
110
120
80
90
150
160

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
30	4.025-837.0	Tube switch hall	1.000	ST
40	5.116-162.0	Washer switch	2.000	ST
50	6.635-442.0	Proximity switch inductive M30 Öffner 14	1.000	ST
60	6.641-449.0	Wire protecting sleeve D6	1.000	ST
70	7.304-262.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x60-A4-70 ISO 40	1.000	ST
80	7.312-017.0	Washer 8-A2 ISO 7089	10.000	ST
90	7.311-432.0	Hexagon nut M 8-1.4305 DIN 985	5.000	ST
100	7.306-144.0	Cylinder head screw M 8x20-A2-70 ISO 47	2.000	ST
110	7.304-536.0	Hexagonal head screw M 6x20-A4-70 ISO 4	2.000	ST
120	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	2.000	ST
150	7.306-112.0	Cylinder head screw M8x50-A2-70 ISO 476	2.000	ST
160	5.011-090.0	Cam switch	1.000	ST

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	Frame	1.000	ST
20	Pump	1.000	ST
30	Pump 60Hz	1.000	ST
40	Piping	1.000	ST
50	Valve	1.000	ST
60	Equipment cabinet	1.000	ST
70	Add-on kit tank	1.000	ST
80	Add-on kit water external	1.000	ST

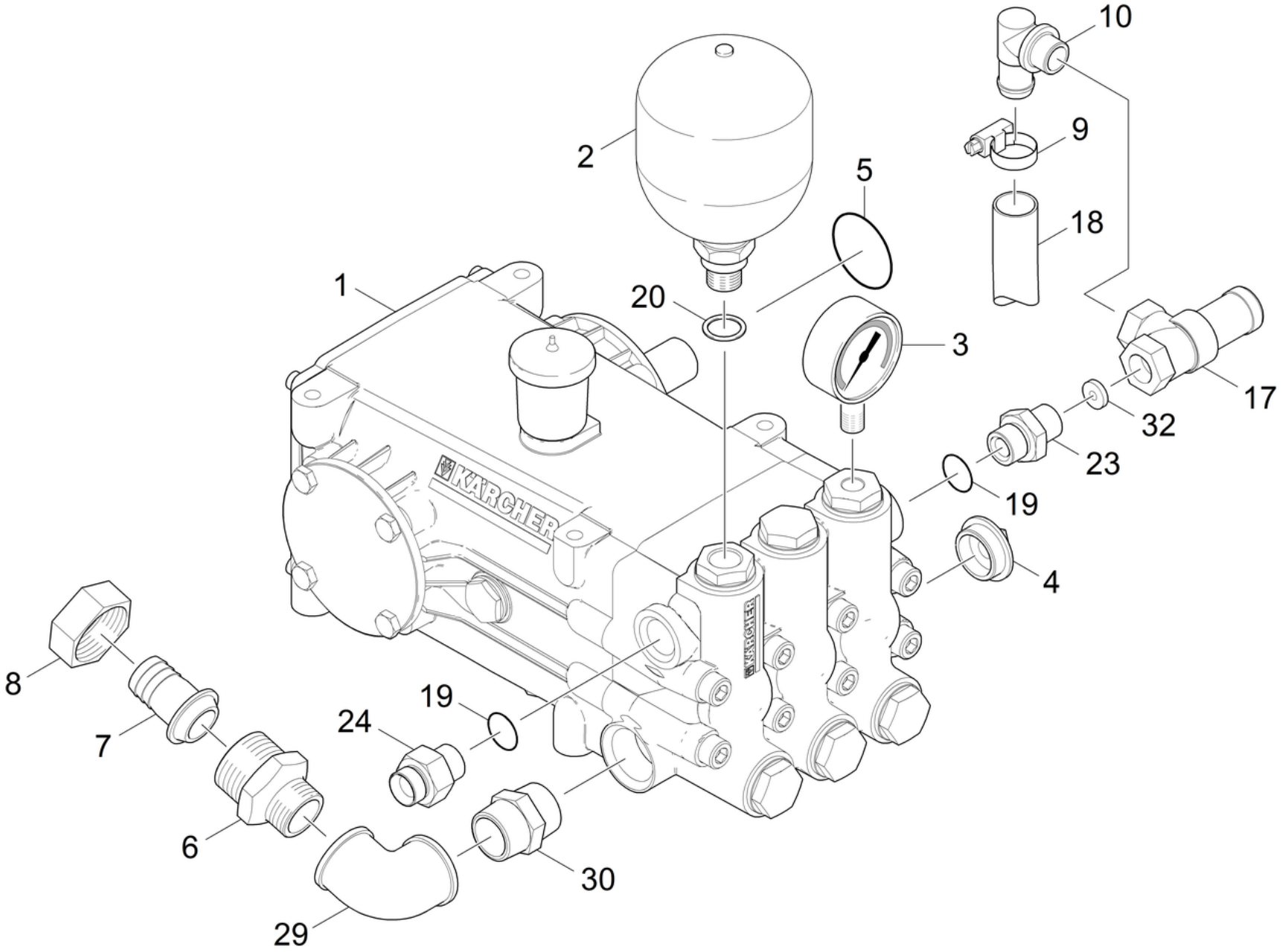

1

10 Frame

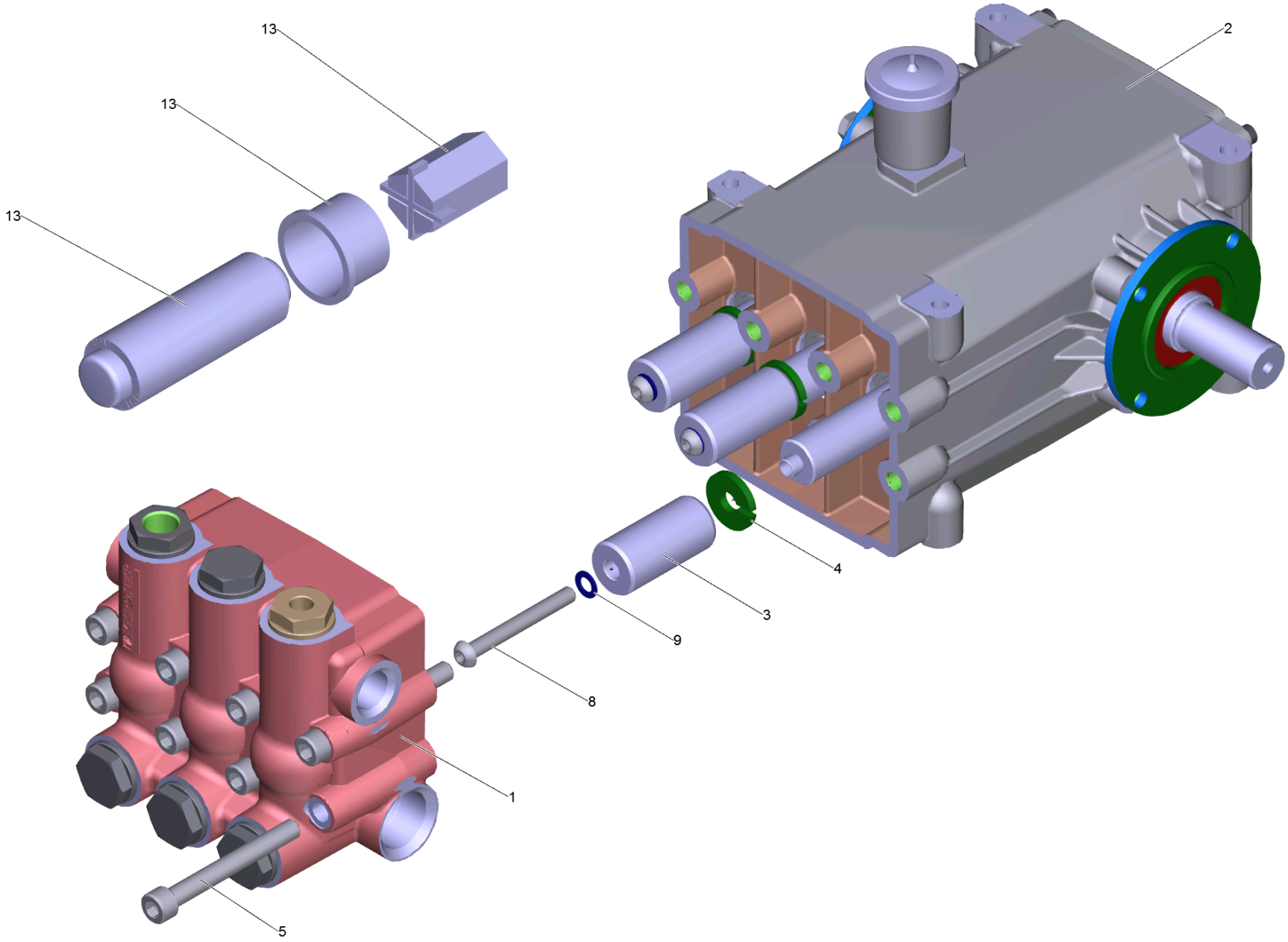
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.339-090.0	Rubber buffer D70X40	4.000	ST

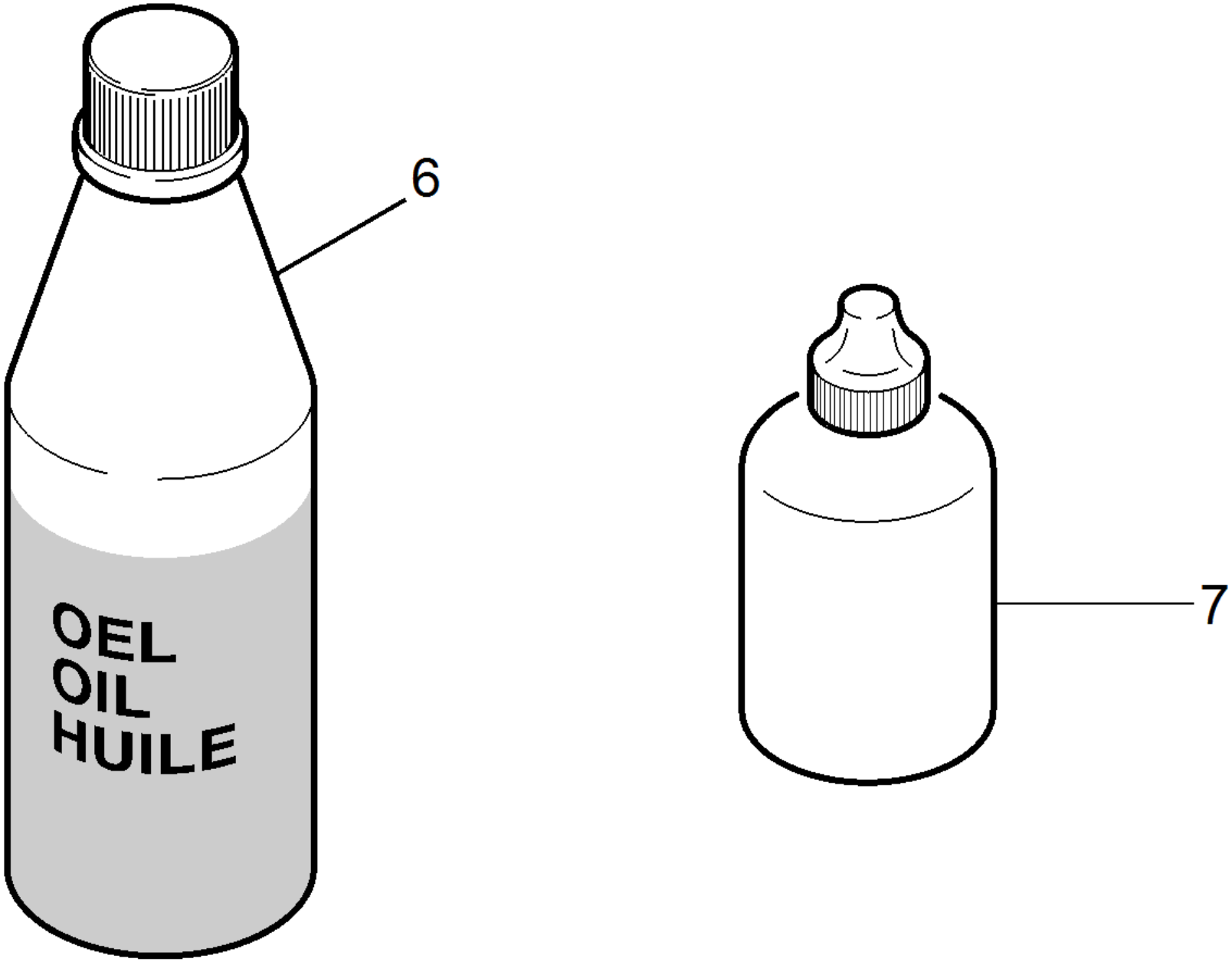
20 Pump

POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
21	Pump	1.000	ST
22	Motor 5,5kW	1.000	ST
23	Motor 6,3kW	1.000	ST


10
2
9
5
18
1
20
3
17
32
23
19
4
8
19
24
7
6
30
29

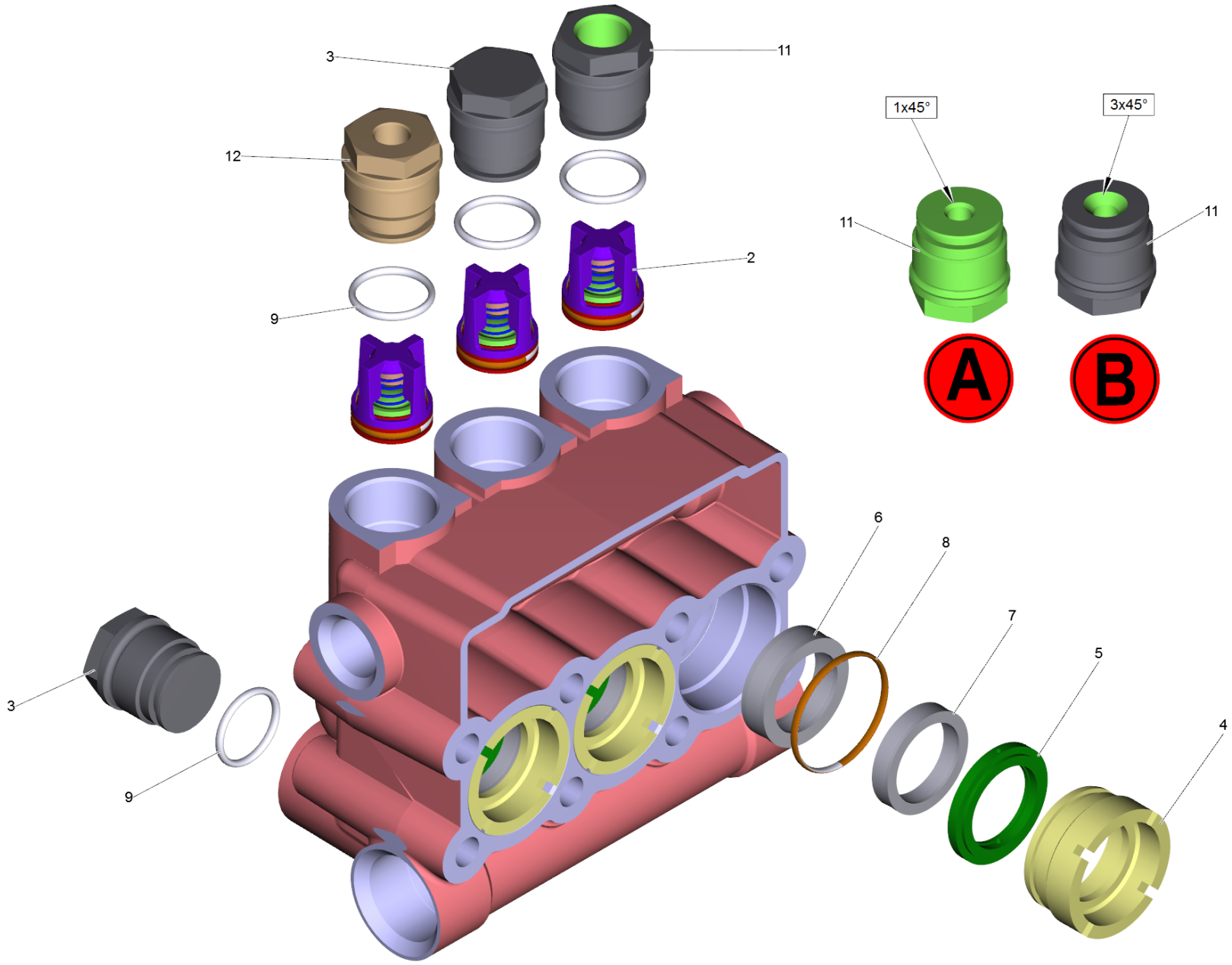
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	3.532-988.0	Pump set complete lift 20, D28	1.000	ST	
2	6.505-043.0	Pressure accumulator	1.000	ST	
3	6.421-140.0	Pressure gauge 0-250 BAR	1.000	ST	
4	6.387-790.0	Plug 1Z	1.000	ST	
5	6.363-328.0	O-Ring seal 23.16x5.33	1.000	ST	
6	6.386-011.0	Screw-in part R 1" - R 1 1/4"	1.000	ST	
7	6.388-403.0	Hose nozzle 1"	1.000	ST	
8	6.386-232.0	Union nut 1 1/4Z	1.000	ST	
9	6.390-703.0	Hose clip	1.000	ST	
10	5.443-056.0	Hose stem	1.000	ST	
17	5.580-066.0	Safety valve	1.000	ST	
18	6.388-976.0	Hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
19	6.362-483.0	O-Ring seal 17,0 X 2,5-NBR 80	2.000	ST	
20	7.362-009.0	Joint ring A18x22 -Cu DIN 7603	1.000	ST	
23	5.402-716.0	Screw union M22x1,5 / R1/2"	1.000	ST	
24	5.402-715.0	Screw union M22x1,5	1.000	ST	
29	7.387-095.0	Angle A1-1"-RG5 EN 10242	1.000	ST	
30	6.387-872.0	Double nipple N8-1-RG5	1.000	ST	
32	5.363-094.0	Joint ring	1.000	ST	


13
13
13
2
4
3
9
8
1
5


6
OEL
OIL
HUILE
7

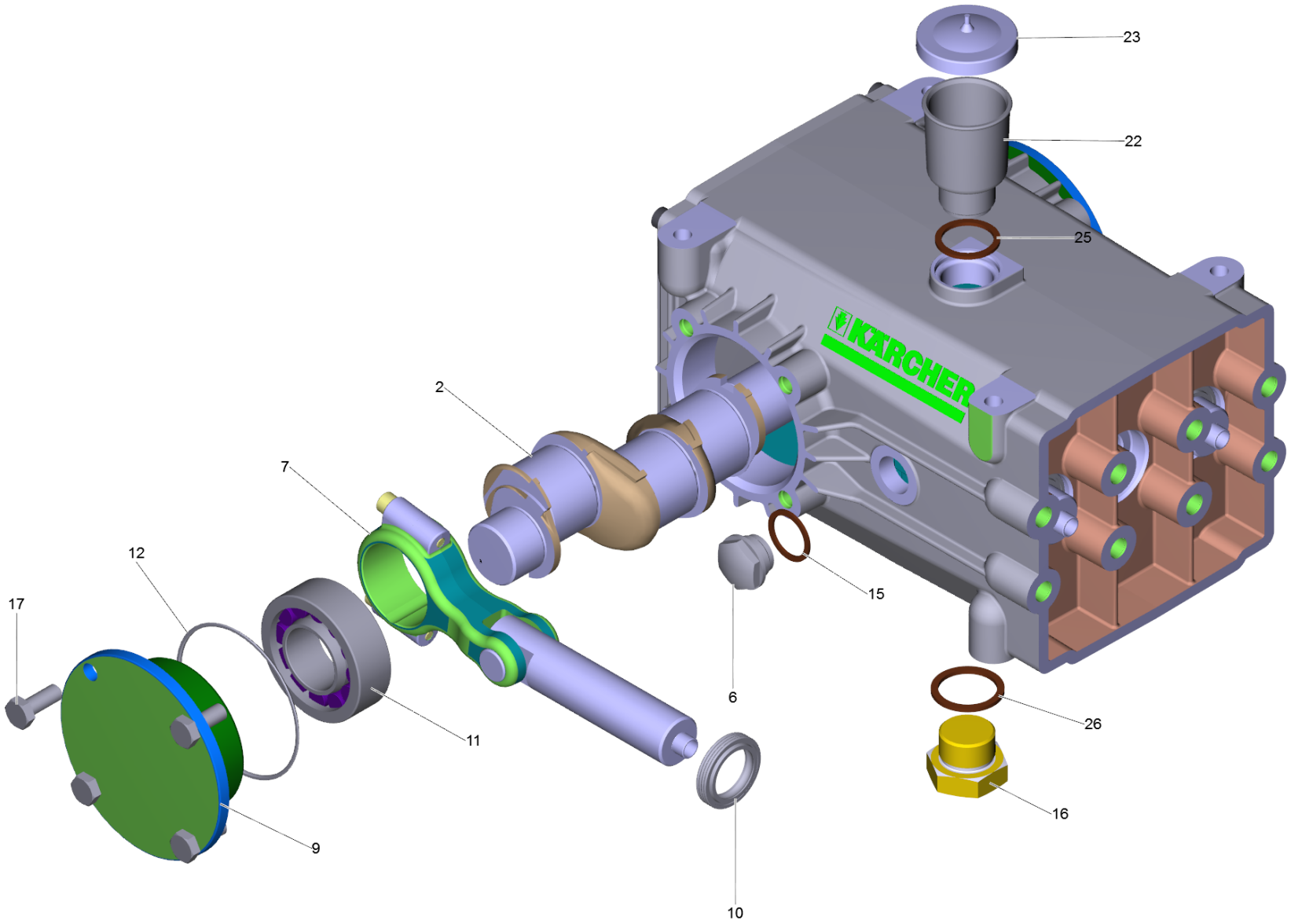
1 Pump set complete lift 20, D28 (3.532-988.0)

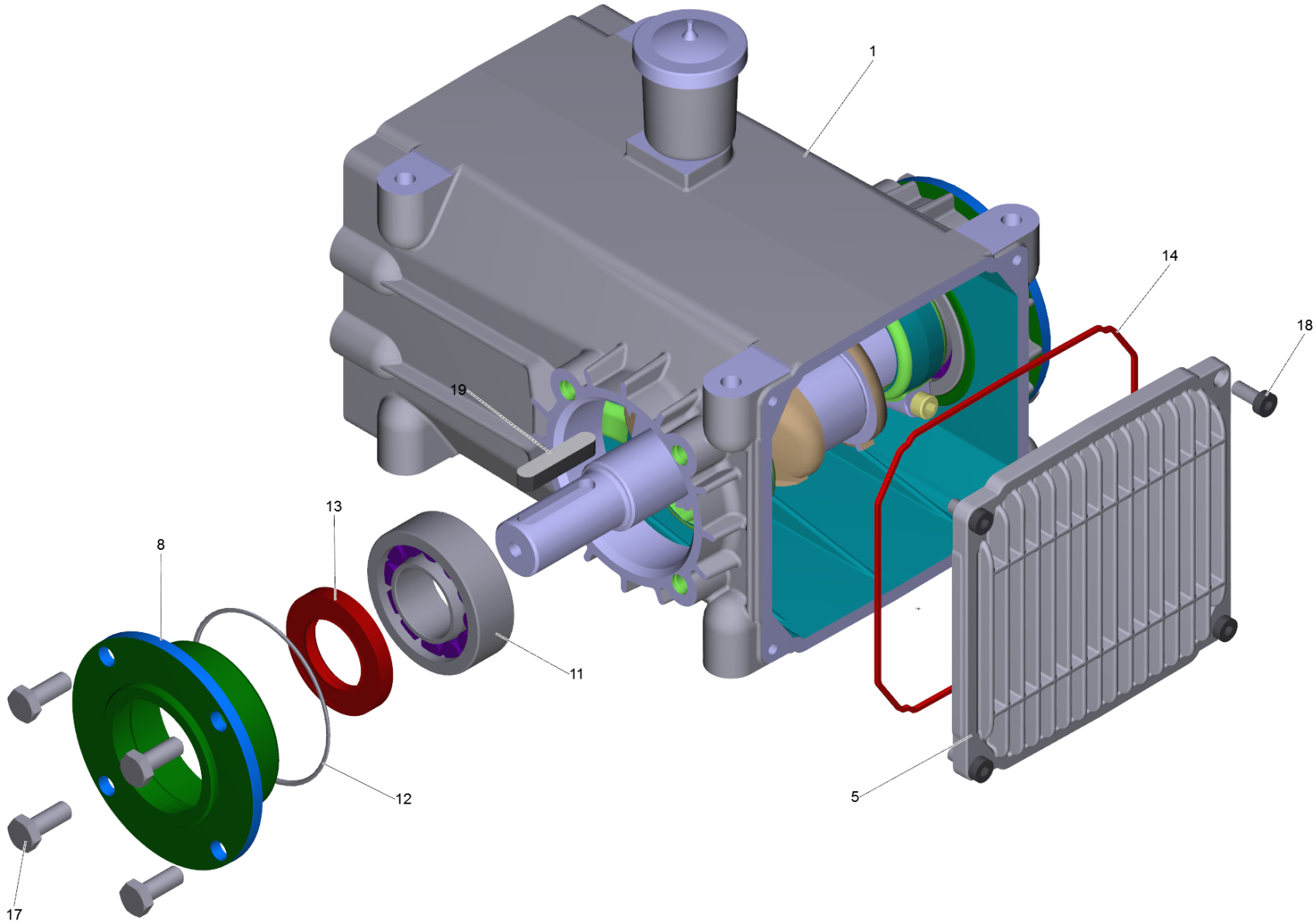
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	4.500-310.0	Cylinder head complete D28 mit Ventilsch	1.000	ST
2	3.626-009.0	Gear lift 20	1.000	ST
3	5.111-037.0	Sleeve D28	3.000	ST
4	5.116-130.0	Washer lift 20	3.000	ST
5	7.306-807.0	Cylinder head screw M10x85-8.8-A3E ISO4	8.000	ST
6	6.288-016.0	Gear oil 1L	1.000	ST
7	6.869-072.0	Metal bonding agent	1.000	ZST
8	7.306-260.0	Screw M8x70 -A2-70 ISO 7380	3.000	ST
9	7.362-029.0	Joint ring A8x14 -Cu DIN 7603	3.000	ST
13		Toolkit sleeve seal D28	1.000	ST
9000	2.885-267.0	Spare parts set industry pump D28	1.000	ST


3
11
12
2
9
1x45°
3x45°
11
11
A
B
6
8
7
5
4
3
9

1 Cylinder head complete D28 mit Ventilsch (4.500-310.0)

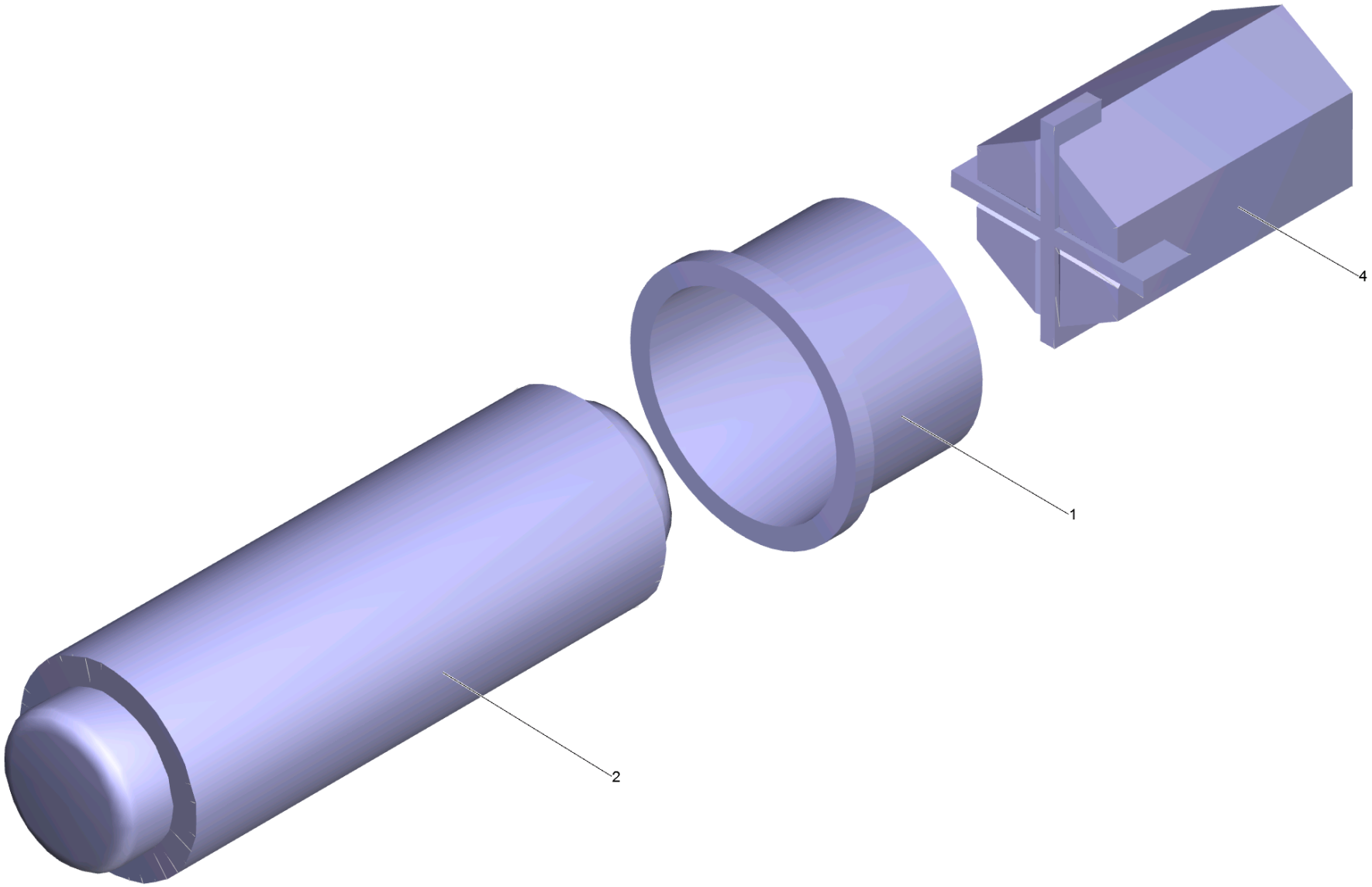
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark	Foot note text
2	2.885-261.0	Spare parts set valve	2.000	ST		SET CONSITSTS OF 3X VALVE
3	5.583-182.0	Valve screw	4.000	ST		
4	5.511-001.0	Screw plug D28	3.000	ST		
5	5.112-728.0	Bush ND D28	3.000	ST		
6	6.365-474.0	Set of gaskets HD W1 D28	3.000	ST		
7	6.365-475.0	Set of gaskets low-pressure W2	3.000	ST		
8	6.362-377.0	O-Ring seal 38,0 X 2,0-NBR 70	3.000	ST		
9	6.363-232.0	O-Ring seal 20,29x2,62	6.000	ST		
10	6.288-044.0	Silicon grease 100 G	1.000	ST		
11	5.583-214.0	Valve screw M 30x1,5 / M18x1,5	1.000	ST	3x45°	VERSION 2
11	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	1.000	ST	1x45°	VERSION 1
12	5.583-213.0	Valve screw pressure gauge	1.000	ST		


23
22
25
KÄRCHER
2
7
12
17
15
6
26
11
16
9
10


1
14
18
19
13
8
11
12
5
17

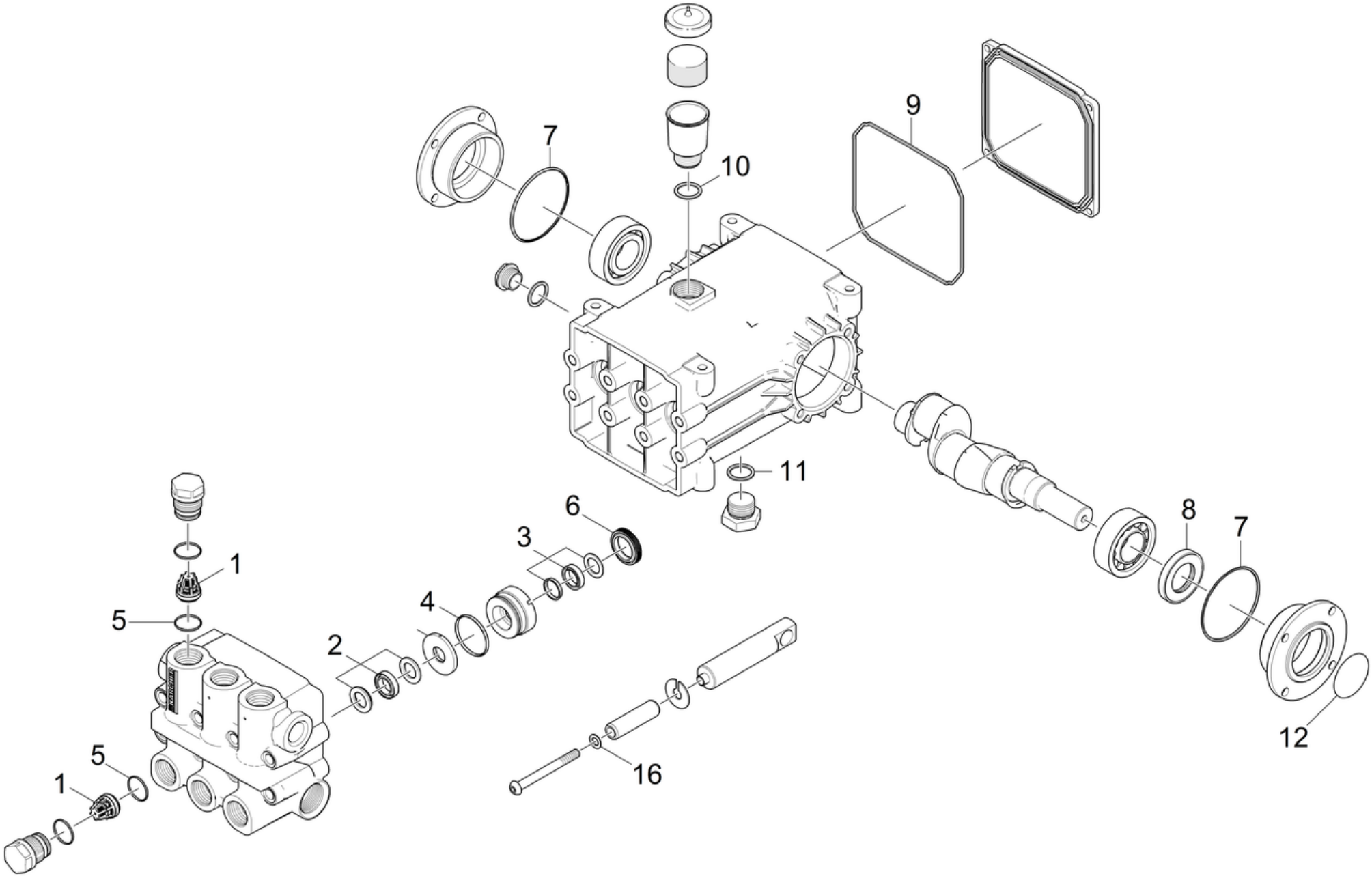
2 Gear lift 20 (3.626-009.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	5.064-151.0	Crankcase	1.000	ST
2	5.103-037.0	Crankshaft lift 20	1.000	ST
5	5.064-154.0	Cover	1.000	ST
6	5.411-062.0	Screw plug	1.000	ST
7	4.880-059.0	Spare part set piston rod	3.000	ST
8	5.064-218.0	Bearing cover A	1.000	ST
9	5.064-219.0	Bearing cover B	1.000	ST
10	6.367-032.0	Rotary shaft seal 24X 35-NBR	3.000	ST
11	6.401-384.0	Cylindere bearing NJ 2206 E P/C3	2.000	ST
12	6.362-887.0	O-Ring seal 65,0 X 2,5	2.000	ST
13	6.367-099.0	Rotary shaft seal 52x30	1.000	ST
14	6.363-257.0	O-Ring seal	1.000	ST
15	6.362-585.0	Seal	1.000	ST
16	5.411-177.0	Screw plug	1.000	ST
17	7.304-397.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-8.8-A2E ISO	8.000	ST
18	7.306-022.0	Cylinder head screw M 6x20-8.8-A2E ISO47	4.000	ST
19	7.318-038.0	Parallel key 8x7x40-C45K DIN 6885	1.000	ST
20	6.288-016.0	Gear oil 1L	1.000	ST
21	6.288-044.0	Silicon grease 100 G	1.000	ST
22	5.070-194.0	Tank	1.000	ST
23	5.064-457.0	cover plate qusty grey oil	1.000	ST
24	5.132-107.0	Plug	1.000	ST
25	6.362-168.0	O-Ring seal 22,3 X 2,4-NBR 70	1.000	ST
26	6.363-319.0	O-Ring seal 21,5X3,2	1.000	ST


4
1
2

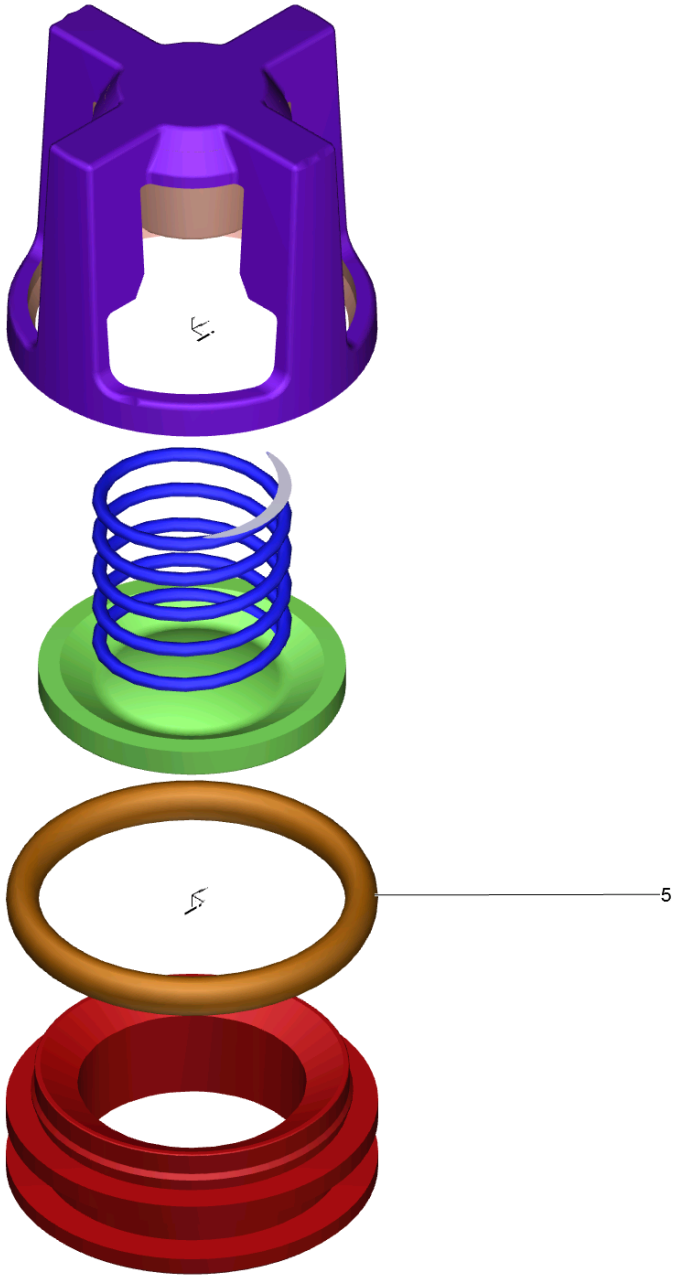
13 Toolkit sleeve seal D28

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.815-215.0	Fitting case C=42;D=37,7;E=26mm	1.000	ST
2	6.815-212.0	Assembly mandril A=37,6;B=27,5mm	1.000	ST
4	6.815-209.0	Screw bit screw plug	1.000	ST


7
10
9
11
6
3
1
4
5
2
8
7
12
5
1
16

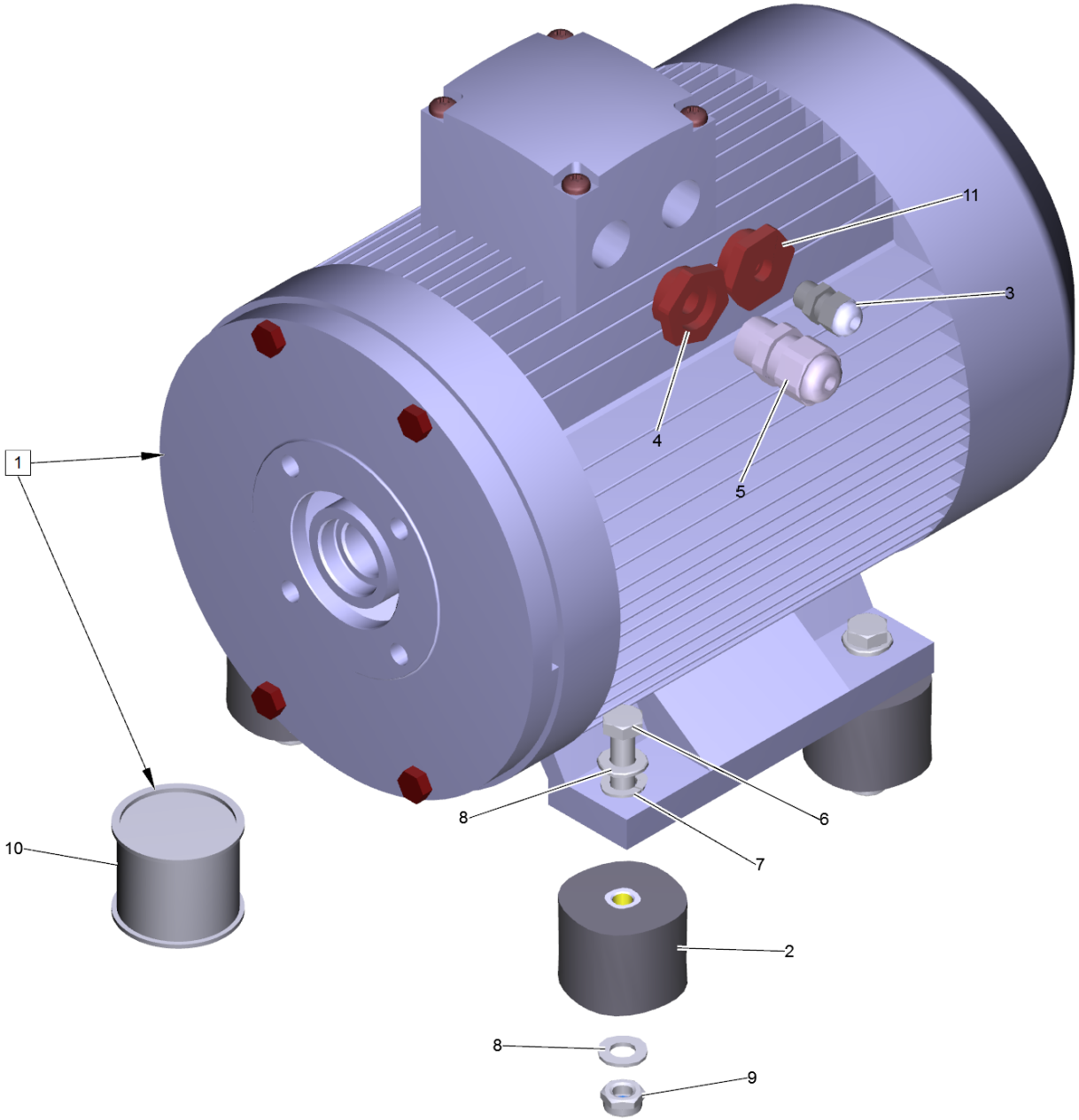
9000 Spare parts set industry pump D28 (2.885-267.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1		Valve complete	6.000	ST
2	6.365-474.0	Set of gaskets HD W1 D28	3.000	ST
3	6.365-475.0	Set of gaskets low-pressure W2	3.000	ST
4	6.362-377.0	O-Ring seal 38,0 X 2,0-NBR 70	3.000	ST
5	6.363-451.0	O-Ring seal 20,29 x 2,62 HNBR 90	6.000	ST
6	6.367-032.0	Rotary shaft seal 24X 35-NBR	3.000	ST
7	6.362-887.0	O-Ring seal 65,0 X 2,5	2.000	ST
8	6.367-099.0	Rotary shaft seal 52x30	1.000	ST
9	6.363-257.0	O-Ring seal	1.000	ST
10	6.362-168.0	O-Ring seal 22,3 X 2,4-NBR 70	1.000	ST
11	6.363-319.0	O-Ring seal 21,5X3,2	1.000	ST
12	6.363-328.0	O-Ring seal 23.16x5.33	1.000	ST
16	7.362-029.0	Joint ring A8x14 -Cu DIN 7603	3.000	ST

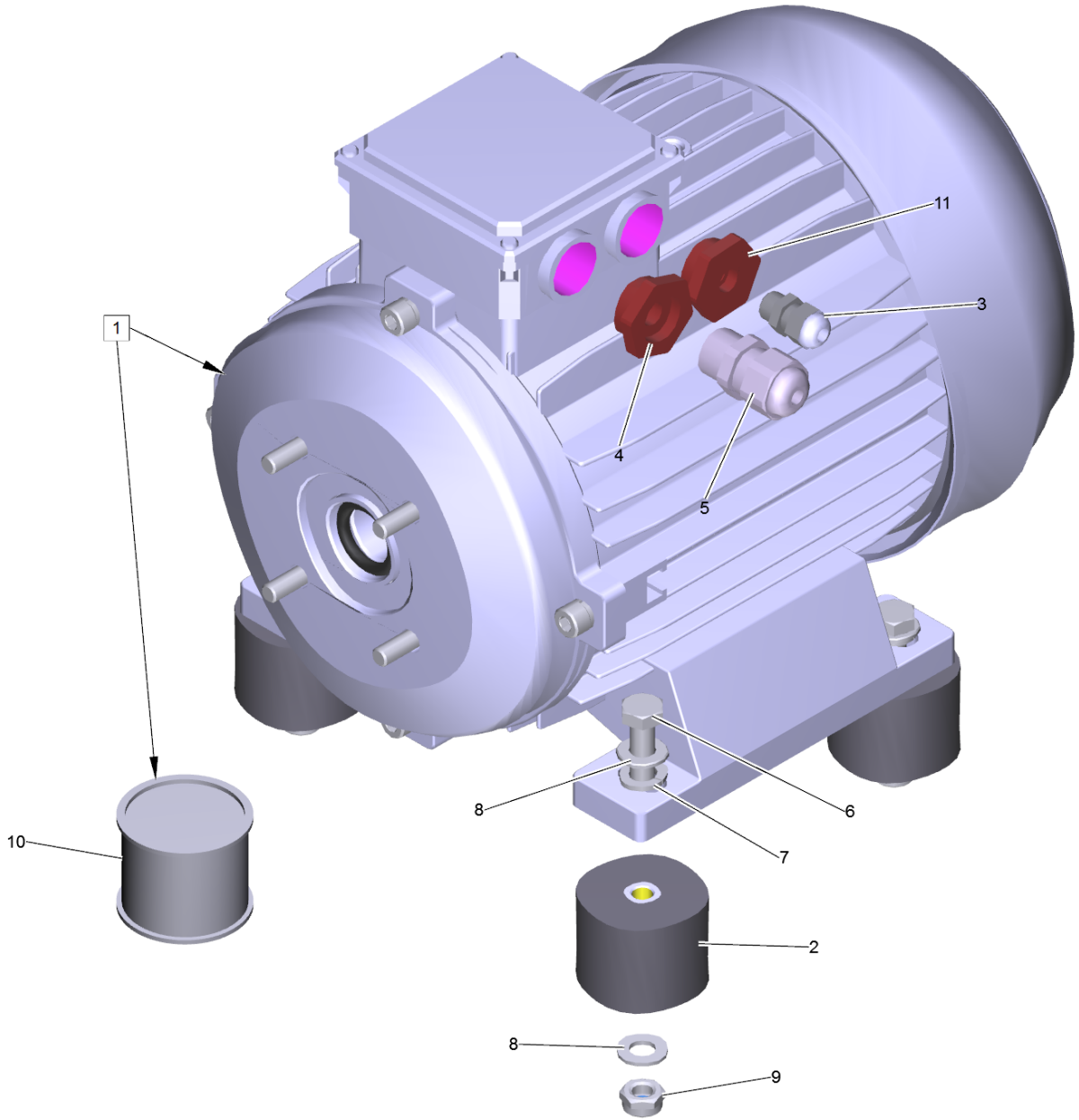

5

1 Valve complete

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
5	6.363-451.0	O-Ring seal 20,29 x 2,62 HNBR 90	1.000	ST

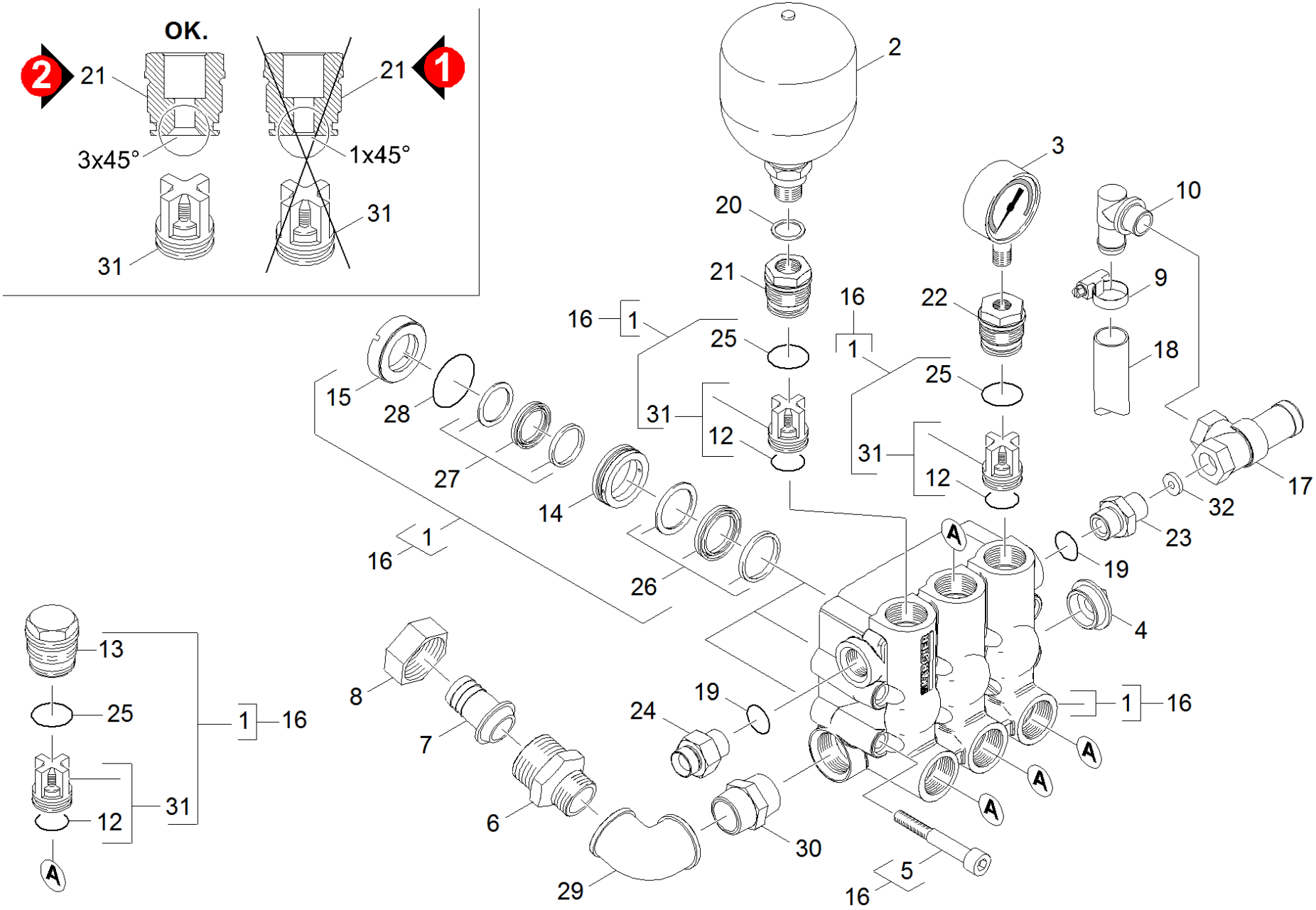

11
3
4
5
1
8
6
7
10
2
8
9

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark
1	2.882-710.0	Conversion kit electric motor 5,5kW	2.000	ST	
2	6.339-127.0	Rubber buffer	8.000	ST	
3	6.648-398.0	Cable gland black M12x1,5	2.000	ST	
4	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
5	6.641-211.0	Cable gland M20Lx1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
6	7.304-525.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
7	7.313-013.0	Spring washer B10-1.4310 DIN 127	8.000	ST	
8	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST	
9	7.311-441.0	Hexagon nut M10-1.4305 DIN 985	8.000	ST	
10	6.869-085.0	Fitting grease Turmopast NBI 2 weiss	1.000	ZST	(1Kg)
11	6.648-455.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M12x1,5	2.000	ST	

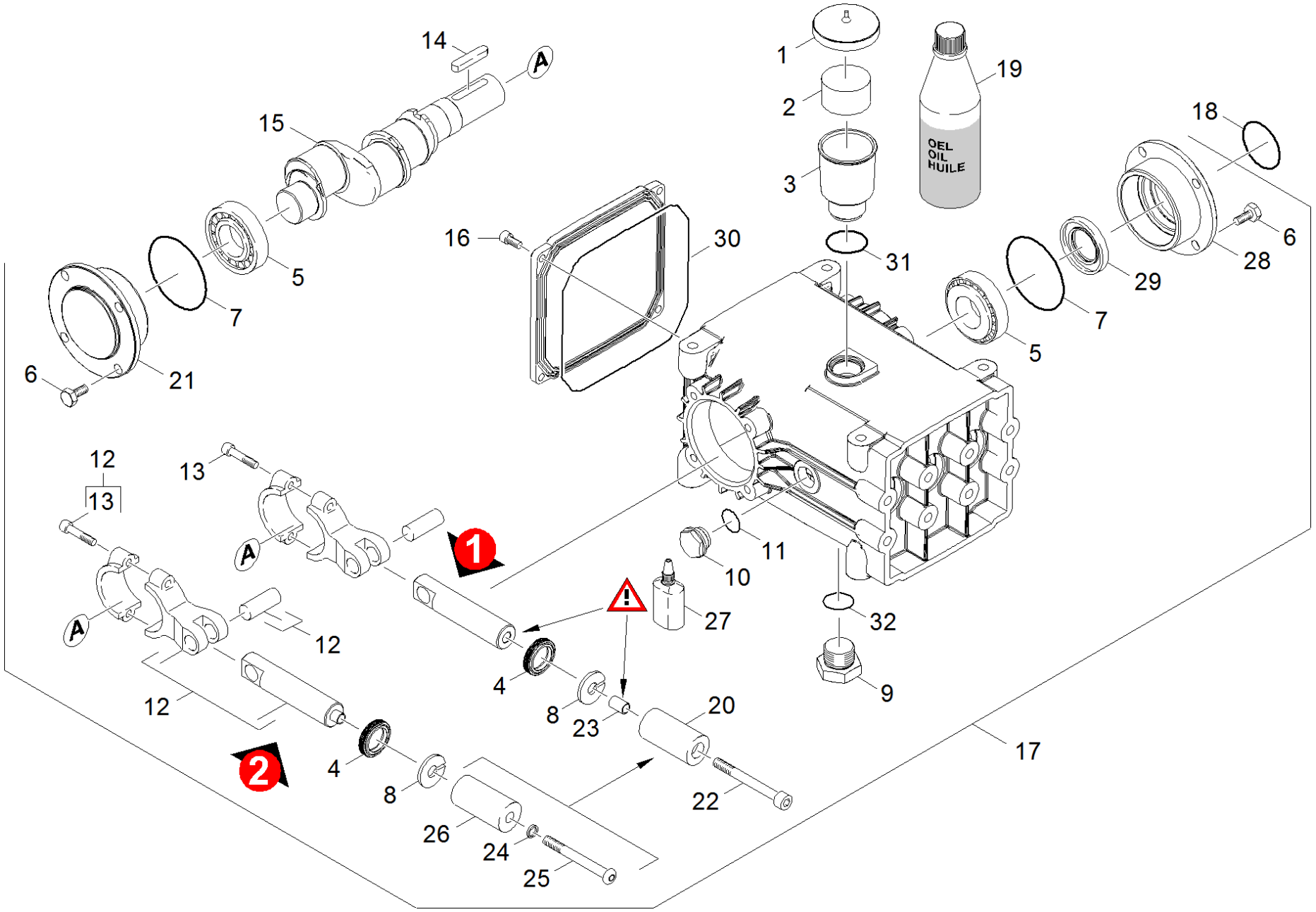

1
11
3
4
5
8
6
7
10
2
8
9

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark
1	2.882-711.0	Conversion kit electric motor 6,3kW	2.000	ST	
2	6.339-127.0	Rubber buffer	8.000	ST	
3	6.648-398.0	Cable gland black M12x1,5	2.000	ST	
4	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
5	6.641-211.0	Cable gland M20Lx1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
6	7.304-525.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
7	7.313-013.0	Spring washer B10-1.4310 DIN 127	8.000	ST	
8	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST	
9	7.311-441.0	Hexagon nut M10-1.4305 DIN 985	8.000	ST	
10	6.869-085.0	Fitting grease Turmopast NBI 2 weiss	1.000	ZST	(1Kg)
11	6.648-455.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M12x1,5	2.000	ST	

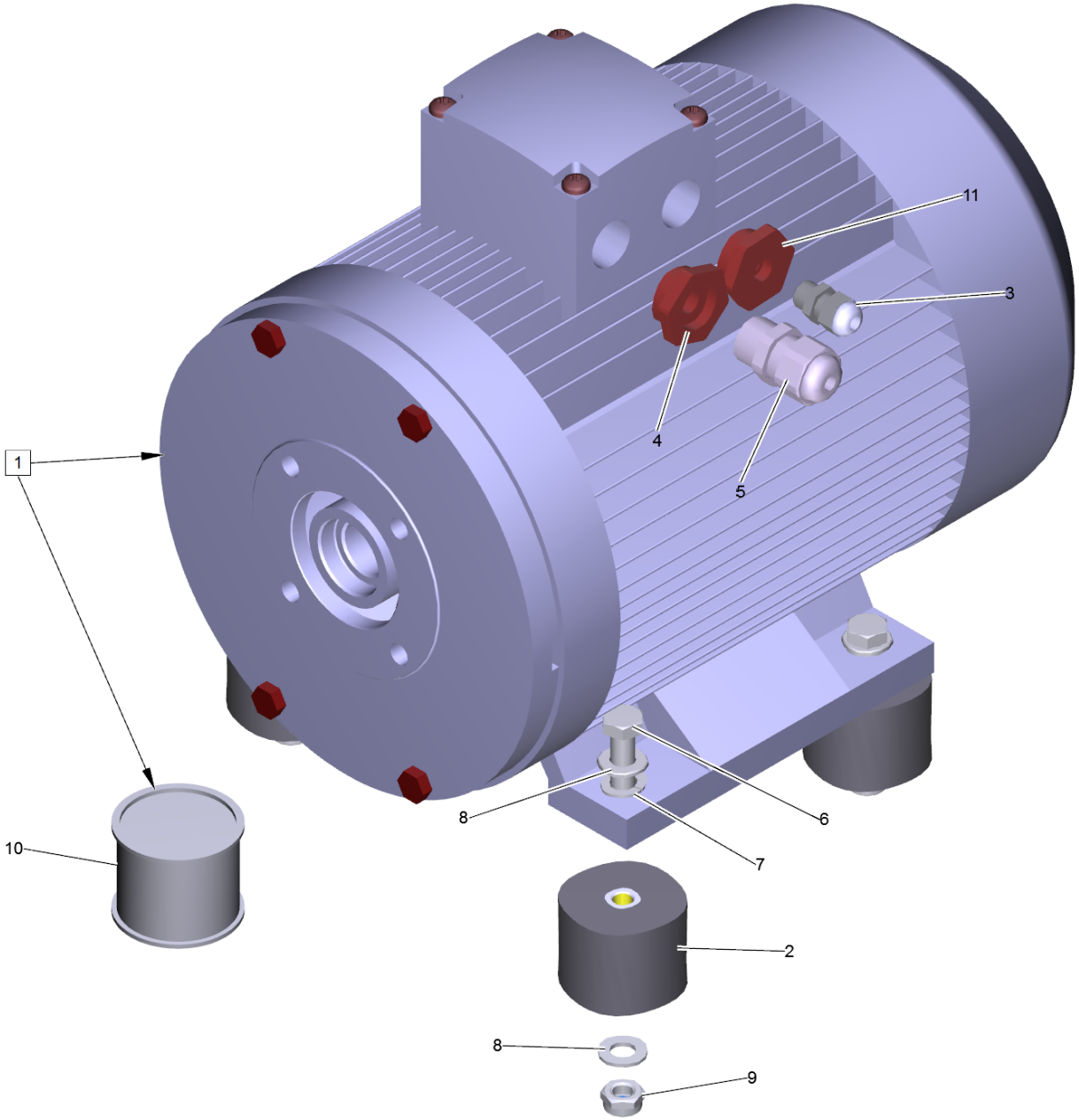
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit
31	Cylinder head	1.000	ST
32	Gear	1.000	ST
33	Motor 5,5kW	1.000	ST


OK.
2
21
3x45°
31
21
1x45°
31
1
2
3
10
20
21
9
22
16
1
25
18
16
1
25
31
12
31
12
15
28
27
14
26
16
1
17
32
23
19
4
A
13
25
12
31
1
16
A
8
7
6
29
24
19
30
5
16
1
16
A
A
A

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	4.550-694.0	Cylinder head complete D25	1.000	ST	
2	6.505-043.0	Pressure accumulator	2.000	ST	
3	6.421-140.0	Pressure gauge 0-250 BAR	2.000	ST	
4	6.387-790.0	Plug 1Z	2.000	ST	
5	7.306-807.0	Cylinder head screw M10x85-8.8-A3E ISO4	8.000	ST	
6	6.386-011.0	Screw-in part R 1" - R 1 1/4"	2.000	ST	
7	6.388-403.0	Hose nozzle 1"	2.000	ST	
8	6.386-232.0	Union nut 1 1/4Z	2.000	ST	
9	7.373-025.0	Hose clip A 20-32x9-W4 DIN3017	2.000	ST	
10	5.443-056.0	Hose stem	2.000	ST	
12	6.363-451.0	O-Ring seal 20,29 x 2,62 HNBR 90	1.000	ST	
13	5.583-182.0	Valve screw	4.000	ST	
14	5.112-751.0	Bush low-pressure D25	3.000	ST	
15	5.511-003.0	Screw plug D25	3.000	ST	
16	4.533-083.0	Pump set complete lift 21, D25	2.000	ST	
17	5.580-066.0	Safety valve	2.000	ST	
18	6.388-157.0	Hose DN19	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
19	6.362-483.0	O-Ring seal 17,0 X 2,5-NBR 80	4.000	ST	
20	7.362-009.0	Joint ring A18x22 -Cu DIN 7603	2.000	ST	
21	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
21	5.583-214.0	Valve screw M 30x1,5 / M18x1,5	1.000	ST	VERSION 2
22	5.583-213.0	Valve screw pressure gauge	1.000	ST	
23	5.402-716.0	Screw union M22x1,5 / R1/2"	2.000	ST	
24	5.402-715.0	Screw union M22x1,5	2.000	ST	
25	6.363-232.0	O-Ring seal 20,29x2,62	6.000	ST	
26	6.365-490.0	SET OF GASKETS D25	3.000	ST	
27	6.365-492.0	SET OF GASKETS D25	3.000	ST	
28	6.362-377.0	O-Ring seal 38,0 X 2,0-NBR 70	3.000	ST	
29	6.387-908.0	Angle A4-1	2.000	ST	
30	6.387-872.0	Double nipple N8-1-RG5	2.000	ST	
31	2.885-261.0	Spare parts set valve	2.000	ST	SET CONSITSTS OF 3X VALVE
32	5.363-094.0	Joint ring	1.000	ST	

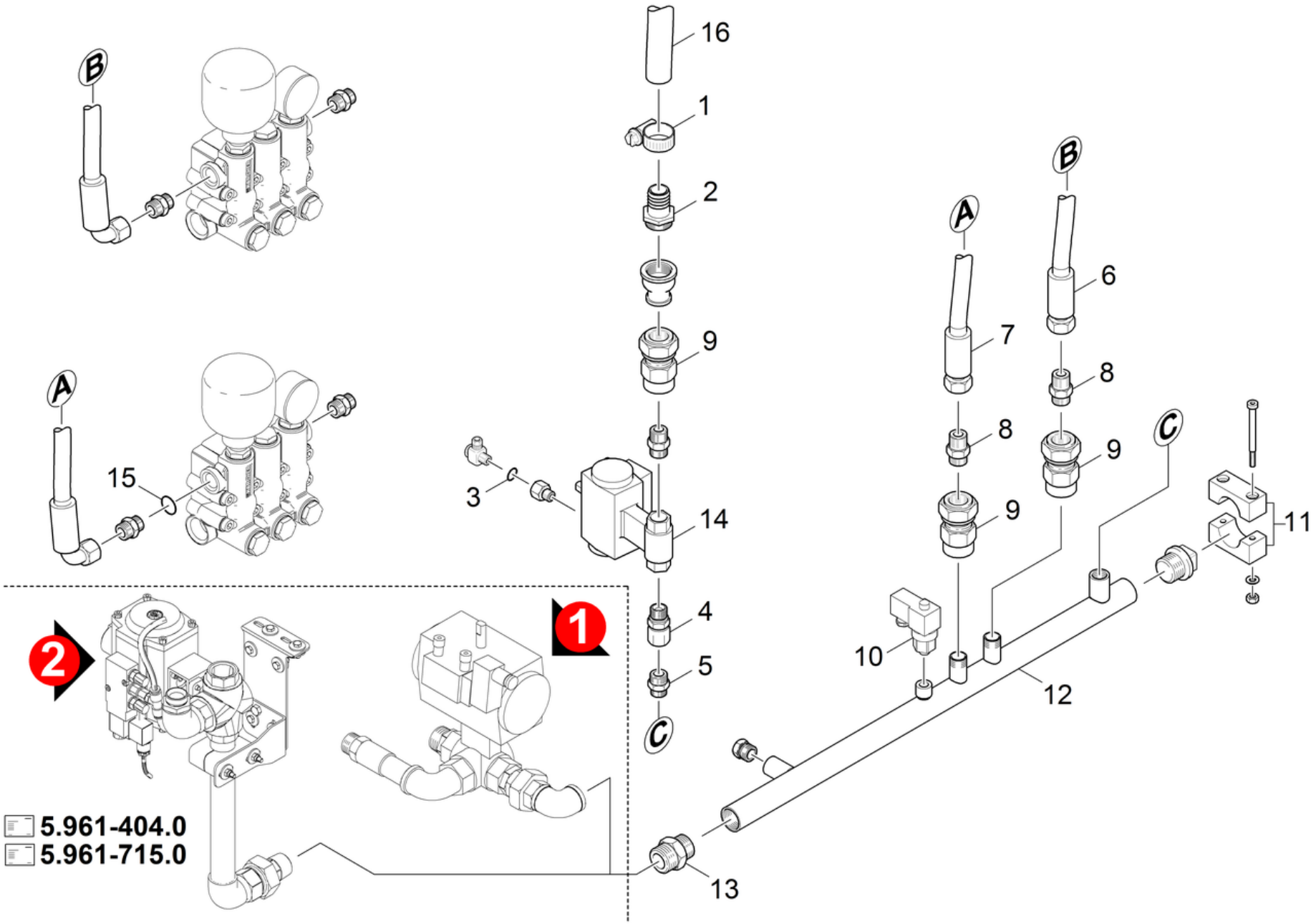

14
A
15
5
7
6
21
16
30
1
2
3
19
OEL
OIL
HUILE
31
18
6
28
29
7
5
12
13
12
13
A
A
1
12
12
4
8
23
27
32
9
10
11
20
17
2
4
8
26
24
25
22

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	5.064-457.0	cover plate qusty grey oil	1.000	ST
2	5.132-107.0	Plug	1.000	ST
3	5.070-194.0	Tank	1.000	ST
4	6.367-032.0	Rotary shaft seal 24X 35-NBR	3.000	ST
5	6.401-384.0	Cylindere bearing NJ 2206 E P/C3	2.000	ST
6	7.304-397.0	Hexagonal head screw M8x20-8.8-A2E ISO	8.000	ST
7	6.362-887.0	O-Ring seal 65,0 X 2,5	2.000	ST
8	5.116-095.0	Washer lift 25	3.000	ST
9	5.411-177.0	Screw plug	1.000	ST
10	5.411-062.0	Screw plug	1.000	ST
11	6.362-585.0	Seal	1.000	ST
12	4.880-059.0	Spare part set piston rod	3.000	ST
13	7.306-024.0	Cylinder head screw M6x30 -8.8-A2E ISO4	2.000	ST
14	7.318-038.0	Parallel key 8x7x40-C45K DIN 6885	1.000	ST
15	5.103-042.0	Crankshaft lift 21	1.000	ST
16	7.306-030.0	Screw M 6x14-A2-70 DIN 7984	4.000	ST
17	4.533-083.0	Pump set complete lift 21, D25	2.000	ST
18	6.363-328.0	O-Ring seal 23.16x5.33	1.000	ST
19	6.288-016.0	Gear oil 1L	1.000	ST
20	7.777-999.0	Stockpiling discontinued	3.000	ST
21	5.064-219.0	Bearing cover B	3.000	ST
22	7.306-241.0	Cylinder head screw M 8x70-A2-70 ISO 47	3.000	ST
23	5.111-020.0	Alignment sleeve	3.000	ST
24	7.362-029.0	Joint ring A8x14 -Cu DIN 7603	3.000	ST
25	7.306-260.0	Screw M8x70 -A2-70 ISO 7380	3.000	ST
26	5.111-036.0	Sleeve D25	3.000	ST
27	6.869-072.0	Metal bonding agent	1.000	ZST
28	5.064-218.0	Bearing cover A	1.000	ST
29	6.367-099.0	Rotary shaft seal 52x30	1.000	ST
30	6.363-257.0	O-Ring seal	1.000	ST
31	6.362-168.0	O-Ring seal 22,3 X 2,4-NBR 70	1.000	ST
32	6.363-319.0	O-Ring seal 21,5X3,2	1.000	ST

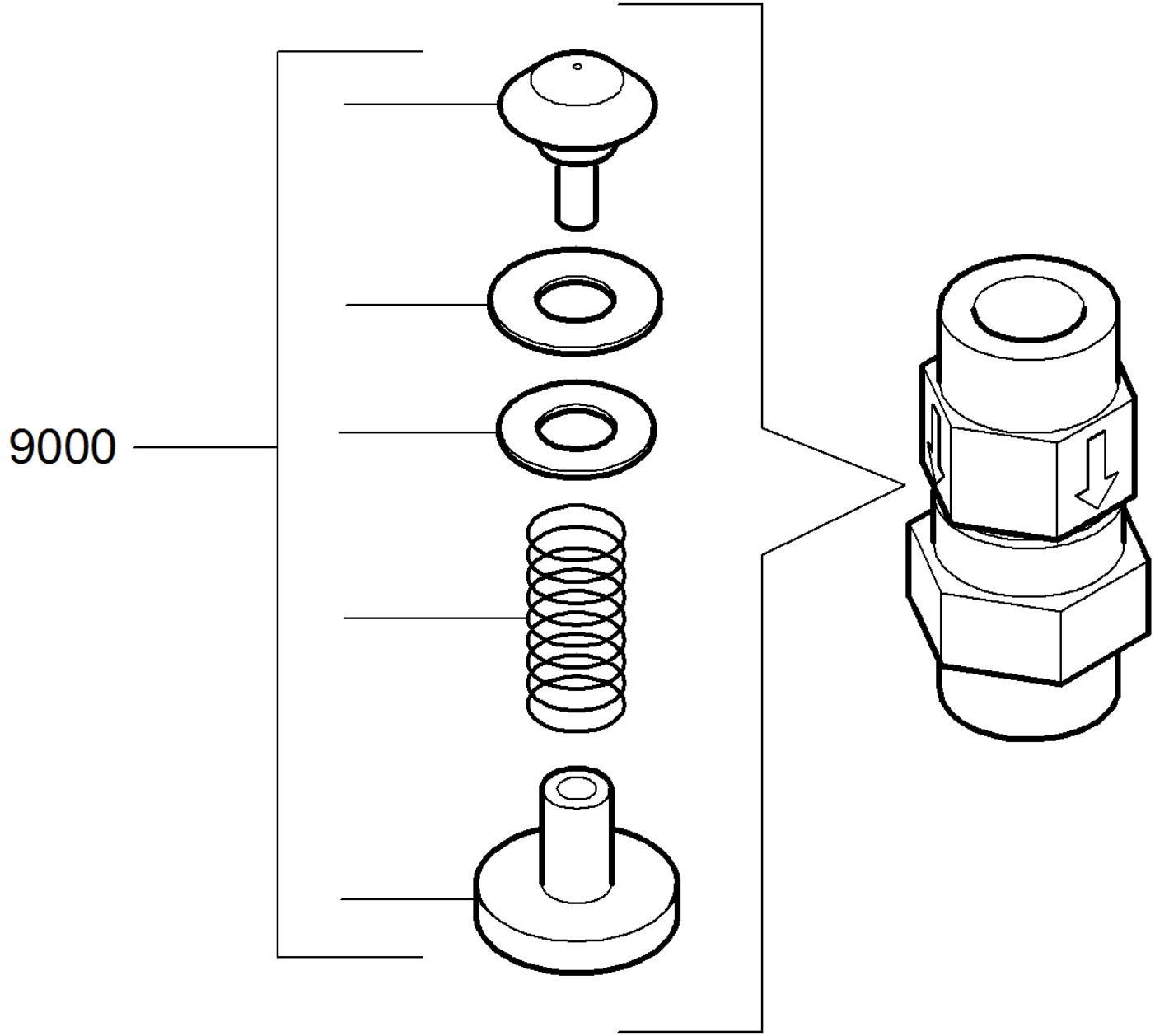

11
3
4
5
1
8
6
7
10
2
8
9

33 Motor 5,5kW

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Remark
1	2.882-710.0	Conversion kit electric motor 5,5kW	2.000	ST	
2	6.339-127.0	Rubber buffer	8.000	ST	
3	6.648-398.0	Cable gland black M12x1,5	2.000	ST	
4	6.648-457.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M20x1,5	2.000	ST	
5	6.641-211.0	Cable gland M20Lx1,5 PA	2.000	ST	
6	7.304-525.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x30-A4-70 ISO 4	8.000	ST	
7	7.313-013.0	Spring washer B10-1.4310 DIN 127	8.000	ST	
8	7.312-066.0	Washer 10 -A2 ISO 7089	16.000	ST	
9	7.311-441.0	Hexagon nut M10-1.4305 DIN 985	8.000	ST	
10	6.869-085.0	Fitting grease Turmopast NBI 2 weiss	1.000	ZST	(1Kg)
11	6.648-455.0	Reduction M25x1,5-M12x1,5	2.000	ST	

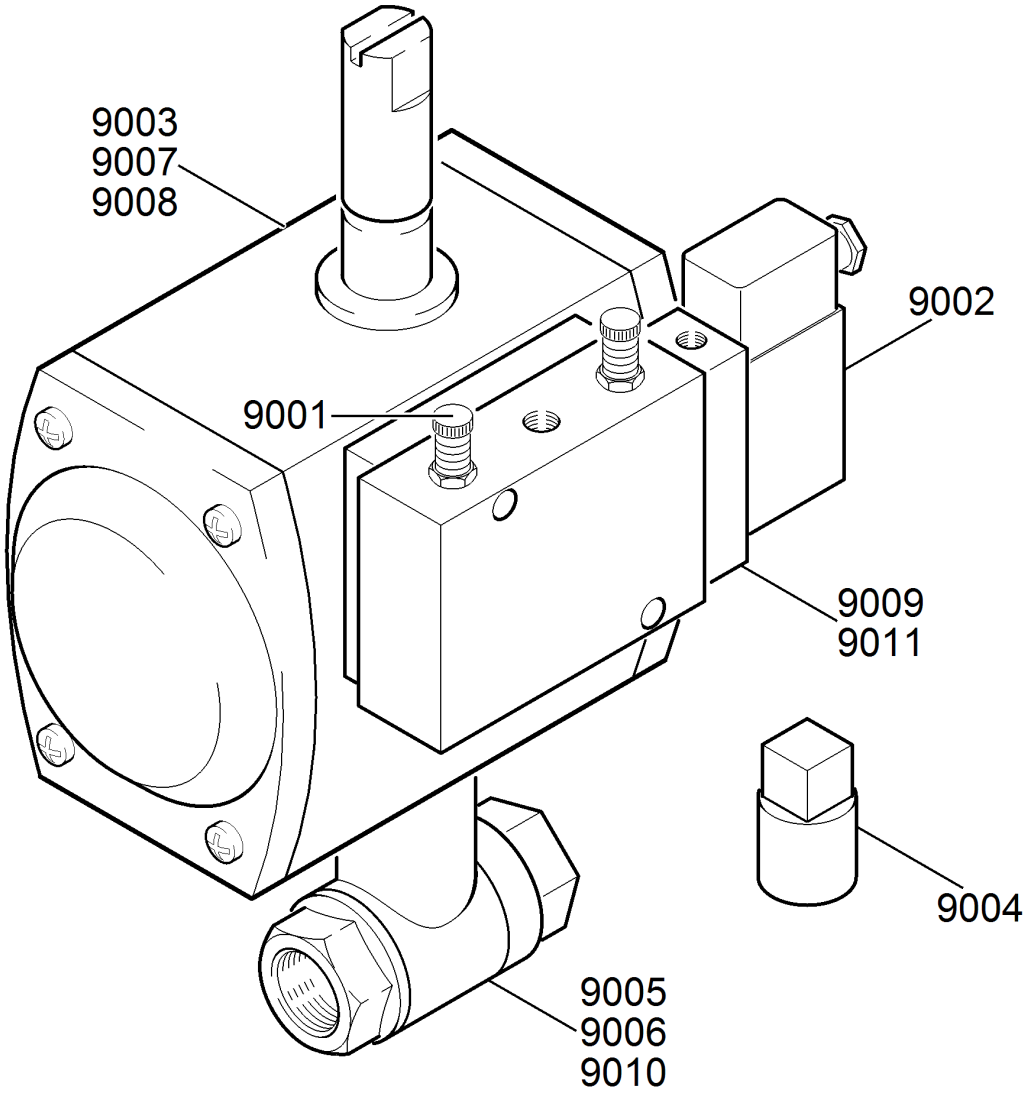

B
A
15
16
1
2
9
3
14
4
5
C
1
2
5.961-404.0
5.961-715.0
13
A
B
7
6
8
8
9
9
C
10
12
11

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.390-703.0	Hose clip	1.000	ST	
2	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	1.000	ST	
3	6.362-126.0	Joint ring 13x18x2	1.000	ST	
4	6.395-136.0	Screw connector	1.000	ST	
5	6.395-135.0	Screw connector	1.000	ST	
6	6.389-042.0	High pressure hose DN12	1.000	ST	
7	6.389-043.0	High pressure hose DN12	1.000	ST	
8	5.402-001.0	Screw union swivel arm	2.000	ST	
9	6.413-214.0	Check valve	3.000	ST	
10	6.635-216.0	Pressure switch	1.000	ST	
11	6.373-879.0	Pipe clamp 1 1/2"	2.000	ST	
12	4.025-869.0	Collective pipeline high-pressure 1"	1.000	ST	
13	5.403-057.0	Double connection	1.000	ST	
14	6.413-242.0	Valve complete VA 1/2"	1.000	ST	
15	6.362-483.0	O-Ring seal 17,0 X 2,5-NBR 80	2.000	ST	
16	6.391-957.0	Water hose 1", 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS


9000

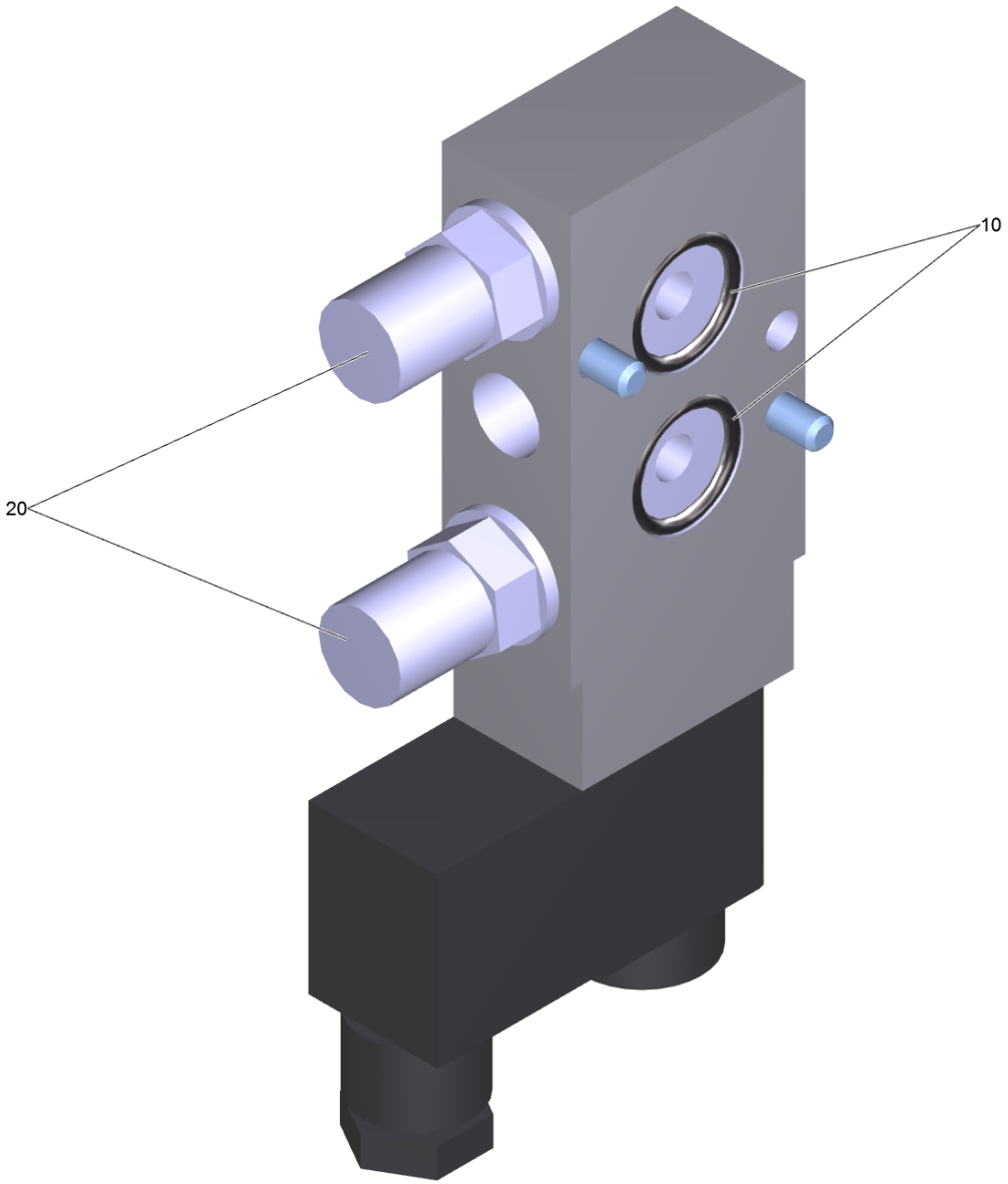
9 Check valve (6.413-214.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9000	6.413-520.0	Spare parts set	1.000	ZSA

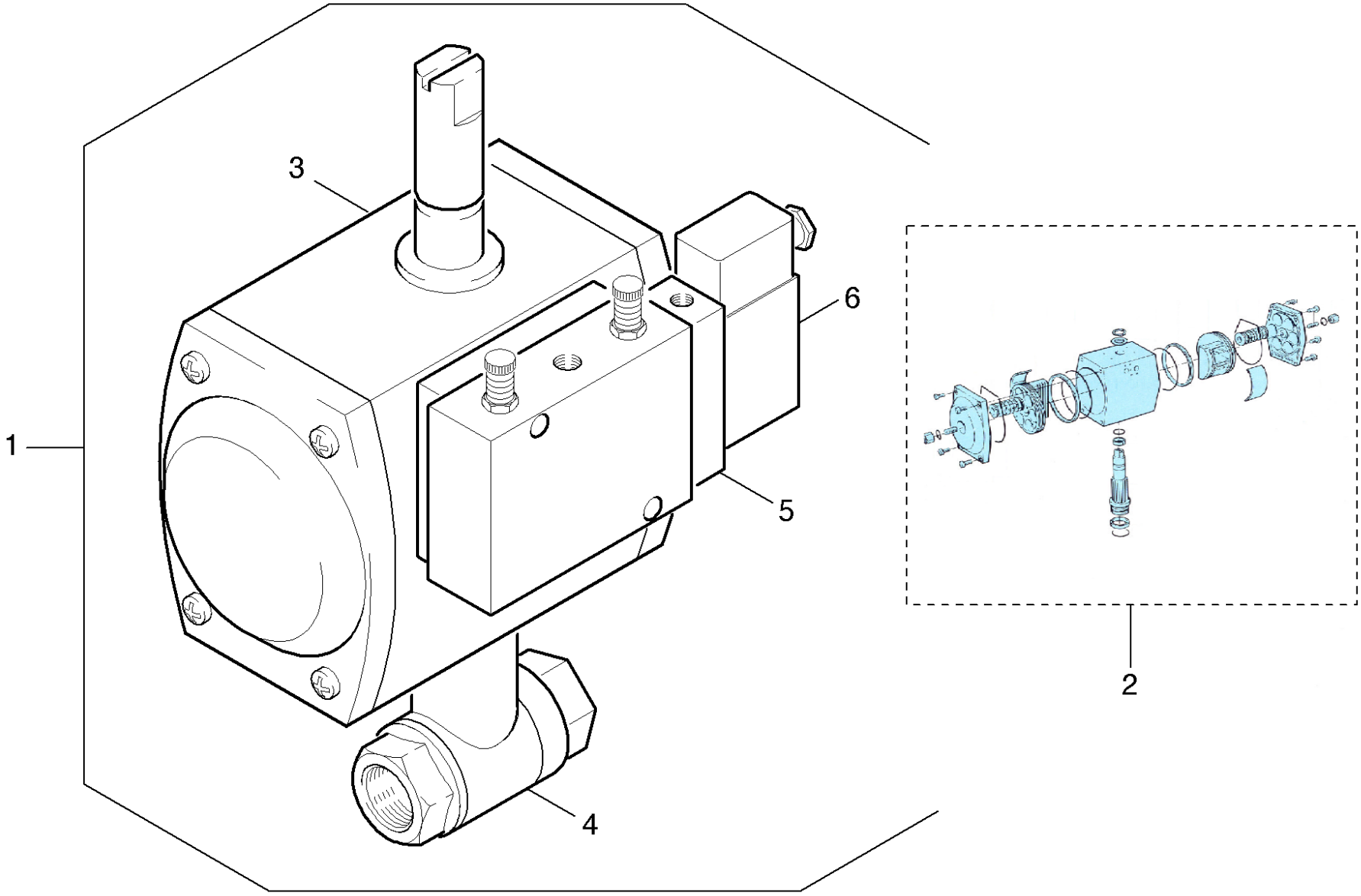

9003
9007
9008
9002
9001
9009
9011
9004
9005
9006
9010

14 Valve complete VA 1/2" (6.413-242.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	1.000	ST
9002	6.413-125.0	Coil	1.000	ST
9003	6.413-287.0	Transmission DT13 SO	1.000	ST
9004	6.413-290.0	Set adapter 1/2"	1.000	ST
9005	6.413-293.0	Set of gaskets ball valve only for repla	1.000	ST
9006	6.413-297.0	Spare parts set ball valve for replaceme	1.000	ST
9007	6.413-301.0	Set of gaskets transmission	1.000	ST
9008	6.413-302.0	Set of gaskets transmission only for rep	1.000	ST
9009	6.413-304.0	Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W	1.000	ST
9010	6.413-308.0	Ball valve VA 1/2"V2	1.000	ST
9011	6.413-312.0	Set of gaskets air valve	1.000	ST

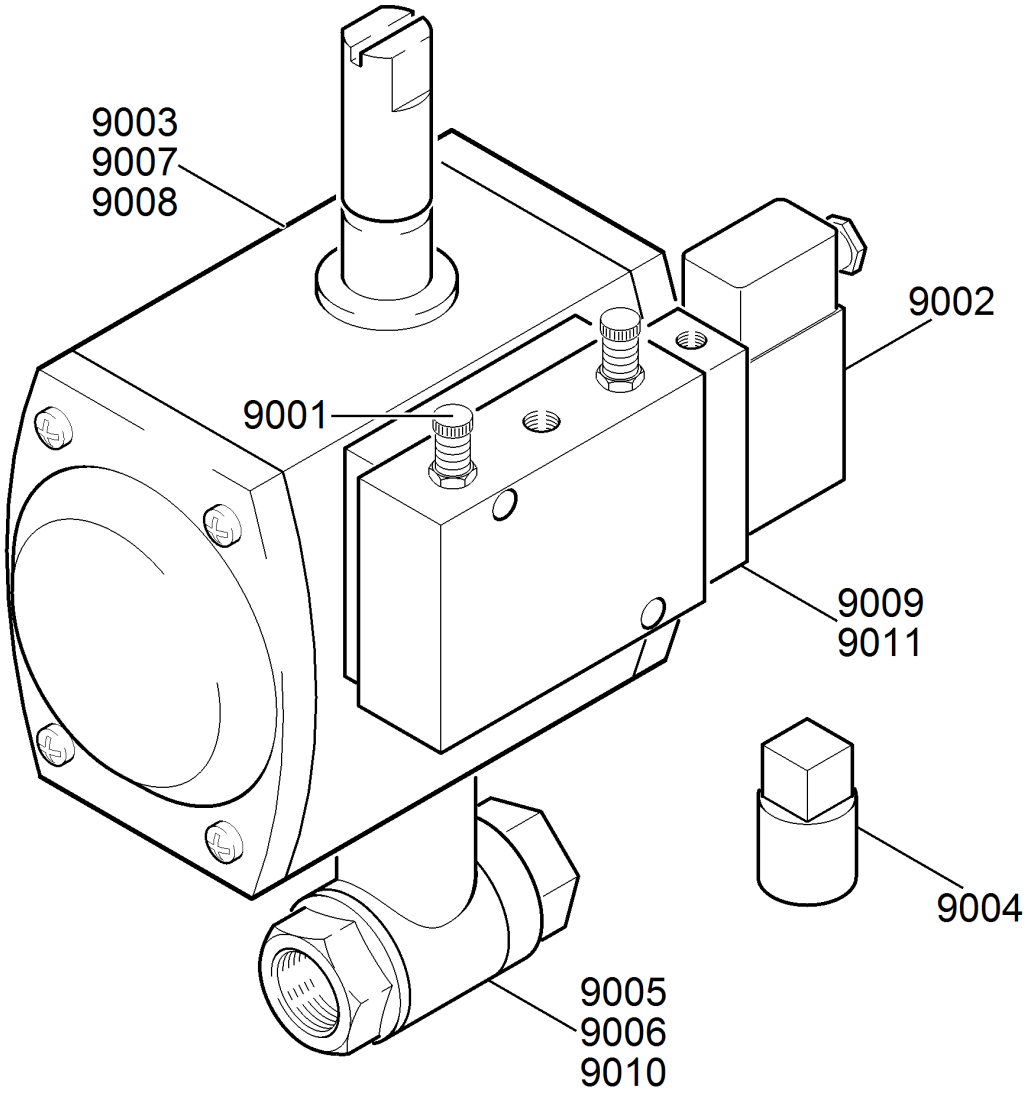

10
20

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.025-341.0	O-Ring seal 19x2,5 mm	2.000	ST
20	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	2.000	ST


1
2
3
4
5
6

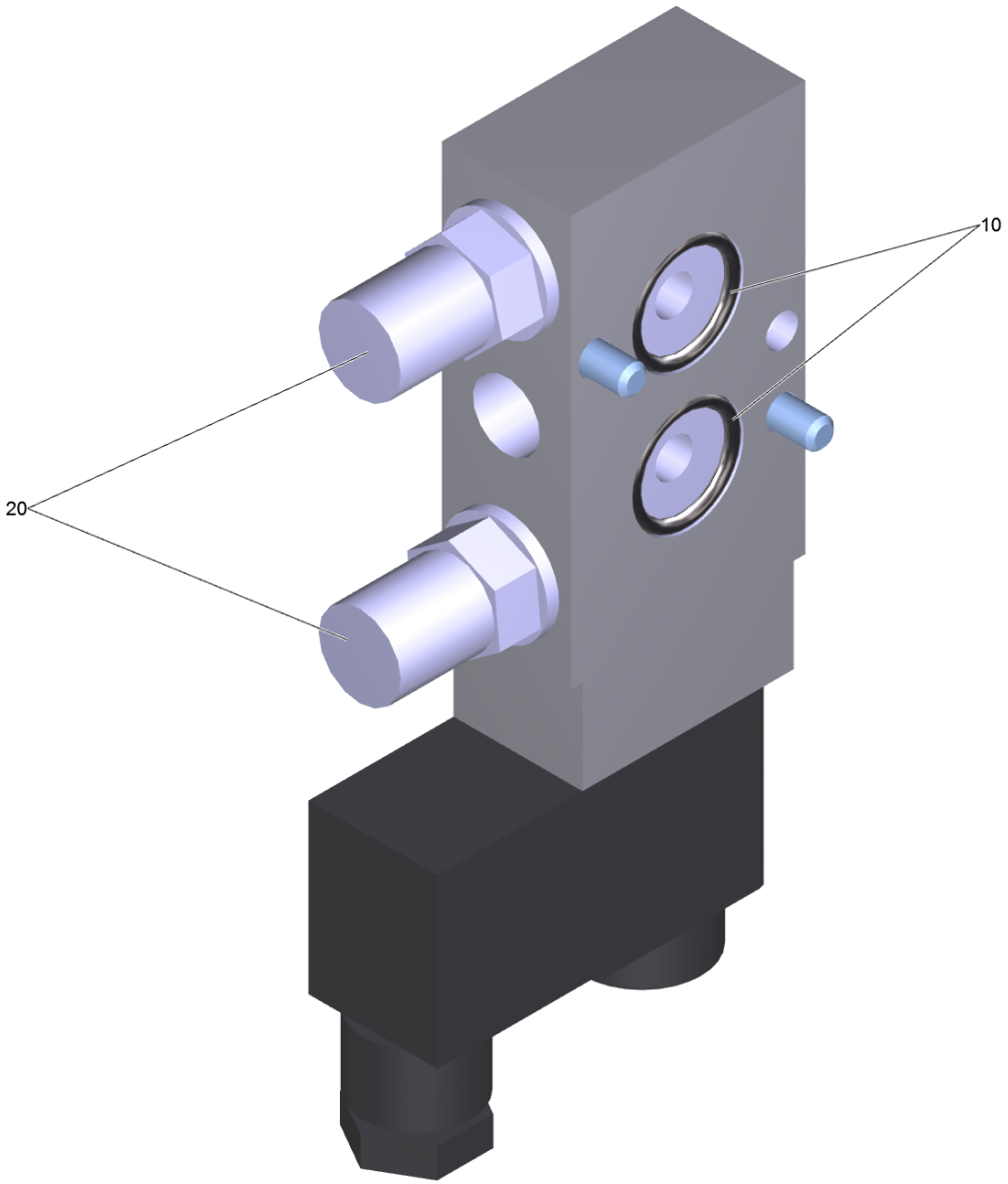
50 Valve

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.413-242.0	Valve complete VA 1/2"	1.000	ST
2	6.413-302.0	Set of gaskets transmission only for rep	1.000	ST
3	6.413-287.0	Transmission DT13 SO	1.000	ST
4	6.413-297.0	Spare parts set ball valve for replaceme	1.000	ST
5	6.413-304.0	Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W	1.000	ST
6	6.413-125.0	Coil	1.000	ST

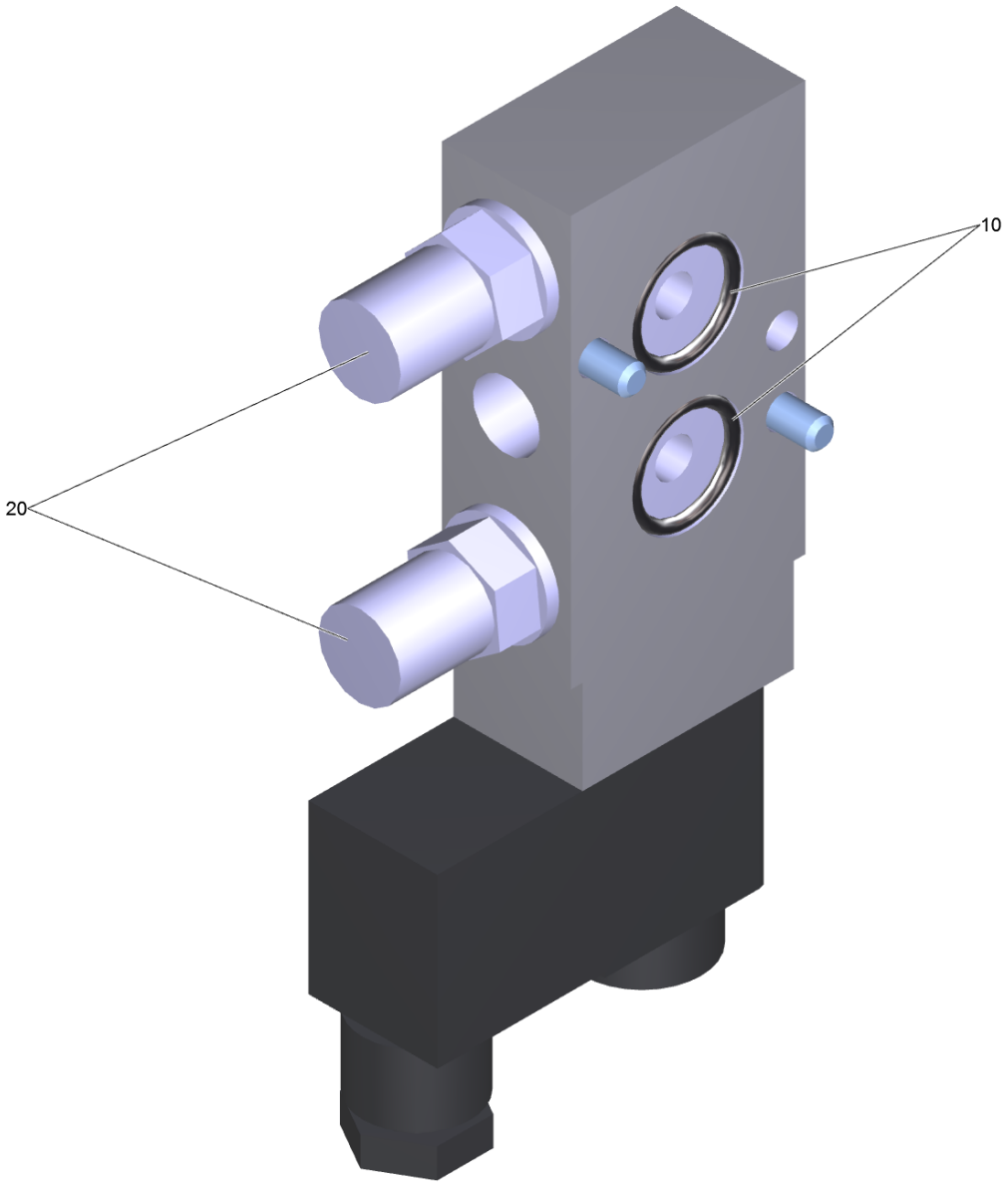

9003
9007
9008
9002
9001
9009
9011
9004
9005
9006
9010

1 Valve complete VA 1/2" (6.413-242.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
9001	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	1.000	ST
9002	6.413-125.0	Coil	1.000	ST
9003	6.413-287.0	Transmission DT13 SO	1.000	ST
9004	6.413-290.0	Set adapter 1/2"	1.000	ST
9005	6.413-293.0	Set of gaskets ball valve only for repla	1.000	ST
9006	6.413-297.0	Spare parts set ball valve for replaceme	1.000	ST
9007	6.413-301.0	Set of gaskets transmission	1.000	ST
9008	6.413-302.0	Set of gaskets transmission only for rep	1.000	ST
9009	6.413-304.0	Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W	1.000	ST
9010	6.413-308.0	Ball valve VA 1/2"V2	1.000	ST
9011	6.413-312.0	Set of gaskets air valve	1.000	ST


10
20

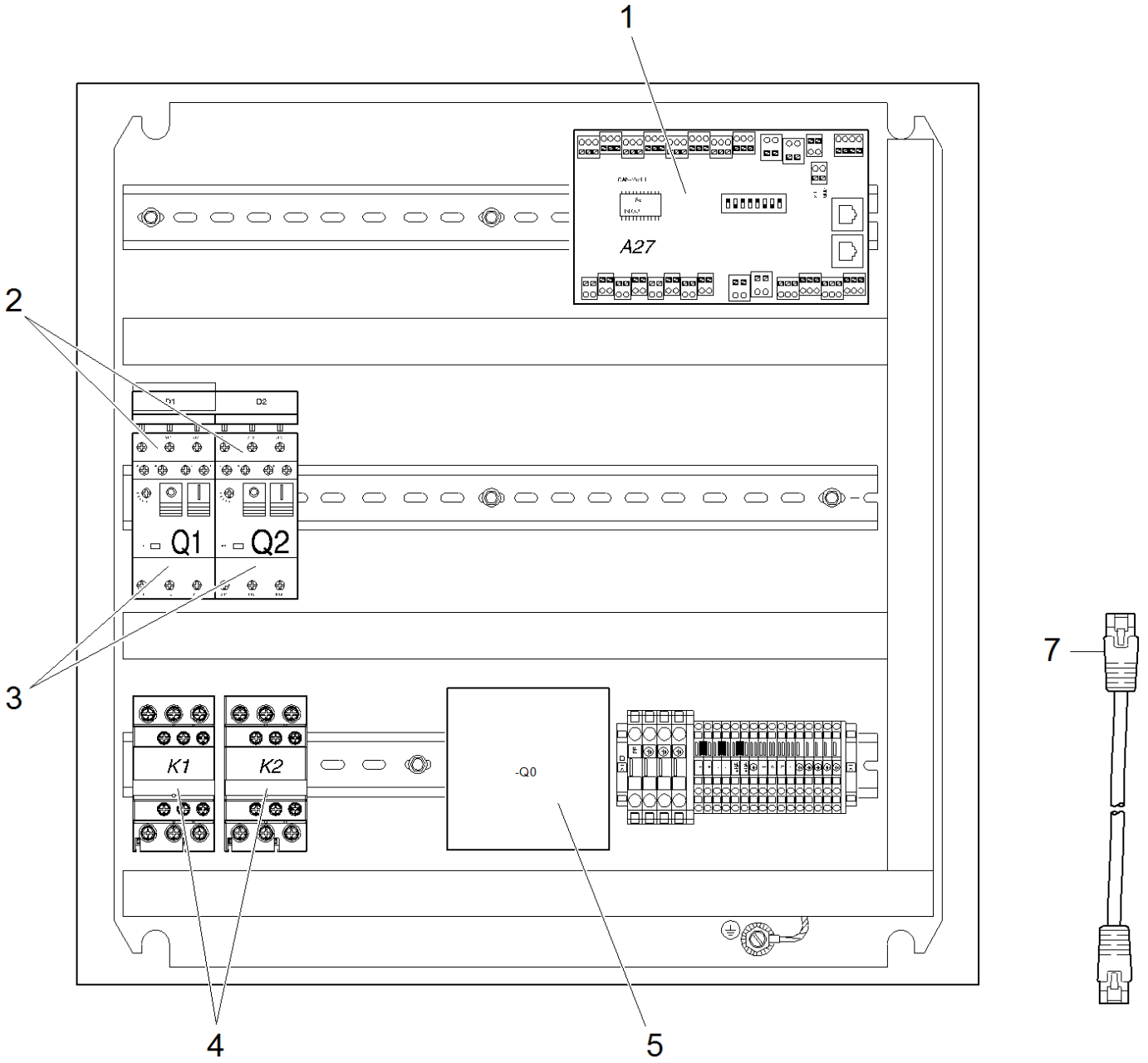
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.025-341.0	O-Ring seal 19x2,5 mm	2.000	ST
20	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	2.000	ST


10
20

5 Solenoid valve 24V-6,5W (6.413-304.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
10	6.025-341.0	O-Ring seal 19x2,5 mm	2.000	ST
20	6.386-701.0	Throttle exhaust air	2.000	ST

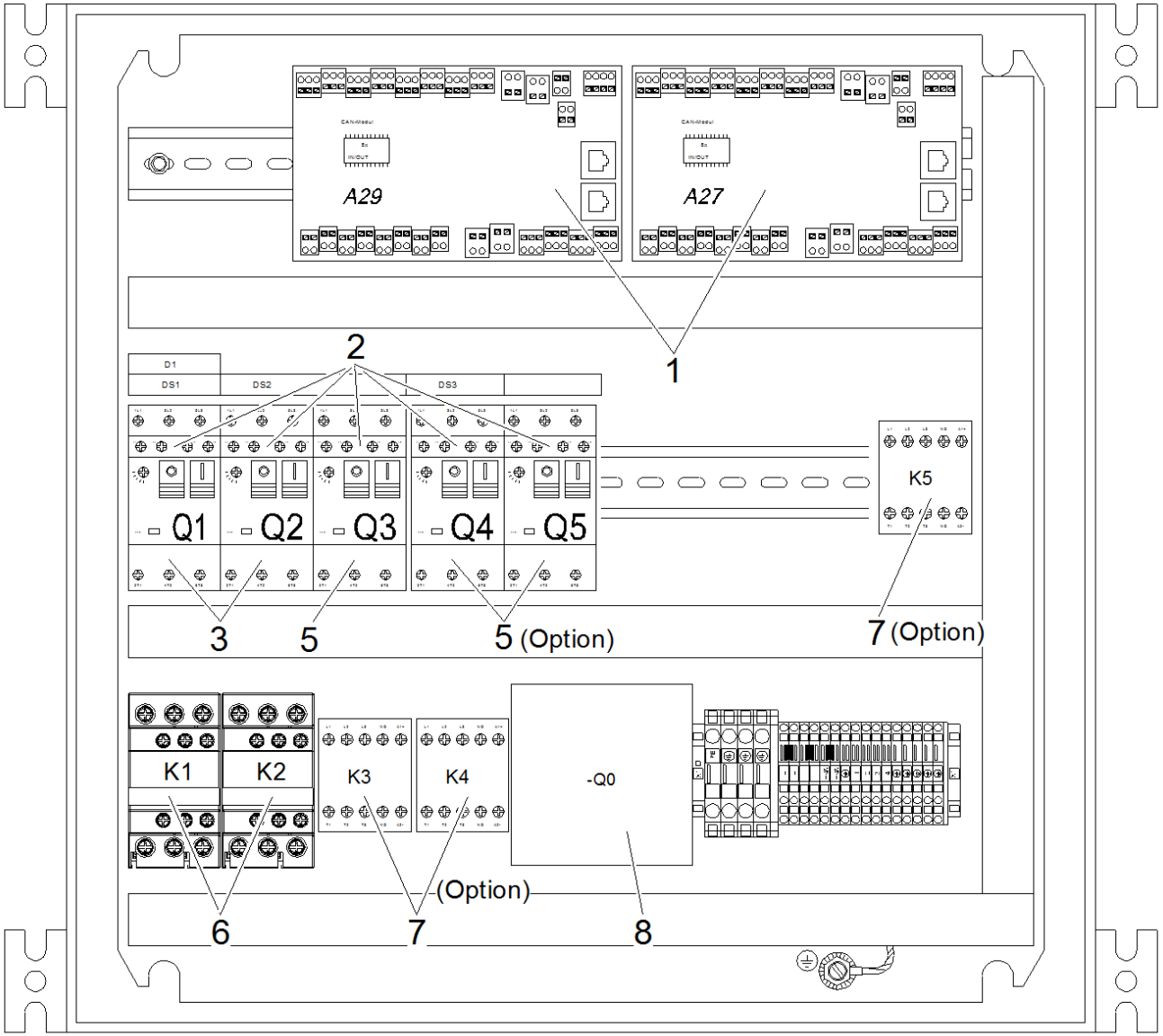
POS	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
61	Electric control box	1.000	ST	VERSION A
62	Electric control box	1.000	ST	VERSION B
63	Electric control box TB 60Hz	1.000	ST	
64	Control cabinet door	1.000	ST	

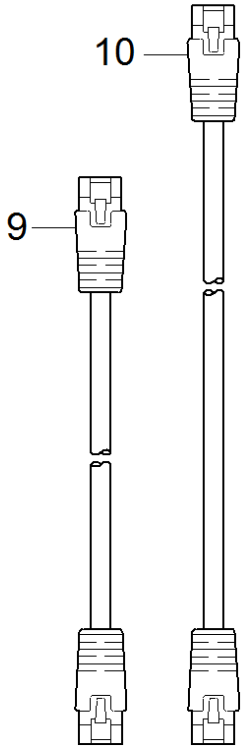

1
2
3
4
5
A27
Q1
Q2
K1
K2
-Q0

7

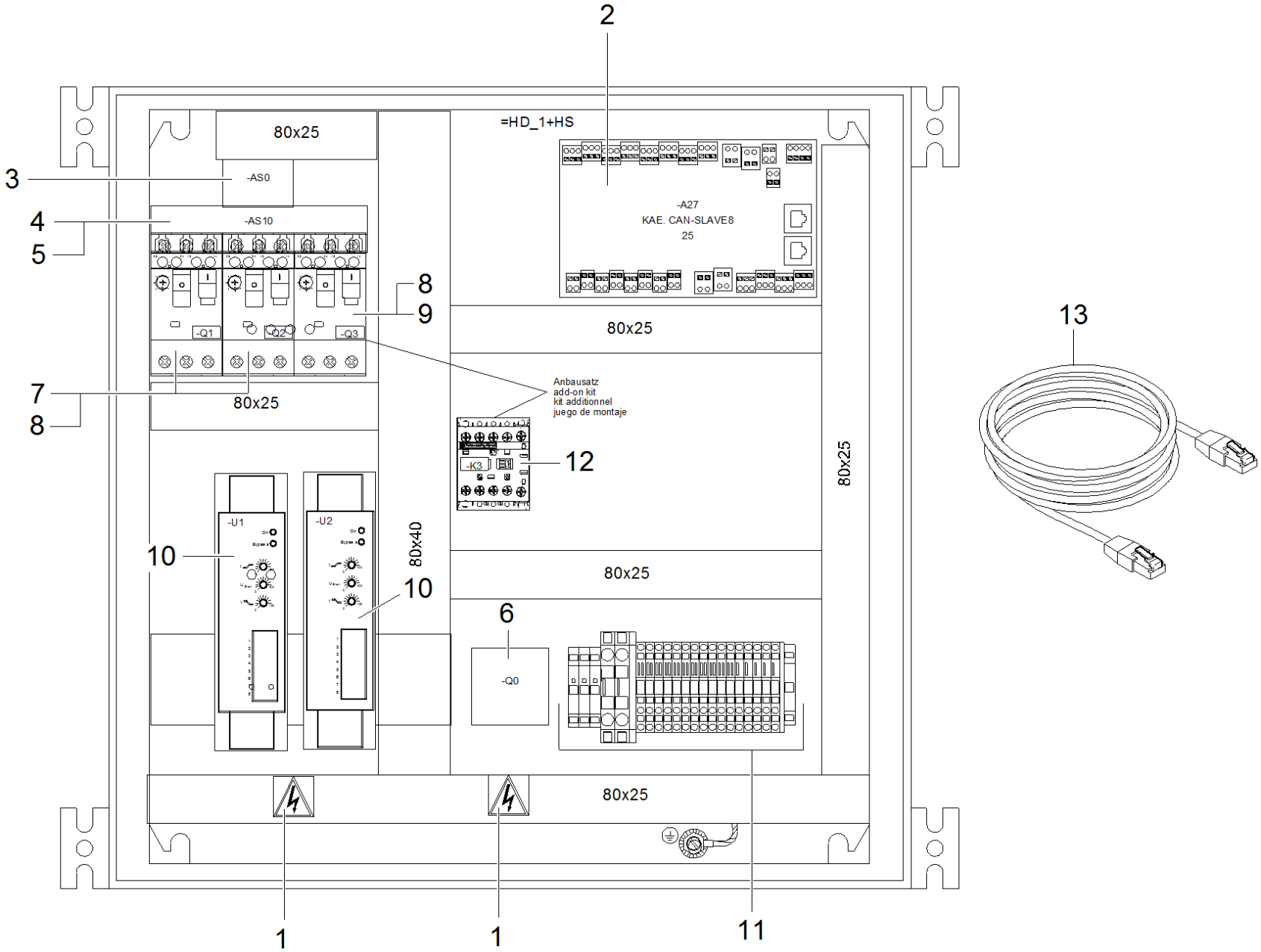
61 Electric control box

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST
2	6.631-836.0	Auxiliary switch -2S	2.000	ST
3	6.631-831.0	Motor protecting switch 13,0-18,0A	2.000	ST
4	6.632-349.0	Power contactor 11KW 24VDC	2.000	ST
5	6.632-536.0	Main switch emergency stop 63A 330mm	1.000	ST
7	6.649-147.0	Cable patch cable 10	1.000	ST


A29
A27
1
2
D1
DS1
DS2
DS3
Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
K5
3
5
5 (Option)
7 (Option)
K1
K2
K3
K4
-Q0
(Option)
6
7
8

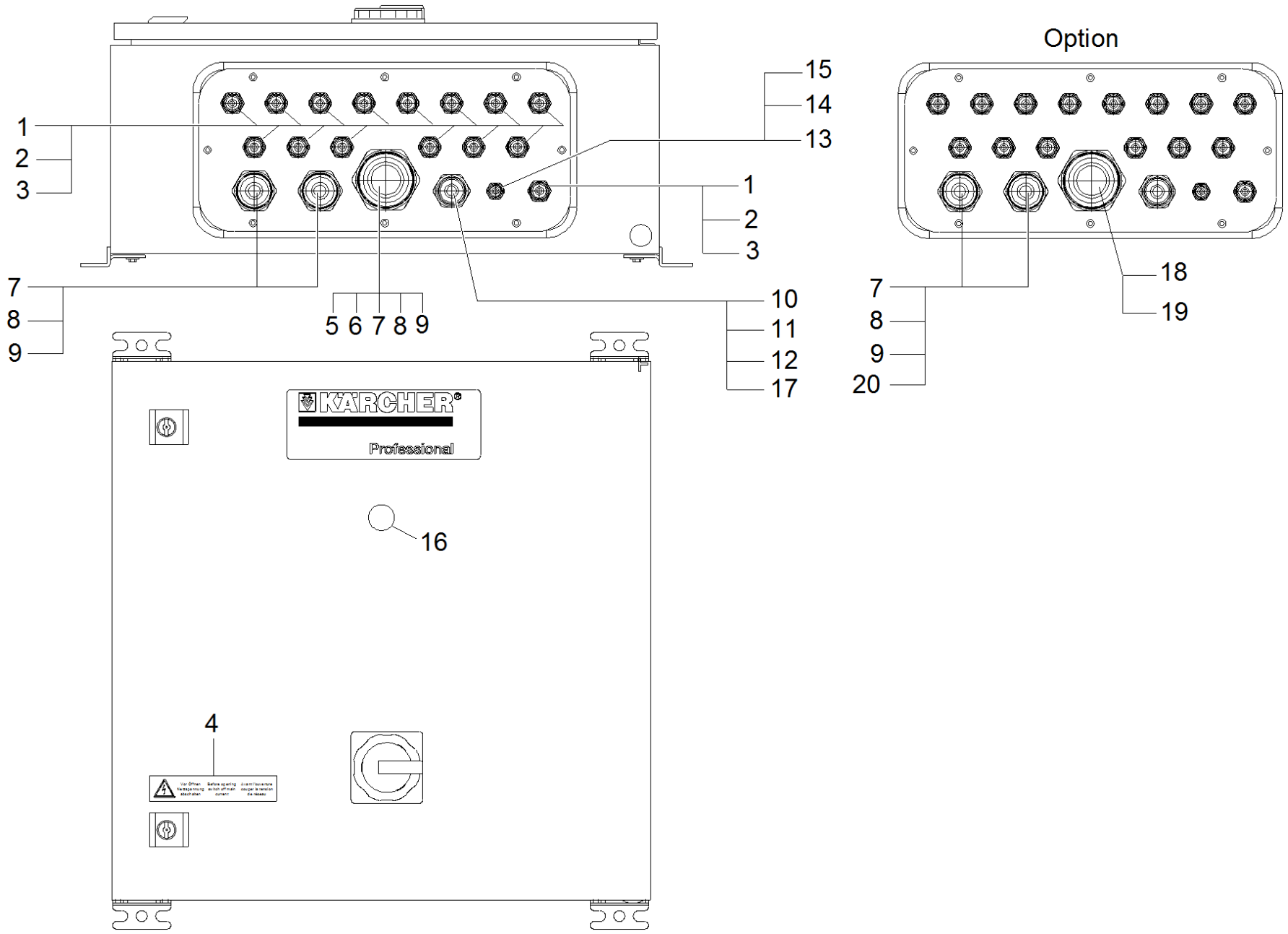

10
9

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	2.000	ST
2	6.631-836.0	Auxiliary switch -2S	5.000	ST
3	6.631-831.0	Motor protecting switch 13,0-18,0A	2.000	ST
5	6.631-825.0	Motor protecting switch 1,0-1,6A	3.000	ST
6	6.632-349.0	Power contactor 11KW 24VDC	2.000	ST
7	6.632-241.0	Main contactor 24V DC	3.000	ST
8	6.632-536.0	Main switch emergency stop 63A 330mm	1.000	ST
9	6.649-146.0	Cable patch cable 0,5m	1.000	ST
10	6.649-147.0	Cable patch cable 10	1.000	ST


2
=HD_1+HS
80x25
3
-AS0
-AS10
4
5
-A27
KAE. CAN-SLAVE8
25
8
9
-Q1
-Q2
-Q3
80x25
7
8
80x25
Anbausatz
add-on kit
kit additionnel
juego de montaje
-K3
12
80x25
-U1
-U2
10
80x40
10
80x25
6
-Q0
80x25
1
1
11
13

63 Electric control box TB 60Hz

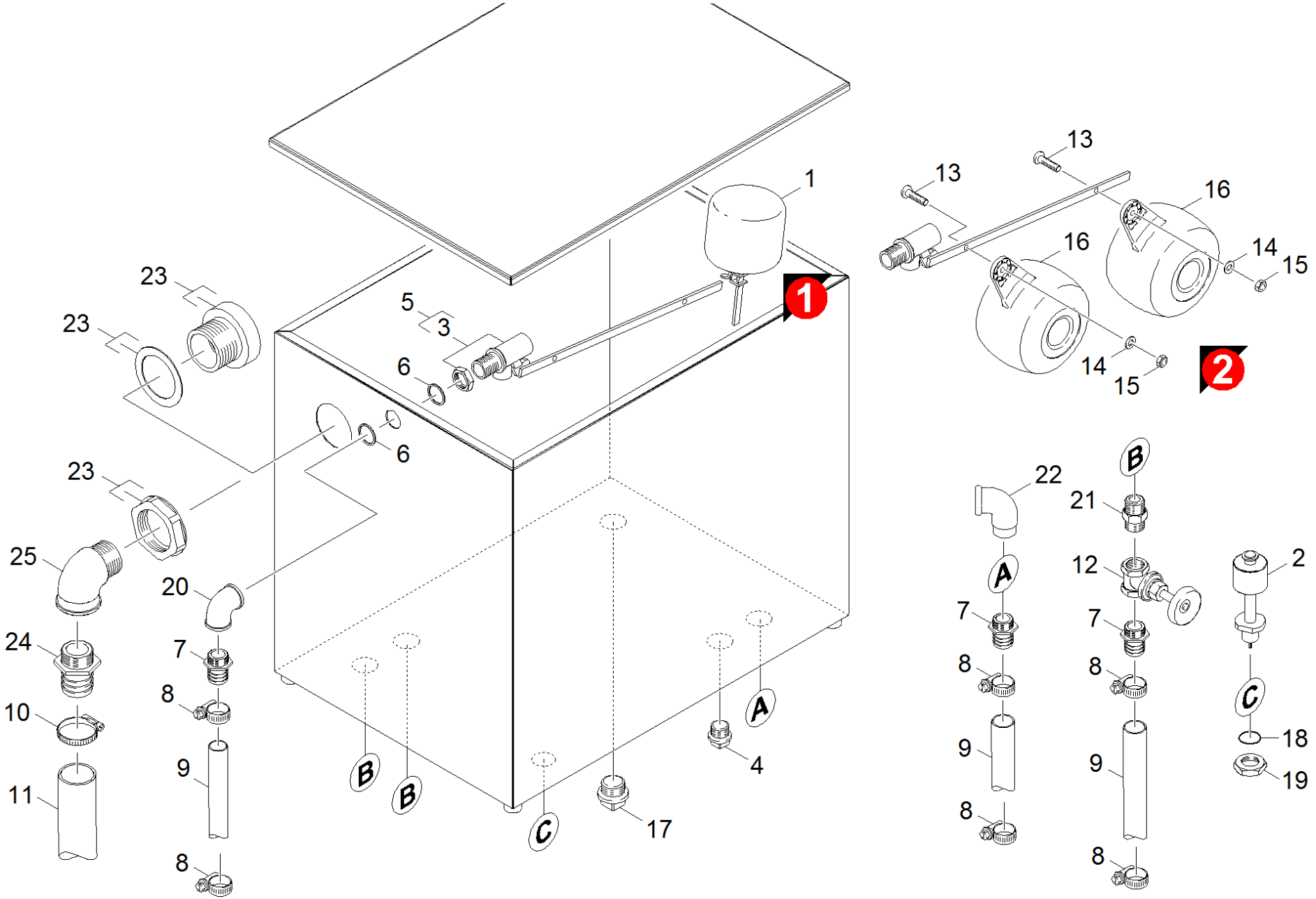
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
1	5.388-398.0	Label	2.000	ST
2	6.682-714.0	CAN Slave 8E/8A	1.000	ST
3	6.633-586.0	Connection block BK 25/3 - PKZ 0	1.000	ST
4	6.633-651.0	Busbar 3-phase-current 3 x 45mm GV2	1.000	ST
5	6.633-394.0	Covering cap	1.000	ST
6	6.635-581.0	Main switch 63A	1.000	ST
7	6.630-074.0	Motor protecting switch -24-32A	2.000	ST
8	6.631-836.0	Auxiliary switch -2S	3.000	ST
9	6.631-829.0	Motor protecting switch	1.000	ST
10	6.683-196.0	Smooth running 230V/25A 5,5kW	2.000	ST
11	6.644-590.0	Strip terminal completely high-pressure	1.000	ST
12	6.632-314.0	Contactor 5,5KW	1.000	ST
13	6.649-147.0	Cable patch cable 10	1.000	ST


Option
1
2
3
7
8
9
5 6 7 8 9
15
14
13
1
2
3
10
11
12
17
18
19
20
KÄRCHER
Professional
16
4

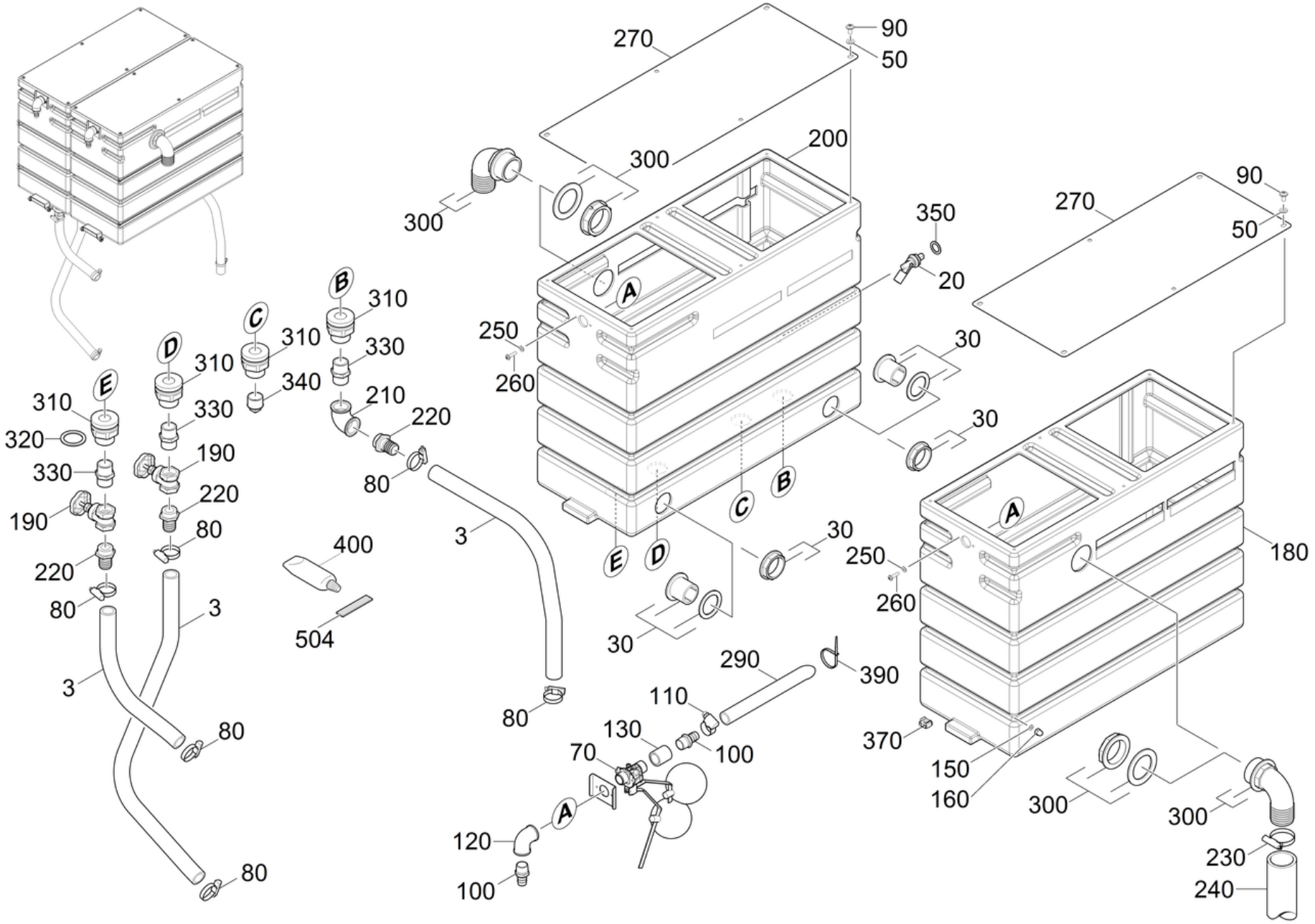
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.648-392.0	Cable gland grey M16x1,5	15.000	ST	
2	6.648-407.0	Locknut grey M16	15.000	ST	
3	6.648-485.0	Sealing closure M16	15.000	ST	
4	6.376-472.0	Label (Vor Öffnen Netzspannung abschalte	1.000	ST	
5	6.648-465.0	Reduction M40x1,5-M32x1,5	1.000	ST	
6	6.648-411.0	Locknut black M40x1,5	1.000	ST	
7	6.648-394.0	Cable gland grey M32x1,5	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
8	6.648-410.0	Locknut grey M32	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
9		Sealing closure M32	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
10	6.648-435.0	Cable gland grey M25x1,5	1.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND
11	6.648-409.0	Locknut grey M25	1.000	ST	
12	6.648-492.0	Sealing closure 6x14	2.000	ST	
13	6.641-208.0	Cable gland M12x1,5 PA	1.000	ST	
14	6.648-406.0	Locknut grey M12	1.000	ST	
15	6.648-484.0	Sealing closure M12	1.000	ST	
16	6.651-484.0	Closure 22,5	1.000	ST	
17	6.648-495.0	Multiple sealing insert M25 2x6	1.000	ST	
18	6.648-395.0	Cable gland grey M40x1,5	1.000	ST	
19	6.648-419.0	Locknut grey M40x1,5	1.000	ST	
20	6.648-461.0	Reduction M32x1,5-M25x1,5	2.000	ST	QUANTITY ACCORDING TO DEMAND

70 Add-on kit tank

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit
71		Add-on kit tank stainless steel	1.000	ST
72	2.851-053.0	ABS tank plastics HD Modul CB	1.000	ST

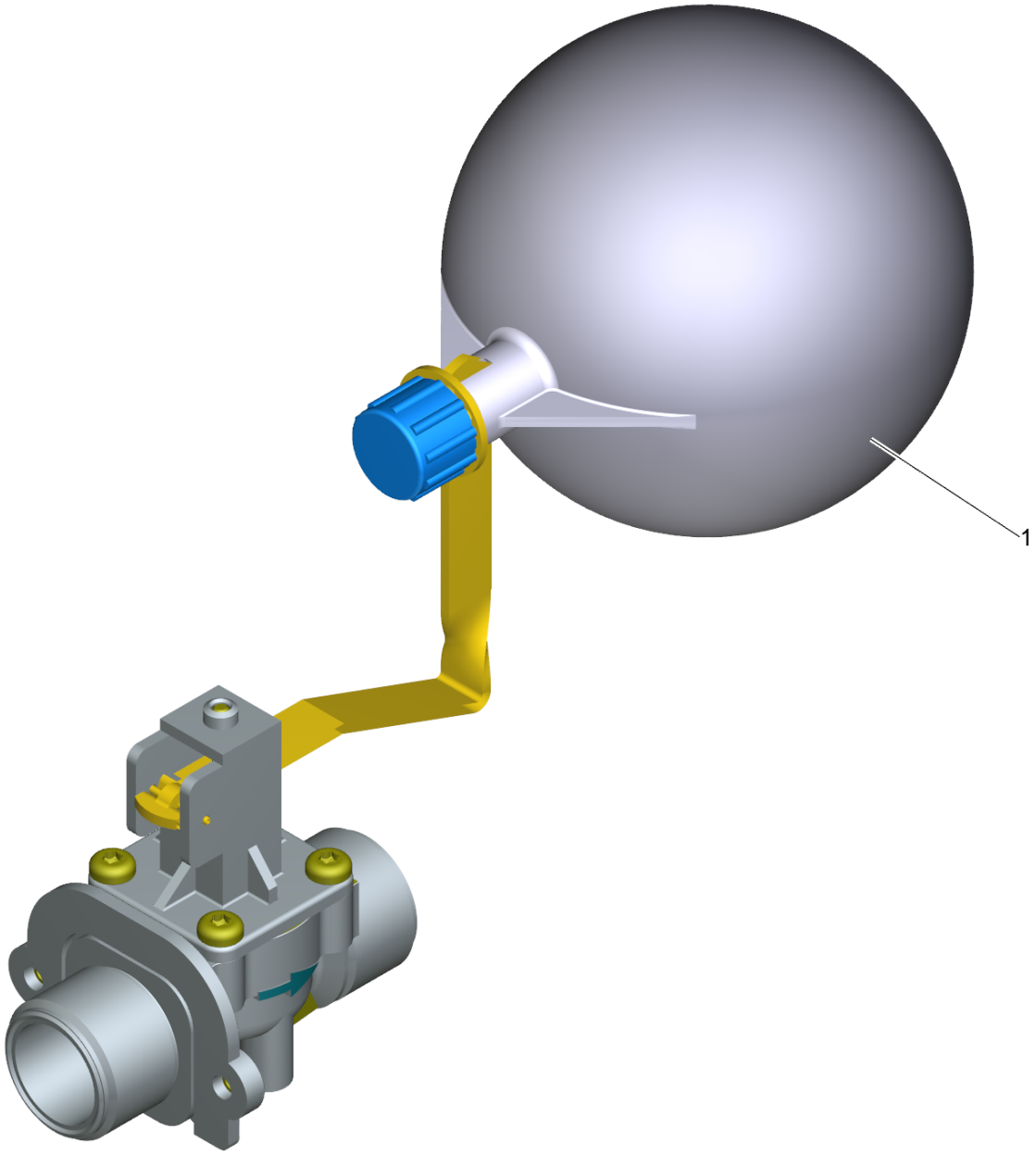

1
23
23
5
3
6
6
23
25
20
24
7
10
8
11
9
8
B
B
C
17
A
4
13
13
16
16
14
15
14
15
2
22
B
21
A
12
7
7
8
8
9
9
8
8
2
C
18
19

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.641-094.0	Add-on kit tank HD 60/6 K2	1.000	ST	
1	6.596-080.0	Float 1"	1.000	ST	VERSION 1
2	6.632-401.0	Float regulator	1.000	ST	
3	6.596-157.0	Piston with seal	1.000	ST	
4	6.387-790.0	Plug 1Z	1.000	ST	
5	5.544-001.0	Float valve 1"	1.000	ST	
6	7.362-020.0	Joint ring A33x39 -Cu DIN 7603	2.000	ST	
7	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	4.000	ST	
8	6.390-703.0	Hose clip	8.000	ST	
9	6.391-957.0	Water hose 1", 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
10	7.373-054.0	Hose clip A 50-70x13-W4 DIN 3017	1.000	ST	
11	6.388-678.0	Hose 2"	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
12	6.412-180.0	Valve sleeve Rp 1"	2.000	ST	
13	6.304-152.0	Oval head screw M6x20	2.000	ST	
14	7.312-292.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7093-1	2.000	ST	
15	7.311-022.0	Hexagon nut M 6-A2-70 ISO 7040	2.000	ST	
16	5.585-024.0	Float	2.000	ST	VERSION 2
17	6.387-911.0	Plug T9-1 1/4	1.000	ST	
18	6.362-184.0	O-Ring seal 12,0 X 5,0-NBR 70	1.000	ST	
19	6.386-208.0	Locknut P4- 1/4"-RG5	1.000	ST	
20	7.387-095.0	Angle A1-1"-RG5 EN 10242	1.000	ST	
21	6.387-872.0	Double nipple N8-1-RG5	2.000	ST	
22	6.387-953.0	Angle A4-1	1.000	ST	
23	6.386-450.0	Tank screw connection	1.000	ST	
24	6.389-251.0	Hose stem 2"	1.000	ST	
25	6.385-127.0	Angle A4-2"	1.000	ST	


270
90
50
200
300
300
350
20
250
260
30
30
30
A
B
C
D
E
310
310
310
330
340
210
220
80
190
220
80
330
320
310
330
190
220
80
3
3
80
80
400
504
3
80
30
290
390
110
130
100
70
A
120
100
270
90
50
A
180
250
260
30
370
150
160
300
300
230
240

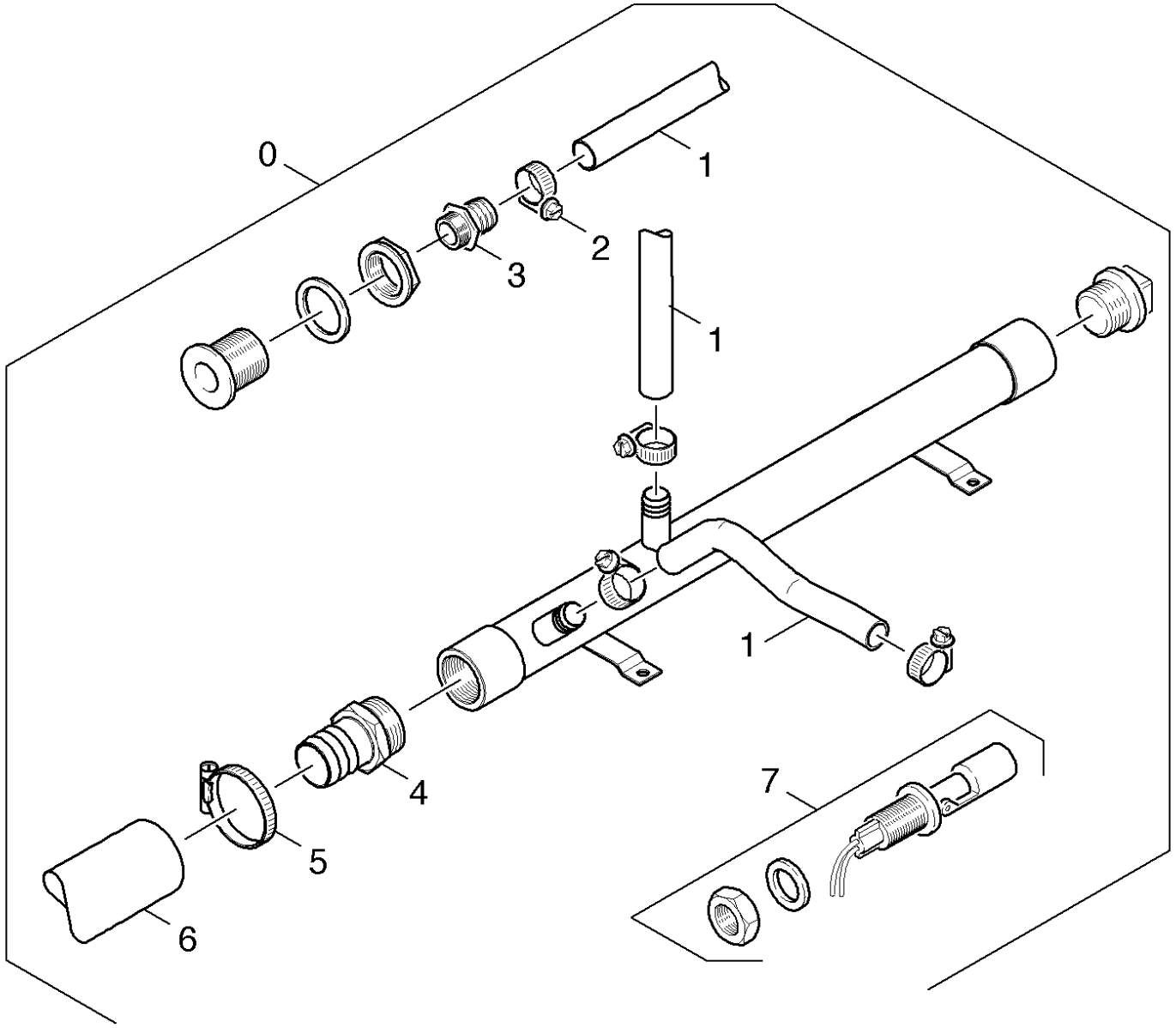
POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
3	6.388-975.0	Hose	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
20	6.635-113.0	Float regulator	1.000	ST	
30	6.997-412.0	Tank screw connection 1 1/2"	2.000	ST	
50	7.312-026.0	Washer 6 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
70	6.964-537.0	Float valve 3/4"	2.000	ST	
80	7.373-026.0	Hose clip A-25-40x13-W2-2 DIN3017	6.000	ST	
90	6.304-153.0	Oval head screw M6x12-A2 aehnl: ISO 738	20.000	ST	
100	6.386-611.0	Hose stem 3/4" / 3/4"	4.000	ST	
110	7.373-025.0	Hose clip A 20-32x9-W4 DIN3017	2.000	ST	
120	7.387-096.0	Angle A1-3/4"-Rotguß EN10242	2.000	ST	
130	6.387-162.0	Sleeve 3/4"	2.000	ST	
150	7.312-052.0	Washer 5 -A2 ISO 7089	8.000	ST	
160	7.311-623.0	Cap nut M5 -A2 DIN 986	8.000	ST	
180	6.964-531.0	Tank high-pressure 2	1.000	ST	
190	6.412-180.0	Valve sleeve Rp 1"	2.000	ST	
200	6.964-530.0	Tank high-pressure 1	1.000	ST	
210	7.387-095.0	Angle A1-1"-RG5 EN 10242	1.000	ST	
220	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	3.000	ST	
230	7.373-054.0	Hose clip A 50-70x13-W4 DIN 3017	2.000	ST	
240	6.388-678.0	Hose 2"	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
250	7.312-067.0	Washer 4-A2 ISO 7089	6.000	ST	
260	7.306-208.0	Screw M 4x16-A2-70 (IN6RD)	4.000	ST	
270	5.094-360.0	Cover tank HDC	2.000	ST	
290	5.317-383.0	Piece of tube	2.000	ST	
300	6.964-532.0	Angle bushing 2"	2.000	ST	
310	6.386-452.0	Tank screw connection	4.000	ST	
320	6.363-317.0	Flat gasket D40	1.000	ST	
330	7.387-170.0	Double nipple N8-1"-W400-05-Zn EN10242	3.000	ST	
340	7.387-180.0	Plug T9-1-W400-05-Zn EN 10242	1.000	ST	
350	6.362-358.0	Seal	1.000	ST	
370	6.310-158.0	NUT M6	8.000	ST	
390	6.648-638.0	Cable tie T 30L	2.000	ST	
400	6.869-067.0	Metal bonding agent	1.000	ZST	

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
504	6.286-035.0	Sealing tape	1.000	ST	


1

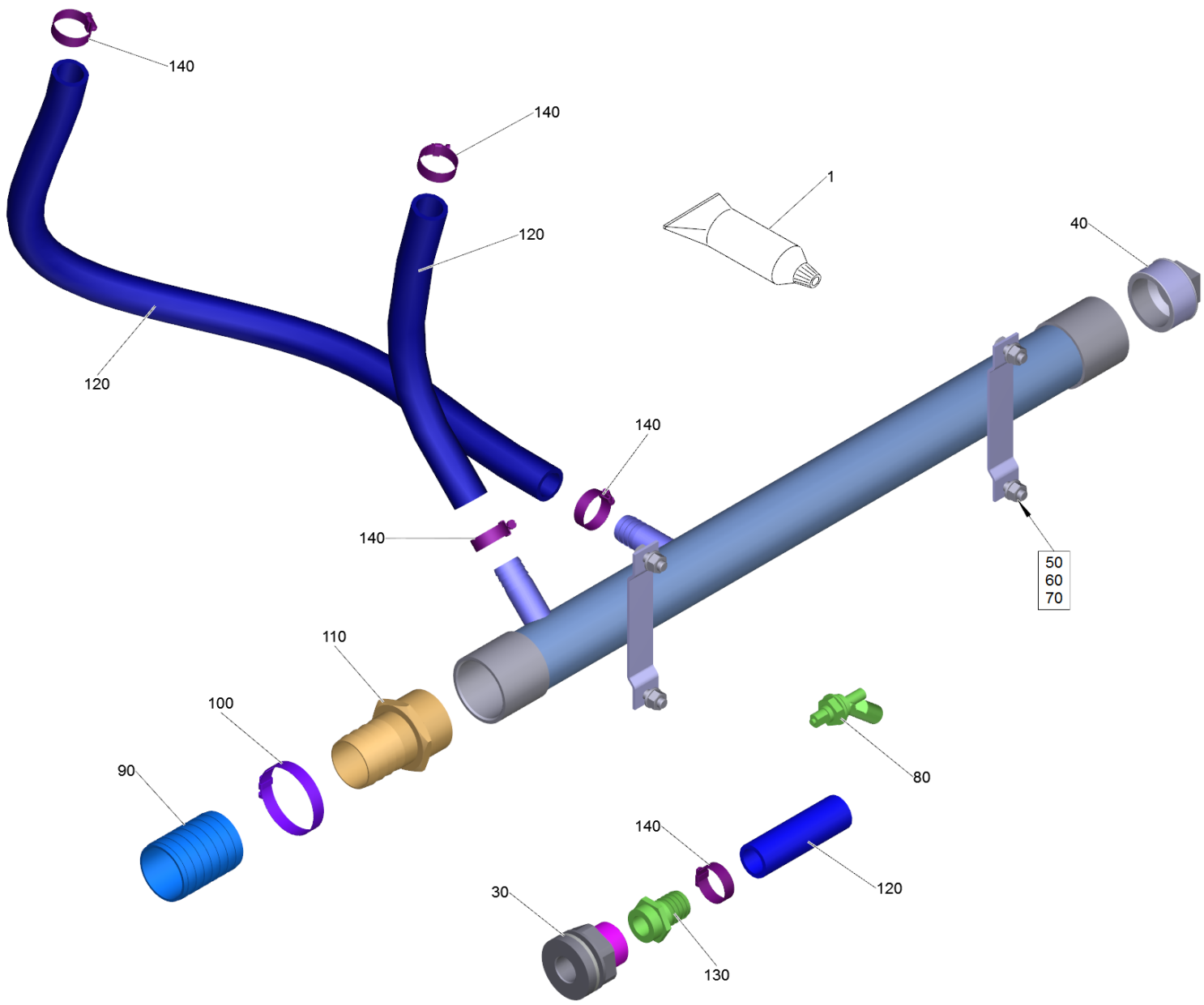
70 Float valve 3/4" (6.964-537.0)

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	5.965-657.0	Floater ball (PU)	1.000	ST	NEW VERSION


0
1
2
3
1
1
4
5
6
7

80 Add-on kit water external

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
0	2.641-093.0	Add-on kit water external HD 60/6 K2	1.000	ST	
1	6.391-957.0	Water hose 1", 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
2	6.390-703.0	Hose clip	5.000	ST	
3	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	1.000	ST	
4	6.389-251.0	Hose stem 2"	1.000	ST	
5	7.373-054.0	Hose clip A 50-70x13-W4 DIN 3017	2.000	ST	
6	6.388-678.0	Hose 2"	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
7	6.635-590.0	Float regulator	1.000	ST	


140
140
120
1
40
120
140
140
50
60
70
110
100
90
80
140
120
30
130

POS	Article no.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Foot note text
1	6.869-067.0	Metal bonding agent	1.000	ZST	
30	6.386-452.0	Tank screw connection	1.000	ST	
40	6.387-906.0	Plug T9-2	1.000	ST	
50	7.304-801.0	Hexagonal head screw M10x25-A4-70 ISO 4	4.000	ST	
60	7.312-014.0	Washer 10-A4 ISO 7089	4.000	ST	
70	7.311-066.0	Hexagon nut M10-A2-70 ISO 4032	4.000	ST	
80	6.635-113.0	Float regulator	1.000	ST	
90	6.388-678.0	Hose 2"	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
100	6.388-704.0	Hose clip	2.000	ST	
110	6.389-251.0	Hose stem 2"	2.000	ST	
120	6.391-957.0	Water hose 1", 1MPa SEMPERIT	1.000	M	TO ORDER AS CUT GOODS
130	6.388-694.0	Hose stem 1"	1.000	ST	
140	6.390-703.0	Hose clip	5.000	ST	